7.715

4278

VOLUME-9499

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June-4-5-1928

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 4	Porto Rico	San Juan	13
	Coamo	"	20
	Ancon	Cristobal	15
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	17
	American Trader	London	6
	Amazone	Haiti	6
	Matura	Trinidad	9
	M.F.Elliott	Cristobal	2
	Cananova	Port Antonio	6
	Perene	Peru	4
	Clare	Porto Rico	2
	Gypsum Prince	N.Scotia	1
	Cavour	Santos	2
	Agwistar	Tampico	2
5	Ile de France	Havre	64
	Manaqui	Jamaica	3

9499

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9499
June 4-5-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. NO BILL FILED JUN 7 1928

Cards Punched 6/5/28
Clerk
Cards Removed 6/17/28
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick W. Ireland, Surgeon of the American S. S. Porto Rico, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (23) Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of the State of Pennsylvania(Jefferson College), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) One. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Give whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Fred'k W. Ireland
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of June, 19 28.

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Rico

Cuba-24-28

9499

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

RR

	ALIENS	COUNTRY	ENGLISH	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin	3	216	219	
Steerage				
Total	3	216	219	

1

U. S.

List

No. on List	HE S (T G off
✓ 1	
✓ 2	
✓ 3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORTO RICO". Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 30th., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		JL 437/464																		
✓ 1		Rosal ✓	Benjamin	33		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias				(P.R.) U.S.A.	San Juan
✓ 2		Molina ✓	Dante A ✓		5	M	S	None	No	None	No	Venezuela	West Indian	(P.R.) U.S.A.	Mayaguez				(P.R.) U.S.A.	Mayaguez
✓ 3		Brown	Roxana	57		F	S	At Home	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	Canada	St. Johns				U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 4th., 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business principally in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend: Mr. P. Rivera								New	Pleasure. Antonio Fernandez																	
1	San Juan, Porto Rico.	P.R.	San Juan	No	Self	Y	Y	3Yrs.	York	68 E. 107 St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Blck	Drk.	None
	Uncle: Mr. U. Acosta									In charge of his mother.															Dk.	Dk.	
2	Añasco, Porto Rico.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Mother	No	No	No	No	Mrs. A. Molina.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	--	F	Brwn	Brwn	None
	Friend: Mrs. Osterdodt									Brother: Mr. H. E. Brown																	
3	San Juan, Porto Rico	Mass.	Boston	Y	Self.	Y	Y	32Yrs.	Boston	5 Van Winkle, Boston, Mass.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Brwn	Brwn	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley, Master, of the American S. S. Porto Rico, from San Juan, Porto Rico
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
~~New York, N. Y.~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Haley.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of June, 19 28
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 30th., 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 4th, 19 28

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Abraham	Hortencia	24		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 12th. 1904		43 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
2	Alvarez do	Nazaria C	21		F	M	Peñuelas, P.R. July 28th. 1906		144 Wallabout St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C
3	Alvarez	Luis	8		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 28th. 1919	In care of Mrs. E. Vega	59 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
4	Alvarez	Sofia	18		F	S	Maunabo, P.R. June 25th. 1909		45 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
5	Alvarez	Carmen	19		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1909		42 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
6	Archer	Elena	45		F	M	San German, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1882		1420 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Archer	Antonia d	2		F	S	San German, P.R. June 19th. 1925	In care of Mrs. E. Archer Line 6 Sheet 1.	1420 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Aromi	Juan	50		M	M	Ponce, P.R. June 24th. 1877		Mayo's Clinic, Rochester, Minn.
9	Badia	Carmen	42		F	W	San Juan, P.R. July 7th. 1885		144 Wallabout St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C
10	Baldonado	Ramon	29		M	S	Barceloneta, P.R. June 25th. 1898		1446 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Ballester	Francisco	38		M	M	San Sebastian, P.R. May 24th. 1890		603D Cooper Ave. Evergreen, L.I.
12	Baro	Petra B	38		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. May 5th. 1890		51 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
13	Baro	Jose d	14		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 21st. 1914		51 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
14	Baro	Fernando L son	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 19th. 1917	In care of Mrs. P. B. Baro Line 12 Sheet 1.	51 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
15	Bermejo	Luz M	18		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 29th. 1910		27 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
16	Borges	Concha	16		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1911		25 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Cabañas Mendez	Maria T	25		F	S	Utuado, P.R. May 23rd. 1903		70 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
18	Cabrera	Mary	42		F	M	Gainsborough, England.	(HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN)	Holley Hotel, Washington Sq. N.Y.
19	Cabrera	William H son	16		M	S	Brackuell, England.	(FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN)	Holley Hotel, Washington Sq. N.Y.
20	Cabrera	Elizabeth d	11		F	S	Streatley, England.	In care of Mrs. M. Cabrera Line 18 Sheet 1.	Holley Hotel, Washington Sq. N.Y.
21	Cajigas	Lucia	45		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1883		36 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
22	Carbo	Maria S	45		F	W	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1882		5 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
23	Caro	Angel L	18		M	S	Rincon, P.R. Feb. 17th. 1910		113 E. 26 St. N.Y.C.
24	Carrasquillo	Belen	22		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R. May 17th. 1906	2	631 11th Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Casanova	Marcelino	19		M	S	Carolina, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1908		231 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
26	Casiano	Berta	19		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Feb. 26th. 1909		234 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
27	Colon	Pedro	18		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1910		11 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
~~28~~	~~Colon~~	~~Isolina~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 12th. 1907~~		~~169 W. 64 St. N.Y.C.~~
~~29~~	~~Colon~~	~~Edith~~	~~1~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Barceloneta, P.R. June 4th. 1928~~	~~In care of Mrs. F. Colon Line 28 Sheet 1.~~	~~169 W. 64 St. N.Y.C.~~
30	Colon	Maria	21		F	S	Coamo, P.R. May 5th. 1907		21 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.

LINE #28-Isolina Colon, not on board; sailing cancelled.
#29-Edith Colon, not on board; sailing cancelled.

Joel Parry. Purser.

M Stan 6/4/28 10 00 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 30th., 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 4th., 19 28

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Colon	Rafael	24		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. May 21st. 1904		100 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
2	Cordero	Francisca	60		F	W	Manati, P.R. May 18th. 1868		1113 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
3	Cortes Badia	Eva	19		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1909		144 Wallabout St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
4	Correa	Maria	18		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. May 24th. 1910		70 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
5	Cruz	Abelardo	55		M	M	Comerio, P.R. July 17th. 1872		90 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Cruz	Cilicia	18		F	S	Peñuelas, P.R. Mar. 24thh 1910		74 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
7	Cruz	Margarita,	23		F	S	Peñuelas, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1910		74 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
8	Cruz	Epifanio	22		M	S	Lajas, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1906		1173 Douglas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
9	Cuevas	Josefina	51		F	W	Arroyo, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1877		164 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Dana	Geraldys	32		F	M	New York, N.Y. Oct. 15th. 1895		302 Cumberland St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	Davila	Francisco	3		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 5th. 1924	In care of Mrs. A. Sicardo	1389 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Davila	Natividad	20		F	S	Coamo, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1907		63 E. 99 St. N.Y.C.
13	Dendariarena	Juan	19		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Nov. 27th. 1908		194 Oakland St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Diaz	Manuel C	18		M	S	Comerio, P.R. May 18th. 1910		124 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
15	Diaz	Maria	25		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 13th. 1902		50 Willow St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
16	Diaz	Rosa	25		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1903		153 W. 120 St. N.Y.C.
17	Diaz	Balbino do	6		M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 1st. 1921	In care of Mrs. R. Diaz Line 16 Sheet 2.	153 W. 120 St. N.Y.C.
18	Diaz	Frank do	2		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1925	" " " " "	153 W. 120 St. N.Y.C.
19	Diaz	Olga E do	1		F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 5th. 1927	" " " " "	153 W. 120 St. N.Y.C.
20	Diaz	Serafin	22		M	M	Vega Alta, P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1905		163 W. 63 St. N.Y.C.
21	Disdier Martinez	Eloisa	27		F	S	Maunabo, P.R. Aig. 31st. 1900		521 W. 124 St. N.Y.C.
22	Escobar	Ana M	24		F	S	Fajardo, P.R. July 26th. 1903	3	106 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
23	Espinosa	Juan	21		M	M	Lajas, P.R. June 24th. 1906		11 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
24	Fernandez	Rosario	55		F	M	San German, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1872		118 W. 304 St. N.Y.C.
25	Fernandez	Virginia	20		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 22nd. 1907		118 W. 304 St. N.Y.C.
26	Figueroa	Antonia	26		F	S	Peñuelas, P.R. June 13th. 1901		124 E. 107 St. N.Y.C.
27	Figueroa	Sixta O	19		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 26th. 1909		1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Figueroa	Juana do	4	4	F	S	Ponce, P.R. JaN. 20th. 1928	In care of Mrs. S. O. Figueroa Line 27 Sheet 2.	1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Font	Octavio	47		M	M	Añasco, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1880		223 W. 21 St. N.Y.C.
30	Fonseca	Gregorio	23		M	S	Caguas, P.R. May 22nd. 1905		49 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.

Stern Insp 6/4/28 10 a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 30th., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 4th, 1928

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Garces	Elbert	7		M	S	San German, P.R. Feb. 9th. 1921	In care of Mrs. A. Roca	86 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.
2	Garcia	Cruz	19		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1909		49 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Garcia	Paulina	20		F	S	San Sebastian, P.R. May 2nd. 1908		194 Oakland St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
4	Goglas	Fernanda	49		F	W	Guayama, P.R. May 30th. 1879		218 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
5	Gonzalez	Ana M	16		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 26th. 1911		51 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Gonzalez	Elisa	21		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. May 17th. 1907		215 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
7	Gonzalez	Juanita	20		F	S	Jayuya, P.R. June 24th. 1907		215 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
8	Gorbea	Felisa	25		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1903		90 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Hernandez	Enrique	21		M	S	Isabela, P.R. July 15th. 1906		25 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
10	Iraola	Jacobina	17		F	S	Arroyo, P.R. May 1st. 1911		164 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Irizarry	Rafael	19		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1908		114 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
12	Irizarry	Jaime	22		M	S	Utuado, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1906		30 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
13	Laboy	Ofelia	6		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 17th. 1921	In care of Mrs. A. M. Noa	1772 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Lanausse	Justina	17		F	S	Aguirre, P.R. May 17th. 1911		308 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
15	La Santa	Antonia	19		F	S	Caguas, P.R. July 4th. 1908		30 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
16	Lausell	Carmen	19		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 17th. 1909		18 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
17	Lausell	Josefina	1	1	F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Apr. 15th. 1927	In care of Mrs. C. Lausell Line 16 Sheet 3.	18 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
18	Lausell	Ines	17		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 20th. 1911		18 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
19	Leon	Julia M	14		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1913		1431 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Lopez	Antonia S	37		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 19th. 1891,		223 W. 23 St. N.Y.C.
21	Lopez	Guzman	17		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1910		421 W. 31 St. N.Y.C.
22	Luciano	Ana L	23		F	S	Rincon, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1904		113 E. 26 St. N.Y.C.
23	Lloret	Augusta	20		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. May 5th. 1908		91 Nassau St. N.Y.C.
24	Maldonado	Saturnina	45		F	W	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1882		1444 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Maldonado	Teresa	9		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 23rd. 1918	In care of Mrs. S. Maldonado Line 24 Sheet 3.	1444 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Maldonado	Rufino	22		M	S	Vega Alta, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1905		123 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
27	Martin	Tomasa L	28		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1900		164 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Martin	Ilda R	4		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 20th. 1924	In care of Mrs. T. L. Martin Line 27 Sheet 3.	164 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Martinez	Isabel C	42		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 19th. 1885		438 W. 53 St. N.Y.C.
30	Martino Fuentes	Alessio	23		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1904		348 E. 13 St. N.Y.C.

Stem Steamp 6/6/28 10 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 30th., 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 4th, 19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mas	Mercedes	18		F	M	Manati, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1909	In care of	72 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.
2	Mas	Juan A	1	6	M	S	Cataño, P.R. Jan. 20th. 1927	Mrs. M. Mas Line 1 Sheet 4.	72 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.
3	Mathew	Josefina	21		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1906		192 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
4	Maymi Cruells	Francisco	68		M	W	Toa Baja, P.R. June 23rd. 1859		Times Building, N.Y.C.
5	Medina	Maria P	19		F	S	Utuado, P.R. Nov. 20th. 1908		221 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
6	Mejia	Margot	25		M	S	Manati, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1903		1155 Simpson St. Bronx, N.Y.
7	Mendez	Luis	25		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. May 5th. 1903		52 Brunswick Ave. Troy, N.Y.
8	Mendez	Angelica	31		F	W	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 24th. 1897		204 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
9	Miranda	Manuel	29		M	M	Quebradilla, P.R. May 8th. 1899		67 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
10	Molina	Alejandrina	24		F	M	Añasco, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1903		298 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	Morales	Felix	22		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Dec. 19th. 1905		30 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
12	Morales	Elena	26		F	M	Ponce, P.R. July 22nd. 1901		15 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
13	Morales	Encarnacion	50		F	W	Vieques, P.R. Mar. 26th. 1878		15 Douglas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Morales	Lidia	10		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1918	In care of Mrs. M. Soler	370 Baltic St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Moreno	Marcelino	30		M	M	Aibonito, P.R. Feb. 20th. 1898		58 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
16	Moringlane	Luis R	23		M	S	Yabucoa, P.R. Apr. 26th. 1905		2637 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Moyani	Rafaela	20		F	M	Fajardo, P.R. Oct. 18th/ 1907		140 West St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
18	Muñoz	Carmen	32		F	S	Barros, P.R. June 16th. 1895		90 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Muñoz	Blanca	9		F	S	Barros, P.R. Sept. 12th. 1918	In care of Miss C. Muñoz Line 18 Sheet 4.	90 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Nazario	Carmen	20		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1907		110 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.
21	Nazario Janer	Antonio	21		M	S	San German, P.R. Aug. 29th. 1906		400 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Noa	Pedro	25		M	M	San Juan, P.R. June 29th. 1902		341 W. 59 St. N.Y.C.
23	Noa	Ana M	19		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. July 4th. 1908		341 W. 59 St. N.Y.C.
24	Nuin	Isabel M	24		F	M	San German, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1904		54 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
25	Ocasio	Francisca	60		F	M	Naguabo, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1867		106 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
26	Olivieri	Carlos	19		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Oct. 15th. 1908		87 W. 156 St. N.Y.C.
27	Olivo	Angelina	33		F	S	Utuado, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1895		15 Douglas St. N.Y.C.
28	Ortiz	Monserrate	16		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Apr. 15th. 1912		308 E. 108 St. N.Y.C.
~~29~~	~~Ortiz~~	~~Carmen~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Sebastian, P.R. Dec. 15th. 1905~~	~~In care of~~	~~198 Bedford St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.~~
~~30~~	~~Ortiz~~	~~Cipriano~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San Sebastian, P.R. Dec. 17th. 1925~~	~~Mrs. C. Ortiz Line 29 Sheet 4.~~	~~154 Sackman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.~~

LINE #29-Carmen Ortiz, not on board; sailing cancelled.
#30-Cipriano Ortiz, not on board; sailing cancelled.

Carl Ferry, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 30th., 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 4th, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ortiz	Tomasa	25		F	M	Ciales, P.R. May 6th. 1903		185 Hlecker St. N.Y.C.
2	Peña Perez	Gregoria	19		F	S	Humacao, P.R. June 19th. 1908		70 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
3	Perez	Jesus	51		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1876		71 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
4	Perez	Marcelino	30		M	M	Loiza, P.R. June 2nd. 1898		11 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
5	Perez	Francisca	35		F	S	Yauco, P.R. May 30th. 1893		114 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
6	Perez	Carmen	24		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 19th. 1903	In care of Mrs. F. Ocasio Line 25 Sheet 4.	12 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
7	Priety	Francisca	5		F	S	New York, N.Y. June 3rd. 1922		116 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
8	Quijano	Francisco	21		M	S	Ensenanda, P.R. Nov. 7th. 1906		173 Douglas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
9	Quiñones	Celia	17		F	S	San German, P.R. June 12th. 1910		54 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
10	Quiñones	Jorge	21		M	S	Rincon, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1907		113 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
11	Ramirez	Mary Q	70		F	W	San German, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1857		1405 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Ramos	Felicita H	18		F	M	Barros, P.R. Apr. 7th. 1910		9 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
13	Ramos	Velentin	31		M	M	Isabela, P.R. Feb. 5th. 1897		1343 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Reventos VL-437/75	Josefina	23		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1904		54 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
15	Reventos	Ana B	18		F	S	Lajas, P.R. June 23rd. 1909		54 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
16	Rios	Maria E	22		F	S	Utuado, P.R. Aug. 14th. 1905		70 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
17	Rivera	Agustina	30		F	S	Vieques, P.R. May 8th. 1898		120 Wallabout St. N.Y.C.
18	Rivera	Carmen	46		F	W	Ponce, P.R. July 16th. 1881		218 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
19	Rivera	Rosa	39		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1889	In care of Mrs. R. Rivera Line 19 Sheet 5.	15 Douglas St. N.Y.C.
20	Rivera	Elvira	5		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1922	" " " " "	15 Douglas St. N.Y.C.
21	Rivera	Alejandra		10	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 25th. 1927		15 Douglas St. N.Y.C.
22	Rivera	Saturnina	50		F	M	Toa Alta, P.R. June 4th. 1877		1775 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Rivera	Carmen	16		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Mar. 4th. 1912	6 In care of Mrs. S. Rivera Line 22 Sheet 5.	1775 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Rivera	Luz M	9		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Apr. 3rd. 1919		1775 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Robles	Rafael	29		M	S	Manati, P.R. Nov. 19th. 1898		38 Concord St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
26	Robles	Jose	18		M	S	Canovanas, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1909		167 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
27	Roca	Aurora	29		F	D	San German, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1899		86 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.
28	Roca	Marina M	35		F	M	Yauco, P.R. June 23rd. 1894	In care of Mrs. M. M. Roca Line 28 Sheet 5.	255 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
29	Roca	Eva	6		F	S	Yauco, P.R. June 22nd. 1921		255 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
30	Rodriguez	Genoveva	18		F	S	Isabela, P.R. Oct. 13th. 1909		356 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 30th., 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 4th, 19 28

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rodriguez	Justo	20		M	S	Naranjito, P.R. Aug. 9th. 1907		68 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
2	Rodriguez	Dolores	22		F	M	Maunabo, P.R. Nov. 8th. 1905		45 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
3	Rodriguez	Dolores	20		F	M	Coamo, P.R. May 16th. 1908		125 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
4	Rodriguez	Carlos J	17		M	S	Villalba, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1910		333 W. 16 St. N.Y.C.
5	Rodriguez	Josefina	17		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1911		Fort Dupont, Delaware.
6	Roman	Antonia	25		F	M	Manati, P.R. Feb. 14th. 1903		71 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
7	Roman	Luis G	1	9	M	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 2nd. 1926	In care of Mrs. A. Roman Line 6 Sheet 6.	71 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
8	Rosa	Miguel A	18		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. May 3rd. 1910		194 Oakland St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
9	Rosado	Providencia	24		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1904		13 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
10	Rosado	Carlos	5		M	S	Culebra, P.R. June 29th. 1922	In care of Mrs. P. Rosado Line 9 Sheet 6.	13 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
11	Rosado	Maria	29		F	M	Salinas, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1899		115 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
12	Rosado	Felipe	9		M	S	Salinas, P.R. May 18th. 1919	In care of Mrs. M. Rosado Line 11 Sheet 6.	115 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
13	Rosado	Apolonia S	7		F	S	Salinas, P.R. Feb. 9th. 1921	" " " " "	115 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
14	Rosado	Fernando L	2		M	S	Salinas, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1926	" " " " "	115 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
15	Rosado	Rosario	62		F	W	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1865		339 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.
16	Rosario	Paula	17		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1911		18 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
17	Rovira	Margarita	24		F	W	Patillas, P.R. Oct. 25th. 1903		11 Highland Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
18	Rubio	Jaime J	40		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 26th. 1887		60 Cooper Ave. Evergreen, L/I.
19	Ruiz	Raimunda	34		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 14th. 1893		5 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
20	Sanchez	Clemente	24		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Nov. 23rd. 1903		49 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Sanchez	Manuel	7		M	S	Salinas, P.R. Jan. 14th. 1921	In care of Mrs. M. Rosado Line 11 Sheet 6.	115 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
22	Sanchez	Pedro	22		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Sept. 27th. 1905		49 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Sanchez	Venancia	20		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Apr. 1st. 1908		49 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Sanchez	Concepcion C	50		F	W	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1877		1627 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Sanchez	Joaquina	25		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. July 12th. 1902		1627 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Sanfiorenzo	Concepcion	25		F	M	San German, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1902		157 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
27	Santiago	Rosa	25		F	S	Coamo, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1902		59 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
28	Santiago	Josefa G	27		F	M	Coamo, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1901		245 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
29	Santiago	Juan T		10	M	S	Coamo, P.R. July 6th. 1927	In care of Mrs. J.G. Santiago Line 28 Sheet 6.	245 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
30	Santos	Jesus	28		M	S	Vieques, P.R. Aug. 1st. 1899		116 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10-814

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 30th., 19 28 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 4th, 19 28

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Segarra	Antonio	45		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Apr. 24th. 1883		19 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
2	Sepulveda	Rosendo	42		M	M	Guanica, P.R. June 17th. 1885		Ontario Hotel, Morton, N.Y.
3	Serra	Catalino	29		M	M	Isabela, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1899		120 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
4	Sicardo	Adela	50		F	W	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 5th. 1877		1389 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Sierra	Manuel	16		M	S	Ciales, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1912		1113 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
6	Silva	Hercilia P	25		F	M	Maricao, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1902		1155 Simpson St. Bronx, N.Y.
7	Soler	Marta	45		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1883		370 Baltic St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8	Tillet	Higinia	39		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 4th. 1889		320 W. 86 St. N.Y.C.
9	Tirado	Josefina	4		F	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 8th. 1923	In care of Mrs. S. Maldonado Line 24 Sheet 3.	1444 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Torres	Maria M	18		F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1909		14 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
11	Valladares	Ramon	35		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 26th. 1893		503 W. 124 St. N.Y.C.
12	Valls	Acacia	49		F	W	Ponce, P.R. June 22nd. 1888		506 W. 178 St. N.Y.C.
13	Vega	Eugenia	27		F	M	Ponce, P.R. May 17th. 1901		66 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
14	Vega	Maria	21		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Oct. 27th. 1906		115 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
15	Vega Moya	Juan	27		M	M	Lajas, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1900		58 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
16	Velazquez	Carmen G	26		F	M	Guayama, P.R. Mar. 5th. 1902	In care of Mrs. C. Velazquez Line 16' Sheet 7.	218 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
17	Velazquez	Carmen J	4		F	S	New York, N.Y. July 18th. 1923	" " " " "	218 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
18	Velazquez	Juan	3		M	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 8th. 1924		218 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
19	Velez	Jose	32		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1896		82 W. 90 St. N.Y.C.
20	Velez	Rasoura	25		F	S	Hormigueros, P.R. Aug. 20th. 1902		99 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Velez	Miguel A	17		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1911		11 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
22	Veve	James G	21		M	M	Fajardo, P.R. Jan. 17th. 1907		248 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
23	Veve	Adela	22		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Dec. 16th. 1905		248 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
24	Viera	Esteban	22		M	S	Carolina, P.R. Aug. 13th. 1905		1348 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Vila	Ana	22		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 28th. 1905		14-16 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
26	Vissepo	Rafael	17		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 15th. 1911		302 Sterling St. N.Y.C.
27	Wheeldon	Lorenzo	63		M	M	Kansas City, Kansas, Apr. 13th. 1865		5 Van Winkle St. Rochester, Minn.
28	Wheeldon	Myrtle E	48		F	M	Boston, Mass. June 12th. 1879		5 Van Winkle St. Rochester, Minn.
29	Zenito	Emiliano	33		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 14th. 1895		11 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
30	Cajigas	Andres	32		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Nov. 30th. 1895		36 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 30th., 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 4th, 19 28.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kick	Isabel	7		F	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R. May 18th. 1921	In care of Mrs. F. H. Ramos Line 12 Sheet 5.	6 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
2	Rios	Ernesto	24		M	M	Canovanas, P.R. Feb. 23rd. 1904		25 W. 263 St. N.Y.C.
3	Rivera	Carlos M	18		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1910		1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Fagundo	Carlos A	23		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 5th. 1905		1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Huertas	Felix	23		M	M	Bayamon, P.R. Sept. 13th. 1904		327 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
6	Muñoz	Maria T	22		F	S	Casanovas, P.R., Nov. 15, 1906.		73 East 116th St., N.Y.C.
7	Cruz	Dolores	22		M	S	Río Piedras, P.R., April 15, 1908.		225 Cherry St., N.Y.C.
8	Garcia	Salvador	19		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R., Jan. 15, 1910		194 Oakland St., Bklyn, N.Y.
9	Toro	Rafael	23		M	S	San Juan, P.R., June 15, 1905.		1062 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
10	Nuñez	Ana E.	21		F	S	Isabela, P. R., Dec. 14, 1907.		163 W. 113th St., N.Y. C.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

11

Vessel "PORTO RICO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 4th, 19 28, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO (USA)

PORTO RICO JUN 9 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haley	Thomas			Master	May 19/28	NEW YORK	YES	YES	58	M	English	U.S.	5--7		
2	Handrup	Christian			1st Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandivan.	U.S.	6-1		
3	Michelsen	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	U. S.	5-6		
4	Sogge	John M.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scandinav.	U. S.	5-7		
5	Barry	Cornelius A.			Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	U. S.	5-8		
6	Ireland ✓	Frederick W.			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	U. S.	5-9		
7	Monaghan	Phillip E.			1st Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U. S.	5-11		
8	Bunce	Roger W.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S.	5-8		
9	Cicilia ✓	John L.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-7		
10	Mendez ✓	Cariano			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
11	Flynn	Frank J.			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U. S.	5-8		
12	Raknaes ✓	Olaf			do	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scandinva.	Norway	5-7		
13	Somoza	Juan			do	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
14	Saenz	Francisco			A. B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11		
15	Caneda ✓	Francisco			do	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-9		
16	Stricke	Rudolf			do	"	"	"	"	36	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-8		
17	Muller ✓	Ludwig			do	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-11		
18	Martes ✓	George			do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9		
19	Pantoja	Juan			do	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	U. S.	5-9		
20	Filger	Leo. S.	(FIRST)		do	"	"	"	"	27	M	No. Amer.	U. S.	5-8		
21	Yanga ✓	Eradio	(FIRST)		do	May 30/28	Porto Rico	"	"	4[illegible]	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-10		
22	Bernabela ✗	Herman			ORDINARY SEA.	MAY 19/28	New York	"	"	23	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-8		
23	Castillo	Eribisio			do	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U. S.	5-8		
24	Colon	Domingo			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U. S.	5-6		
25	Barkell	Robert F.			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	U. S.	5-7		
26	Petersen	Robert			1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinav.	U. S.	5-11		
27	Le Gal	Charles R.			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U. S.	5-9		
28	Carlsen	Harold			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandinav.	U. S.	5-9		
29	Brown ✗	Alexander			Ref. Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	(1st) England	5-8		
30	Garcia ✓	Antonio			Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		

New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.,
Line
Owners 25 Broadway,
Local Agents New York, N. Y.
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley, M a s t e r, *of the* American S. S. Porto Rico, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Thos Haley
Master, ~~Mate, Purser, Surgeon~~ or Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* June, *19* 28

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

12

Vessel "Porto Rico", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., June 4th, 19 28, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, (USA)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fernandez	Vicente			Oiler	MAY 19/28	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
2	Brito	John	(FIRST)		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Portugese	Portugal	5-7		
3	Lanas	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	U. S.	5-7		
4	Alvarado	Antonio	(FIRST)		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-8		
5	Velasquez	Juan	(FIRST)		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	S'an-Amer.	Chile	5-7		
6	Olivera	Jose	(FIRST)		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
7	Noguera	Marcelino			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
8	Yglesias	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
9	Rodriguez	Pedro	(FIRST)		WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span-Amer.	Chile	5-8		
10	Lopez	Basilio			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
11	Chao	Constantio			OILER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
12	Parada	Alvino			WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
13	Garcia	German	(FIRST)		WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8		
14	Gogoff	Dimitrio			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Polish	U.Slovia	5-8		
15	Pena	Prudencia			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
16	Sauri	Antonio			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	34	M	West Ind.	U. S.	5-7		
17	Gilet	Max J.			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	Flemish	U. S.	5-8		
18	Faulborn	Roberto			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-11		
19	Aroche	Carmen (Mrs.)			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.	5-7		
20	Orbe	Gregorio			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	U. S.	5-6		
21	Crestety	Manuel	(FIRST)		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Spain	5-6		
22	Garcia Roman	Vicente	(FIRST)		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	West Ind.	U. S.	5-8		
23	Garcia	Santiago	(FIRST)		Scullery	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8		
24	Alegria	Benito			Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
25	Orbe	Pedro			Baker	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9		
26	Cherry	Enrique			1st Messman	"	"	"	"	31	M	West Ind.	Holland	6-00		
27	Perez	Domingo	(FIRST)		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Santo Domingo	5-9		
28	Kallpman	William			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Holland	5-8		
29	Schoop	Johan			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Holland.	5-10		
30	Henriquez	Victor			Scullery	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Holland	-		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley, Master, *of the* American S. S. Porto Rico, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Thos Haley
Master, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* June, *19* 28

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 518) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel "Porto Rico" , *arriving at,* New York, N.Y. , June 4th, , 19 28 , *from the port of* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO (USA)

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomas	William			Waiter	May 19/28	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-9		
2	Ramos	Lino			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	West Ind.	U. S.	5-8		
3	Hernandez	Theophiel			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Holland	5-11		
4	Seda	Jose	(illegible)		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U. S	5-6		
5	ODOR	Juan M.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Holland	5-10		
6	Maduro	Leon			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9		
7	Martinez	Jacinto			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	U. S.	5-8		
8	Lopez	Eugene			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U. S.	5-9		
9	Villegas	Alejandro			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U. S.	5-9		
10	Rentas	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	U. S.	5-7		
11	Colon	Miguel			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U. S.	5-7		
12	Rivera	Carlos			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U. S.	5-6		
13	Sanchez	Carlos	(illegible)		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	U. S.	5 -8		
14	Schoop	Leopoldo			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Holland	5-8		
15	Colon	Cruz			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U. S.	5-7		
16	Prince	Leon			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	Holland	5-9		
17	Jimenez	Ralph	(illegible)		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U. S.	5-7		
18	De Leon	Galo			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U. S.	5-7		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.,
Owners 25 Broadway,
Local Agents New York, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

6-X-28

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley, Master, of the American S. S. Porto Rico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Thos F Haley

Master, First Officer or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of June, 19 28

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUN 7 1928

NO BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Como Sailing hereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6/18/28

Wm W. Memus M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

W W 6.4.28

S.S. Como

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

BP

	5	37	155	197
2nd Cabin	8	107	115	
	5	45	262	312

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -1-

(8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of PASSENGERS FROM STO. DOMINGO.

PASSENGERS FROM STO. DOMINGO.

S. S. "C O A M O" . *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R. , May.31st. 1929. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Mauris	Yeanne	36		F	S	Governess	Y	English	Y	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva			04-36	U.S.A.	New York.
2	EXEMPT	Tarasca	Amalia Maria	44		F	M	HouseWife	Y	Italian English Spanish	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bordighera			03-21	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
3	EXEMPT	Grisolia	Vincenzo	44		M	M	Surgeon	Y	Italian Spanish	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza			04-21	Dom.Rep.	Santiago.
4	EXEMPT	Grisolia	Maria Anna	41		F	M	HouseWife	Y	Italian Spanish	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Talao Cosenza				Dom.Rep.	Santiago.
5	EXEMPT	Grisolia	Carlo	17		M	S	Student	Y	Italian Spanish	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples				Dom.Rep.	Santiago.
6	EXEMPT	RoBertson Ingraham	Enid	28		F	M	HouseWife	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	North Sidney-NS.			04-80	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
7	EXEMPT	Ingraham	Hugh A.		8	M	S	--None--	No	-		NoCanada	English	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Dgo.			04-85	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
8	EXEMPT	Robertson	Augusta M.	60		F	M	HouseWife	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	North Sydney-NS.			04-80	Canada	North Sidney NS.
9	EXEMPT	Stephens	Elsa H.	32		F	M	HouseWife	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Sydney-NS.				Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris.
10	EXEMPT	Smith	Evelyn L.	30		F	M	HouseWife	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Cobden				Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
11	DIPLOMAT	Rodriguez	Jose Ramon	26		M	M	SECRETARY OF THE DOMINICAN LEGATION TO ARGENTINA, BRAZIL & CHILE.						Canada	Hamilton			01-84		
12	DIPLOMAT	Mansfield Rodriguez	Margarita	22		F	M	WIFE OF SECRETARY OF THE DOMINICAN LEGATIC TO ARGENTINA, BRAZIL & CHILE.										01-84		
13	EXEMPT	Beras	Octavio A.	21		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Seybo			04-84	Dom.Rep.	La Romana.
14	EXEMPT	Rodriguez Fernandez	Manuel	49		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo			04-34	Spain	Oviedo.
15	EXEMPT	Fernandez	Balbino	46		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Silvallana			04-37	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
16	EXEMPT	Perez	Francisco M.	43		M	S	Salesman	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spa.Ame.	Venezuela	Caracas			08-96	U.S.A.	NewYork.
17	EXEMPT	Teys	Antonio	42		M	S	Mason	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arenysdelmunt.			04-37	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
18	EXEMPT	Teys	Andres	41		M	M	Mason	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arenysdelmunt.			04-34	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
19	EXEMPT	Kyffin	Joseph	36		M	S	Salesman	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sale			07-15	England	Manchester.
20	DIPLOMAT	Arredondo-Miura	Alberto	39		M	S	G - O - V - E - R - N - M - E - N - T										01-04		
21	DIPLOMAT	Llaverias	Federico	39		M	M	G - O - V - E - R - N - M - E - N - T												
22	DIPLOMAT	Cuesta	Pelayo	32		M	S	G - O - V - E - R - N - M - E - N - T												
23	EXEMPT	Esteva	Pedro F.	33		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spa.	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	Mayaguez.			01-34-3	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY PASSENGERS FROM STO. DOMINGO. PASSENGERS FROM STO. DOMINGO.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., June 4th 1928., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to proceed to and reside permanently in following possession in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or attendance or transportation (or cost and treatment) to be borne, or supported by charity? To be stated	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend:Mr.Fox Central.									Friend:Miss.Schmielt.																
1	Boca Chica,Sto.Dgo.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	5Yrs.	USA.	1142 Lexington Ave.N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Husband:Mr.U.A.Tarasca.	Dom.								Freind:Mrs.A. Wardle.																
2	Sto. Domingo.D.R.	Rep.	Sto.Domingo	No	Husband	Y	Y	2Mos.	USA.	206-79st.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Y	1Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Brother:Mr.G.Grisolia.	Dom.																					Swar			
3	Pto.Plata.D.R.	Rep.	Sto.Domingo	No	Self.	Y	Y	6Mos.	USA.	- - - -TRANSIT TO ITALY---	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	thy	Blk	Brn	None.
	Brother in law:G.Grisolia.	Dom.																								
4	Pto.Plata. D.R.	Rep.	Sto.Domingo	No	Husband	Y	Y	6Mos.	USA.	--- - -TRANSIT TO ITALY---	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	BlondBrn		None.
	Uncle:Mr.G.Grisolia.	Dom.																					Swar			
5	Pto.Plata.D.R.	Rep.	Sto.Domingo	No	Father	Y	Y	6Mos.	USA.	- - - -TRANSIT TO ITALY---	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	thy	Brn	Brn	None.
	Husband:Mr.C. Ingraham.									Pleasure:																
6	Sto. Domingo.D.R.	Canada	North Sidney	No	Husband	Y	Y	6Yrs.	USA.	Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Blk	Brn	None.
	Father:Mr.C. Ingraham.									Pleasure:																
7	Sto.Domingo.D.R.	Canada	North Sidney	No	Father	Y	No	None	None	Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Son in law:Mr.C.Ingraham.									Pleasure:																
8	Sto.Domingo.D.R.	Canada	North Sidney	No	Self.	Y	Y	3Days.	USA.	Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Grey	Brn	None.
	Husband:H.W. Stephens.									Bank Of Nova Scotia																
9	San P.de Macoris,D.R.	Canada	Montreal	No	Husband	Y	Y	1Wk.	U.S.A.	49 Wall St.N.Y.C.	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Blond	Blue	None.
	Husband:Mr.W. F. Smith.									Bank Of Nova Scotia .																
10	Sto.Domingo. D.R.	Canada	Hamilton	No	Husband	Y	Y	1Wk.	U.S.A.	49 Wall St. N.Y.C.	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None.
11	- - -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. Folker *Master, of the* American S.S. Como *, from* Gal. Junction *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* State *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F.W. Folker

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Leiner *, Surgeon of the* M.V. Cosmo Sailing: herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The State of New York.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm W. Leiner M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1- (7)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C O A M O" . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , May 31st. 1928 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Arbonafontera	Ramon	40		M	M	Merchant Manager	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sollers 08-34				U.S.A.	Mayaguez. 99
2	EXEMPT	Beaven	Aubrey V.	46		M	M	CableStation Manager	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Sydney 104-08				Haiti	Port-Au-Prince 84
3	EXEMPT	Duff	Robert M.	35		M	S	Banker	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Newfoundland.				U.S.A.	San Juan. 99
4	EXEMPT	Duff	Edna J.	32		F	M	HouseWife	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Newglasgow Nova Scotia.				U.S.A.	San Juan. 99
5	EXEMPT	Duff	Robert G.	8		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto 04-85				U.S.A.	San Juan. 84
6	EXEMPT	Duff	Helen J.	6		F	S	--None--	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston 08-34				U.S.A.	New York. 99
7	EXEMPT	De Onis	Federico	42		M	M	Teacher	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Salamanca 04-11				U.S.A.	Arroyo. 34
8	EXEMPT	Fantauzzi	Antonio M.	48		M	M	Proprietor	Y	Spanish French English	Y	France	French	France	Marseille 04-34				Spain	Granada. 99
9	EXEMPT	De los Rios	Fernando	48		M	M	Teacher	Y	French English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ronda County				U.S.A.	San Juan.
10	EXEMPT	O'Connor	Catherine	24		F	S	Sister Missionary	Y	English Spanish	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway 08-13				U.S.A.	Ponce.
11	EXEMPT	Owen	Lillian M.	45		F	S	Nurse	Y	English Spanish	Y	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Charlottetown. 08-80				U.S.A.	Mayaguez.
12	EXEMPT	Padovani	Carlos	48		M	M	Agriculturist	Y	Italian French	Y	France	French	France	Cap-Corse Pietri 08-14				U.S.A.	Mayaguez.
13	EXEMPT	Padovani	Matilde	38		F	M	HouseWife	Y	Spanish French	Y	France	French	France	Cap-Corse 08-11				U.S.A.	Mayaguez.
14	EXEMPT	Padovani	Pablo	14	6	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish French	Y	France	French	France	Bastia Corse 08-16				U.S.A.	San Juan.
15	EXEMPT	Quinn	Annie	30		F	S	Sister	Y	English Spanish	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish	Scotland	Partick 08-34				U.S.A.	San Juan.
16	EXEMPT	Perez Lingra	Geronimo	29		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias Valle de Mezzana 03-11				France	Paris. 96
17	EXEMPT	Multedo	Jules	48		M	M	Teacher	Y	Spanish French	Y	France	French	France	Corsega 03-96				Chile	Santiago.
18	EXEMPT	Ruiz	Horacio	32		M	S	Engineer	Y	Spanish English	Y	Chile	Spa.Ame.	Chile	Santiago. 04-34				U.S.A.	Ponce. 99
19	EXEMPT	Gelabert	Antonio	47		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mallorca				U.S.A.	Ponce.
20	U.S.Cit.	Gelabert	Maria	10		F	S	Student	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	Ponce				U.S.A.	Ponce.
21	U.S.Cit.	Gelabert	Jose A.	11	M	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	Ponce.					
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No.1- 17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., June 4th.1928., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily engaging temporarily in a laboring position in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person not a visitor) seek admission to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who at any time after admission, entry, or agreement regularly or conditionally, is taken in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother:Mr.R.Arbona Frontera.									Business:Padin Bros.																
1	Maricao,P.R.	P.R.	Maricao	No	Self.		Y	Y	25Yrs.P.R.	350 Broadway,N.Y.C.	Y	3Wks.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Dk	Brn	None.
2	Friend:Mr.A.R.Morales. Ponce,P.R.	England	Taunton	Y	Self.		Y	Y	10Mos.P.R.	- - - -TRANSIT TO ENGLAND-	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Brn	Blue	None.
3	Friend:Mr.William Torrie. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self.		Y	Y	1Mo.USA. 1Yr.P.R.	- - - -TRANSIT TO CANADA--	Y	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Dk	Gray	None.
4	Friend:Mr.William Torrie. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Husband		Y	Y	1Mo.USA. 1Yr.P.R.	- - - -TRANSIT TO CANADA--	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Blonde	Blue	None.
5	Friend:Mr.William Torrie. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Father		Y	Y	1Mo.U.S.A. 1Yr.P.R.	- - - -TRANSIT TO CANADA--	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	F	Blonde	Gray	None.
6	Friend:Mr.William Torrie. 3-56 San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Father		Y	Y	1Mo.U.S.A. 1Yr.P.R.	- - - -TRANSIT TO CANADA--	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	F	Blonde	Blue	None.
7	Friend:Mr. Miguel Soroeta. San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.		Y	Y	11Yr.USA. 4Mos.P.R.	Pleasure: Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Hazel	None.
8	Brother:Mr.J.M.Fantauzzi. Arroyo,P.R.	France	Paris	Y	Self.		Y	Y	5Days.USA. 5Yrs.P.R.	Friend:Lopez Marsunl,Inc. 82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.	Y	15Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Blk	Blk	None.
9	Friend:Dr. Lavandero. San Juan,P.R.	Spain	Granada	Y	Self.		Y	Y	14k.P.R. 8Mos.U.S.A.	- - - -TRANSIT TO SPAIN--	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None.
10	Friend:Sister. Magdalena. Santurce,P.R.	Md.	Towsa	Y	Self.		Y	Y	4Yrs.USA. 4Yrs.P.R.	Mission: Resident: Towsa,Maryland.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Hazel	None.
11	Friend:Bishop Colmore. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	Ponce	Y	Self.		Y	Y	10Yrs.USA. 5Yrs.P.R.	Church Missionary: 281 Fourth Ave.N.Y.C.	Y	3Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	F	Brn	Hazel	None.
12	Friend:Mr.Pedro Vivoni. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self.		Y	Y	8Days.USA. 2Yrs.P.R.	- - - -TRANSIT TO FRANCE--	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None.
13	Friend:Mr.Pedro Vivoni. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Carlos Padovani		Y	Y	8Days.USA. 2Yrs.P.R.	- - - -TRANSIT TO FRANCE-	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None.
14	Friend:Mr.Pedro Vivoni. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Carlos Padovani		Y	Y	8Days.P.R. 2Yrs.P.R.	- - - -TRANSIT TO FRANCE-	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Blonde	Gray	None.
15	Friend:Sister Magdalena. San Juan,P.R.	Md.	Towsa	Y	Self.		Y	Y	3Yrs.U.S.A. 3Yrs.P.R.	Resident Mission. Towsa,Maryland.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Hazel	None.
16	Friend:Mr.S. Fernandez. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self.		Y	Y	3Yrs.U.S.A. 1Yrs.P.R.	Business:Padin Bros. 350 Broadway,N.Y.C.	Y	1Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None.
17	Friend:Mr. J. Giusti. San Juan,P.R.	France	Paris	Y	Self.		Y	Y	1Mo. P.R.	- - - -TRANSIT TO FRANCE--	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None.
18	Friend:Mr.G. Diago. San Juan,P.R.	Cuba	Havana	Y	Self.		Y	Y	10Yrs.USA. 1Day.P.R.	Business:Kennedy Van Saun. 2 Park Ave. N.Y.C. Corp.	No	6Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Blk	Brn	None.
19	Friend:Mr.Luis Ferre. Ponce,P.R.	P.R.	Ponce	No	Self.		Y	Y	31Yrs.P.R.	- - - -TRANSIT TO SPAIN---	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Grey	None.
20	Friend:Mr.Luis Ferre. Ponce,P.R.	P.R.	Ponce	No	Father		Y	Y	10Yrs.P.R.	- - - -TRANSIT TO SPAIN---	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	F	Brn	Blue	None.
21	Friend:Mr.Luis Ferre. Ponce,P.R.	P.R.	Ponce	No	Father		Y	Y	11Yrs.P.R.	- - - -TRANSIT TO SPAIN---	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brn	Grey	None.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.Folker Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* Arc: U.S.Cosmo *, from* San Juan,P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E W Folker

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect [illegible] show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "C O A M O" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., May.31st., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Feliu	Leopoldo	44		M	M	San German,P.R. Nov. 15th. 1883		45 W. 35th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Feliu	Beatriz R.	39		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Dec. 24th. 1889		45 W. 35th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Flournoy	Thomas M.	71		M	S	Richmond,Mo. Mar. 1st. 1857		857 People Gas Bldg.Chicago,Ill.
4	Fox	Alvin D.	58		M	M	New Phila. Ohio. May. 10th. 1870		224 N.Mountain Ave. Mountclair, NJ.
5	Foy	Isabel	28		F	M	Bayamon,P.R. Nov. 19th. 1899		1 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Foy	Edna M.	10		F	S	Santurce,P.R. Aug. 30th. 1917		1 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Geismar	Charles	44		M	M		Court. Southern Dist. Of New York,N.Y May.1917.	251 W. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Godreau	Leonina	28		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Dec. 30th. 1900		486 St.Nicholas St. N.Y.C.
9	Gonzalez Martinez	Maria L.	49		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. May. 16th. 1879		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
10	Grathwohl	Edith S.	32		F	M	Westhampton,N.Y. Jan. 6th.1896		Westhampton,L.I.N.Y.
11	Grathwohl	Marjorie O.	3		F	S	Westhampton,N.Y. Feb. 25th. 1925		" " "
12	Grathwohl	Harold E. Jr.	7		M	S	Newport News,Va. July 29th. 1921		" " "
13	Grathwohl	Mildred P.	21		F	M	Rockville Centre,N.Y. Jan. 16th. 1907		Cutchogue,N.Y.
14	Grathwohl	Kathryn P.	1	2	F	S	Mamati,P.R. Mar. 14th. 1927		" " "
15	Griffith	William A.	47		M	M	Boonville,N.Y.Oct. 15th. 1881		Boonville,N.Y.
16	Griffith	Francis	49		F	M	Boonville,N.Y. April 1st. 1879		Boonville,N.Y.
17	Griffith	Ronald	8		M	S	Vega Baja,P.R. Oct. 10th. 1919		Boonville,N.Y.
18	Grossenbacher	Margaret M.	41		F	M		U.S.Dist.Court Of San Juan P.R.Aug.9-1920.	1213 Beach Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Grossenbacher	Ernest Jr.	7		M	S	New York,N.Y. Sept. 5th. 1920		1213 Beach Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Grossenbacher	Margaret	5		F	S	New York,N.Y. July 12th. 1922		1213 Beach Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Hazlett	Herbert M.	28		M	M	Jerome,Arizona. Dec. 1st. 1900		947 Court St.LosAngeles,Calif.
22	Hulbert	Elizabeth G.	24		F	S	Detroit,Mich. Nov. 10th. 1903	12	2961 Lawrence Ave. Detroit,Mich.
23	Jimenez	Carmen	17		F	S	Jayuya,P.R. June 24th. 1911		16 E. 34th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Jordan	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Auburn,Maine. May. 10th. 1905		14 Garden St. Cambridge,Mass.
25	Klein	Charles	50		M	W	New York,N.Y. May. 16th. 1878		8929 -97th. St. Woodhaven,N.Y.
26	Knight	Henry E.	46		M	M	Paterson,N.Y. Feb. 7th. 1882		275 Clinton Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
27	Knight	Jessie T.	42		F	M	Passaic,N.Y. Aug. 25th. 1885		" " " " "
28	La Grua	John	46		M	M	New York,N.Y. Oct. 7th. 1882		175 West St. N.Y.C.
29	Lewis	Adelaide B.	72		F	M	Mansfield,Ohio. Oct. 21st. 1855		451 Park Ave. Mansfield,Ohio
30	Lombard	Celeste	23		F	S	Auburn,Maine. Dec. 2nd. 1904		33 Holly St. Auburn,Maine.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "C O A M O" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., May 31st., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., June 3rd., 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lindstrom	Emma [illegible]	29		F	M	Schenectady,N.Y. Feb. 22nd. 1899		527 Brandyme Ave. Schenectady,NY
2	Lindstrom	Paul L.	3	6	M	S		Father American Citizens.	" " " "
3	Lindstrom	Robert E.	1	3	M	S	Schenectady,N.Y. Feb. 1st. 1927		" " " "
4	Lyon	Josephine A.	65		F	S	New Haven,Conn. Nov. 18th. 1862		C/o Mrs.J.H. Horne. New Haven,Conn.
5	Martinez	Ernestina	40		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Jan. 6th. 1888		1 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
6	McGee	Gladys	26		F	S	Milwaukee,Wis. Mar. 28th. 1902		287 Fourth Ave. N.Y.C.
7	McLaughlin	Rena H.	47		F	M	Boonville,N.Y. July 3rd. 1880		Boonville,N.Y.
8	Miller	Paul I.	53		M	M	Pickett,Wis. Jan. 22rd. 1875		18 West 25th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Miller	Ella A.	51		F	M	Winneconne,Wis. Dec. 27th. 1876		18 West 25th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Mills	John M.	41		M	S	Milwaukee,Wis. Aug. 14th. 1887		Hotel Harrison,Chicago,Ill.
11	Mitchel	Du Bois	43		M	S	Lakemills,Wis. Mar. 6th. 1885		1615-13th. Ave. Seattle,Wash.
12	Monagas	Pedro	42		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Oct. 25th. 1885		561 W. 147th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Monagas	Carmen L.	37		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. April 2[illegible]. 1891		561 W. 147th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Nichols	Mary S.	58		F	S	Trumbull,Conn. May. 2nd. 1869		1562 Park Ave. Bridgeport,Conn.
15	Nieva Mangual	Pedro	43		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. July 28th. 1885		11 E. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Nieva	Judith	34		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Nov. 14th. 1894		11 E. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Nieva	Humberto	13		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Mar. 24th. 1915		11 E. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Nolla	Jose A.	20		M	S	Cuney,P.R. May. 24th. 1908		Cornell University,Ithaca,N.Y.
19	Noya	Aurea	22		F	S	Humacao,P.R. Sept. 24th. 1906		2144 Lexington Ave.N.Y.C.
20	O'Keefe	John	53		M	S	Boston,Mass. Feb. 21st. 1875		526 -57th. St. Bklyn,N.Y.
21	Ortiz	Adelina S.	29		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Feb. 7th. 1899		47 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Ortiz	Luis D. S.	2		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Aug. 13th. 1926		47 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Padin	Jose	42		M	M	San Juan,P.R. May. 3rd. 1886		618 W. 142nd. St. N.Y.C.
24	Paret	Rose	52		F	M	Cayuas,P.R. Aug. 30th. 1878		307 W. 143th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Peterson	Emilie F.	41		F	M	Glenbeulah,Wis. Jan. 17th. 1887		Glenbeulah,Wis.
26	Peterson	Frances [illegible].	12		F	S	Glenbeulah,Wis. June 3rd. 1915		Glenbeulah,Wis.
27	Peterson	Elizabeth M.	3		F	S	Plymouth,Wis. Nov. 28th. 1923		Glenbeulah,Wis.
28	Peterson	Garfield E.	7		M	S	Guayama,P.R. Mar. 29th. 1921		Glenbeulah,Wis.
29	Ryan	William R.	48		M	M	Staunton,Va. Sept. 12th. 1879		Melbourne,Fla.
30	Sinz	Edward F.	45		M	M	Glenbeulah,Wis. Feb. 21st. 1883		Sheboygan,Wis.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "C O A M O" *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R., May 31st., 1928, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pina	Pura	26		F	D	Mayaguez,P.R. April 17th. 1901		1486 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Perez	Florentino	8		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Nov. 5th. 1920	In care of Mrs.P. PinaLine/2-Sheet/4-	1486 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Perez	Enrique	7		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 15th. 1921	In care of Mrs.P. PinaLine/2-Sheet/4-	1486 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Rosario	Luis Jr.	31		M	M	San Juan,P.R. June 19th. 1897		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
5	Rosario	Rosario C.	29		F	M	San Juan,P.R. July 14th. 1899		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
6	Rosario	Olga R.	6		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Oct. 30th. 1922		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
7	Smith	Albert	56		M	M		U.S. Federal Court Of San Juan P.R.	486 St.Nicholas Ave.N.Y.C.
8	Smith	Eva	24		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Nov. 14th. 1904		" " " "
9	Swanson	Ulabel C.	49		F	M	Kane,Pa. Dec. 6th. 1878		C/OMr.Perry G. Weiler. Gates Mill,Ohio.
10	Thayer	Clarence P.	34		M	M	Brockton,Mass. June 11th. 1893		38 Boylston St. Brockton,Mass.
11	Thayer	Leta M.	29		F	M	Melrose,Fla. Mar. 8th. 1899		38 Boylston St. Brockton,Mass.
12	Tous Soto de Vila	Antonia	3[illegible]		F	M	San Lorenzo,P.R. May. 21st. 1895		217 W. 111st.St. N.Y.C.
13	Tous Soto	Josefa	35		F	S	San Lorenzo,P.R. Dec. 31st. 1896		217 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C.
14	Vendig	Leett	72		M	M	Mason Depor. Tenn. Aug. 14th. 1855		Hotel Calvert,Atlantic City,N.J.
15	Vendig	Louise M.	66		F	M	New Orleans,La. June 2nd. 1862		Hotel Calvert,Atlantic City,N.J.
16	Veve	Juan E.	19		M	S	New York,N.Y. June 23th. 1908		Ames,Iowa.College Of Agriculture.
17	Leaman	Mabel	42		F	M	New York,N.Y. Sept. 21st. 1886		1183 Clay Ave. New York,N.Y.
18	Lindner	Frederick W.	39		M	M	Highland,Falls,N.Y. June 12th. 1888		Central Isl. L.I. N.Y.
19	Lindner	Mary	40		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage.	Central Isl.L.I. N.Y.
20	Knapp	Margaret B.	29		F	S	New York,N.Y. Oct. 29th. 1899		605 W. 135th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Matos	Julia G.	55		F	M	San German,P.R. Mar. 7th. 1870		3502 Broadway,N.Y.C.
22	Lagarde	Maria L.	43		F	M	San German,P.R. July 25th. 1885		86 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Aboy	Ramon	66		M	M	Luquillo,P.R.May.12th. 1862		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
24	Izquierdo	Luis A.	30		M	S	Ponce,P.R. June 10th. 1898		Iowa State College,Of Ames,Iowa.
25	Ramirez	Hermand	27		M	S	San German,P.R. Feb. 24th. 1901		11782 Romaney,Detroit,Mich.
26	~~Lambert~~				M				
27	Soley	Marguerite M.	24		F	S		Parents American Citizens.	43-12 Judge St.-Elmhurst,LI.N.Y.
28	Field	Edward P.	48		M	M	New York,N.Y. May. 24th. 1880		Short Hills,N.J.
29	~~Monagas~~	Charles	83		M	S	~~Mayaguez,P.R. July 26th. 1905~~		346 Colombia St. N.Y.C.
30	Schuck	Anita	24		F	M	Chelsea,Mass. May. 10th. 1903		707 Stuyvesant Ave. Irvington,N.J.

Lambert Line #26 Cancelled Sailing. W.M. Blackmore Purser

Charles Monagas Line # 29 Cancelled Sailing. W.M. Blackmore Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-606

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(6)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

21

PASSENGERS FROM STO. DOMINGO.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PASSENGERS FROM STO. DOMINGO.

S. S. "C O A M O" *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R., May.31st., 192 8, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., 192 8

(6)	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
(6)	1	Hall	Gerald J.	29		M	S	Union City,N.J. Nov. 26th. 1898		566 -37th. St. Woodcliff,N.J.
	2	Patterson	Cary C.	35		M	S	Evansville,Tenn. July 12th. 1893		1710 Kirby St. Chattanooga,Tenn.
	3	Hernandez	Victor M.	29		M	M	Manati,P.R. Nov. 10th. 1899		Newark,N.J.
	4	Hardaker	William A.	45		M	M		Section Court Of Phila. Pa.Nov.10th.1914.	613 Pearl St. Elizabeth,N.J.
	5	Crider	Annabel S.	52		F	M	Martinsburg,W.Va. Nov. 29th. 1875		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
	6	Elfstrum	Fritz O.	27		M	S	Willmar,Minn. Jan. 13th. 1901		Carlton,Minn.
(6)	7	Lambert	Harry C.	28		M	S	New York,N.Y. Oct. 11th. 1900		Nutley,N.J.
	8	Grevatt	Peter A.	43		M	M	Whitesville,N.J. Mar. 19th. 1875		210 Cristopher St. Montclair,N.J.
(6)	9	Whitworth	John B.	39		M	M	Piedmont,W.Va. Oct. 23rd. 1888		Laurel,Md.
	10	Leon	Victor G.	26		M	S	Ponce,P.R. Dec. 23rd. 1902		148 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C.
	11	Vedder	Frank M.	50		M	S	Utica,N.Y. Jan. 14th. 1878		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
	12	Howell	Elena	14		F	S	New York,N.Y. Jan. 18th. 1914		Southampton,N.Y.
	13	Mitchel	Albert	54		M	S	Redwood,N.Y. Dec. 12th. 1873		19 Halajon Terrace,NewRochelle,N.Y.
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
(6)	21									
	22									
	23									
(6)	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
(6)	30									

15

Peter A Grevatt Line #8 Cancelled Sailing O.M.Bleckwell. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 529
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "C O A M O" *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R., May 31st., 1928, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. [illegible], 1928

G	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
G	1	Reich	John A.	30		M	M	Phila. Pa. Aug. 25th. 1898		1204 No. 24th. St. Phila. Pa.
	2	Reich	Ruth A.	24		F	M	BigSprings,Texas. June 18th. 1904		1204 No. 24th. St. Phila. Pa.
	3	Reich	Barbara J.	3		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Feb. 12th. 1925		1204 No. 24th. St. Phila. Pa.
	4	Conesa	Julio G.	56		M	M	Ponce,P.R. May. 25th. 1871		117 W. Kingsbridge Rd.N.Y.C.
	5	Sparks	Guy S.	31		M	S	Flora,Ind. July 22nd. 1897		532 Kimbark Ave.Chicago,Ill.
	6	Tous Soto	Jose	53		M	M	San Lorenzo,P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1875		808 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
	7	Tous Soto	Belen G.	42		F	M	Arecibo,P.R. Feb. 19th. 1886		808 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
	8	Gallacher	Anirew P.	38		M	M	SaltLake City,Utah. June 17th. 1889		121 Front St. N.Y.C.
	9	Baner	Leo	48		M	S	San Francisco,California,Nov.4th.1880		3 West 29th. St. N.Y.C.
	10	Valdes Cobian	Alfonso	37		M	S	Bayamon,P.R. Feb. 8th. 1891		Gillet & Co. Baltimore,Md.
	11	Patten	Ryder	30		M	S	Everett,Mass. July 31st. 1897		225 Main St. Torrington,Conn.
	12	Barcelo	Antonio R.	60		M	M	Fajardo,P.R. April 13th. 1868		230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
	13	De Witt	Edward	30		M	M	New York,N.Y. Feb. 14th. 1898		171 Chestnut St. Englewood,N.J.
	14	De Witt	Helen	25		F	M	Rochester,N.Y. June 30th. 1902		" " " "
	15	Griffim	Anne	24		F	S	Orange,N.J. July 18th. 1903		620 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
	16	Benner	Thomas E.	34		M	M	Danvers,Mass. Feb. 11th. 1893	Dec. 18th. 1931. U.S.Dist. Court Of San Juan P.R.	Howard Club,N.Y.C. c/o Sull Insular Line. 40 West St. N.Y.C.
	17	Such	Miguel	39		M	M			
	18	Federico	Frank	35		M	S	New Orleans,La. Nov. 9th. 1894		530 Barracks,New Orleans,La.
	19	Matos	Elena	28		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Oct. 8th. 1900		3405 Broadway,N.Y.C.
	20	Gelabert	Graciela	35		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Sept. 12th. 1893	May.7th.1923. U.S.Dist.Court for San Juan P.R.	Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
	21	Carrion	Diego R.	44		M	M	Gurabo,P.R. Nov. 12th. 1883		Hotel Knickesbockes,N.Y.C.
	22	Domenech	Manuel	36		M	M	Isabela,P.R. Mar. 22rd. 1892		334 Fourth Ave. N.Y.C.
	23	Lester	Lowell J.		3	M	S	Santurce,P.R. March 1st. 1928		Union Nov. Inc.
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27	UNITED STATES MAIL CLERK								
NOT COUNTED	28	ROCKENBERY	JACOB G	39		M	M	Bridgeville,New Jersey. March 10.1887		1-4 111 E. Main St. Moorestown N.J.
	29									
	30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "C O A M O" *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R., May 31st., 1928, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. N [illegible], 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Rush	48		M	M	Cato,N.Y. Mar. 18th. 1880		83 State St. N.Y.C.
2	Audas	Mary M.	28		F	M	Chicago,Ill. June 20th. 1899		275 Clinton Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
3	Bago	Isabel	35		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Nov. 19th. 1893		Bellomore,Long Island,N.Y.
4	Barbat	Juanita	27		F	S	Guaynabo,P.R. Dec. 24th. 1901		104 W. 81st. St. N.Y.C.
5	Berrios	Manuel	37		M	M	Yabucoa,P.R. Dec. 18th. 1890		18 Kinsey Ave. Kenmore, Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Berrios	Maria V.	34		F	M	Yabucoa,P.R. June 18th. 1894		18 Kinsey Ave. Kenmore, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Besosa	Harry F.	47		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. April 24th. 1881		115 Broadway,N.Y.C.
8	Besosa	Maria C.	45		F	M	San Juan,P.R. July 8th. 1883		115 Broadway,N.Y.C.
9	Bofill	Emilia I.	38		F	M	San Germen,P.R. April 8th. 1890		643 W. 171st. St. N.Y.C.
10	Bofill	Delila	15		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Aug. 6th. 1913		643 W. 171st. St. N.Y.C.
11	Bowlus	Dorothy	29		F	S	Pemberville,Ohio. June 10th. 1898		Pemberville,Ohio.
12	Brebner	Edith	26		F	M		- - - -By Marriage- - - - - - - -	Annes Farm,Laconia,N.H.
13	Brebner	John P.	4	8	M	S	Aguirre,P.R. Feb. 4th. 1924		Annes Farm,Laconia,N.H.
14	Brebner	Robert B.	1	6	M	S	Aguirre,P.R. Dec. 1st. 1926		Annes Farm,Laconia,N.H.
15	Burke	Garry R.	33		M	M	Kendall,N.Y. Aug. 1st. 1895		56 Seneca St. Buffalo,N.Y.
16	Burke	Alice M.	36		F	M	Buffalo,N.Y. April 6th. 1892		56 Seneca St. Buffalo,N.Y.
17	Burke	Robert K.	3		M	S	San Juan,P.R. July 27th. 1925		56 Seneca St. Buffalo,N.Y.
18	Burke	Ellen A.	3		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1925		56 Seneca St. Buffalo,N.Y.
19	Castellon	Mildred	28		F	M	New York,N.Y. Nov. 23d. 1900		Lake Placid,N.Y.
20	Castro	Fausta	46		F	S	Barros,P.R. July 15th. 1882		240 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Choisnes	Eugenio	22		M	S	Vieques,P.R. Sept. 15th. 1906		Green College,Chicago,Ill.
22	Cintron	Ana	21		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. July 26th. 1907		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
23	Coonan	Edward	32		M	S	Baltimore,Md. May 26th. 1896		826 -83th. St. Bklyn,N.Y.
24	Coulter	Lola V.	27		F	S	Mayfield,Ky. Feb. 17th. 1901		243 N. Main St. San Angelo,Tex.
25	Crago	William M.	48		M	M	Carbondale,Pa. Aug. 31st. 1880		43 Wioming Ave.Carbondale,Pa.
26	Crago	Alice	19		F	S	Morrisania,LI.N.Y. Oct. 4th.1909		" " " "
27	Dexter	Rachel R.	24		F	M	Bayamon,P.R. Oct. 10th. 1903		Union Grove,Wis.
28	De Onis	Harriet	32		F	M	New York,N.Y. June 1st. 1896		21 Claremont Ave. N.Y.C.
29	De Onis	Juan		6	M	S	New York,N.Y. Oct. 22nd. 1927		21 Claremont Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Drury	Philo M.	52		M	M	Toledo,Iowa. Jan. 16th. 1876		Goleta,Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Meiners, Surgeon of the S.S.Cosmo Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Meiners M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1.

(6)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

"PASSENGERS FROM SANTO DOMINGO, D. R."

S. S. "COAMO" Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 31st., 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
✓ 1	EXEMPT	Escarano	Umberto	27		M	S	Mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Brasil	Spanish American	Brasil	Paraiba				Dom. Rep.	Santo Domingo
✓ 2	EXEMPT	Almonte Franklin	Maria	24		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	Santiago				U.S.A.	New York
✓ 3	EXEMPT	Bushong	Mary	21		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	San Pedro de Macoris				U.S.A.	Syracuse, Indianda.
✓ 4	EXEMPT	Corporan	Adelina	50		F	S	At Home	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	Cristobal				Dom. Rep.	Santo Domingo.
✓ 5	EXEMPT	Castro	Luz C	12		F	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	Santo Domingo				Dom. Rep.	Santo Domingo
✓ 6	EXEMPT	Delgado Urena	Maria T	23		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	Sanchez				Dom. Rep.	Salcedo
✓ 7	EXEMPT	Urena	Cosme S	5		M	S	Student	No		No	Dom. Rep.	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	Sanchez				Dom. Rep.	Salcedo
P-1202 8	EXEMPT	German	Sofia J	25		F	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	Salcedo				Dom. Rep.	Salcedo

VI 423/568

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 4th., 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permits for the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he speak or understand the English language or some other language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See question 28 read carefully in this connection)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
								1908-1912		Cousin: Mr. A. de Angelo														Swar-		Brwn	
1	---None---	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	4Yrs.	P.R.	396 New Jersey Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	thy	Blck		None
								1924-1927		Husband: Mr. F.B. Franklyn															Brwn	
2	---None---	N.Y.	New York	Y	Husband	Y	Y	3Yrs.	N.Y.	38 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brwn		None
								1919-1928		Father in Law: Mr. V. Bu-														Swar-			
3	---None---	Ind.	Syracuse	No	Husband	Y	Y	10Yrs.	Ind.	Shong. Syracuse, Indiana	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Blck	Blck	None
										Son: Mr. M. A. de Castro														Swar-			
4	---None---	N.Y.	New York	Y	Son	Y	No	---	----	1975 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	thy	Gray	Black	None
										Brother: Mr. M. A. Castro														Swar-			
5	---None---	N.Y.	New York	Y	Brother	Y	No	---	----	1975 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	thy	Blck	Blck	None
								1925-1927		Husband: Mr. Jose Urena														Swar-			
6	---None---	Dom. Rep.	Salcedo	No	Husband	Y	Y	3Yrs.	N.Y.	48 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	Y	6Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	thy	Blck	Blck	None
								1925-1927		Father: Mr. Jose Urena														Swar-			
7	---None---	Dom. Rep.	Salcedo	No	Father	-	Y	3Yrs.	N.Y.	48 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	Y	5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	--	thy	Brwn	Brwn	None
										Sister: Miss P. Breton														Swar-			
8	---None---	Dom. Rep.	Salcedo	No	Self	Y	No	---	----	437 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	thy	Brwn	Brwn	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. Folker Master, of the American S.S. Coamo, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.W. Folker

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 19 24

at New York, N.Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(5)

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

"PASSENGERS FROM SANTO DOMINGO, D.R."

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 31st., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 1928

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Andino~~	~~Octavio~~	~~33~~		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Jan. 19th. 1895		Canton, Ohio.
2	~~Carrero~~	~~Horacio J~~	28		M	S	~~Añasco, P.R. May 17th. 1900~~		~~New York, N.Y.~~
3	Sanchez	Rafael	21		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1906		New York, N.Y.
4	~~Rodriguez~~	~~Mercedes~~	~~42~~		M	S	~~Juana Diaz, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1886~~		~~Brooklyn, N.Y.C.~~
5	Franklin	Carlos	1		M	S	New York, N.Y. May 14th. 1927	In care of Mrs. M. Franklin -- (ALIEN)	38 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
6	Bushong	Ernest	23		M	M	Syracuse, Ind. Dec. 6th. 1904		Syracuse, Indiana.
7	~~Luciano~~	~~Domingo~~	~~24~~		M	S	~~Ponce, P.R. June 24th. 1904~~		~~Brooklyn, N.Y.C.~~
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

Horacio J Carrero line #2 Cancelled sailing
Mercedes Rodriguez #4 " " "
Domingo Luciano #7 " " "
} O.W. Blackwell Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 31st, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN 4 - 1928, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Albelo	Juan	23		M	S	Aguas Buenas, P.R. June 24th. 1905		8 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
2	Albelo	Bernardo	24		M	S	Aguas Buenas, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1904		8 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
3	Borta	Manuela	29		F	W	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1879		3 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
4	Cabrero	Rafaela	29		F	S	Yabucoa, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1898		18 Kinsey Ave. Kenmore, Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Carbonell	Pablo	17		M	S	Aguada, P.R. June 21st. 1910		51 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
6	Castoire	Maria	23		F	S	Patillas, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1905		33 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
7	Colon	Pilar M	42		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 24th. 1886		445 W. 145 St. N.Y.C.
8	Colon	Cristina	28		F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. June 24th. 1899		31 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
9	Colon	Lyllian	1	6	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 30th. 1926	In care of Mrs. C. Colon Line 8 Sheet L.	31 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
10	Colon	Rafael	5		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. May 5th. 1923	" " " " "	31 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
11	Colon	Jose	3		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Sept. 14th. 1924	" " " " "	31 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
12	Colon	Josefina	21		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 17th. 1906		544 W. 145 St. N.Y.C.
13	Cruz Rivera	Guillermina	23		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. June 25th. 1904		100 W. 61 St. N.Y.C.
14	Cuevas	Juana	27		F	S	Utuado, P.R. June 24th. 1900		429 W. 16 St. N.Y.C.
15	Delgado	Gregorio	11		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. July 10th. 1916	In care of Mrs. M. Rosado Line 17 Sheet 3.	200 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
16	Delgado	Juan	21		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1906		88 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Diaz	Leocadia	29		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Nov. 8th. 1898		38 E. 32 St. N.Y.C.
18	Diaz	Osvaldo A	20		M	S	Patillas, P.R. Nov. 17th. 1907		133 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
19	Dominguez	Fernando	19		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1908		125 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
20	Falto	Ramon	13		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1915		16 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
21	Figueroa	Maria A	19		F	S	Guayanilla, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1908		34 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
22	Garcia	Paula	27		F	M	Juncos, P.R. Oct. 13th. 1900		37 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
23	Garcia	Manuel	4		M	S	Juncos, P.R. Nov. 18th. 1923	In care of Mrs. P. Garcia Line 22 Sheet 1.	37 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
24	Gatell	Juan A	33		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1894		1516 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
25	Gerena	Acisclo	27		M	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Sept. 13th. 1900		405 E. 21 St. N.Y.C.
26	Gomez	Adelina	6		F	S	New York, N.Y. July 3rd. 1921	In care of Mrs. J. R. Gomez Line 28 Sheet 1.	2127 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Gomez	Josefina	5		F	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 14th. 1923	" " " " " "	2127 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Gomez	Julia R	34		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. June 22nd. 1893		2127 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Gomez	Augusto	1		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 14th. 1927	In care of Mrs. J. R. Gomez Line 28 Sheet 1.	2127 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Gomez	Cruz M	18		F	S	Caguas, P.R. May 3rd. 1910		88 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 31st, 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN 4 - 1928, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gonzalez	Andrea	21		F	S	Guayama, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1906		224 E. 98 St. N.Y.C.
2	Gonzalez	Agustina	16		F	S	Vega Alta, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1912		101 Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
3	Gonzalez	Carmela	3		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Mar. 4th. 1925	In care of Mrs. M. Rosado Line 17 Sheet 3.	200 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
4	N Graulau	Clara	53		F	W	Quebradillas, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1874		14 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
5	Hernandez	Francisca	33		F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1894		116 E. 80 St. N.Y.C.
6	Hernandez	Octavio	33		M	S	Comerio, P.R. Mar. 22nd. 1895		453 W. 39 St. N.Y.C.
7	Hernandez	Esterbina	17		F	S	Cayey, P.R. Aug. 29th. 1910		5 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
8	Hernandez	Luis	15		M	S	Juncos, P.R. Apr. 18th. 1914		445 W. 145 St. N.Y.C.
9	Jimenez	Marcelino	11		M	S	Quebradillas, P.R. July 2nd. 1916	In care of Mrs. E. Graulau Line 4 Sheet 2.	14 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
10	Leon	Dolores L	19		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 8th. 1909		121 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
11	Llauger	Rosita	22		F	M	Lares, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1906		17 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
12	Madrid	Mercedes	21		F	M	San German, P.R. Oct. 31st. 1906		233 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
13	Madrid	Olga	1	1	F	S	New York, N.Y. Apr. 23rd. 1927	In care of Mrs. M. Madrid Line 12 Sheet 2.	233 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Maldonado	Ventura	21		M	S	Manati, P.R. June 22nd. 1906		6 Merecin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Marrero	Rafaela	30		F	S	Ciales, P.R. May 2nd. 1898		23 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
16	Marrero	Ramon R	39		M	S	Corozal, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1888		112 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
17	Medina	Juan	27		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Feb. 27th. 1901		88 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Medina	Anibal	7		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. July 4th. 1920	In care of Mr. J. Medina Line 17 Sheet 2.	88 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Medina	Rosario	16		F	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Oct. 3rd. 1911		88 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Mendin	Luisa	19		F	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1908		88 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Montañez	Luisa M	18		F	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Sept. 14th. 1909		88 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Natal	Hipolito	35		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 16th. 1892	21	404 W. 36 St. N.Y.C.
23	Natal	Lemell	36		F	M	West Point, Minn. June 6th. 1892		404 W. 36 St. N.Y.C.
24	Negron	Antonia	45		F	W	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 17th. 1883		207 High St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
25	Negron	Rosa C	20		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1907		23 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
26	Negron	Silva		6	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 19th. 1927	In care of Mrs. R. C. Negron Line 25 Sheet 2.	23 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
27	Net	Rafael	25		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1902		North Tarrytown, N.Y.
28	Normandia	Monserrate	19		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. June 18th. 1909		161 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
29	Ochart	Ines	22		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 4th. 1906		231 W. 19 St. N.Y.C.
30	Olivera	Jose	26		M	S	Peñuelas, P.R. June 3rd. 1902		100 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 31st., 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN 4 - 1928, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olmo	Francisco	14		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Jan. 19th. 1914		62 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
2	Ortiz	Agapito	22		M	S	Aguas Buenas, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1905		453 W. 39 St. N.Y.C.
3	Ortiz	Maria V	19		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 8th. 1909		68 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
4	Pagan	Monserrate	23		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1904		44 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
5	Perez	Petra	22		F	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Sept. 28th. 1905		88 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Polanco	Isabel	12		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 9th. 1915		118 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
7	Quiros	Rafaela M	29		F	M	Humacao, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1898		3 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
8	Ramos	Agelina	18		F	S	Maunabo, P.R. May 14th. 1910		45 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
9	Reyes	Isabelino	31		M	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1896		86 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
10	Rodriguez	Asuncion	28		F	M	Toa Alta, P.R. Apr. 16th. 1900		100 E. 227 St. N.Y.C.
11	Rodriguez	Angela	20		F	M	Toa Alta, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1908		35 -29 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.
12	Rodriguez	Catalina	18		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. June 17th. 1909		585 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Rodriguez	Theodore	26		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Nov. 9th. 1901		Baltimore, Md.
14	Rodriguez	Orea M	9		F	S	Maunabo, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1918		45 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
15	Rosado	Providencia	18		F	M	Guaynabo, P.R. Oct. 23rd. 1909		309 W. 125 St. N.Y.C.
16	Rosado	Gladys	1		F	S	New York, N.Y. May 18th. 1927	In care of Mrs. P. Rosado Line 15 Sheet 3.	309 W. 125 St. N.Y.C.
17	Rosado	Maria	32		F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Feb. 4th. 1896		200 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
18	Rosado	Susana	28		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1900		200 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
19	Rosado	Martina	50		F	W	Rio Piedras, P.R. May 14th. 1878		200 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
20	Sanchez	Consuelo	42		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 30th. 1885		23 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
21	Sanchez	Jose F	17		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 20th. 1911		154 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
22	Santa	Calixta	19		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1908		341 W. 24 St. N.Y.C.
23	Santana	Carmen	42		F	W	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1886		125 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
24	Santana	Ramon L	17		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1910		125 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
25	Santana	Miguel A	12		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Apr. 2nd. 1916		125 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
26	Santana	Ofelia	5		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Apr. 27th. 1923	In care of Mrs. C. Santana Line 23 Sheet 3.	125 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
27	Santiago	Ros L	36		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1891		131 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
28	Santiago (1)	Mercedes	37		F	M	Ponce, P.R. July 27th. 1890		101 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
29	Santana	Virginia	9		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. May 30th. 1919	In care of Mrs. C. Santana Line 23 Sheet 3.	125 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
30	Sepulveda	Andres	30		M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Dec. 22nd. 1897		1457 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 31st, 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN 4 - 1928, 19

VL. 461/108

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Siares	Clemencia	38		F	S	Loiza, P.R. Nov. 23rd. 1889		11 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
2	Soto	Francisca T	24		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Sept. 14th. 1903	In care of	14 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
3	Soto	Genoveva	3		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1925	Mrs. F. T. Soto Line 2 Sheet 4.	14 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
4	Soto	Pudenciana	1	10	F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. June 18th. 1926	" " " " " "	14 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
5	Torres	Edelmira	18		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. June 4th. 1910		133 N.O. Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Velazquez	Guillermina	24		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1903		200 E. 100 Stt N.Y.C.
7	Wescott	Beatriz	39		F	S	St. Croix, V.I. Jan. 23rd. 1888		56 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Reyes	Matea	54		F	M	Humacao.P.R. September 21.1874		Philadelphia.P.A.
9	Sierra	Emilio	7		M	S	San Juan.P.R. April 16.1921		Philadelphia.P.A.
10	Alicea	Angela	30		F	M	Naranjito.P.R. August 2.1898		189 Adams St Brooklyn.N.Y.
11	Romero de Jesus	Julio	45		M	M	Rio Grande.P.R. July 8.1883		31 W 112st.New York.N.Y.
12	Figueroa	Ana	33		F	M	San Lorenzo, P.R. June 14th. 1894		122 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
13	Figueroa	Josefina	12		F	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. July 16th. 1915		122 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
14	Olivera	Emma L	1	6	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 23rd. 1927	In care of Mr. J. Olivera Line 30 Sheet 2.	100 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

31

Vessel COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 4th, 1928, *19*, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P. R.

COAMO

JUN 4 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOLKER	FREDERICK W.			CAPTAIN	MAY 22	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10		
2	DURYEA	JAMES A.			CH. OFFICER	MAY 22	NEW YORK	BOTH	"	35	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10		
3	FITZGERALD	CHARLES T.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
4	HURLSTONE	IVAN E.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
5	BLECKWELL	WALTER W.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6---		
6	BROWN	FRANK C.			ASST "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9		
7	MEINERS	WILLIAM W.			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-11		
8	LEHR	CODY H.			SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
FIRST 9	DARLING	OSCAR E.			JR "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
10	HERMAN	MARTIN			CARPENTER	MAY 22	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-9		
11	SAN YSIDRO	JOSE			BOSUN	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
12	JANSEN	KARL			Q MASTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		
13	WEISS	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPAN AMER	CHILI	5-9		
14	HARTAS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRTSH	5-7		
FIRST 15	IRRIZARRY	WILLIAM			PORTMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		
16	BARCELO	MIGUEL			WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
FIRST 17	OLSEN	ARTHUR			A B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		
18	COFRESI	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
19	HERNANDEZ	HERMINIO			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
20	RODRIGUEZ	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span Amer	Venezuela	5-9		
21	GONZALEZ	RAMON			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		
FIRST 22	ROJAS	CASTRO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPAN AMER	VENEZUELA	5-6		
23	MORENO	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
FIRST 24	MOLINA	RAMON			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
25	DOESTE	EMILIO			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
26	SALAZAR	ANGEL			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPAN AMER	VENEZUELA	5-7		
27	MAYANS	VINCENTE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
28	VIDSTEIN	CARL			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-8		
29	RISCART	MARTIN			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S S COAMO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. W. Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JUNE, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 508) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

32

Vessel COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 4th, 19 28, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGOUGH	JOHN J.			CHIEF ENGR	MAY 22	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-5		
2	SHEARER	JAMES			1st ASST "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
3	ERICKSON	JOHN T.			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
4	WALSH	JAMES E.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
5	COLE	CHARLES			CH REF ENGR	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRTSH	6---		
6	MENDEZ	JOSE			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
7	BERDIA	YSIDRO			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
8	SANCHEZ	JOSE			DECK "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		Deserted at S.I.
9	FERMINIAS	JUAN			" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		
10	McGOUGH	JOHN J.			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	BRTSH	5-7		
11	FRONTERA	ANTONIO			WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		
12	FREIRE	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
13	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7		
14	VAZQUEZ	JOSE			OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
15	OTERO	MIGUEL			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
16	RODRIGUEZ	AURELIO			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		
17	FASCIO	JUAN			STORES	"	"	"	"	24	"	SO ITAL	ITALY	5-8		
18	COUCEIRO	RAUL			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
19	DOMINGO	EMILIO			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
20	ROSAS	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		
21	ORTEGA	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9		
First 22	Irrizarry	Carmelo			"	May 31	San Juan	"	"	21	"	U.S. " Citizen		5-7		
23	LERO	PEDRO			"	May 22	New York	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
24	SANTOS	CLAUDIO			WIPER	"	"	"	"	44	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-5		
25	LOPEZ	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
26	HERNANDEZ	PEDRO			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-5		
27	COLON	ANICETO			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6		
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S S COAMO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. W. Folker

Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JUNE, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

176339 — L NOC — AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

33

Vessel COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 4TH, 1928, 19___, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOUSE	WILLIAM G.			CHIEF STEWD	MAY 22	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6--		
2	SHERGOLD	JAMES			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
3	ROSSI	WILLIAM			3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRTSH	5-4		
4	CLERICO	ERNEST			SALOON "	"	"	"	"	21	"	SO ITAL	ITALY	5-8		
5	MOORE	KATE			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	47	F	ENGLISH	BRTSH	5-5		
6	EDGAR	THERESA			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-5		
7	JOHNSON	LOUIS			LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-8		
8	UGALDE	JULIAN			CHEF	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
9	CASTRO	ANTONIO			2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
10	IBARQUEN	SEVERO			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		
11	AUERCOECHEA	CRUZ			4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3		
12	ALCORTA	TIMOTEO			ORDER "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
13	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			ROAST "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
14	URIBE	ANTONIO			2nd CABIN COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
15	AGUILERA	ANTONIO			SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
16	WARD	VICTOR			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLAND	BRTSH	5-11		
17	ALEGRIA	FRANK			2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
18	MARMETT	JAMES			BAKER	"	"	"	"	55	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		
19	REICHERT	KARL			NITE "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
20	ROMERO	JUAN			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9		
21	DOBLE	PAUL			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		
First 22	Recio	Fernando			2nd "	May 31	San Juan	"	"	28	"	U. S. Citizen		5-8		
23	GIMENO	SALVADOR			3rd "	May 22	New York	"	"	36	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		
24	OTERO	JUAN			4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
25	SERRANO	ISIDRO			DISH WASHER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
FIRST 26	GONZALEZ	GALO			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
27	NATAL	JOHN			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
28	COLON	DOLORES			"	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5-6		
29	COLON	ANICETO			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
30	MOJICA	JOSE			ASST "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S S COAMO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. W. Folker
Master, ~~Engineer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JUNE, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of address of members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

34

Vessel COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 4th, 1928., 19..., *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					PRINTER	MAY 22	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	34	M	D. W. I.	HOLLAND	5-9		
1	HENRIQUEZ	GERMAIN			PORTER	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		
2	DE CASTRO	JOSE			STORES	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
3	HELLBURG	BARTOLO			REV. STEWD	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	ERTSH	5-4		
4	BAILLIE	GEORGE			DECK "	"	"	"	"	28	"	D. W. I.	HOLLAND	5-7		
5	HASETH	JOHN			ASST " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	ERTSH	5-7		
6	STROUD	ALFRED			ASST. STEWD.	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPAN AMER	PANAMA	5-6		
7	PENA	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	N'F'LAND	ERTSH	5-6		
8	KNEE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
9	AYLETT	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	B. W. I.	"	5-9		
10	BRADSHAW	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		
11	MACFIE	DOUGLAS			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
12	LEITZ	ARNOLD			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	AUSTRALIA	ERTSH	5-8		
13	KNIGHT	BERT			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6		
14	CAMPBELL	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8		
15	SCHEEL	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8		
FIRST 16	GRETHENS	WILHELM			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	ERTSH	5-9		
17	BEGG	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-7		
18	PENA	NOEL			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	ERTSH	5-7		
FIRST 19	BLOOMFIELD	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	FRENCH	SWITZ'LAND	5-8		
FIRST 20	GUINARD	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	ERTSH	5-8		
21	McCUBBIN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		
22	ROBERTSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	ERTSH	5-6		
23	FINNIE	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
24	MILLARD	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	NO. SCOTIA	"	6--		
25	CHISHOLM	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-6		
FIRST 26	SCHOONJANS	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9		
27	KOSCHIG	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		
28	NAAR	ELIAS			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	ERTSH	5-8		
29	ROBINS	CECIL			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11		
FIRST 30	CLEAVER	HAROLD														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S S COAMO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. W. Folker
Master, ~~Purser or Surgeon in charge~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JUNE, 1928.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COAMO, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 4th, 1928., 19__, from the port of SAN JUAN, P/ R/

35

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	TRAMM	EDUARDO			ASST. STEWD.	MAY 22	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	44	M	D. W. I.	HOLLAND	5-7		
	2	HASETH	CORNELIS			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
	3	HASTINGS	THEODORE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	DUTCH	"	5-6		
	4	OHM	MEINHARD			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5		
	5	RODGERS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	BRTSH	5-6		
	6	MARTIN	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		
	7	BLANCO	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		
FIRST	8	LEON	MAX			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8		
	9	MARTIN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8		
	10	DE ROSAS	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPAN AMER	ARGENTINA	5-9		
FIRST	11	SWEENY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		
	12	ROBINSON	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLAND	BRTSH	5-6		
	13	BILGERI	JOSEF			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-7		
	14	WALSH	THOMAS			TEL. OPR.	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	BRTSH	5-9		
	15	BARR	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		
	16	RUIZ	GILBERT			NITE WATCH	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4		
	17	GONZALEZ	EMILIO			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
	18	ROHDE	HERMAN			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7		
	19	VARA	JULIO			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		
	20	AMORIS	JULIO			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
	21	ALLEN	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	IRISH	BRTSH	5-7		
IRST	22	SOTO	ANGEL			2nd CABIN STEWARD	2	"	"	"	21	"	SPAN AMER	VENEZUELA	5-6		
	23	RHEDER	HENRY			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	37	"	D. W. I.	HOLLAND	5-10		
	24	TRINIDAD	CRUZ			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-5		
	25	TAT	GEORGE			ASST "	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH GUIANA	HOLLAND	5-6		
	26	LOPEZ	ALEJANDRO			WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	2	U. S. CITIZEN		5-5		
	27	RIVERA	MARCIAL			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
	28	VIZCARRONDO	EUGENE			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
	29	COLON	RUFINO			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
	30	MAMERI	HIPOLITO			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	D. W. I.	HOLLAND	5-7		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

35

Vessel COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 4th, 1928., *19*, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P/ R/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	TRAMM	EDUARDO			ASST. STEWD.	MAY 22	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	44	M	D. W. I.	HOLLAND	5-7		
	2	HASETH	CORNELIS			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
	3	HASTINGS	THEODORE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	DUTCH	"	5-6		
	4	OHM	MEINHARD			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5		
	5	RODGERS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	BRTSH	5-6		
	6	MARTIN	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-7		
	7	BLANCO	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		
	8	LEON	MAX			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8		
FIRST	9	MARTIN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8		
	10	DE ROSAS	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPAN AMER	ARGENTINA	5-9		
FIRST	11	SWEENY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-8		
	12	ROBINSON	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLAND	BRTSH	5-6		
	13	BILGERI	JOSEF			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-7		
	14	WALSH	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	BRTSH	5-9		
	15	BARR	WILLIAM			TEL. OPR.	"	"	"	"	52	"	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-7		
	16	RUIZ	GILBERT			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4		
	17	GONZALEZ	EMILIO			NITE WATCH	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
	18	ROHDE	HERMAN			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7		
	19	VARA	JULIO			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		
	20	AMORIS	JULIO			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
	21	ALLEN	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	IRISH	BRTSH	5-7		
FIRST	22	SOTO	ANGEL			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPAN AMER	VENEZUELA	5-6		
	23	RHEDER	HENRY			2nd. CABIN STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	D. W. I.	HOLLAND	5-10		
	24	TRINIDAD	CRUZ			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-5		
	25	TAT	GEORGE			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH GUIANA	HOLLAND	5-5		
	26	LOPEZ	ALEJANDRO			ASST "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-5		
	27	RIVERA	MARCIAL			WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
	28	VIZCARRONDO	EUGENE			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
	29	COLON	RUFINO			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
	30	MAMBRE	EIPOLITO			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	D. W. I.	HOLLAND	5-7		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S S COAMO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. W. Folker
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JUNE, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of discharges of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and also where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily, for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 4th, 1928., *19*, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P. R.

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Tossas	Raymond			WAITER	May 30	San Juan	BOTH	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		
FIRST 2	Albertus	Rodolfo			"	May 30	San Juan	"	"	25	"	D. W. I.	Holland	5-7		
3	PIETERSZ	MORRIS			"	May 22.	New York	"	"	34	"	D. W. I.	HOLLAND	5-9		
4	FUNK	JAMES			NITE WATCH	"	"	"	"	56	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		
5	TIEMETTO	GIOVANNI			BARBER	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5		
6	DE CON	JOHN H.			BAND MASTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8		
7	WILTERS	WILLIAM			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10		
8	BLANK	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-5		
9	ADAMS	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
First 10	GONZALEZ	AVELINO			WORKAWAY	May 31	San Juan	Discharged	"	41	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-4		
" 11	NOCEDA	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
" 12	ORTIZ	RAMIRO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. Citizen		5-6		
" 13	SOTO	AMADO			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
" 14	RIVERA	JULIO			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
" 15	LACK	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Roumania	Roumania	5-8		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S S COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

F W Folker

Master,

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* JUNE *,* 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and who of them were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of at each vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 1 1926

FILE NO. 17889 FILED

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARROLL SMITH, Surgeon of the SS "ANCON", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carroll Smith
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer upon the vessel's arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the time of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

June 4. 26

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Alicas
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANCON . *Passengers sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, MAY 30th, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	BROUARD	RAPHAEL	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French / Yes	HAITI	HAITIAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE				HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE
2	TRANSIT	CARDASCO	GIOVANNI	36	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English / Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teora	30	Port au Prince	May 2 1928	Haiti	Port au Prince
3	TRANSIT	CARDASCO	ANGELINA	38	F	S	NONE	YES	French / Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teora	32	Port au Prince	May 2 1928	Haiti	Port au Prince
4	TRANSIT	CARDASCO	GAETANO	51	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French / Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teora	31	Port au Prince	May 2 1928	Haiti	Port au Prince
5	TRANSIT	GROSCHAL	MARTHA	41	F	S	Maid	Yes	German, English / Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Soemischau	5835	Berlin Germany	July 7th 1928	Haiti	Port au Prince
6	DIPLOMAT	MADSEN	CARL FREDERICK	57	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English / Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nastved	64	Port au Prince	May 9th 1928	Haiti	Port au Prince
7	DIPLOMAT	MADSEN	OTTO	23	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English / Yes	Denmark	do	Haiti	Jacmel	69	Port au Prince	May 24th 1928	Haiti	Port au Prince
8	TRANSIT	VITIELLO	EMILIO	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian / Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teora	35	Port au Prince	May 25th 1928	Haiti	Port au Prince
9	TRANSIT	RONEY	GABRIELLE	39	F	S	Nurse	Yes	French / Yes	France	French	Haiti	Port au Prince	34	Port au Prince	May 24th 1928	Haiti	Port au Prince
10	DIPLOMAT	BORNO	LEONCE	43	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English / Yes	Haiti	Haitian	Haiti	Port au Prince				Haiti	Port au Prince
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, JUNE 4th, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Gaetgens Port au Prince Haiti	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	NYC	Enroute to Paris	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
2	Brother Nicolas Port au Prince Haiti	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	No			Enroute to Paris	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goods	No	5	7	Lt	Blk	Brn	None Visible
3	Brother Nicolas Port au Prince Haiti	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	No			Enroute to Paris	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Blk	Brn	None Visible
4	Brother Nicolas Port au Prince Haiti	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	NYC	Enroute to Paris	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Blk	Brn	None Visible
5	Maid in employes of Mr Campbell on board			Yes	Mr Campbell	Yes	Yes	1928	NYC	Mr Campbell 320 5th Ave N Y C	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Blk	Brn	None Visible
6	Brother Eric Son Port au Prince Haiti	Germany	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Enroute to Germany	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bld	Blue	None Visible
7	Brother Eric Port au Prince Haiti	Germany	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Enroute to Germany	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Bld	Blue	None Visible
8	Friend Nicolas Port au Prince Haiti	Italy	Genoa	No	Self	Yes	No			Enroute to Italy	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bld	Blk	None Visible
9	Uncle R Ronay Port au Prince Haiti	Germany	Hamburg	No	Mr Madsen Line 6	Yes	No			Enroute to Germany	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
10	Wife Therese Port au Prince Haiti	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	NYC	N Y Residence 272 Manhattan Ave NYC	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Drk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT A W HAYNES MASTER, of the SS "ANCON", from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. W. Haynes,
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARROLLSMITH M. D., Surgeon of the SS "ANCON", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Smith M D

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JUNE, 19 28

at NEW YORK N Y

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein must be noted over the surgeon's signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANCON . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., MAY 27th, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DOTEN	ESTHER LEFORT	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	FRANCE	FRENCH	06-87 MARTINIQUE	Port de France	166	COLON R P	MAY 25 1928	C.Z.	CRISTOBAL.
2		HUSHING	MARIE I	32	F	M	School Supt	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Lt Amer	03-91 Panama	Culebra	—	—		C.Z.	ANCON
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., ~~XX~~ JUNE 4th, *19* 28

40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or a almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the above principles or any of them? (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband Herbert Cristobal C. Z.	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs John Donahue 16 W 65th Street, N Y C	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	Mo	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	2	Lt	Blk	Brn	None Visible
2	Husband John Ancon C. Z.	~~Ill~~	Litchfield	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	Ill	Travelling with husband	Yes	67 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lt	Blk	Brn	None Visible
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT ALVIN W HAYNES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* SS "ANCON" *, from* CRISTOBAL C Z *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. W. Haynes,

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 28

at NEW YORK N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stamps in companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 27th.1928. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE.4th.1928. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JONES.	ELIZABETH G.	43		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.MAY 12th.1882.		WEST WILLINGTON.CONN.
2	JONES.	WILLIAM W.	10		M	S	ANCON.C.Z.MAY 21st.1918.		•
3	KELLER	WILLIAM H.	39		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.JUNE 8th.1898.		214 ..HANNVIG.AVE.BROOKLAWN.N.J.
4	KROMER	WILSON.H.	47		M	M	BATH PA.NOV.3rd.1881.		BATH PA.
5	KROMER	HELEN A.	40		F	M	NAZARETH PA.JAN.30th.1888.		ATH PA.
6	KROMER	THOMAS.S.	11		M	S	ANCON C.Z. MARCH 28th.1917,		BATH PA.
7	KROMER	JOHN WILSON.	9		M	S	ANCON C.Z.SEPT.8th.1919,		ATH PA.
8	LAYLOR	WILLIAM A.	57		M	M	CALLAPT VA.JULY.24th.1871.		WALKER.VA.
9	LINDSTROM	CLARA	40		F	M	PAINTED WOODS.N.DAK.AUGUST 30th.1887.		808 W.BROADWAY.BISMARCK.DAK.
10	LOCKWOOD.	EARL W.	28		F	M	NORWALK.CONN.FEB.20th.1905.		NORWALK.CONN. 9 WESTPORT AVE.FAIRFIELD.CO.
11	LOCKWOOD.	MIRAFLORES.	18		F	M	BALBOA.C.Z.DECEMBER 26th.1909.		•
12	LUCAS	GEORGE CLEVELAND.	43		M	M	PRINCE GEORGE CO.VA.OCT.3rd.1884.		PRINCE GEORGE VA.
13	LUCAS	ELSIE.	38		F	M	WASHINGTON.D.C.MARCH 18th.1890.		•
14	RODMAN	WILLIAM H.	14		M	S	NEW LONDON.CONN.MAY 19th.1914.		•
15	MANCOSOS	IDA.	36		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.DEC.5th.1901.		1217 E.SNYDER ST.PHILA.PA.
16	MARKHAM	WILLIAM	51		M	M	ATHENS TWP.BRADFIELD.CO.PA.FEB.16th.1875.		SAYRE.PA.
17	MATTER	FLORINETTE C.	33		F	S	ALEXANDRIA.VA.OCT.7th.1904.		307 PRINCE ST.ALEXANDRIA.VA.
18	MAYO	FRANK T.	30		M	M	SOMERVILLE MASS.SEPT.13th.1897.		18 KIMBERLEY ST.SOMERVILLE.MASS.
19	MAYO	RUTH	27		F	M	SOMERVILLE MASS. FEB.18th.1901.		45 MONTROSE ST.SOMERVILLE.MASS.
20	MAYO	RUTH	2		F	S	ANCON C.Z.APRIL 10th.1926.		•
21	MAYO	PATRICIA.	4		F	S	NEW CRISTOBAL C.Z.JUNE 14th.1923.		•
22	MEYER	A.OREN	32		M	S	HOMESTEAD BLAIN CO.OKLAHOMA.AUG.13th.1895.		TAMPA.FLA.
23	MEYER	LEE SHELLY.	58		M	W	COOPERSBURG.PA.AUGUST 27th.1869.		TAMPA FLA.
24	MILLER	FRANK L.	35		M	M	OMAHA NEBRASKA.SEPT.1st.1892.		SIOUX FALLS SO.DAKOTA.
25	MILLER	ANNA M.	34		F	M	SIOUX FALLS SO.DAKOTA.NOV.26th.1893.		•
26	MONTGOMERY	HELEN.	19		F	S	ELIZABEYTH N.J. JUNE 28th.1908.		207 PARK AVE HUNTINGTON.L.I.
27	MOORE	JOSEPH.EDWARD.	28		M	M	DALLAS TEXASFEB.24th.1900.		21 CLARK ST.DALLAS.TEXAS.
28	MOORE	ELLEN E.	26		F	M	SUMMITT NEW JERSEY FEB.9th.1902.		•
29	MOORE	ANITA E.	1	6	F	S	ANCON C.Z.JAN.6th.1927,		•
30	MOUNTAIN	MATILDA.	56		F	M	BELFAST IRELAND.1871.	MARRIED IN 1895.TO JOHN.F.MOUNTAIN	479 ARLINGTON AVE.BLOOMFIELD.N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 27th, 1928. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 4th. 1928. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HALL	WILLIAM B.	34	✓	M	M	SHAWNEE.OHIO.MAY 13th.1894.		189 DAY AVE.NEWARK.OHIO.
2	HALL	MARY ALICE.	30	✓	F	M	NEWARK.OHIO.JAN.24th.1898.		•
3	HALL	WILLIAM S.		11	M	S	ANCON C.Z.JULY.5th.1927.		•
4	HALVOSA	WILLIAM T.	40	✓	M	S	JUNICEY MASS.JULY.17th.1887.		BARRE VERMONT.
5	HAMLIN	EUGENE E.JR.	10	✓	M	S	ANCON C.Z.MARCH 5th.1918.		BOX #435 ANDERSON.S.C.
6	HAMLIN	EUGENE E.	36	✓	M	M	ANDERSON.S.C.MAY 5th.1892.		•
7	HAMLIN	DOROTHY E.	32	✓	F	M	CLEVELAND.OHIO. SEPT.3rd.1896.		•
8	HAMLIN	JANE.N.	7	✓	F	S	ANCON C.Z. OCT.5th.1920		•
9	HUMMELL	JACOB.O.	76	✓	M	W	WEISBURG.DEARBORN CO.IND.AUG.26th.1851		56 E.MC MILLAN ST.CINCINNAT.OHIO.
10	HAYNE.	THEODORE.B.	29	✓	M	S	BLACKSTOCK.S.C. AUGUST 3rd.1898.		CONGAREE.S.C.
11	HEARNE	ORA S.	47	✓	F	M	NUNDEN IOWA.DEC.31st.1880.		HAYSLIE.MAINE.
12	HEARNE	MARY VIRGINIA.	11	✓	F	S	COLON.PANAMA.JULY.16th.1916.		•
13	HERMANSON.	CAROLINE.	39	✓	F	M	GOTENBURG SWEDEN OCT.3rd.1888.		417-86th.STREET.BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	HEIL	WILLIAM J.	52	✓	M	M	EASTON.PA.OCT.22nd.1876.		2005 FALER AVE.EASTON.PA.
15	HEIL	EMMA L.	52	✓	F	M	STROUDSBURG.PA.APRIL 20th.1876.		•
16	HOBSON	ARTHUR.J.	44	✓	M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.OCT.18th.1884.		3321 MICHLE AVE.CAMDEN.N.J.
17	HOBSON	ANNA STACIA.	42	✓	F	M	BOSTON.MASS. NOV.25th.1886.		•
18	HOBSON.	ELEANOR.	8	✓	F	S	COLON.PANAMA AUGUST 11th.1919.		•
19	HOLMELIN.	VICTOR.	58	✓	M	M	STOCKHOLM.SWEDEN.JULY. 6th.1869.	CITY HALL NEW YORK N.Y.1908.	2099 8TH AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
20	HOLMELIN.	WILHELMINA.	55	✓	F	M	STOCKHOLM.SWEDEN.JAN.6th.1871.		•
21	WOLF	ROSE.MARIE.	7	✓	F	S	COLON.R.D.P.JULY.4th.1920.		•
22	HUGHES.	WILLIAM E.	50	✓	M	M	MARKHAM.ONTARIO.CANADA.JUNE 28th.1877.	NEWARK. N. J. FIRST JURSEY CIT JAN. 25th.1.04.	40 CARROLL PL.MONTCLAIR.N.Y.
23	HUGHES.	ELIZABETH A.	50	✓	F	M	MEDINA.ORLEANS.CO.N.Y.JUNE 15th.1878.		•
24	HUGHES.	ULRICH W.	27	✓	M	M	KINGSTON.N.Y.NOV.26th.1900		66 INWOOD AVE.UPER MONTCLAIR.N.J.
25	HUGLES.	JOSEPHINE.M.	24	✓	F	M	WALDEN.N.Y.OCT.23rd.1903.		•
26	HUGHES.	MARSHALL W.	2	✓	M	S	ANCON.C.Z.OCT.6th.1925.		•
27	HUNT	AGNES.	35	✓	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 22nd.1892.		64 JESUP PLACE.NEW YORK N.Y.
28	HUNT	AGNES.	5	✓	F	S	ANCON C.Z.JULY.23rd.1922.		•
29	HUSHING	JOHN E.	42	✓	M	M	LITCHFIELD.ILLS.FEB.18th.1886.		815 NO.STATE ST.LITCHFIELD.ILLS.
30	JONES	WILLIAM A.	44	✓	M	M	HENDERSON.TEXAS.AUGUST 29th.1884.		WEST WILLINGTON.CONN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.Z.

43

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 27th, 1928. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 4th. 1928. , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADAMS	HARRY C.	35		M	M	GLASGOW.KENTUCKY.OCTOBER 28th.1893.		804 HOFFMAN BLDG.DETROIT.MICH.
2	ADAMS	VIOLA R.	24		F	M	RENOVO.PENNA.APRIL 24th.1904		•
3	ANTHONY	ERWIN.	43		M	M	DILLSBURG.PENNA.DECEMBER 4th.1884.		BOX 336 WHARTON.N.J.
4	ANTHONY	ANNA J.	38		F	M	MINE HILL.MORRIS CO.N.J.JULY.25th.1889.		•
5	BARNHARD	CHARLES.W.	55		M	S	BLACK CREEK.ONTARIO CANADA.DEC 4th.1873	ERIE CO.COURT.BUFFALO.N.Y.AUGUST 3rd.1896.	343 BRYANT.AVE.BUFFALO.N.Y.
6	BARRETT	MARY B.	40		F	M	WESTFORD.MASS.AUGUST 7th.1888.		211 NEWBURY ST.BOSTON.MASS?
7	BARTLETT	ELLA B.	41		F	S	FREDERICKTOWN OHIO.NOV.15th.1887.		BOX.321 MT.VERNON.OHIO.
8	BEHR	ESTELLA.	39		F	M	ALLENTOWN PENNA.NOV.24th. 1898.		141 SO.SIXTH.ST.ALLENTOWN.PA.
9	BEHR	EARL	12		M	S	ALLENTOWN.PA.AUGUST 12th.1915.		•
10	BEHR	DOROTHY	11		F	S	ALLENTOWN PA.DECEMBER 25th.1917.		•
11	BEHR	ANNA	10		F	S	ALLENTOWN PA.APRIL 12th.1918.		•
12	BEHR	GRACE	6		F	S	ALLENTOWN PA. JAN.5th.1922.		•
13	BERGLUND	NILS	49		M	M	SWEDEN.SADERTELJO.MARCH 17th.1879.	CIRCUIT CT.COOK.CO.CHGO.ILLS.APR.15th.1910	n/f 237. 4000 KOLB AVE.CHICAGO.ILLS.
14	BEWLEY	SAMUEL B.	47		M	M	READING.PA.OCTOBER 6th.1880		60 ARTHUR PLACE.BUFFALO.N.Y.
15	BEWLEY	NEIL B.	45		F	M	RENOVO.PA.DECEMBER 5th.1883.		•
16	BEWIG	GEORGE H.	25		F	S	SELMA.ALA.OCTOBER 16th.1902.		SELMA.ALABAMA.
17	BIRNBAUMER	FRANCIS.F.	25		M	M	TOPEKA.KANSAS.JUNE 18th.1902.		1322 NO.INDEX ST.TOPEKA.KANSAS
18	BOUCHARD	ALBERT E.	53		M	M	PLATTSBURG NEW YORK.NOVEMBER 9th.1875.		302 WILLIS AVE.ALBANY.NEW YORK.
19	BOUCHARD	JOSEPHINE.E	49		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB.5th.1878		•
20	BOUCHARD	MARY.E.	77		F	W	CHAMPLAIN.N.Y.MARCH 15th.1851.		•
21	BOWEN	WILLIAM T.	38		M	M	MOBILE.ALA.MARCH 13th.1889.		WHISTLER.ALABAMA.
22	BOWEN	JULIA.	31		F	M	PENSACOLA.FLA.MAY 17th.1896.		•
23	BOWEN	DOROTHY	8		F	S	MOBILE.ALA.JUNE 29th.1920.		•
24	BOWEN	WILMA.	6		F	S	MOBILE.ALA.APR.21st.1922.		•
25	BOWEN	WILLIAM T.JR.	3		M	S	ANCON.C.Z.JUNE 16th.1924.		•
26	BRADY	FRED.J.	22		M	S	OSWEGO.N.Y.MAY 27th.1906.		WILMINGTON.DELAWARE.
27	BUNNELL	RAY	36		M	S	KEARNEY NEBRASKA.JULY.7th.1891.		839 SO.VINE.ST.DENVER.COLORADO.
28	BUNNELL	ISABELLA F.	66		F	M	KNOXVILLE.TENN.SEPT.30th.1861.		•
29	BURNS	THOMAS.F.	52		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.NOV.26th.1876.		607 DECATUR.ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	BUTLER	EFFIE S.	49		F	W	ORANGE.VIRGINIA.JAN.19th.1879.		539 S.FAIRFAX.ST.ALEXANDRIA.VA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 27th, 1928. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 4th. 1928. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married (M) Single (S)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BYRNE	ALPHONSUS A.	49		M	S	ST.LOUIS.MO.MAY 18th.1879.		5131 LOTUS.AVE.ST.LOUIS.
2	CAER	EMER R.	40		M	M	BELOIT.OHIO.MAY 2nd.1885.		7626 CALUMET AVE.CHICAGO.ILLS.
3	CAER	EDITH H.	28		F	M	CHICAGO ILLS.SEPT.19th.1899.		•
4	CARNRIGHT	GEORGE HENRY	28		M	M	SAUGERTIES.ULSTER CO.N.Y.APR.27th.1900.		44 JOHNST.SAUGERTIES.N.Y.
5	CARNRIGHT	HELEN ANNA	27		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 26th.1900.		•
6	CARNRIGHT	GEORGIANNA MAY	6		F	S	SAUGERTIES.N.Y. MARCH 28th.1922.		•
7	CAVL	WILLIAM JOHN.	53		M	M	NEWFOUNDLAND. FEB.10th.1875.	JUNE 3rd.1897. CITY COMMON PLEAS.JERSEY CITY N.J.	68 MORGAN ST.JERSEY CITY.N.J.
8	CHAMBERLAIN	WESTON P.	57		M	M	BRISTOL.MAINE.JUNE 4th.1871.		WALDORF.ASTORIA.HOTEL.N.Y.C.
9	CHAMBERLAIN	ELEANOR B.	45		F	M	FORT SCHUYLER N.Y. DECEMBER 20th.1882.		•
10	CHAMBERLAIN.	ELEANORE MARIE.	24		F	S	CAMP GREGG.P.I.(ARMY POST)MAY 29th.1904.		•
11	CLAY	CLAIRE CHARLES.	34		M	M	TAMA IOWA.JULY.17th.1893.		MARSHALLTOWN IOWA.
12	CLAY	MARIE MARGARET	35		F	M	MOUNTAIN GROVE.MO.NOVEMBER 13th.1893.		•
13	CLAY	JACK CHARLES.	9		M	S	MARSHALLTOWN.IOWA.SEPT.14th.1918.		•
14	CLAY	BETTY CLAIRE.	8		F	S	MARSHALLTOWN IOWA.MAY 10th.1920.		•
15	COLE	JOHN	36		M	M	ROMANIA. BUCHAREST. APRIL 2nd.1891	SUPREME COURT.NEW YORK N.Y. 1891.	861 EAST 176th.ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.
16	COLE	EVA.	35		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.JUNE 15th.1893.		•
17	COLE	PAUL E.	5		M	S	COLON.PANAMA JUNE 25th.1922.		•
18	COLE	JEROME JOSEPH.	2		M	S	COLON.PANAMA AUGUST 11th.1925.		•
19	COOPER	ARTHUR.	56		M	S	PROVIDENCE.R.I.MAY 13th.1872.		14 CLEVELAND.ST.PROVIDENCE.R.I.
20	COTTON	LILLY A.	59		F	M	AMPTHILL.ENGLAND.JULY.17th.1868.	BY MARRIAGE.1902.	194 ELM.ST.DENFORD.N.J.
21	COTTON	ERNEST L.	12	6	M	S	CRISTOBAL C.Z. AUGUST 6th.1915.		•
22	COYLE	FRANCIS B.	40		M	M	BALLSTON SPA.MARCH 10th.1888.		198 LOTT.AVENUE.SOMERVILLE.N.Y.
23	COYLE	EILEEN R.	37		F	M	SCHENECTADY.NEW YORK.JAN.18th.1891.	BY MARRIAGE.	•
24	COYLE	EDWARD G.	9	6	M	S	CANALZONE.R.P. PANAMA NOV.8th.1918.		•
25	COYLE	FRANCIS B.	6	6	M	S	COLON.R.P. SEPT.13th.1913.		•
26	CROSSCUP	RUTHE	21		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.SEPT.2nd.1907.		2814 PITTWATER ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
27	CROSSCUP	JACK	3		M	S	ANCON C.Z. JUNE 21st.1924		•
28	CRUIKSHANK	WILLIAM M.	57		M	M	WASHINGTON.D.C.NOV.7th.1870.		ARMY AND NAVY CLUB.WASHINGTON.D.C.
29	DEGENAAR	ALBERT W.	41		M	M	WATERVLIET.N.Y.MARCH 22th.1887.		13 CLAREMONT AVE.NORWICH.CONN.
30	DEGENAAR	EDITH H.	39		F	M	NORWICH.CONN.DECEMBER 2nd.1888.		•

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 27th.1928. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 4th.1928. , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DARLING.	FRED.L.	32		M	M	OXFORD.MICHIGAN.OCTOBER 27th.1895.		519 HAGUE.AVE.DETROIT.MICH.
2	DARLING	DELGENA RUTH.	32		F	M	DETROIT.MICH.JULY.21st.1895.		•
3	DARLING	DONALD.A.	5	6	M	S	LEESBURG.LAKE.CO.FLORIDA.NOV.22nd.1922.		519 HAGUE AVE.DETROIT.MICH.
4	DARLING	NANCY E.	2	6	F	S	DETROIT.MICH.JULY 14th.1925.		•
5	EVERETT	JOHN F.	42		M	M	CINCINNATI. HAMILTON CO.OHIO.DEC.16th.1886.		56 E.MC MILLAN ST.CINCINNATI.OHIO.
6	EVERETT	STORER MAY	37		F	M	BONHAM RIPLEY CO.IND.MARCH 29th.1889.		•
7	EGAN	JOHN F.	54		M	S	YONKERS.N.Y.NOV.29th.1874.		515 LEXINGTON.AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
8	FENWICK	CHARLES F.	51		M	M	WASHINGTON.D.C.JULY.14th.1876.		LANHAM MARYLAND.
9	FERGUSON.	JOHN L.	44		M	M	FERGUSON.N.C.JUNE 29th.1883.		FERGUSON.N.C.
10	FERGUSON.	SARA CATHERINE.	43		F	M	LOCKPORT N.Y.MAY 27th.1885.		•
11	FERGUSON.	SONA K.	12		F	S	CANAL ZONE .PANAMA. DEC.23rd.1913.		•
12	FERGUSON.	JOHN	8		M	S	CANAL ZONE PANAMA. JULY.15th.1919.		•
13	FOOTE	LEONARD.	35		M	M	BAYONNE.N.J.DECEMBER 28th.1892.		301 FRANKLIN ST.BLOOMFIELD.N.J.
14	FOOTE	MARY	34		F	M	PERTH AMBOY.N.J. DECEMBER 8th.1893.		•
15	FOOTE	ALICE.	9		F	S	ANCON C.Z. MAY 25th.1919.		•
16	FOSTER	LORA GRANT.	45		F	M	LOUISVILLE.KY.AUGUST 15th.1883.		606 WEST 116th.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
17	GANT	MARK K.	26		M	M	INDIANAPOLIS.IND.JAN.27th.1902.		3832 HENWOOD.INDIANAPOLIS.IND.
18	GANT	SOPHIE.JANE.	24		F	M	CAREY ILLS.OCT.15th.1906.		•
19	GANT	BETTY JANE.	2	6	F	S	BALBOA.C.Z.SEPT.25th.1925.		•
20	GANT	MARY L.		10	F	S	BALBOA.C.Z. AUGUST 25th.1928.		•
21	GERHARDT	LOUIS.AUGUST.	37		M	M	TERRE HAUTE.IND.JAN.27th.1891.		134 SO.13th.ST.TERRE HAUTE.IND.
22	GERHARDT	ANNA.	38		F	M	DOYLE.LA.DECEMBER 6th.1899.		•
23	GILBERT	ALLIE.	47		F	M	BERNISVILLE.N.J.SEPT.26th.1881.		BERNISVILLE.N.J.
24	GODFREY	WILLIAM B.	43		M	M	MADISON.GREENWOOD.CO.KANSAS.FEB.21st.1886.		STRATHMERE.N.J.
25	GODFREY	GRACE BELL.	36		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 26th.1893.		•
26	GODFREY	DOROTHY BELL.	5		F	S	CAMDEN N.J.MARCH 5th.1923.		•
27	GRAFF	ADELAIDE	48		F	M	CHICAGO.COOK.CO.ILLS.JULY.1st.1880		644 FOSTER ST.CHICAGO.ILLS.
28	GREEN	MILDRED	31		F	M	NORWICH.CONN.JAN.6th.1897.		341 ASYLUM ST.HARTFORD.CONN.
29	GREEN	ANN ROGERS?	4	6	F	S	ANCON C.Z.AUGUST 4th.1923.		•
30	HAINES.	FRANKLIN G.	30		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.APRIL.20th.1898.		326 LENMORE.ROAD UPPER DARBY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SIX

46

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 27th.1928. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 4th.1928. , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
NOT COUNTED									
1	MC CORMICK	EDWARD A.(U.S.MAIL)	47		M	S	SYRACUSE N.Y. JUNE 27th.1882.		6 ONONDAGUA PL.SYRACUSE N.Y.
2	OBERG	ELMER B.	37		M	S	GRESHAM NEB. JULY.1st.1891.		71 WEST BYERS ST.DENVER COLORADO.
3	PRUNER	FREDERICK N.	47		M	M	SIOUX.FALLS.SD.DAKOTA. JULY 22nd.1881.		1100 WEST 5th ST.SIOUX FALLS.SD.DAK
4	PRUNER	IRMA	40		F	M	NEW LONDON.OHIO. MARCH 1st.1888.		NEW LONDON OHIO.
5	PRUNER	RAY G.	43		M	M	SIOUX FALLS SD.DAKOTA. JAN.1st.1885.		125 NO.MAIN ST.SIOUX FALLS.SD.DAK.
6	PRUNER	CELIA.A.	42		F	M	SABULA.IOWA. MAY 17th.1886		"
7	RAPPAPORT	DAVID M.	32		M	M	LYNCHBURG.VA. MARCH 2nd.1896.		3698 BROADWAY N.Y.CITY.
8	REINIG	JACOB F.	39		M	M	STAPLETON S.I.N.Y. NOV.4th.1888		281 DEAN ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	REINIG	AMELIA.	38		F	M	GREENPOINT.BROOKLYN JUNE 29th.1890.		"
10	REINIG	MARGARET G.	11		F	S	ANCON C.Z. AUGUST 15th.1916.		"
11	REINIG	WILLIAM J.	9		M	S	ANCON MARCH 11th.1918.		"
12	RICE	DONALD. M.	41		M	M	CHESTERFIELD.N.H.NOV. 20th.1887.		BRATTLEBORO VERMONT.
13	RILEY	CHARLES.J.	38		M	S	PITTSFIELD.ILLS.MARCH 29th.1890.		4258 WESTMINSTER PL.ST.LOUIS.MO.
14	ROSSETTI	JOHN L.	25		M	M	GLASSPORT PA.JUNE 21st.1902.		CLAIRTON.PENNA.
15	ROSSETTI	TERESA	36		F	M	WEYMOUTH MASS.SEPT.20th.1891		67 WEST ST.SO.WEYMOUTH MASS.
16	ROSSETTI	JOHN L.JR.	2		M	S	ANCON C.Z.FEB.10th.1926 - 1926		"
17	RUSSELL	GENEVIEVE.	56		F	S	SILVER LAKE.MINN.AUGUST 13th.1872.		1061 MARENGO AVE.SO.PASADENA CAL.
18	SIMONSON.	CHARLES.	46		M	M	SWEDEN. GUBBSTAD. NOV.15th.1881.	CITY HALL.NEW YORK. JULY.22nd.1904.	272-90th.ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	SEIBOLD	GEORGE	45		M	M	HOMER ILLS.OCT.5th.1883.		HOMER.ILLS.
20	SEIBOLD	MARIAN LOUISE.	31		F	M	FT.LEAVENWORTH.KANSAS.JAN 29th.1897.		"
21	SEIBOLD.	LOUISE. LOUISE J.	8		F	S	ANCON C.Z.AUGUST 28th.1919.		"
22	SEIBOLD	MARY ANN	2		F	S	COLON.R.P. JAN.29th.1926.		"
23	SHAW	JESSIE F.	43		F	M	INDEPENDENCE.W.VA. JULY 17th.1885.		MORGANTOWN W VA.
24	SHEA	THOMAS.F.	41		M	M	DU BOIS PA.AUGUST 6th.1884.		301 S.MAIN CHURCH AVE MT OLIVE.PA.
25	SHEA	ESTHER	41		F	M	DU BOIS PA.APRIL 11th.1886.		"
26	SHEA	JOSEPH FRANCIS.	20		M	S	BUTLER PA.APRIL 11th.1908.		124- 3rd.ST. DU BOIS.PA.
27	SERGEANT	WILLIAM RICHARD.	51		M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y. SEPT.1st.1876.		1 MONROE.ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	SIGAFOOS.	EDWARD H.	48		M	M	EASTON PA.APRIL 1st.1880		1930 PENNSBURG.EASTON.PA.
29	SIGAFOOS	DORA	40		F	M	PHILLIPSBURG.PA. JAN.12th.1888		"
30	PEARL	ALICE E.	8		F	S	BALTIMORE.MD. SEPT.29th.1919		40 WILLOW AVE.CATONSVILLE.MD.

39 aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SEVEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. 7 "ANCON" *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 27th.1918. , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 4th.1918. , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SMITH	BESSIE.	50		F	M	WESTPORT PA.AUGUST 30th.1877.		WESTPORT.CLINTON CO.PA.
2	SMITH	DOROTHY	25		F	M	TRENTON N.J.SEPT.8th.1892.		64 UNION ST.RIDGEWOOD N.J.
3	SOUDER	FLORENCE.	52		F	M	MAYS LANDING.N.J. APR.9th.1875.		5114 MARLOW ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA
4	SOUDER	ROBERT	12		M	S	BALBOA C.Z. JULY 16th/1916		
5	STEWART	JAMES A.	59		M	M	JOHNSON CO. IN.INDIANA.FEB.4th.1869.		476 EAST FULTON.ST.COLUMBUS.OHIO.
6	STEWART	AMALIA.	59		F	M	COLUMBUS.OHIO.SEPT.30th.1869.		
7	SWINSON	EVERETT O.	33		M	M	GLOUCESTER MASS.OCT.15th.1884.		50 MT.PLEASANT.AVE.GLOUCESTER.MASS.
8	SWINSON	MARJORIE E.	24		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.FEB.3rd.1894.		
9	SMALL	VICTORIA.	46		F	M	NEW BEACH N.Y.AUGUST 2nd.1881.		ROSCOE.N.Y.
10	SMALL	NEAL EDWARD	5		M	S	LIBERTY N.Y. DECEMBER 31st.1912.		ROSCOE.N.Y.
11	TOMPKINS	MABEL.	38		F	M	DANBURY CONN.SEPT.10th.1895.		85 ADAMS STREET.WORCHESTER N.Y.
12	TOMPKINS	ELSIE JANE.	5	6	F	S	PORT CHESTER N.Y.CON.4th.1913		
13	TRICKER	MARY E.	53		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.NOV.16th.1875.		1341 FITZWATER ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
14	TWEED	ULA W.	41		M	M	MARSHALL MADISON CO.N.C.MAY 23rd.1887.		MARSHALL N.C.
15	TWEED	MORTENSE.	31		F	M	COLEMAN GA.SEPT.30th.1896.		MARSHALL N.C.
16	ULLMAN	RUTH	22		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB.15th.1899.		73 FLEET.PORT ST.BROOKLYN L.Y.
17	WALL	KATHERINE L.	19		F	S	ASTACULA.CHIC.NOVEMBER 14th.1895.		OK 110 ASTACULA.CHIC.
18	WATERS	THOMAS	60		M	M	NARRAGANSETT R.I. OCTOBER 1st.1860.		VENICE FLA.
19	WATERS	MARGARET BULL.	56		F	M	HARTFORD.CONN.JULY.26th.1872.		VENICE FLA.
20	WEIR	JAMES.	50		M	M	PATERSON N.J.OCTOBER 16th.1877.		519 FAIRVIEW ST.POTTSVILLE.PA.
21	WEIR	JESSIE BLAIR.	50		F	M	DUNDEE SCOTLAND.JUNE 21st.1877.	BY MARRIAGE.	
22	WESTON	ANNA	45		F	W	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 5th.1868.		1938 PENN.ST.HARRISBURG.PA.
23	WHITE	DENNIS P.	49		M	M	NEW ORLEANS.LA. MAY.18th.1873.		PASCAGOULA.MISS.
24	WHITE	MARY LOUISE.	43		F	M	PASCAGOULA.MISS.JULY.28th.1886.		
25	WICKS	GEORGE A.	42		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. FEB.16th.1886.		EAU CLAIRE.PA.
26	WICKS	EDITH K.	34		F	M	EAU CLAIRE.PA.JULY.19th.1893.		
27	WOHLFARTH	JOHN T.	30		M	M	HARRISBURG.PA.JUNE 10th.1888.		1937 PENN ST.HARRISBURG.PA.
28	WOHLFARTH	HAZEL M.	30		F	M	HARRISBURG PA.SEPT.25th.1893.		
29	WOHLFARTH	JOHN T.JR.	4		M	S	ANCON.C.Z.MARCH 24th.1914.		
30	WOHLFARTH	BEATRICE M.	2		F	S	ANCON C.Z. FEB.23rd.1916.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number EIGHT

48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "AMOCN" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 27th,1928. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.JUNE 4th,1928. , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WOOLNOUGH	MARGARET	44		F	M	LEEDS ENGLAND. JAN.16th.1884.	BY MARRIAGE	504 "CODMAN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	WRIGHT	GEORGE L.	35		M	M	HARRIS. HOUSTON. CO. TEXAS. MARCH 17th.1893.		111 CLIFTON AVE. HOUSTON. TEXAS.
3	WRIGHT	IRENE.E.	24		F	M	INDIANAPOLIS. IND. APR. 27th.1904.		
NOT COUNTED 4	DESMOND	TERENCE JR.(U.S.MAIL	29		M	S	CHARLESTOWN Mass. DEC. 21st.1898.		3 CAM. ST. CHARLESTOWN MASS.
5	ROSSETTI	MARIE TERESA		3	F	S	AMOCN HOSPITAL CANAL ZONE. FEB.11th.1928.		KLAIRTON. PENN.A.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "ANCON" *Sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.MAY 30th.1928. , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 4th.1928. , 192

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BLEO	MRS GERTRUDE	53		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C.MAY 26th.1875.		WILLARD HOTEL.WASHINGTON.D.C.
2	CAMPBELL	GEORGE B.	56		M	M	VAN WERT OHIO.JAN.22nd.1872.		320 FIFTH AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
3	CAMPBELL	EVA M.	51		F	M	HALIFAX.NOVA SCOTIA.NOV.18-1877.		•
4	DONAHUE	DANIEL J.	26		M	S	MIDDLETOWN CONN.DEC.11th.1902.		5 RANGER AVE.MIDDLETOWN CONN.
5	EVANS	FRANK E.	51		M	M	FRANKLIN.PA.NOV.19th.1876.		PRINCETON CLUB.39th.& PARK.AVE.N.Y.C
6	GRIMES	EARL V.	32		M	S	BALTIMORE.MD.NOV.18th.1896.		DORSEY MD.
7	HERNDON	ELLEN M.	37		F	M	COLUMBIA.S.C.JAN.12th.1891.		COLUMBIA.S.C.
8	HERNDON	LEILA C.	5		F	S	COLUMBIA.S.C. NOV.17th.1922.		•
9	LAYCOCK	JOHN NOBLE.	36		M	M	METHUEN.MASS.MAY 18th.1892.		% W.W.COLE.SALEM DEPOT.N.H.
10	LAYCOCK	EVA MILDRED C.	32		F	M	SALEM DEPOT.N.H.JULY.5th.1895.		•
11	LAYCOCK	ROBERT COLE.	10		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.SEPT.15th.1917.		•
12	LAYCOCK	JOHN NOBLE.JR.	6		M	S	CHARLESTON.S.C.AUGUST 6th.1921.		•
13	MANNING	HELENA.A.	30		F	M	BOSTON.MASS.AUGUST 25th.1897.		5 SLEAVES STREET.ROXBURY.MASS.
14	RAMSEY	LILIAN C.	35		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 9th.1893.		HOTEL MC ALPIN.NEW YORK N.Y.
15	RAMSEY	FREDERICK A. JR.	15		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.DEC.5th.1913.		•
16	RAMSEY	BILLIE.BINGHAM	13		M	S	CHARLESTON.S.C.AUGUST 14th.1915.		•
17	TATUM	MARY P.	31		F	M	LENIN.DELAWARE CO.PA.APRIL 11th.1890.		LENIN DEL.CO.PENNA.
18	TATUM	JOHN ROBERT	6		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.APRIL 30th.1922.		•
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
OLAF SCHENSEN	58	NORWAY	RAYMOND FAUCHON.	20	AMERICAN
HANS GABRIELSEN	44	U.S.A.	RICHARD OVERHOLT.	25	AMERICAN
R.ZIMMERMAN	19	U.S.A.	JOS.VOGL.	32	AMERICAN
H.MARTIN.	26	U.S.A.	E.J.GUERAN	42	AMERICAN
S.RODRIGUEZ.	31	MEXICO	MANUEL PATINO	36	SPAIN.
JOSE PINON.	43	SPAIN.	JOS.LE MAY	29	CANADA.
PETER PAEPAE	26	PERU	JOS.QUINN.	32	AMERICAN
LOUIS GOMEZ.	47	SPAIN	HARRY PERCIVAL	26	ENGLAND.
PAUL PATON	43	ITALY	WALTER MEISEL	23	HOLLAND.
ROSS VOLMER	47	NEW YORK	ALBERT KIRKMAN	29	ENGLAND.
JAMES CAMERON.	22	SCOTLAND.	PATRICK MOSEY	40	IRELAND
ANDREW JAECKEL.	22	NEW YORK	THOS.HOLMES.	21	AMERICAN
RICHARD COATS	44	ENGLAND.	FRED TURST	39	GERMANY
ROBT.THOMPSON.	34	ENGLAND.			
JAMES JONES.	40	ENGLAND.			
ARTHUR KUHN	36	GERMANY			
ROBT.MILLER	41	SCOTLAND.			
JOHN FINCK	59	GERMANY			
FRITZ FABER	28	GERMANY			
F.STARKEY	31	GERMANY			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. A.W.Haynes
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 628

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.
JUNE 11th.1928., 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "ANCON" from port of CRISTOBAL C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted TWO
Number of seamen discharged 108 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 113 Total crew this date 113

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 5th.1928., 192, consigned to PANAMA R.R.S.S.LINE.24 STATE ST.NEW YORK, is now lying at PIER #65,NORTH RIVER. expected to sail 3.00 p.m JUNE 11th., for CRISTOBAL C.Z. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

50

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOSE TRUJILLO.	45	SPAIN.	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 14th.1928.
MANUEL PITA.	43	SPAIN.	" " 1

16—1613

ANCON

18	HANSON	PETER		.9th.				48	M	DENMARK	AMERICAN	5	7	150
19	WEADOCK	PETER	SEAMAN	.14th.				33	M	IRELAND.	BRITISH	5	7	150
20	LUCK	RICHARD		.9th.				41	M	ENGLAND.	"	6	0	170
21	PLATES	ANTONIO		.9th.				53	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	6	150
22	DICKINSON	JOSEPH.		.9th.				42	M	IRELAND.	BRITISH	5	6	150
23	BENGTSSEN	BENGT		.9th.				46	M	SWEDEN	AMERICAN	5	7	150
24	SCHILLING	EDWARD		.9th.				41	M	NEW YORK	"	5	6	150
25	WILLIAMS	DONALD.		.10th.				47	M	"	"	5	7	150
26	TURINE.	JURE		.10th.				39	M	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAV.	5	7	150
27	ALEXANDER	ORVILLE A.	ORD.SEAMAN	.9th.				25	M	ILLINOIS.	AMERICAN	5	7	150
28	PEREIRA	JOSE.	MESSBOY.	10th.				34	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5	5	140
29	MILLER	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENGINEER	.9th.				44	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	8	170
30	SIDLO	JOSEPH.G.	1ST.ASST.ENG.	.9th.				26	M	"	"	5	11	180

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—688

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Bd
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

ANCON

APR 4 - 1928

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CHAS.CHAMPION.	25	AMERICAN	DISCHARGED AT CRISTOBAL.MAY 23rd.
ENTIRE CREW AT NEW YORK	N.Y.		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	CA													
18	HANSON	PETER		.9th.	.	.	.	48	M	DENMARK	AMERICAN	5	7	150
19	WEADOCK	PETER	SEAMAN	.14th.	.	.	.	33	M	IRELAND.	BRITISH	5	7	150
20	LUCK	RICHARD		.9th.	.	.	.	41	M	ENGLAND.	.	6	0	170
21	PLATES	ANTONIO		.9th.	.	.	.	53	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	6	150
22	DICKINSON	JOSEPH.		.9th.	.	.	.	42	M	IRELAND.	BRITISH	5	6	150
23	BENGTSSEN	BENGT		.9th.	.	.	.	46	M	SWEDEN	AMERICAN	5	7	150
24	SCHILLING	EDWARD		.9th.	.	.	.	41	M	NEW YORK	.	5	6	150
25	WILLIAMS	DONALD.		.10th.	.	.	.	47	M	[illegible]	.	5	7	150
26	TURINE.	JURE		.10th.	.	.	.	39	M	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAV.	5	7	150
27	ALEXANDER	ORVILLE A.	ORD.SEAMAN	.9th.	.	.	.	25	M	ILLINOIS.	AMERICAN	5	7	150
28	PERSIRA	JOSE.	MESSBOY.	10th.	.	.	.	34	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5	5	140
29	MILLER	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENGINEER	.9th.	.	.	.	44	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	8	170
30	SIDLO	JOSEPH.G.	1sT.ASST.ENG.	.9th.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5	11	180

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104 - 65 aliens 44 U.S.C.,

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel "ANCON" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 4th.1928. , 19 , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.

ANCON JUN 4 - 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAYNES	ALVIN W.	✓		MASTER	MAY 9th.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF.	YES.	45	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	145	
2	HEALEY	WILLARD.	✓		MATE	.9th.	.	.	.	32	M	.	.	5 6	150	
3	LAURENT	THOMAS.	✓		2nd.MATE	..9th.	.	.	.	47	M	.	.	5 7	160	
4	HEPLER	CLARENCE	✓		3RD?MATE	.9th.	.	.	.	45	M	.	.	5 7	160	
5	GOODWIN	GEORGE	✓		PURSER	.9th.	.	.	.	54	M	.	..	5 6	150	
6	MURPHY	FRANK	✓		PRT.CLERK.	.9th.	.	.	.	34	M	.	.	5 10	200	
7	ROGERS	HORACE E.	✓		SURGEON.	.9th.	.	.	.	36	M	.	.	5 9	160	
8	ANDERSON.	DUDLEY	✓		1ST.OPERATOR.	.9th.	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5 4	140	
9	WRIGHT	HARVEY	✓		2nd.OPERATOR.	.9th.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 7	150	
10	BROWN	THEODORE	✓		CARPENTER	.9th.	.	.	.	38	M	RUSSIA	.	5 7	170	
11	BENSON	CHARLES.	✓		BOSUN.	.9th.	..	.	.	54	M	NORWAY	.	5 7	170	
12	ISAAKSON	ELIAS	✓		QUARTERMASTER	.9th.	.	.	.	28	M	FINLAND.	FINN	5 5	150	
13	MONSEN	EMIL	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	30	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5 8	160	
14	ANDERSON	LAWRENCE	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	37	M	DENMARK	DANE.	5 6	150	
15	HOWARD	ERNEST	✓		WATCHMAN	.9th.	.	.	.	39	M	ENGLAND.	~~BRITISH~~	5 6	150	
16	KARLSEN	SVEN	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	19	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5 7	150	
17	CARRAHER	PETER	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	33	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 6	145	
18	HANSON	PETER	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	48	M	DENMARK	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
19	WEADOCK	PETER	✓		SEAMAN	.14th.	.	.	.	33	M	IRELAND.	BRITISH	5 7	150	
20	LUCK	RICHARD	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	41	M	ENGLAND.	.	6 0	170	
21	PLATES	ANTONIO	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	53	M	GREEK	GREEK	5 6	150	
22	DICKINSON	JOSEPH.	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	42	M	IRELAND.	BRITISH	5 6	150	
23	BENGTSSEN	BENGT	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	46	M	SWEDEN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
24	SCHILLING	EDWARD	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	41	M	NEW YORK	.	5 6	150	
25	WILLIAMS	DONALD.	✓		.	.10th.	.	.	.	47	M	[illegible]	.	5 7	150	
26	TURINE.	JURE	✓		.	.10th.	.	.	.	29	M	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAV.	5 7	150	
27	ALEXANDER	ORVILLE A.	✓		ORD.SEAMAN	.9th.	.	.	.	25	M	ILLINOIS.	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
28	PEREIRA	JOSE.	✓		MESSBOY.	10th.	.	.	.	34	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 5	140	
29	MILLER	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	.9th.	.	.	.	44	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	170	
30	SIDLO	JOSEPH.G.	✓		1ST.ASST.ENG.	.9th.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5 11	180	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-230

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel "ANCON" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 4th.1928. , 19 , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHULT	WILLIAM	✓		2ND.ASST.ENG.	MAY 9th.	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES.	64	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	6 0	200	
2	MC INNIS	JAMES.	✓		3RDA.ASST.ENG.	.9th.	.	.	.	32	M	AMERICAN	.	5 6	150	
3	THUNBERG	GUSTAVE.	✓		REFRG.ENG.	.9th.	.	.	..	32	M	SWEDEN	.	5 8	180	
4	LATHROP	JOHN	✓		ASST.REF.ENG.	.9th.	.	.	.	25	M	AMERICAN	.	5 7	150	
5	LLAMAS	FRANK	✓		DECK ENGONEER	.9th.	.	.	.	34	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	6 0	200	
6	PATINO	MANUEL	✓		OILER	.9th.	.	.	.	35	M	.	.	5 6	150	
7	NELSON	ALLAN	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	35	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5 7	150	
8	SEIJO	JOSE.			.	.9th.	.	.	.	42	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 6	145	
9	VILAR	ANTONIO.	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	33	M	.	.	5 6	150	
10	BARRERA	PEDRO	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	54	M	.	COLOMBIA.	5 6	150	
11	DOUGLASS.	JOHN	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	38	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 6	150	
12	MAILLO	MANUEL	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	..	38	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 7	150	
13	MURPHY	DANIEL	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
14	PEREZ	MANUEL	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	27	M	PANAMA	PANAMA	5 6	150	
15	BUGALSKY	MARTIN.	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	26	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 6	150	
16	BARRERA	ROBERTO	✓		.	14th.	.	.	.	33	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA.	5 6	150	
17	MERAYO	ANTONIO	✓		WATERTENDER	.9th.	.	.	.	36	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 7	150	
18	PINTO	NARCISSUS.	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	35	M	.	PERU.	5 7	145	
19	AMIEK	SAMUEL	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	25	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5 6	150	
20	FONSECA	ALBERTO	✓		FIREMAN	.9th.	.	.	.	25	M	SPANISH	ECUADOR.	5 7	150	
21	MUNEZ	BALMORAL	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	32	M	.	PERU.	5 6	150	
22	OTOYA	BOLIVAR	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	30	M	.	PANAMA	5 7	150	
23	MARTINEZ.	PEDRO	✓		WIPER	.9th.	.	.	.	18	M	.	PORTORICO	5 6	150	
24	TRUJILLO	JOSE.			.	.9th.	.	.	.	43	M	.	SPAIN.	5 6	145	} Q.D.
25	PITA	MANUEL			.	.9th.	.	.	.	40	M	.	.	5 6	145	} Q.D.
26	RAYMOND	JAMES. L.	✓		CHIEF STEWARD.	.9th.	.	.	..	43	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	140	
27	MC ALLISTER	JOHN	✓		2ND.STEWARD	.9th.	.	.	.	39	M	SCOTLAND.	BRITISH	5 7	150	
28	ROBERTSON	IOWA.	✓		STEWARDESS	.9th.	.	.	.	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
29	MC DERMOTT	MARY	✓		.	.9th.	.	.	.	45	F	.	.	5 5	150	
30	ARAZOSA	RICARDO	✓		CHIEF COOK	.9th.	.	.	.	44	M	SPAIN.	AMERICAN	5 6	180	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANCON", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE, 4th, 1928., 19..., from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BILBOA.	LOUIS.			2ND. COOK.	MAY 10th.	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES.	24	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
2	BILBOA	JUAN			3RD. COOK.	10th.	.	.	.	26	M	.	SPAIN.	5 6	150	
3	FIJERO	ALPHONSO.			4TH. COOK.	.10th.	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5 6	150	
4	SANDEGOSTA.	IGNACIO			SCULLERYMAN	.10th.	.	..	.	23	M	/	.	5 6	150	
5	ANDROVET	MANUEL			.	.9th.	.	.	.	45	M	.	.	5 6	150	
6	RENKE	WILLIAM			BAKER	.10th.	.	.	.	22	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 9	160	
7	MONTECINO	SATURNINO.			2ND. BAKER	.9th	.	.	.	32	M	SPANISH	CHILE.	5 7	150	
8	EICHLER	BRUNO:			BUTCHER	.9th.	.	.	..	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 9	160	
9	HOOK	DAVID.			PORTER	.9th.	.	.	.	39	M	IRELAND.	BRITISH	5 4	150	
10	SCHOTT	HERMAN			PANTRYMAN	.14	.	.	.	22	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 9	160	
11	KOMPIERS	THEODORE.			2ND. PANTRYMAN	.9th.	.	.	.	35	M	HOLLAND.	HOLLAND.	5 9	160	
12	JUNNER	CHARLES.			3RD. PANTRY	.9th.	.	.	.	38	M	SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND.	5 7	150	
13	MORIN.	ALBERT			DISHWASHER	.9th.	.	.	.	24	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5 7	150	
14	KLOSE	GEORGE			.	14th.	.	.	.	18	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 6	150	
15	ARANDIA	GENARO.			MESSMAN	.9th.	.	.	.	39	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 7	150	
16	MC GOWAN	TERENCE			.	.9th.	.	.	.	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	/5 7	150	
17	SINCLAIRE	GILBERT			2nd. MESSMAN	.9th.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	/5 8	150	
18	MARSHALLECK	LUTHER			WAITER	.9th.	.	.	.	38	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5 10	200	
19	ELIASSEN	CHARLES.			.	.9th.	.	.	.	53	M	SWEDEN	AMERICAN	/5 4	140	
20	WENDELLS	WILLIAM			.	.9th.	.	.	.	39	M	HOLLAND.	.	/5 7	160	
21	ROGERS	FRED			.	.9th.	.	.	.	55	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 8	160	
22	EATON	JAMES$$$$			.	.9th.	.	.	.	38	M	B.W.I.	.	5 7	150	
23	NEILSEN	EMIL			.	.9th.	.	.	.	34	M	DENMARK	DANE.	5 8	180	
24	KIBBLEWHITE	JOHN			.	.9th.	.	.	.	42	M	NEW ZEALAND.	BRITISH	5 9	170	
25	AXFORD	WILLIAM			.	..9th.	.	.	.	38	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	6 0	160	
26	MAC VICAR	DOUGAL			.	.9th.	.	.	.	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	/5 6	150	
27	ATMETTLER	JOHN			.	.9th.	.	.	.	42	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 5	150	
28	TORRENTE	ANTONIO			.	.9th.	.	.	.	34	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 5	150	
29	ABBOTT	ALFRED			.	.9th.	.	.	.	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	/5 7	150	
30	MARTINEZ	ELIAS.			.	.9th.	.	.	.	43	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN	5 6	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel "ANCON" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 4th.1928. *, 19 , from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MALLORY	JOSEPH.			WAITER	MAY 9th.	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	53	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
2	DOERING	ERIC.			.	.9th.	.	.	.	28	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 7	150	
3	MERGELSBERG	HENRY			.	.14th.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 7	150	
4	KIVET	ALFRED			.	.14th.	.	.	.	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 5	150	
5	SALVADOR.	FRANK			.	.9th.	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 6	140	
6	APONTI	FLORENTINO.			.	.9th.	.	.	.	25	M	SPANISH	.	5 6	150	
7	ELLIS	JOHN			.	.9th.	.	.	.	26	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 6	150	
8	MC CULLOM	JOHN			.	.9th.	.	.	.	27	M	SCOTLAND.	.	5 8	160	
9	ASHTON	EDWARD			.	.9th.	.	.	.	33	M	ENGLAND.	.	5 7	150	
10	WOODMAN	ARTHUR.			.	.9th.	.	.	.	22	M	.	.	5 7	150	
11	COPELAND	WALTER			.	.9th.	.	.	.	33	M	SCOTLAND.	.	5 7	150	
12	DELMAINE.	FRANK			.	.9th.	.	.	.	40	M	ENGLAND.	.	5 7	150	
13	O'NEILL	JOSEPH.			.	.9th;	.	..	.	25	M	IRELAND.	.	5 7	150	
14	SMITH	JOHN			.	.9th.	.	..	.	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
15	MORGENSTEIN.	ALBERT			.	.11th.	.	.	.	28	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5 6	150	
16	HOLMES	THOMAS.			APPRENTICE.	.9th.	.	.	.	21	M	NEW YORK	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
17	MC DONOUGH	JOSEPH.			.	.9th.	.	.	.	23	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH.	5 6	150	
18	SMITH	CARROLL			EXTRA DR.	.14th.	.	.	..	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	170	
19	VOGL	JOSEPH.			TAEV.STEWARD	.30th.	P.AU PR.	.	.	34	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5 10	190	
20	AROSEMENA	ALBERTO			WORKAWAY	.27th	CRISTO	.	.	23	M	SPANISH	PANAMA	5 8	160	
21	FERNANDEZ	LUZANO			WIPER	.27th.	.	.	.	25	M	.	PERU.	5 6	140	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 109 Names
George D. Lamont
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 46
Port au Prince, Haiti
Direct
George D. Lamont
Vice
May 30, 1928
... of this visa expires twelve ... on this date, provided the passport ... continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAITI PORT AU PRINCE

Voted
American Vessel

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
[redacted] 3/27
SEEN
McKeesock
Dep. ... Insp. ... Assoc.
CHECKED ... C.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN A.W.HAYNES, MASTER, of the S.S. "TROUW", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A.W.Haynes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST NO. 176327 DUPLICATE

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry A. Thomason, Surgeon of the S.S. Ft. Victoria (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry A. Thomason

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the oath required is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA , JUNE 2nd. , 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Pearman	Eugene C.	54	m	m	Mcht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Non-Immigrant				Bermuda	Pembroke
2	TRANSIT	Rickett	William J.	41	m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Northampton	# 210	Birmingham, Eng.	Jan. 26/28		England	Northampton
3	TRANSIT	Brown	Eva M.R.	35	f	s	Librarian	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Fletchingley					Bermuda	Paget
4		Petty	Pauline	19	f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke					Bermuda	Pembroke
5		Hutchings	Joseph F.	36	m	m	Arch.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget					Bermuda	Warwick
6		Frith	Grace	50	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget					Bermuda	Paget
7		Smith	Alfred B.	54	m	m	Mcht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Antigua	St. Johns					Bermuda	Warwick
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 4th., 1928.

56

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mrs. E.C. Pearman, wife,									No relative or friend,																	
1	Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Grosvenor Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
	Mrs. W.J. Ricketts, wife,									Residence,																	
2	66 The Drive, Northampton, Eng.	Eng.	Northampton	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	66 The Drive, Northampton, Eng.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blck	grey	none.
	Miss L. Loader, friend,									Miss E. Holt, friend,																	
3	King Ed. VII. Memorial Hospital, P... Paget, Bda.		Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Montreal General Hospital, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blck	hazel	none.
	Mrs. R.H. Petty, mother,									Mrs. J.C. Hogan, sister,																	
4	Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	1515 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	brwn	none.
	Mrs. J.F. Hutchings, wife,									No relative or friend,																	
5	Warwick, Bermuda	Bda.	Warwick	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
	E.C.H. Frith, son,									David Morton, friend,																	
6	Hamilton, Bermuda	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	8 Lear Park Crescent, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	raub.	blue	none.
	Mrs. A.B. Smith, wife,									No relative or friend,																	
7	Warwick, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Hotel Le Marquis, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	grey	none.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Francis Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List ~~or Manifest Sheets~~, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Master
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1928
at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry A. Thomson, Surgeon of the S.S. H. Victoria, Engd. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof at the time many be)

Henry A. Thomson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA , JUNE 2nd. , 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Dighton	Anthony	23	m	s	Mcht.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	03-15 England	London	Non-Immi-grant # 21236	London, England	Oct. 1/27	15 England	London
2	TRANSIT	Osborne	Ernest	38	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	04-15 England	London				84 Bermuda	Warwick
3		Osborne	Edith	38	f	m	Parlor Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	04-15 England	London				Bermuda	Warwick
4		Smith	Casseline I.	23	f	s	Tailoress	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	03-15 Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Hamilton
5		Dundas	Mary G.	33	f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	04-15 England	London	Transit Visa # 99	Hamilton, Bermuda	May 25/28	15 England	Bedale
6	TRANSIT	Dundas	Robert B.	27	m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	04-15 England	Goodwood	Transit Visa # 98	Hamilton, Bermuda	May 25/28	84 Bermuda	Hamilton
7		Purvis	Florence A.	64	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	03-30 Canada	Windsor				Bermuda	Paget
8	TRANSIT	Simon	John	50	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Portu-guese	03-30 Azores	St. Miguel				Bermuda	Paget
9	TRANSIT	Simon	Eric	19	m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Portu-guese	03-30 Azores	St. Miguel				Bermuda	Paget
10	TRANSIT	Tambridge	William H.	24	m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15 Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Pembroke
11	TRANSIT	Holmes	George R.	31	m	m	Stevedore,	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	03-30 Canada	Halifax				Bermuda	Pembroke
12	TRANSIT	Holmes	Margaret MacL.	30	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	03-30 Canada	Cape Breton				Bermuda	Paget
13	TRANSIT	Perry	Gilbert	18	m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Portu-guese	03-15 Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Hamilton
14	TRANSIT	Viera	Reginald	25	m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Portu-guese	03-30 Bermuda	Shelley Bay				Bermuda	Smiths
15		Peniston	Zaidie V.	47	f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	03-15 Bermuda	Smiths	Re-Entry Permit	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 1/27	U.S.A.	New York
16		Jeffrey	Eva	40	f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	04-15 England	Maidstone # 501369				84 Bermuda	Shelley Bay
17	TRANSIT	Williams	Gertrude	33	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wallasey				Bermuda	Shelley Bay
18	TRANSIT	Williams	Eric	10	m	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Cloughton				Bermuda	Shelley Bay
19	TRANSIT	Williams	Roy	7	m	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Cloughton				Bermuda	Shelley Bay
20		Gady	Herman	49	m	m	Hotel Keeper	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	03-12 Germany	Wittenturg	Non-Immi-grant # 69	Hamilton, Bda.	May 28/28	Bermuda	Hamilton
21		Hunter	James	39	m	m	Carpentery	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	03-16 Scotland	Glasgow				Bermuda	Hamilton
22		Hunter	Elizabeth	58	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	03-15 Turks Is.	Grand Turk				Bermuda	Warwick
23	TRANSIT	Parker	Winifred J.	37	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	04-15 England	Liverpool				Bermuda	Hamilton
24		Lusher	Emily	69	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	03-15 Turks Is.	Grand Turk				Bermuda	Paget
25	TRANSIT	Watson	Elsie E.	35	f	s	Trained Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15 England	York				Bermuda	Paget
26	TRANSIT	Lightbourn	Fannie	60	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	04-15 Bermuda	Paget	Transit Visa			15 England	London
27	TRANSIT	Elliott	Roy	30	m	s	Prof. of Music	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	04-15 England	Beverly	#5217/1183	London, Eng.	April 5/28	Bermuda	Pembroke
28	TRANSIT	Smellie	Cora B.	38	f	m	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	03-15 Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	St. George
29	TRANSIT	Kinney	Frederick	38	m	m	Hotel Mgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	04-82 Canada	Bridgetown				Bermuda	St. George
30	TRANSIT	Kinney	Minnie	37	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	04-82 Canada	Bridgetown				Bermuda	St. George

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 4th., *19*28.

58

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a high degree of mental or moral qualifications? If so, explain in what respect	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches				
1	B.L.Dighton,father, 3 Savile Row,London,Eng.	Eng.	London	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence, 3 Savile Row,London,Eng.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	hazel	none.
2	A.P.Thompson,friend, Warwick,Bermuda	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	no			Mrs. Emily Lipniatt,sister-in-law, 161 Oakcrest Ave.,Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none.
3	A.P.Thompson,friend, Warwick,Bermuda	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	no			Mrs. Emily Lipniatt,sister, 161 Oakcrest Ave.,Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none.
4	Mrs. F. Hart,mother, Hamilton,Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mrs. A. Goodchild,cousin, 666 St.Nicholas Ave.,New York,N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brwn	blck	brwn	none.
5	Hon. W. Dundas,father, Yorks.,Eng. Patrick Brompton,Bedale,	Eng.	Bedale	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence, Patrick Brompton,Bedale, Yorks.,Eng.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none.
6	Miss Irene Joell,friend, Hamilton,Bermuda	Eng.	Bedale	yes	self	over	no			Hon. W. Dundas,father, Yorks.,Eng. Patrick Brompton,Bedale,	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	blue	none.
7	W.S.Purvis,step-son, Warwick,Bermuda	Bda.	Warwick	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Mrs. W.J.Grant,daughter, 576-W-161 St.,New York,N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none.
8	Mrs. John Simon,wife, Paget,Bermuda	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Mrs. T. Teives,sister, Prince St.,Plymouth,Mass.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	brwn	grey	none.
9	Mrs. John Simon,mother, Paget,Bermuda	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Mrs. T. Teives,aunt, Prince St.,Plymouth,Mass.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brwn	grey	none.
10	J.H.Tumbridge,father, Pembroke,Bermuda	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	W.C.Goble,uncle, 234-7th St.,West New York, N.J.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none.
11	Capt.N.E.Holmes,father, Pembroke,Bermuda	N.S.	Halifax	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	George P. Henry,grand-father, 140 North St.,Halifax,N.S.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none.
12	Capt.N.E.Holmes,father-in-law, Pembroke,Bermuda	N.S.	Halifax	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	George P. Henry,friend, 140 North St.,Halifax,N.S.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none.
13	Joe Perry,father, Paget,Bermuda	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	over	no			Arthur Perry,uncle, Riverdale,Mass. 164 Narragansett St.,Fall	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	blck	brwn	none.
14	Mrs. L. Viera,mother, Hamilton,Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Mrs. E. Oviedo,sister, 430-W-53 St.,New York,N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
15	Mrs. E. Peniston,mother, Smiths Parish,Bermuda	Bda.	Smiths	yes	self	over	yes	1924	Ill.	Cordova Peniston,brother, Arms Motel,Oak Park, Ill.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	auh.	brwn	none.
16	Mrs. Thomas Cook,sister, 5 Armstrong Ave.,Yonkers, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1922 to 1928	N.Y.	Residence, 220-W-107th St.,New York,N.Y.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none.
17	Mrs. A.W. West,friend, Shelley Bay,Bermuda	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	no			J. Leyland,uncle, 9 Thornton Ave.,Toronto,Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
18	Mrs. A.W.West,friend, Shelley Bay,Bermuda	Ont.	Toronto	no	Mother	over	no			J. Leyland,uncle, 9 Thornton Ave.,Toronto,Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brwn	brwn	none.
19	Mrs. A.W. West,friend, Shelley Bay,Bermuda	Ont.	Toronto	no	Mother	over	no			J. Leyland,uncle, 9 Thornton Ave.,Toronto,Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brwn	blue	none.
20	Mrs. H. Gady,wife, Hamilton,Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Mrs. E.G. Lacey,friend, Morristown,N.J. 161 Washington St.,	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none.
21	Stanley Frith,nephew, Hamilton,Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	E.S. Stiles,nephew, 472-S-Clinton St.,E-Orange, N.J.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blck	blue	none.
22	Stanley Frith,nephew, Hamilton,Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	E.S. Stiles,nephew, 472-S-Clinton St.,E-Orange, N.J.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	grey	none.
23	Mrs. G.C.G.Montague,friend, Paget,Bermuda	Ont.	Paris	no	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Mrs. Kerr-Wilson,sister, Paris,Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blck	blue	none.
24	Mrs. M. Lindley,niece, Hamilton,Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Mrs. R. Lindley,daughter, 277-S-Clinton St.,E-Orange, N.J.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none.
25	Mrs. A. Jones,friend, Paget,Bermuda	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	over	no			Miss Eva Jeffrey,friend, 220-W-107th St.,New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blck	brwn	none.
26	T.R.Lightbourn,husband, Paget,Bermuda	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mr. De Morton,friend, 4 Leerpark Crescent,Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none.
27	J.E. Ellett,father, 7 Belgrave Mansions, Islington,Eng.	Astra.	Sydney	yes	self	over	no			E. Howe,friend, 10 Castlereagh St.,Sydney, Australia.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	hazel	none.
28	Mrs. W. Blackman,mother, Pembroke,Bermuda	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	K.S.Blackman,brother, 561-W-180 St.,Washington Hts., N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	brwn	none.
29	Mrs. F.Kinney,wife, St.George,Bermuda	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Mont Royal Hotel,Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none.
30	Mrs. F. Kinney,daughter-in-law, St.George,Bermuda	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Mrs. Harvey Graham,daughter, 10 Humewood Dr.,Toronto,Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in numbers~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Francis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1928

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien (*except a child*), as for example: Civil engineer, steam navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a man resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should name the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This information for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D. Thomason, Surgeon of the S.S. Victorian, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or the same may be) owned by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry D. Thomason

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA , JUNE 2nd. , 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Hughes	Ferdinand	43		m m	Mgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Nevis	Charlestown	08-15			U.S.A.	Bronxville
2	TRANSIT	Bone	Elizabeth	60		f m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Plymouth				Bermuda	Pembroke
3		~~Corbin~~	~~Louis~~	~~22~~		m s	~~Golf Pro.~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~African~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~St. George~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~St. George~~
4	TRANSIT	Buckler	Arthur	36		m s	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Livington	4-15			Canada	Calgary
5	TRANSIT	Smith	Florance	55		f m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	02-85			Bermuda	Hamilton
6		~~Dickens~~	~~Victor~~	~~35~~		m m	~~Elect.~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Paget~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Southampton~~
7		~~Dickens~~	~~Haidee~~	~~38~~		f m	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Southampton~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Southampton~~
8		~~Dickens~~	~~Barbara~~	~~8~~	9	~~f~~ c	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~Under Age~~	~~no~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Southampton~~	04-81			Bermuda	Hamilton
9	TRANSIT	Ryan	Katherine	25		f s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Newfoundland	St. Johns	03-15-3			Bermuda	Hamilton
10		North	Katharine	42		f m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Spencer	03-			Bermuda	Hamilton
11		North	Mary	10		f s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	03-85-3			Bermuda	Hamilton
12	TRANSIT	Wilson	Frank	40		m m	Hotel Mgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Scranton	03-			Bermuda	Hamilton
13	TRANSIT	Wilson	Daisy	33		f m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	03-15			Bermuda	Hamilton
14		Wilson	Elsie	8		f s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire				Bermuda	Hamilton
15		Wilson	Gloria	6		f s	None	no	Under Age	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire				Bermuda	Hamilton
16	TRANSIT	Adams	Dora	51		f m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Hamilton
17	TRANSIT	Canton	Cecelia A.	72		f w	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Hamilton
18	TRANSIT	Jones	Effie G.	49		f m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire				Bermuda	Hamilton
19	TRANSIT	Rigby	Emeline	59		f s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Turks Is.	Grand Turk				Bermuda	Hamilton
20	TRANSIT	Perinchief	William R.	49		m m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset				Bermuda	St. George
21	TRANSIT	Perinchief	Amy D.	43		f m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset	04-13			Bermuda	St. George
22	TRANSIT	Moore	Charles	82		m m	Retd.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London				Canada	Toronto
23		Oliveira	Bento	59		m m	Farmer	yes	Portu-guese	yes	Gt. Britain	Portu-guese	Azores	St. Michael	03-30			Bermuda	Southampton
24		Oliveira	Alexandrina	49		f m	None	yes	Portu-guese	yes	Gt. Britain	Portu-guese	Azores	St. Michael	03-30			Bermuda	Southampton
25		Jeffrey	Frederick	31		m m	Mcht.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Sunderland	03-15			Bermuda	Hamilton
26	TRANSIT	Clements	Frederick	32		m m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	03-15			Bermuda	Hamilton
27	TRANSIT	Stuart	Gerald	20		m s	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	03-85			Bermuda	Paget
28		De Stubner	Helen	45		f w	None	yes	English	yes	Switzer-land	English	U.S.A.	New York	08-36-3			U.S.A.	New York
29		Muniz	Manuel A.	22		m s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Portu-guese	Bermuda	Smiths	03-			Bermuda	Smiths
30		Walker	Frank	38		m m	Acct.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Peterborough	04-15			Bermuda	Prospect

1-417884-11/26/42

Lines 3, 6, 7 and 8 Louis Corbin and Victor, Haidee and Barbara Dickens struck out did not sail

Joseph Lunn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 4th, 19 28. 60

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a charitable institution (or care and treatment for insane, or supported by charity)? If so, what?	Whether an polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. F.H. Hughes, wife, 2 Bolton Gardens, Bronxville, N.Y.	N.Y.	Bronxville	yes	self	over	yes		1910 to 1928 N.Y.	Residence, 2 Bolton Gardens, Bronxville, N.Y.	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	brn	brwn	none.
2	W.T.K. Bone, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes		1927 N.Y.	F.C. Bone, son, 6026 Edmund St., Phila. Pa.	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	brwn	brwn	none.
3	~~John Corbin, father,~~ ~~St. George, Bermuda~~	Bda.	St. George	yes	self	over	yes		1923 N.Y.	Dr. Jr. Corbin, uncle 220-w-107 St., New York, N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none.
4	Canon James, friend, Church St., Calgary, Alta.	Alta.	Calgary	no	self	over	yes		1927 N.Y.	Residence, Calgary, Alta.	yes trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none.
5	C.B. Smith, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes		1924 N.Y.	Daisy Hill Farm, Lorden, Mrs. A. Goodchild, daughter,	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none.
6	~~James C. White, father-in-law,~~ ~~Southampton, Bermuda~~	Bda.	Southampton	yes	self	over	yes		1900 N.Y.	666 St. Nicholas Ave., New York,	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blck	brwn	none.
7	~~James C. White, father,~~ ~~Southampton, Bermuda~~	Bda.	Southampton	yes	self	over	yes		1900 N.Y.	Mrs. H.T. O'Neil, sister, 607 Clifton Ave., Newark, N.J.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
8	~~James C. White, grand-father,~~ ~~Southampton, Bermuda~~	Bda.	Southampton	yes	self	over	no			Mrs. H.T. O'Neil, aunt, 607 Clifton Ave., Newark, N.J.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
9	J.P. Hand, cousin, Hamilton, Bermuda	B.C.	Emerald Lake	no	self	over	yes		1927 N.Y.	Mrs. F. Jackson, friend, Emerald Lake, B.C.	yes Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brwn	none.
10	H.T. North, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes		1928 N.Y.	Prof. E.M. Chamot, cousin, 927-E-State St., Ithica, N.Y.	yes 4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none.
11	H.T. North, father, Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes		1928 N.Y.	Prof. E.M. Chamot, cousin, 927-E-State St., Ithica, N.Y.	yes 4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none.
12	R. Adams, brother-in-law, Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes		1888 to 1910 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Chelsea, New York, N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brwn	blue	none.
13	R. Adams, brother, Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes		1923 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Chelsea, New York, N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none.
14	R. Adams, uncle, Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	Father	over	yes		1923 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Chelsea, New York, N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
15	R. Adams, uncle, Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	Father	over	yes		1923 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Chelsea, New York, N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
16	R. Adams, son, Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes		1925 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Chelsea, New York, N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
17	Miss E. Robertson, cousin, Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes		1927 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Martha Washington, New York, N.Y.	yes 8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brwn	none.
18	Mrs. W.H. Jones, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes		1925 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Martha Washington, New York, N.Y.	yes 8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	brwn	none.
19	N.W. Hutchings, cousin, Paget, Bermuda	Turks Is.	Grand Turk	yes	self	over	yes		1924 N.Y.	Miss Rigby, sister, Grand Turk, Turks Is.	yes Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
20	T.J. Perinchief, brother, Somerset, Bermuda	Ont.	Belleville	no	self	over	yes		1924 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Ont.															
21	T.J. Perinchief, brother-in-law, Somerset, Bermuda	Ont.	Belleville	no	self	over	yes		1924 N.Y.	Albert College, Belleville, Ont.	yes Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none.
22	H. Lauder, friend, Albany Club, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes		1927 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Albert College, Belleville, Ont.	yes Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blck	brwn	none.
23	Joe Oliveira, son, Southampton, Bermuda	Bda.	Southampton	yes	self	over	yes		1912 N.Y.	Residence, Albany Club, Toronto, Ont.	yes Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	brwn	none.
24	Joe Oliveira, son, Southampton, Bermuda	Bda.	Southampton	yes	self	over	yes		1899 Mass.	Antone Rebelo, nephew, 687 Gennell St., Fall River, Mass.	yes 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none.
25	Mrs. F. Jeffrey, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	no			Antone Rebelo, nephew, 687 Gennell St., Fall River, Mass.	yes 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	grey	brwn	none.
26	Mrs. F. Clements, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes		1926 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Empire Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	blck	blue	none.
27	H. Stuart, Esher, Paget, Bermuda	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	over	no			C. Wears, friend, 94 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none.
28	Albert Gallatin, brother, Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York,	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes		1883 to 1928 N.Y.	Miss A. Johansen, aunt, 122 Claremont Ave., Montclair, N.J. Residence, Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	grey	none.
29	J.R. Muniz, uncle, Smiths, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	no			J.R. Muniz, brother, 27 Langby St., Fall River, Mass.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
30	A.J. Walker, son, Prospect, Bermuda	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	no			Mrs. Turner, sister, 1053 Devonport Rd., Toronto, Ont.	yes Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. K. Francis, Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. K. Francis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1928

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language? or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that families complete accurately these entries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61

I, Henry B. Thomason, Surgeon of the S.S. Ft. Victoria, emp. by owners
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof for the same voyage)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry B. Thomason

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, JUNE 2nd., 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT													04-50					84	
1		Stubbs	Mary	22		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	London				Bermuda	Paget
2	UNDER 16	Stubbs	Mary	5		f	s	None	no	Under Age	no	Gt.Britain	English	04-85 Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Paget
3		Stubbs	Fred	2		m	s	None	no	Under Age	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Paget
4		Fountain	Christine	30		f	s	Asst. Cashier	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	03-15 England	London	Transit Visa			Bermuda	Pembroke
5		Drummond	Lady Evelyn	40		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	04-15 England	London	i 100	Hamilton, Bda.	May 25/28	15 England	Portsmouth
6	DIPLOMAT TRANSIT	Drummond	Margaret	23		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	03-15 England	York	Diplomatic Visa i 255	Berne, Switzerland	March 14/28	Switzer- land	Geneva
7	TRANSIT	Glanusk	Lady Editha	55		f	w	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cookfield	Non-Immi- grant i 56	Hamilton, Bda.	May 9/28	36 England	London
8	TRANSIT	Ray	F. Maisie	40		f	w	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	03-17 Wales	Llandovery	Non-Immi- grant i 56	Hamilton, Bda.	May 9/28	15 Wales	Brecon
9	TRANSIT	Mocklow	Joseph	39		m	m	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	03-15 England	Runcorn				17 Bermuda	Ireland Is.
10		Burch	Ursula G.	28		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	03-15 Bermuda	St.George	Non-Immi- grant i 68	Hamilton, Bda.	May 28/28	Bermuda	St.George
11	530386 mw 8-30-28	Savage	Cyril J.	39		m	m	Asst. Mgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	08-15 England	St.Alvans				99 U.S.A.	New Dorp
12	530387 mw 8-30-28	Savage	Isabella	36		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	08-15 England	Midfort				U.S.A.	New Dorp
13		Flood	Edith	45		f	m	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	03-23 Ireland	Dublin				14 Bermuda	Pembroke
14	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	Flood	Violet A.	1	6	f	s	None	no	Under Age	no	Gt.Britain	English	03-15 Bermuda	Somerset				Bermuda	Pembroke
15		Robertson	Charles H.	69		m	m	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	03-23 Bermuda	Southampton				Bermuda	Pembroke
16		Farrell	Nellie E.P.	18		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	03-25 Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Pembroke
17		Gorham	Emily M.	48		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	04-85 Bermuda	Hamilton				99 U.S.A.	Orange
18	TRANSIT	Stone	Stanley St.C.	35		m	s	Bar-Tender	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	03-15 Bermuda	Devonshire				7 Bermuda	Pembroke
19	TRANSIT	Lough	Katharine	58		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Paget
20	TRANSIT	Ferreira	Grace	26		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portu-guese	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Warwick
21	TRANSIT	Ferreira	Esther	18		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portu-guese	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Warwick
22		Bates	William E.	22		m	s	Ship-wright	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Pembroke
23		Sodergren	Robert	47		m	m	Livery-man	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Paget
24	TRANSIT	Arnold	John J.	49		m	m	Mcht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	04-80 Canada	Toronto				Bermuda	Warwick
25	TRANSIT	Arnold	Margaret	36		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Galt				Bermuda	Warwick
26	UNDER 16	Arnold	Christie	2		m	s	None	no	Under Age	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto				Bermuda	Warwick
27	TRANSIT	Christie	Nancy J.	71		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Acton				Bermuda	Warwick
28		Phelipot	Henry	22		m	m	Artist	yes	English	yes	France	French	02-11 France	Paris				99 U.S.A.	Great Neck
29	TRANSIT	Merry	Reynolds	26		m	s	Stock holder	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	04-80 Canada	Toronto				10 Canada	Toronto
30		~~Shaw-Wood~~	~~Joseph B.~~	~~54~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Mcht.~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~London~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~

Line 30 Joseph B Shaw Wood struck out and not back

Jos. B. Shaw Wood

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 4th., 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have you given or shall you give the United States Government any money, or property, in order that you might obtain a visa, or be permitted to enter the United States? If so, how much?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	D. Stubbs, husband, Paget, Bermuda	Ont.	London	no	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mrs. E. Hazel, cousin, 132 Duffern Ave., London, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
2	D. Stubbs, father, Paget, Bermuda	Ont.	London	no	Mother	over	no			Mrs. E. Hazel, cousin, 132 Duffern Ave., London, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none.
3	D. Stubbs, father, Paget, Bermuda	Ont.	London	no	Mother	over	no			Mrs. E. Hazel, cousin, 132 Duffern Ave., London, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none.
4	Mrs. Edwin Tatem, sister, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	no			Mrs. Eva Aubrey, friend, 133-E-115 St., New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
5	Lord Ormonde, father, Gennings, Maidstone, Eng.	Eng.	Maidstone	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence, Gennings, Maidstone, Eng.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	green	none.
6	Sir Eric Drummond, father, Geneva, Switz. League of Nations Office,	Eng.	London	yes	self	over	no			Residence, 31 St. James Sq., London, Eng.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none.
7	Lord Glanusk, son, Glanusk Park, Crickhowell, Wales.	Eng.	London	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence, 30 Bruton St., Mayfair, London, Eng.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none.
8	Rev. E. J. McClellan, father, Llanhanlech Rectory, Brecon, Wales	Wales	Brecon	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence, Llanhanlech Rectory, Brecon, Wales.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	grey	none.
9	Albert E. Taylor, cousin, Ireland Is., Bermuda	Bda.	Ireland Is.	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	Phil Levey, friend, 215-E-170 St., Bronx, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
10	James A. Burch, father, St. George, Bermuda	Bda.	St. George	yes	self	over	no			Mrs. F. Farrington, friend, 144-W-144 St., New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brwn	brwn	none.
11	T.A. Moffet, friend, 122 Newbold Pl., Kew Gardens, L.I. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1925 to 1928	N.Y.	Residence. 2579 Amboy Rd., New York, S.I., N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none.
12	G. Flood, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Mrs. H. Olsen, daughter, 748-9th Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none.
13	A. Flood, father, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	Mother	over	no			Mrs. H. Olsen, aunt, 748-9th Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
14	Mrs. M. Whitecross, sister, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Mrs. B. Lucent, daughter, Little Falls, N.J.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none.
15	Mrs. E.K. Farrell, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Mrs. B. Lucent, aunt, Little Falls, N.J.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none.
16	George Gorham, brother, Ohio, Hollandon Hotel, Cleveland-	N.J.	Orange	yes	self	over	yes	1903 to 1927	N.J.	Residence, 36-N-Essex Ave., Orange, N.J.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none.
17	T.S. Stone, father, Pembroke, Bermuda	P.Q.	Murray Bay	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	No relative or friend, P.Q. Manoir Richlieu, Murray Bay,	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	hazel	none.
18	Miss Angeline Lough, sister, Paget, Bermuda	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	W.P. Lough, brother, 116 Broad St., New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none.
19	J. Ferreira, father, Warwick, Bermuda	Bda.	Warwick	yes	self	over	no			John E. Ferreira, brother, 300 Mariton Ave., Highland Park, N.J.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blck	brwn	none.
20	J. Ferreira, father, Warwick, Bermuda	Bda.	Warwick	yes	self	over	no			John E. Ferreira, brother, 300 Mariton Ave., Highland Park, N.J.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blck	brwn	none.
21	William, Bates, father, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	no			J.A. Sanders, friend, 542-E-38 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	faor	brwn	grey	none.
22	W. Sodergren, brother, Paget, Bermuda	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	Miss S. Dunn, sister-in-law, 338-E-139 St., New York, N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	blue	none.
23	Hon. J.B. Hand, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Samuel Arnold, father, 165 Roxboro St., Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none.
24	Hon. J.P. Hand, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Samuel Arnold, father-in-law, 165 Roxboro St., Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brwn	grey	none.
25	Hon. J.P. Hand, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda	Ont.	Toronto	no	Father	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Samuel Arnold, grand-father, 165 Roxboro St., Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none.
26	Hon. J.P. Hand, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Samuel Arnold, friend, 165 Roxboro St., Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none.
27	Mrs. H. Philpot, wife, Rockville Centre, L.I. N.Y.	N.Y.	Great Neck	yes	self	over	yes	1925 to 1928	N.Y.	Residence, 42 Middleneckhole, Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	red	brwn	grey	none.
28	M.M. Merry, father, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence, 84 De Lisle Ave., Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brwn	brwn	none.
29	~~Mrs. T.A. Poirlie, sister, 149 Douglas Pl., Toronto, Ont.~~	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	~~Residence, 149 Douglas Pl., Toronto, Ont.~~	~~yes~~	~~Trans.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~red~~	~~brwn~~	~~blue~~	~~none.~~
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A K Frances Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A K Francis

~~Master~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1928

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or families) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JUNE 2nd, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 4th, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Walker~~	~~Alice E.~~	~~61~~		F	M	1877 Quincy, Ill.		~~225 Parkside Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
2	~~Walker~~	~~Polly~~	~~23~~		F	S	~~1905~~ Chicago, Ill		~~225 Parkside Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
3	Louden	Henry	65		M	M	1863	Naturalized 1922 in the County Court, Essex, New Jersey	272 Hillside Ave. Nutley, NewJersey
4	Stubbs	Evelyn	24		F	S	1904 Charleston, W.Va.		1314"B" Quarrier St. Charleston, W.Va.
5	Harrison	Sallie	28		F	S	1900 Gromor, Va.		1212"B" Quarrier St. Charleston, W.Va.
6	Thalheim	Herbert	21		M	S	1907 New York, N.Y.		556-West-161st St. New York, N.Y.
7	Dall	Annette W	65		F	M	1863	Father U.S Citizen.	119-12th St. Washington, D.C.
8	Dall	Marion	42		F	M	1886 Washington, D.C.		119-12th St. Washington, D.C.
9	Dall	Mark H.	12		M	S	1916 Boston, Mass		119-12th St. Washington, D.C.
10	Dall	Betty	11		F	S	1917 Boston, Mass		119-12th St. Washington, D.C.
11	Henley	Alfred	76		M	S	1850	Naturalized 1892 in the Hudson County Court, Jersey City, N.J.	2 Berkman St. Worcester, Mass
12	Taylor	Philip B.	29		M	M	1899 New York, N.Y.		127 Hadden Place, Montclair, N.J.
13	Taylor	Helen	23		F	M	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		127 Hadden Place, Montclair, N.J.
14	Lyon	Pauline	25		F	S	1903	Father U.S. Citizen.	121-West-104th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Cochran	Alexander	60		M	M	1868	Naturalized 1896 in the Court of Common Pleas, Baltimore, Md.	115-S-Ellwood Ave., Baltimore, Md.
16	Cochran	Margaret	51		F	M	1877	Husband U.S. Citizen	115-S-Ellwood Ave., Baltimore, Md.
17	~~Black~~	~~Joanna~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~1863 Salem, N.J.~~		~~36 E Mt. Pleasant Ave., Mt. Airy, Pa.~~
18	Kionsy	Thomas	32		M	S	1896 Hartford, Conn.		58 Cabot St., Hartford, Conn.
19	Johnson	Ludwig A.	62		M	M	1866	Naturalized 1925 in the U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass.	17 Harvard St., Natick, Mass.
20	Hyman	Louis	46		M	S	1882 New York, N.Y.		Prisament Hotel, New York, N.Y.
21	Tautphoeus	Frank	28		M	M	1900 New York, N.Y.		9 Sherman Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Holske	George R.	36		M	S	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		594-E-4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	White	Ruth	28		F	S	1900 New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.		101 Clinton Ave., New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.
24	Reynolds	Martin W.	30		M	S	1898 Boston, Mass.		1000 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Morrison	Emma	37		F	S	1891 Stockbridge, Mass.		Lenox, Mass.
26	Gilbert	Stanley	19		M	S	1909 E-Orange, N.J.		60 Sherman Ave., Newark, N.J.
27	Flanders	Frances	26		F	S	1902 Boston, Mass		737 Washington St. Brookline, Mass
28	Joyce	Katherine	31		F	S	1897 Milton, Mass		232 South St. Quincy, Mass
29	Welsh	Gallatin	17		M	S	1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		New York, N.Y. Vanderbilt Hotel Park Ave.
30	Dennison	Rev. G. Herbert	58		M	S	1870 Leonia, N.J.		621 Hector St. Roxborough, Pa.

Lines 1, 2 and 17. Alice E and Polly Walker and Joanna Black struck out did not sail

Saul Brush

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, JUNE 2nd, *192*8, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.N.Y.JUNE 4th, *192*8.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jacob	Robert	61		M	M	1867 New York,N.Y.		Locust Arms, New Rochelle,N.Y.
2	Jacob	Jessie	45		F	M	1883 Baltimore, Md		Locust Arms, New Rochelle,N.Y.
3	Dodge	Ralph L.	49		M	M	1879 Salem, Me.		104 Woodbine Ave.Syracuse,N.Y.
4	Dodge	Bertha H.	30		F	M	1898 Cortland,N.Y.		104 Woodbine Ave.Syracuse,N.Y.
5	McGrath	James	53		M	M	1875 Adams,Mass		16 Summer St. Adams,Mass
6	McGrath	Agnes	53		F	M	1875 Boston,Mass		16 Summer St. Adams,Mass
7	Palmer	Anna	29		F	M	1899 Brooklyn,N.Y.		Folcroft, Pa.
8	Clyde	Grace	27		F	S	1901 Brooklyn,N.Y.		365 Carlton Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	Frank	Henry	31		M	M	1897 New Haven,Conn.		1190 Madison Ave.New York,N.Y.
10	Frank	Rose	25		F	M	1903 New York,N.Y.		1190 Madison Ave.New York,N.Y.
11	Ferguson	George	33		M	M	1895 Winchester,Mass		988 Memorial Drive,Cambridge,Mass
12	Ferguson	Phebe	25		F	M	1903 Salem,Mass		988 Memorial Drive,Cambridge,Mass
13	Ferguson	Martha	51		F	M	1877 Belfast, Me.		988 Memorial Drive,Cambridge,Mass
14	Harrison	Lucile	40		F	M	1888 Fayette,Mich.		2509 Irving South, Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Davis	Dr.Herbert	69		M	M	1859 Oshkosh,Wis.		671 Fairmont Ave. St.Paul,Minn.
16	Schmidt	George H.	46		M	M	1882 Baltimore, Md.		1 Green Ridge Ave.White Plains, N.Y.
17	Schmidt	Ethel L.	37		F	M	1891 Ashland,Pa.		1 Green Ridge Ave.White Plains, N.Y.
18	Levy	Samuel	63		M	M	1865 New York,N.Y.		917-5th Ave. Astoria,L.I.N.Y.
19	Levy	Annie	60		F	M	1868 New York,N.Y.		917-5th Ave. Astoria,L.I.N.Y.
20	Glover	Charles P.	51		M	M	1877 Newark,N.J.		111-5th St.Newark,N.J.
21	Glover	Lucy B.	50		F	M	1878 Newark,N.J.		111-4th St.Newark,N.J.
22	Piper	James	26		M	M	1902 Townson Md.		Eccleston, Maryland
23	Piper	Jane G.	23		F	M	1908 Winchester, Va.		Eccleston, Maryland
24	Sykes	Frank H.	48		M	M	1880 Philadelphia,Pa.		409 State Rd.Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
25	Sykes	Edna	47		F	M	1881 Norristown,Pa.		409 State Rd.Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
26	Campbell	Samuel R.	30		M	M	1898 Utica,N.Y.		1615 Holland Ave.Utica,New York.
27	Campbell	Sophia	27		F	M	1901 Utica,N.Y.		1615 Holland Ave.Utica,New York.
28	Wood	Henry	34		M	M	1894 Huntington,L.I.N.Y.		Huntington, Long Island,N.Y.
29	Wood	Helen	31		F	M	1897 Brooklyn,N.Y.		Huntington, Long Island,N.Y.
30	Smith	May	29		F	S	1899 New York,N.Y.		8 Magaw Place,New York,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "POLA V.T. RAL" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMU, JUNE 2nd., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 4th., 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wood	Russell	35		M	S	1893 New Bedford, Mass.		117 Cottage St. New Bedford, Mass
2	Nichols	William B.	33		M	S	1895 New York, N.Y.		42-West-11th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Paddie	John	32		M	M	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		418 St. John Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Paddie	Josephine	24		F	M	1904 New York, N.Y.		418 St. John Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Sullivan	John	22		M	S	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Essex Fells, New Jersey
6	Bement	Ida L	73		F	M	1855 Blackstone, Mass		Grafton St. Shrewsbury, Mass
7	Eveleigh	Frank	45		M	M	1883	Naturalized 1924 in the Supreme Court, Pittsfield, Mass	Pittsfield Rd. Lenox, Mass
8	Eveleigh	Nettie	15		F	S	1913	Father U.S. Citizen	Pittsfield Rd. Lenox, Mass
9	Bassett	Roy H.	41		M	M	1887 Madrid, N.Y.		35 Judson St. Canton, New York.
10	Austin	Cleland	44		M	M	1884 Canton, N.Y.		242 Ivy Court St. Orange, N.J.
11	Phelipot	Primrose	22		F	M	1906 Mamaroneck, N.Y.		42 Middlenecknole St. Greatneck, L.I. N.Y.
12	Doran	William B.	47		M	W	1881	Naturalized 1906 in the Passaic County Court, Paterson, N.J.	599 Market St. Paterson, N.J
13	Doran	Winifred T	33		F	S	1895	Naturalized 1924 in the Passaic County Court, Paterson, N.J.	599 Market St. Paterson, N.J.
14	MacQueston	Helen J.	40		F	M	1888 Terre Haute, Ind.		Rockledge Manor, Yonkers, N.Y.
15	Jenkins	Courtnay E.	67		F	M	1861 Terre Haute, Ind		Rockledge Manor, Yonkers, N.Y.
16	Wise	Dr. Robert A.	36		M	M	1892 Lafayette, Ind.		49-East-78th St. New York, N.Y.
17	Wise	Agnes	24		F	M	1904 New York, N.Y.		49-East-78th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Kane	Charles W.	48		M	M	1880 Jersey City, N.J.		Woodhull & 193rd St. Hollis, L.I. N.Y
19	Sammis	G. Frank	43		M	M	1885 Hoosick Falls, N.Y.		8865-192nd St. Hollis, L.I. N.Y.
20	Eiremam	Adelaide	36		F	M	1892 New York, N.Y.		125 Whitson St. Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.
21	Schaffer	Grace M.	35		F	M	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		85-34-148th St. Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.
22	McDonnell	John	29		M	M	1899 New York, N.Y.	//	423 Newark Ave. Hoboken, N.J.
23	McDonnell	Margaret	23		F	M	1905 New York, N.Y.		423 Newark Ave. Hoboken, N.J.
24	Tennant	Vivien	27		F	S	1901 Porchatoula, La.		4439 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Eldridge	Helen D.	30		F	[illegible] M	1898 Southampton, N.Y.		881 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Sussman	Arthur	30		M	M	1898 New York, N.Y.		Sutherland Hotel, New York, N.Y.
27	Sussman	Estelle	22		F	M	1906 New York, N.Y.		Sutherland Hotel, New York, N.Y.
28	Tracy	Leon	49		M	M	1879 Rockland, Me.		4862 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
29	Tracy	Ann	44		F	M	1884 New York, N.Y.		4862 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
30	McKenzie	Donald	53		M	W	1875	Naturalized 1918 in the Federal Court, Boston, Mass	360 Heath St. Brookline, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JUNE 2nd, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 4th., 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burling	George W.	70		M	W	1858 Canandaigua,N.Y.		142 Rutgers St. Rochester,N.Y.
2	Burling	Helen A.	6[illegible]		F	W	1862 Rochester,N.Y.		142 Rutgers St. Rochester,N.Y.
3	Hamerschlag	Frank	25		M	S	1903 New York,N.Y.		230-East-48th St.New York,N.Y.
4	James	Montgomery M.	7[illegible]		M	W	1[illegible]	Naturalized 1914 in the Erie County Court, Buffalo, N.Y.	3[illegible] Glenwood Ave.Buffalo,N.Y.
5	James	Elizabeth	72		F	W	1856	Husband,U.S.Citizen.	3[illegible] Glenwood Ave.Buffalo,N.Y.
6	Flood	Gertrude	2[illegible]		F	W	1[illegible] Somerset,Mass		7[illegible] Ave. New York,N.Y.
7	Cleaves	Eugene L.	3[illegible]		M	W	1[illegible] Salisbury,N.C.		141-East-[illegible]th St.New York,N.Y.
8	Cleaves	Esther	[illegible]		F	W	1[illegible] Meadville, Penn.		141-East-[illegible]th St.New York,N.Y.
9	Tompkins	F.Bianchi	68		M	W	1860 New York,N.Y.		80-5[illegible]th ave. New York,N.Y.
10	Tompkins	Florence L.	35		F	W	1893 New York,N.Y.		80-5th ave. New York,N.Y.
11	Samuels	Martin	4[illegible]		M	W	1[illegible] New York,N.Y.		71 Pierrepont St. Brooklyn,New York.
12	Kitt	Samuel	38		M	W	1890 New York,N.Y.		3[illegible] Eastern Parkway,Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	Ballew	Michael J.	6[illegible]		M	S	1[illegible] Worcester,N.Y.		Hotel Manhattan,New York,N.Y.
14	Petro	Susan K.	27		F	S	1901 Germantown,Pa.		5[illegible] W.[illegible] Pky,Germantown,N.Y.
15	Braden	Sprayville	24		M	W	1[illegible] Elkhorn, Montana		[illegible] N.Y.
16	Braden	Maria	1[illegible]		F	W	1[illegible]	Husband,U.S.Citizen.	[illegible] N.Y.
17	White	John M.	1[illegible]		M	W	1[illegible] Chicago,Ill.		1[illegible]th St.New York,N.Y.
18	White	Nellie F.	3[illegible]		F	W	1[illegible] Chicago,Ill.		1[illegible]th St.New York,N.Y.
19	Casey	Edward J.	44		M	M	1884 New York,N.Y.		3[illegible]th St.New York,N.Y.
20	Casey	Margie	[illegible]		F	W	1[illegible] New York,N.Y.		[illegible] New York,N.Y.
21	Nathan	Helen	2[illegible]		F	S	1[illegible] New York,N.Y.		2[illegible] Riverside Drive,N.Y.
22	Newcomb	Edward E.	31		M	M	1897 Thomaston,Me.	12	71 Ridge Rd. Rutherford,N.J.
23	Newcomb	Ethel F.	31		F	M	1897 Cornwall-on-Hudson,N.Y.		71 Ridge Rd. Rutherford,N.J.
24	Roller	George	48		M	M	1880 Newark,N.J.		88 Chelsea Ave.Newark,New Jersey
25	Roller	Elsbeth	47		F	M	1881	Husband,U.S.Citizen.	88 Chelsea Ave.Newark,New Jersey
26	Houston	John H.	27		M	W	1901 New Haven,Conn.		238-West-13th St.New York,N.Y.
27	Houston	Anna	24		F	M	1904 Allegheny,Pa.		238-West-13th St.New York,N.Y.
28	Heilman	Wesley M.	23		M	M	1905 Philadelphia,Pa.		Haverford,Mansions, Haverford,Pa
29	Heilman	Catharine	19		F	M	1909 Haverford,Pa.		Haverford,Mansions, Haverford,Pa.
30	Breuer	Fred	64		M	M	1864	Naturalized 1891 in the King's County,Court,Brooklyn,N.Y.	812 Putnam Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14- 608

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JUNE 2nd, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 4th, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Upjohn	Sidney	24		M	S	1904 Zanesville,Ohio.		70 Morningside Drive,New York,N.Y
2	Upjohn	Charles	25		M	S	1903 Zanesville,Ohio		70 Morningside Drive,New York,N.Y
3	Whalley	Olive R.	35		F	S	1893 Long Hill, Conn.		18 Chestnut St. Shelton,Conn.
4	Blum	Martha	60		F	W	1868 Columbia County, Pa.		Clendenning Hotel,New York,N.Y.
5	Malloy	Barney W.	39		M	M	1890	Naturalized 1915 in the Supreme Court, Atlanta, Ga.	42 Hudson Ave. Redbank,N.J.
6	Buckley	Timothy	34		M	M	1894	Naturalized 1918 in the Federal Court,Boston,Mass	241-West-Newton St.Boston,Mass
7	Buckley	Margaret	33		F	M	1895 New York,N.Y.		241-West-Newton St.Boston,Mass
8	Mangone	Nicholas	37		M	M	1891 New York,N.Y.		27-East-168th St.New York,N.Y.
9	Mangone	Vera	30		F	M	1898 New York,N.Y.		27-East-168th St.New York,N.Y.
10	Mangone	Leigh	11		M	S	1917 New York,N.Y.		27-East-168th St.New York,N.Y.
11	Lynch	Michael J.	36		M	M	1892 New York,N.Y.		3113 Kingsbridge Ave.New York,N.Y
12	Stansworth	Walter T.	69		M	M	1859 Norfolk, Va.		1631-West-51st St. Norfolk, Va.
13	Dennis	Ruth R.	30		F	M	1898 Worcester,Mass		420 St. Nicholas Ave.New York,N.Y
14	Thomas	Elsie J.	34		F	S	1894 Brooklyn,N.Y.		471 Evergreen Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	~~Haynes~~	Utah	32		F	S	1896 Bridgeport,Conn.		~~9878-8th Ave. New York,N.Y.~~
16	Hart	Sidney	24		M	M	1904	Father U.S.Citizen.	39 Elmwood Ave. Providence,R.I.
17	Hart	Edith	23		F	M	1905	Father U.S.Citizen.	39 Elmwood Ave. Providence,R.I.
18	Freypag	John	52		M	M	1876 New York,N.Y.		596 Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y.
19	Haberman	Thorberg	38		F	M	1890	Father U.S.Citizen	278-West-11th St.New York,N.Y.
20	Haberman	Robert	8		M	S	1920 New York,N.Y.		278-West-11th St.New York,N.Y.
21	Watson	Elizabeth	48		F	M	1880 Baltimore,Md.		27 Laurel Ave.Kenafly,N.J.
22	~~Kaplan~~	~~Harry H.~~	39		M	S	~~1899 Trenton,N.J~~		~~1615 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City,~~ N.J.
23	Wood	William W.	45		M	M	1883 Huntington, L.I.N.Y.		30-East-68th St.NewYork,N.Y.
24	Covel	Theodore	32		M	M	1896 Brooklyn,N.Y.		Hotel Arlington,New York,N.Y.
25	Kennedy	Claire	26		F	S	1902 St. Louis, Mo		5351 Pamboy St.Chicago,Ill.
26	Boyle	Emily	19		F	S	1909 Bronxville, N.Y.		Forest Hills,L.I.,N.Y.
27	Saacke	Julius A.	38		M	M	1890 Providence, R.I.		120-S-Angel St.,Providence, R.I.
28	Saacke	Mildred	32		F	M	1896 New Rochelle, N.Y.		120-S-Angel St.,Providence,R.I.
29	BANTA	EDITH	30		F	M	1898 LOS ANGELES, CAL.		1230 AMSTERDAM AVE.,NEW YORK
30	HELBING	CLEORA	36		F	S	1892 WATERTOWN, S. D.		1230 AMSTERDAM AVE.,NEW YORK

Line 15. Utah Haynes struck out did not sail.
Line 22 Harry H. Kaplan struck out did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. F. Thomson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Victoria", employed by owners (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. F. Thomson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIG

List

1	2
No. on List	HEAD-TA STATUS (This colu for use o Governme officials onl
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JUNE 2nd., 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		too
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Proctor	Oreta	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset	Re-Entry Permit # 310646	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 11/27	U.S.A.	Bronx	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

E.I. Reg 52608

08-85

Exempted
Sept. 14/28 HA

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 4th., 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, had been previously deported (Yes or no)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Hasselkunt 1128 Fox St., Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	over $50	yes	1919 to 1928	N.Y.	Residence, 1128 Fox St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk brwn	brwn	none.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S.S. Port Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A R Francis
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1928

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

14—430

Pass 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention shoul l be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 74 Worth Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMIL"ON BERMUDA , JUNE 2nd , 1928 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.N.Y. JUNE 4th , 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Farrar	Arthur	38		M	M	1890	Naturalized 1914 in the Superior Court, Worcester, Mass	Lawrence, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—607

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
MC GINLEY, JOSEPH	24	IRISH			
HARDING, WM.	31	U S A			
PHILLIPS, CHAS.	32	ENGLISH			
CARTWRIGHT, WALTER	37	"			
ROACH, JOHN	25	B W I			
QUIGLEY, JOHN	24	ENGLISH			
GOODCHILD, GEO.	35	"			
WHENSLEY, FREDERICK	37	AUSTRALIAN			
COHEN, WM.	55	U S A			
LESS, AARON	38	"			
SCHMITZ, FRED A.	48	"			
ALTSCHULER, JAMES	35	"			
HILTON, HAROLD	42	ENGLISH			
DE CASTRO, MIGUEL	28	PORTO RICAN			
MEAD, FRANK	27	ENGLISH			
KOPP, HENRY	25	U S A			
SCHOFIELD, GORDON	21	CANADIAN			
MC EWEN, ARTHUR	22	BERMUDIAN			
HEAL, LEWIS	19	ENGLISH			

RECEIVED JUL 19 1928 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613.

STATEMENT REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JULY 4TH, 1928, 192

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 165 — Number of seamen deserted 60
Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 169

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 4TH, 1928, 192, consigned to FURNESS, WITHY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95, N. R., and is expected to sail JULY 4TH, 1928, 192. for HAMILTON, BERMUDA
via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was --

71

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

SIGNED ON: (Signed on.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MC KENZIE, JAMES W.	63	CANADIAN	
PARKER, JAMES H.	25	BERMUDIAN	
POWELL, HARRY D.	25	"	
CHAN FOOK	25	CHINESE	
YEE SUE	35	"	
AH WAN	36	"	
MAC TANG	37	"	
TSANG YUT	33	"	
LOW YIM	34	"	
WHUTNAM, LEONARD	22	ENGLISH	
WATSON, WALTER	18	U S A	
DILG, GEORGE	17	"	
COWELL, JOSEPH	23	ENGLISH	
ALIPEAU, GEORGE	21	CANADIAN	

14-1613

16	WELCH	GEORGE	-	12-21-27	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5-11 159
17	TAYLOR	JAMES	SAILOR	11-3-27	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-8 150
18	GOTHA	HERBERT	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-8 152
19	CUMMINGS	GEORGE	-	5-17-28	BERMUDA	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-7 147
20	WELLMAN	HORACE	-	11-3-27	NEW YORK	-	-	-	51	M	-	-	5-5 130
21	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER	-	1-13-28	BERMUDA	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-7 146
22	GRANT	GEORGE	-	2-3-28	NEW YORK	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5-9 151
23	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	-	3-7-28	-	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-5 140
24	HENRY	JAMES	-	3-9-28	BERMUDA	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-8 148
25	MORRIS	ST. CLAIR	-	4-13-28	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-7 144
26	FURBERT	WILLIS L.	-	4-20-28	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5-10 170
27	PARRIS	CHARLES	-	4-27-28	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-6 141
28	MILLS	PATRICK	-	5-4-28	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-7 140
29	GEORGE	MYLER	QUARTERMASTER	4-20-28	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-3 140
30	CLARKE	CLAUDE											

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BDA. & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

SEA

...NS ...ained on.

Name.	Age.			Sickness.

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.

Fami

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
THOMAS, FREDERICK	24	BERMUDIAN	2/19/28, NEW YORK
HYNES, ERNEST	32	ENGLISH	3/11/27 "
NOBLE, JOHN	23	"	11/16/27 "
GROCOTT, SYDNEY	35	"	3/6/28 "
GUILFOYLE, EDWARD	37	U S A	" "
SHEEHY, JAMES	21	"	" "
KAYWARD, WM.	28	ENGLISH	4/4/28 "
BROOKS, THOS. E.	42	BARBADOS	5/8/28 "
BASSETT, JOHN	27	BERMUDIAN	" "
HUNT, MARTIN	22	ENGLISH	5/29/28 "
ROWLEY, GASTON	22	CANADIAN	" "
WATSON, WM.	40	ENGLISH	4/11/28 "
WONG GOI	42	CHINESE	" "
LING PING	34	"	5/15/28 "
YONG WONG	39	"	11/3/27 "
PANG SING	45	"	12/3/27 "
NELSON, WM. R.	38	ENGLISH	4/18/28 "
HEATH, HENRY	35	"	2/8/28 "
MORGAN, HENRY G.	40	"	11/3/27 "
COLVIN, WM.	36	"	" "
ROONEY, JAMES J.	39	U S A	3/14/28 "
NOBLE, ERNEST	21	ENGLISH	3/27/28 "
BURNS, J. EDWARD	34	U S A	4/25/28 "
PROVEN, ROBERT	22	ENGLISH	5/15/28 "
PEARSE, WM.	21	"	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SIMPSON, ERNEST	31	ENGLISH	12/28/27
TRAVERS, FRANK	43	U S A	11/3/27
MC GOVERN, WM. P.	25	ENGLISH	5/15/28
FRANCIS, ALBERT R.	37	"	11/3/27

14-1612

1	FARRC														
2	MC MI														
3	DUNNE														
4	ORTOI														
5	HIGHC														
6	THOMA														
7	FRITH														
8	HANSE														
9	MATHE														
10	SHIPP														
11	BUTLE														
12	CROSS														
13	HEYLI														
14	LAWRI														
15	CORDI														
16	WELCI														
17	TAYLOR	JAMES		-	12-21-27	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5-11	159	
18	GOTHA	HERBERT		SAILOR	11-3-27	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-8	150	
19	CUMMINGS	GEORGE		-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-8	152	
20	WELLMAN	HORACE		-	5-17-28	BERMUDA	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-7	147	
21	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER		-	11-3-27	NEW YORK	-	-	51	M	-	-	5-5	130	
22	GRANT	GEORGE		-	1-13-28	BERMUDA	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-7	146	
23	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON		-	2-3-28	NEW YORK	-	-	24	M	-	-	5-9	151	
24	HENRY	JAMES		-	3-7-28	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-5	140	
25	MORRIS	ST. CLAIR		-	3-9-28	BERMUDA	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-8	148	
26	FURBERT	WILLIS L.		-	4-13-28	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-7	144	
27	PARRIS	CHARLES		-	4-20-28	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5-10	170	
28	MILLS	PATRICK		-	4-27-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-6	141	
29	GEORGE	MYLER		-	5-4-28	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-7	140	
30	CLARKE	CLAUDE		QUARTERMASTER	4-20-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-3	140	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BDA. & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.

Local Agents

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St
por

d upon arrival at a

73

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA" , arriving at, NEW YORK

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FARNCIS	ALBERT R.			MASTER					34	M	-	-	5-7	147
2	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			CHIEF OFFICER					24	M	CANADIAN	-	5-11	181
3	DONNETT	JOHN			2ND "					69	M	U S A	U S A	5-0	156
4	ORTON	WILLIAM			3RD "	-	-	-	-	52	M	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-10	166
5	NICHOLSON	ALFRED			4TH "	3-27-28	-	-	-	33	M	U S A	U S A	6-2	165
6	THOMASON	HENRY D.			SURGEON	11-16-27	-	-	-	29	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-7	137
7	FRITH	JAMES W.			PURSER	11-3-27	-	-	-	28	M	ENGLISH	-	5-8	200
8	HANSEN	GUSTAV B.			ASS'T. PURSER	12-3-27	-	-	-	26	M	BRITISH	BERMUDIAN	6-3	186
9	MATHESON	MURDO			SR. W. T. OPER.	11-3-27	-	-	-	38	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	6-0	169
10	SHIPPAM	ARTHUR			JR. W. T. OPER.	11-27-27	-	-	-	45	M	-	DUTCH	5-9	154
11	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	11-3-27	-	-	-	29	M	-	BRITISH	5-10	147
12	CROSSMAN	DANIEL			BOATSWAIN	3-7-28	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	6-1	167
13	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM			BOSUN'S MATE	5-17-28	BERMUDA	-	-	17	M	-	-	5-10	189
14	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			-	3-16-28	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5-8	148
15	CORDICE	JAMES			QUARTERMASTER	3-7-28	NEW YORK	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-11	159
16	WELCH	GEORGE			-	11-3-27	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-8	150
17	TAYLOR	JAMES			-	12-21-27	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-8	152
18	GOTHA	HERBERT			SAILOR	11-3-27	-	-	-	51	M	-	-	5-7	147
19	CUMMINGS	GEORGE			-	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-5	130
20	WELLMAN	HORACE			-	5-17-28	BERMUDA	-	-	24	M	-	-	5-7	146
21	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER			-	11-3-27	NEW YORK	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-9	151
22	GRANT	GEORGE			-	1-13-28	BERMUDA	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-5	140
23	BOARBOROUGH	ASHTON			-	2-3-28	NEW YORK	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-8	148
24	HENRY	JAMES			-	3-7-28	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-7	144
25	MORRIS	ST. CLAIR			-	3-9-28	BERMUDA	-	-	36	M	-	-	5-10	170
26	FURBERT	WILLIS L.			-	4-13-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-6	141
27	PARRIS	CHARLES			-	4-20-28	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-7	140
28	MILLS	PATRICK			-	4-27-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-3	140
29	GEORGE	MYLER			-	5-4-28	-	-	-						
30	CLARKE	CLAUDE			QUARTERMASTER	4-20-28	-	-	-						

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WEST INDIES S.S.CO.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Cyprian 11-67

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York, N.Y. 12/21, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Fort Victoria
Furness-Bermuda Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to : Ft. Victoria at New York, N.Y.
† (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Ontay, Ernie	Steward
Chief Steward Furness Bermuda Line	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
R. McMeekin Chief Officer.
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship until they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—609 (OVER)

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY June 4th, 1928, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FARRIS	ALBERT R.			MASTER	11-3-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	147	
2	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			CHIEF OFFICER	-	-	-	-	29	M	IRISH	-	5-11	181	
3	BUNNETT	JOHN			2ND "	-	-	-	-	25	M	ENGLISH	-	6-0	156	
4	ORTON	WILLIAM			3RD "	-	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5-10	166	
5	NICHOLSON	ALFRED			4TH "	3-27-28	-	-	-	24	M	CANADIAN	-	6-2	165	
6	THOMASON	HENRY D.			SURGEON	11-16-27	-	-	-	69	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	137	
7	FRITH	JAMES W.			PURSER	11-3-27	-	-	-	52	M	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	200	
8	HANSEN	GUSTAV B.			ASS'T. PURSER	12-3-27	-	-	-	33	M	U S A	U S A	6-3	186	
9	MATHESON	MURDO			SR. W. T. OPER.	11-3-27	-	-	-	29	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6-0	169	
10	SHIPPAM	ARTHUR			JR. W. T. OPER.	11-27-27	-	-	-	28	M	ENGLISH	-	5-9	154	
11	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	11-3-27	-	-	-	26	M	BRITISH	BERMUDIAN	5-10	147	
12	CROSSMAN	DANIEL			BOATSWAIN	3-7-28	-	-	-	38	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-10	167	
13	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM			BOSUN'S MATE	5-17-28	BERMUDA	-	-	45	M	-	DUTCH	6-1	189	
14	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			-	3-16-28	-	-	-	29	M	-	BRITISH	6-1	169	
15	CORBICE	JAMES			QUARTERMASTER	3-7-28	NEW YORK	-	-	31	M	-	-	5-10	158	
16	WELCH	GEORGE			-	11-3-27	-	-	-	17	M	-	-	5-8	148	
17	TAYLOR	JAMES			-	12-21-27	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5-11	159	
18	GOTHA	HERBERT			SAILOR	11-3-27	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-8	150	
19	CUMMINGS	GEORGE			-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-8	152	
20	WELLMAN	HORACE			-	5-17-28	BERMUDA	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-7	147	
21	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER			-	11-3-27	NEW YORK	-	-	51	M	-	-	5-5	130	
22	GRANT	GEORGE			-	1-13-28	BERMUDA	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-7	146	
23	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON			-	2-3-28	NEW YORK	-	-	24	M	-	-	5-9	151	
24	HENRY	JAMES			-	3-7-28	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-5	140	
25	MORRIS	ST. CLAIR			-	3-9-28	BERMUDA	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-8	148	
26	FURBERT	WILLIS L.			-	4-13-28	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-7	144	
27	FARRIS	CHARLES			-	4-20-28	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5-10	170	
28	MILLS	PATRICK			-	4-27-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-6	141	
29	GEORGE	MYLER			-	5-4-28	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-7	140	
30	CLARKE	CLAUDE			QUARTERMASTER	4-20-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-3	140	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners ~~BDA. & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.~~

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis of the Brit. S/S "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

'74

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , MAY , 19 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	EVANS			MESSMAN	12-12-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	158	✓
2	GREENE	WALTER			-	5-11-28	BERMUDA	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-7	140	✓
3	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CH.ENGINEER	11-3-27	NEW YORK	-	-	45	M	ENGLISH	-	5-8	165	✓
4	HELDON	WILLIAM			2ND -	4-18-28	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5-3	138	✓
5	PEBSTON	WILLIAM			3RD -	11-3-27	-	-	-	27	M	CANADIAN	-	5-7	152	✓
6	KEMPTON	THOMAS			4TH -	3-27-28	-	-	-	25	M	SCOTTISH	-	5-6	150	✓
7	HEATH	HENRY			5TH -	2-8-28	-	-	-	35	M	ENGLISH	-	5-11	152	✓
8	BOBSON	JOHN			6TH -	12-27-27	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-6	156	✓
9	HOWELL	LESLIE			7TH -	5-2-28	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-8	161	✓
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	12-12-27	BERMUDA	-	-	30	M	BERMUDIAN		5-6	149	
11	MITCHELL	HENRY			SANIT'Y.ENGR.	11-3-27	NEW YORK	-	-	32	M	ENGLISH	-	5-3	138	✓
12	PORTER	JOHN			ELECTRICIAN	2-23-28	-	-	-	27	M	SCOTTISH	-	5-8	135	✓
13	MC HAFFIE	ALEXANDER			CHIEF STEWARD	11-3-27	-	-	-	42	M	ENGLISH	-	5-9	186	✓
14	WILLIAMS	JOHN			2ND -	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5-8	143	✓
15	SMITH	ELDRED			DECK STEWARD	-	-	-	-	34	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-9	152	✓
16	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			ASST.DECK STD.	-	-	-	-	20	M	CANADIAN	-	5-8	141	✓
17	FOX	JOHN			S.R.STEWARD	1-18-28	-	-	-	24	M	ENGLISH	-	5-6	140	✓
18	MOORE	CLARENCE			SALOON STWD.	3-1-28	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5-5	165	✓
19	HYNES-	ERNEST			ASST.SALOON ST.	11-3-27	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-6	142	✓
20	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	11-3-27	-	-	-	38	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	140	✓
21	CLARKE	ARTHUR			STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	156	✓
22	HODGE	RICHARD			LINENKEEPER	-	-	-	-	39	M	SCOTTISH	-	5-9	148	✓
23	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	-	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5-11	170	✓
24	OGILVIE	WILLIAM			BUGLER	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-2	138	✓
25	TRAVIS	ISABEL			STEWARDESS	-	-	-	-	49	FM	ENGLISH	-	5-6	148	✓
26	MAC DONALD	ELIZABETH			-	-	-	-	-	38	FM	SCOTTISH	-	5-2	130	✓
27	NOBLE	ROBERT			NIGHT WATCHM.	2-1-28	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-6	151	✓
28	QUILFOYLE	EDWARD			-	4-4-28	-	-	-	37	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	140	✓
29	MATTHEWS	JOHN			CHIEF COOK	11-3-27	-	-	-	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
30	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND COOK	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5-6	160	✓

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No. 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* MAY *, 19* 28 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMPSON	ERNEST			ROAST COOK	12-3-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	
2	BROOKS	WILLIAM E.			CH. BUTCHER	2-23-28	-	-	-	63	M	-	-	5-6	160	
3	PINDER	HORACE			2ND -	11-3-27	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5-8	142	
4	WHITE	ALFRED			3RD -	4-20-28	BERMUDA	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-7	141	
5	TRAVERS	FRANK			ROAST COOK	11-9-27	NEW YORK	-	-	43	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	136	
6	JAMES	ARNOLD			VEG. COOK	2-8-28	-	-	-	23	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	146	
7	BELL	JOHN			PANTRYMAN	11-3-27	-	-	-	51	M	ENGLISH	-	5-6	156	
8	FOX	ALBERT			2ND PANTRYMAN	-	-	-	-	38	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-10	160	
9	PEARMAN	HILLGROVE			3RD -	-	-	-	-	20	M	AFR.BLACK	-	5-8	138	
10	BEESON	WILLIAM			CARVER	-	-	-	-	38	M	ENGLISH	-	5-9	189	
11	DANAHAR	PATRICK			EX EX 2ND COOK	11-23-27	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5-7	150	
12	MATZOLL	HENRY			CHIEF BAKER	11-3-27	-	-	-	58	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	159	
13	BARTON	ROBERT			EX.CH.BAKER	2-29-28	-	-	-	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	141	
14	GRAINGER	WILLIAM			2ND BAKER	11-16-27	-	-	-	45	M	SCOTTISH	-	5-7	156	
15	ROONEY	JAMES J.			3RD BAKER	3-14-28	-	-	-	39	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	165	
16	BONNETT	BEECHAM			SILVERMAN	11-3-27	-	-	-	23	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	150	
17	SMITH	STANLEY			-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5-4	138	
18	GREEN	HIRAM			ENG.MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5-8	158	
19	FORD	ALPHONSO			ASST.ENG.MESS.	-	-	-	-	19	M	-	-	5-6	146	
20	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			DISHWASHER	- -	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-2	134	
21	EMANUEL	JOHN J.			-	1-28-28	BERMUDA	-	-	47	M	-	-	5-7	155	
22	MULCAHE	WILLIAM			-	2-24-28	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5-5	138	
23	BASSETT	JOHN			-	4-13-28	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-6	140	
24	BATTERSBEE	BASIL			-	5-18-28	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-7	143	
25	RICHARDSON	DONALD			SCULLION	11-3-27	NEW YORK	-	-	29	M	-	-	5-8	158	
26	BLADES	EGBERT			-	-	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5-7	147	
27	PARKER	WILLIAM			-	2-17-28	-	-	-	29	M	-	- -	5-7	143	
28	GANN	VICTOR			-	3-23-28	BERMUDA	-	-	34	M	-	-	5-7	151	
29	SONOFIELD	GRANT			OFFICERS MESS.	4-4-28	NEW YORK	-	-	21	M	CANADIAN	-	5-11	151	
30	MURPHY	JAMES			PRINTER	5-15-28	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5-8	145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* MAY *, 1928 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NOBLE	JOHN			ASS'T.STEWARD	11-16-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	
2	RASMORE	PERCY			-	11-3-27	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5-5	137	
3	BAYER	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5-7	166	
4	LITTLE	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-8	158	
5	SMITH	ERNEST-			-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5-9	140	
6	NOTHAM	ALFRED			-	-	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5-10	206	
7	WHITE	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5-7	162	
8	MORGAN	HENRY			-	-	-	-	-	40	M	-	-	5-7	156	
9	DOLAN	MICHAEL			-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-4	140	
10	ROBERTS	ROY			-	-	-	-	-	30	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-7	147	
11	YOUNG	LOUIS			-	-	-	-	-	35	M	IRISH	-	5-6	146	
12	WHATLING	ERNEST			-	-	-	-	-	27	M	ENGLISH	-	5-5	143	
13	FERRIERA	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-	-	30	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	166	
14	DOCKERTY	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	143	
15	FURNAGE	NORMAN			-	-	-	-	-	27	M	IRISH	-	5-6	140	
16	COLVIN	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	36	M	ENGLISH	-	5-6	146	
17	COX	HERBERT			-	-	-	-	-	21	M	-	-	5-8	150	
18	PLANT	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-	-	43	M	IRISH	-	5-9	150	
19	WALLACE	VICTOR			-	-	-	-	-	51	M	ENGLISH	-	5-2	130	
20	JELLY	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5-7	150	
21	WADDELL	BERTRAM			-	-	-	-	-	18	M	-	-	5-5	135	
22	TIMMINS	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5-8	152	
23	PIMENTEL	DAVID			-	-	-	-	-	22	M	U S A	U S A	5-9	160	
24	SMITH	PHILIP			-	-	-	-	-	19	M	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	142	
25	SEVERSON	EDWARD			-	1-18-28	-	-	-	25	M	ENGLISH	-	5-7	156	
26	WARTON	KEVITT			-	2-22-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-7	161	
27	BOND	THOMAS			-	3-7-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-8	160	
28	MC EWEN	ARTHUR			-	3-9-28	BERMUDA	-	-	22	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-6	139	
29	NOBLE	ERNEST			-	3-27-28	NEW YORK	-	-	21	M	ENGLISH	-	5-5	142	
30	EDWARDS	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5-8	142	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY, 1928, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUM	YIP			NO.1 OILER	12-1-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	156	✓
2	LEE	TACK			OILER	11-3-27	-	-	-	40	M	-	-	5-6	142	✓
3	WONG	GOI			-	4-11-28	-	-	-	42	M	-	-	5-7	147	✓
4	YIP	KU			-	1-18-28	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-5	137	✓
5	TOO	CHIK			-	11-3-27	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-6	136	✓
6	LEE	WO			-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5-7	139	✓
7	LANG	FAT			-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5-4	134	✓
8	SIT	WANG			-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5-5	146	✓
9	LEE	CHONG			-	4-11-28	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5-8	138	✓
10	LING	PING			-	5-15-28	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5-7	147	✓
11	LEE	SAK			-	5-2-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-5	140	✓
12	CHONG	SOW			-	5-22-28	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5-7	143	✓
13	LUM	SING			FIREMAN	5-15-28	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-7	147	✓
14	SEW	KEW			-	11-3-27	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5-4	145	✓
15	SAB	YAM			-	4-3-28	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5-8	149	
16	WONG-	LI			-	3-14-28	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5-5	138	✓
17	LAM	TANG			-	3-31-28	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5-6	148	✓
18	CHANG	CHIE			-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5-6	144	✓
19	WONG	PANG			-	12-10-27	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5-7	150	✓
20	YONG	WONG			-	11-3-27	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-6	142	✓
21	LUM	YOU			-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5-7	147	✓
22	LEE	SAM			WIPER	1-2-28	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-1	130	✓
23	LIM	AH LEI			-	-	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5-0	138	
24	CHANG	KEN			-	12-3-27	-	-	-	42	M	-	-	5-7	151	✓
25	PANG	BING			-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5-5	152	✓
26	NO	KOW			-	2-8-28	-	-	-	49	M	-	-	5-4	139	✓
27	NO	CHUNG			MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-5	138	✓
28	TANG	HI			-	12-3-27	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-8	146	✓
29	NO	KI			CREW COOK	11-3-27	-	-	-	43	M	-	-	5-6	148	✓
30	CHOY	YOU			ASST.CREW COOK	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-6	139	✓
1st 1631	CHANG	FOO			OILER	5-29-28	-	-	-	42	M	-	-	5-7	143	

29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO.

54—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. . . . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SUPPLEMENTARY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel S/S "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* JUNE 4TH *, 19*28 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ONLEY	CYRIL			SAILOR	5-14-28	BERMUDA	NO	YES	24	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5'7	146	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																

ADDRESS ANSWER TO "COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION" AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* ~~MAY~~ June 4th *, 19* 28 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EDWARDS	JAMES			ASS'T.STEWARD	3-27-28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	142	
2	BARNES	DUDLEY			-	11-3-27	-	-	-	24	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-9	148	
3	WATSON	WILLIAM			-	4-11-28	-	-	-	40	M	ENGLISH	-	5-8	153	
4	BURNS	J. EDWARD			-	4-25-28	-	-	-	34	M	U S A	U S A	5-6	149	
5	KEYWARD	WALTER C.			-	-	-	-	-	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	128	
6	JONES	HENRY			-	5-2-28	-	-	-	42	M	-	-	5-7	145	
7	HEAL	LEWIS			BELLBOY	4-13-28	BERMUDA	-	-	19	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-7	148	
8	BROOKS	THOMAS			ASS'T.STEWARD	5-8-28	NEW YORK	-	-	42	M	BARBADIAN	-	5-6	160	
9	RICHARDSON	GERALD			CH. STEWARD, 2ND CLASS	4-6-28	-	-	-	36	M	AFR.BLACK	-	5-6	141	
10	PEARSE	WILLIAM			ASS'T.STEWARD	5-15-28	-	-	-	21	M	ENGLISH	-	5-8	147	
11	PROVEN	ROBERT			-	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-8	152	
12	ROGERS	CYRIL			SAILOR	5-8-28	-	-	-	30	M	AFR.BLACK	-	5-10	151	
1ST PE 13	O'BRIEN	HELEN			STEWARDESS	5-29-2	-	-	-	37	F	ENGLISH	-	5-7	143	
1ST 14	HUNT	MARTIN			ASS'T.STEWARD	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-7	140	
1ST 15	ROWLEY	GORDON			BELLBOY	-	-	-	-	22	M	CANADIAN	-	5-7	142	
1ST 16	JOHNSON	JOSHUA J.			DISHWASHER	-	-	YES	-	37	M	AFR.BLACK	-	5-10	153	
1ST 17	HAYWARD	HENRY			8TH ENGINEER	6-1-28	BERMUDA	NO	-	23	M	GIBRALTAR	-	6-2	160	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO.

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

6 4 8

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis of the Brit. S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. R. Francis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robertson Honey

Robertson Honey,
Consul of the United States of America.

6 sheets.
165 persons.
3 Bds
Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton (City) Bermuda (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
Robertson Honey
June 6 1928
$2

No. 591. Fee of $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES Paid in American Funds.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

165

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 176318 BILLED JUN 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ellis Merriwether, Surgeon of the "AMERICAN TRADER", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Linn. (State whether surgeon sailing therewith "for" or "employed by" owners thereof as the case may be), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 6/13/28
Cards Removed 6/14/28

E G. Merriwether
(Signature and title of examining surgeon, if other than signed to the foregoing affidavit)

Sworn to before me this — day of June, 1928

at NEW YORK

80

Note.—If any alien named herein shall be rejected, this affidavit of verification shall be executed prior to any examination of the alien by a United States immigrant inspector, and shall state the physical defects that may have occurred en route in the opinion of the surgeon making the same, and the reasons therefor, as the alien is not to be examined by the said immigrant inspector.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	B. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Non-Quota Immigrants	Returning Resident Aliens	Returning Aliens Previously Admitted	Other Exempts	TOTAL PASSENGERS
ALIEN	10				1	53					66
CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	10				2	53					66

Aliens 1st Cabin 0 2nd Cabin — Steerage 13 53 Total 66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER . Passengers sailing from LONDON, 25 May, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Patman	Frederick A. J.	43	5	M	M	Typewriter Trader	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	627244	London	17 May, 1928	England	Westcliff on Sea
2		Carson	Frederick Wm.	69	1	M	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	L.0.120973	Liverpool	16 May, 1928	Wales	Prestalyn
3		Foley	Miss Grace	26	8	F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lansdowne	31868	New York	9 March,1928	U.S.A.	N.Y.
4		Devlin	Miss Anna	34		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Co. Antrim	31770	New York	29 Feb.1928	U.S.A.	N.J.
5		Crabbe	Miss Susie P.	27	1	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	England	Cheddar	Permit Re-entry 226540	Washington	11 Jan.19	Wales	Cardiff
6	TRANSIT	Neal	Mr. [illegible] W	65	9	M	M	Co. Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	594547	London	2 March,1928	England	Norwich
7		Neal	Mrs. [illegible]	57	11	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	594546	London	2 March,1928	"	"
8		Hacker	Mrs. Rosina	47	6	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	227675	London	7 Aug. 1920		Camber-well
9		Robins	Mr Thomas A.	25	1	M	S	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swindon	620859	London	5 May, 1928	"	Swindon
10	TRANSIT	Charlton	Mr Lancelot S.	36	2	M	S	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellingham	131695	Leeds	30 Jan. 1922	"	York
11		Draper	Mrs. [illegible]	29	6	F	m	Housewife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	248	Cologne	3 April,1928	Germany	Cologne
12	LLD.	Draper	Master M[illegible] J[illegible]	4	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	Cologne	20 April,1928	"	"
13		Dubois	Mrs. [illegible]	49	5	F	M	Housewife	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	617898	London	28 April,1928	England	London
14		Plender	Mr. Paul A	22	10	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	2614	London	10 April,1928	"	"
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

81

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YROK , JUNE , 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States													Color of —		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Law to prison or almshouse, or require care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Footnote—Text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement (express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife- Edith L. Patman St. Olives, Carlton Ave. Westcliff	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 week	N.Y.	No	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D.B.	D.B.	Grey	Scar on right eye
2	Sister- A. M. Carson Dryden, Meriden Rd. Prestatyn	"	"	"	"	"	No			Son- Stone Cottage, Apple Tree Lane, Darian, Conn.	Yes	6 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Grey	Grey	Blue	none
3	Sister- Mrs. Ch. H. Ayres 198 Westminster Ave. Toronto Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	3½ yrs.	N.Y.	25 East 65th St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Blue	none
4	Mother- Mrs. E. Devlin Toomebridge Co. Antrim Ireland	N.J	New Jersey	"	"	"	Yes	"	N.J.	Mrs. Hostetter, Far Hills, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	none
5	Father- R. Crabbe, Cyn Cold Rd. Penylan, Cardiff, Wales	Ill	Chicago	No	"	"	Yes	5 years	Chicago	Sister-.Miss M. Crabbe 4710 Sheridan Rd. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bro.	Bro.	Blue	None
6	Mrs. Sargant, 33 Ellerton Rd. [illegible], London SW 18	Ver.	Windsor	Yes	"	"	Yes	2 weeks	N.Y.	Son- D.J. Neal 77 Martin St. Cambridge Mass.	Yes	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	NOne
7	Same	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			Same	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	L.B.	Hazel	None
8	Mrs. Hillier 75 Knatchvull Rd. Camberwell, London	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	"	No			Friend- Mrs. J. Auer 1731 Green Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	6	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Bro.	None
9	Father E. T. Robins S. Fairview, Swindon	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	"	"	No			None	Yes	6	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	D.B.	Blue	Apendix Scar
10	Sister- D. Cafferata Westfield House, Newark on Trent, England	Conn.	Noroton	"	"	"	Yes	1926	Noroton	Friend Percy Byron Gatehouse, Noroton, Conn.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
11	Mother- Anna Volkiner Antonsgasse 4, Cologne	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	"	No			Husband- 419 West 80th St. New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None
12	Same	"	"	"	Father	"	No			Father-- Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None
13	Husband- Alfred Dubois 11 Dodbrook Rd. West Norwood London	Ill	Chicago	"	Husband	"	No			Daughter- Mrs. B. Salinos 6233 Vernon Ave. Chicago	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None
14	Brother- George Plender 100 North Side, London SW	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	No				Mrs. Manning 294 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Black	Bro.	None
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Fish (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "AMERICAN TRADER", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Fish
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1928

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The figures in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal miner, compositor, engineer, laborer, merchant, tailor, weaver, or wood turner, etc., and not merely as "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "servant," "student," or "woman."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Piedmontese language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not desired for statistical purposes that steamship companies merely show as last permanent residence the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are former permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. In no case should a visitor's temporary residence be given as the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; counties, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER *Sailing from* LONDON , 25 MAY , 1928 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK June , 1928

82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kriedt	Miss Anna Marie	48		F	M		Naturalized District Court Of Minnesota Father - Waldemar Kriedt. December 1897	1911 Park Ave. Minneapolis.
2	"	Miss Julia	47		F	S		Same	Same
3	Righter	Mrs. Rennee M.	49	5	F	M	Nov. 5, 1878 Bloomsburg, Pa.		62 Hodge Rd. Princeton, N.J.
4	"	Miss Margaret M	16	4	F	S	Jan. 7, 1912 Mount Carmel, Pa.		Same
5	"	Miss Gertrude	11	5	F	S	Nov. 5, 1916 " " "		Same
6	James	Mrs. Laura L.	65	6	F	M	Nov. 19, 1862 Suffild, Conn.		South Glastonbury, Conn.
7	Hamlin	Mrs. Hilda B. E.	39	10	F	M	By Marriage, Sept.9,1915. Christmas Cove Maine		Christmas Cove, Maine
8	"	Master Wilfred	10	-	M	S			Same
9	"	Master Talbot	10	-	M	S			Same
10	"	Master Norman Anderson	5	6	M	S			Same
11	Whiting	Mr. Lowe	54	8	M	S	Sept. 25,1873 St. Paul, Minn		4 West 43rd St. New York City
12	Rogers	Arthur K.	59	5	M	M	Dec 27, 1868 Donellen, N.J.		27 Edge Hill Terrace New Haven, Conn.
13	"	Mrs. A. K.	58	5	F	M	Dec. 11,1869 Fairfield, Iowa		Same
14	Pyle	Miss Harriet E.	53	5	F	S	Dec 28,1874 Iowa Falls, Iowa		26 E. Peoria St. Pasadena Cal.
15	"	Richard S.	20	6	M	S	Jan 3, 1908 Pasadena, Cal.		320 E. Bellevue Drive Pasadena Cal.
16	Warren	Mrs. Louisa	52	2	F	M	March 4,1876 St. Louis, Mo.		County Trust Co. White Plains, N.Y.
17	"	Mr. Chalres	22	7	M	S	Nov. 12, 1905 Lansing, Mich.		Same
18	Tallman	Mr. Stephen H.	47	9	M	M	Sept. 12,1880 Long Branch, N.J.		77 So. Munn Ave. East Orange, N.J.
19	"	Mrs. Jane D.	40	9	F	M	Sept 22, 1887 Buffalo, N.Y?		Same
20	Kennedy	Miss Angela	22	9	F	S	Aug. 26, 1905 Aberdeen, S.D.		Aberdeen, South Dakota
21	Waters	Mrs. Dorathia	35	10	F	M	July 11,1892 Troy, N.Y.		101 Duran Road, Maplewood, N.J.
22	Collins	Mrs. Julie L.	45	8	F	M	Sept 17, 1882 Kewanee, Ill.		Aberdeen, South Dakota
23	Hall	Miss Frances M.	23	6	F	S	March 15, 1905 N.Y.City		15 Gramercy Park, N.Y.City
24	Hall	Mrs. M. M.	48		F	M	July 1, 1880 Boston, Mass		Same
25	"	Miss R. H.	14	6	F	S	March 27, 1914 N.Y.City		Same
26	Stickley	Mrs. D. P.	25	1	F	M	April 1, 1903 Orange, N.J.		Same
27	"	Master D. P.	2	2	M		March 1926 N. Y. City		Same
28	"	Miss H. M.	-	11	F	M	1927 "		Same
29	Pearson	Mrs. E. F.	54	3	F	M	Feb. 22,1874 Philadelphia, Pa.		Huntington Valley, Pa.
30	"	Miss E.	19	7	F	S	Oct. 9,1908 "		Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER Sailing from LONDON, 25 May, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 1st, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pearson	Miss [illegible] E.	23	9	F	S	Aug. 22, 1904	Philadelphia		Huntington Valley, Pa.
2	Hotchkiss	Miss [illegible] S.	20	1	F	S	April,20 1908	New York City		2713 Severance St. Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Tasker	Mrs. C[illegible]	55	5	F	M	Dec 11, 1873	Prestwick England	Through Marriage 1903	1016 81st St. Brooklyn
4	Post.	Mrs. N[illegible] H.	45	9	F	M	Aug. 3, 1882	Sidcup, Kent	" " 1902	129 Corlies Ave. Pelham, N.Y. 267 West 89th St. New York City
5	Sursa	Miss [illegible]	25	9	F	S	Aug. 31,1902	Evansville, Ind.		
6	West	Mrs. Sm. M.	63	2	F	M	March 3m 1865	Suffield, Conn.		South Glastonbury, Conn. -
7	Warren	Mr. Sidney W.	54	5	M	S			Federal Court Brooklyn, April 20, 1922	39 Cortlandt St. N.Y.City
8	Appleby	Mr. Matthew	61	3	M	M			New York May 25, 1925	Warwick Mass.
9	"	Mrs. M.	57	10	F	M	July 26, 1871	Hartford Vermont		Same
10	Abbott	Mrs. C[illegible] B.	50	[illegible]	F	M	Oct 8, 1878	Fairbury Ill.		1612 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	"	Miss [illegible] B.	17	8	F	S	Sept 11, 1910	Philadelphia		Same
12	Emery	Mr Clyde	26	10	M	S	Aug 4, 1901	Los Angeles,CAL.		3111 Waverley Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
13	Mearson	Mrs L.	34	11	F	M	June 27, 1893	New York City		17 West 64 St. N.Y.City.
14	McClary	Mrs. Z[illegible]	49	11	F	M	June 9, 1878	Minneapolism, Minn.		Hotel Ansonia, N. Y. City
15	McClary	Miss T[illegible]	27	8	F	S	Aug. 17, 1900	Philadelphia ~~New York City~~		Same
16	Russell	Miss Louise	27	9	F	S	Aug. 30, 1900	New York City		1 West 67 St. N. Y. City
17	Curtis	Mr. [illegible]	70	[illegible]	M	M	July 12, 1858	Point Pleasant, N.J.		Point Pleasant, N.J.
18	"	Mrs. L. W.	68	[illegible]	F	M	May 12, 1860	New York City		Same
19	Milligan	Miss Millisan	22	3	F	S	March 26, 1906	Aberdeen, S. D.		Aberdeen South Dakota
20	Wishard	Mrs L[illegible]	41	[illegible]	F	M	May 13, 1887	Sumner Iowa		347 Madison Ave. N.Y. Room 1007
21	"	Miss A[illegible]	13	10	F	S	July 7, 1914	India		Same
22	Van Slyke	Miss G[illegible]	23	7	F	S	Oct 8, 1904	Aberdeen, S. D.		Aberdeen South Dakota
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew list 69 - (2) Nov 1928

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel S.S. AMERICAN TRADER , *arriving at,* LONDON , ENGLAND , MAY 21 , 19 28 , *from the port of* NEW YORK

14—1240

AMER. TRADER JUN 4 - 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Fish	Hubbard C.	✓		Master	May 10	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	English	American			None
1	Freeman	Samuel W.	✓		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	American			"
2	Kaiser	Charles —	✓		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	American			"
3	Gillis	Joseph	✓		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American			"
4	Bland	Louis	✓		Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American			"
5	Stiner	Philip	✓		Jr. Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	American			"
6	Hool	Walter	✓		Caepenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	~~American~~ English			"
7	Ponchane	John	✓		Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	American			"
8	Stanford	Kenneth	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	American			"
9	Fairchild	John	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American			"
10	Cusick	John	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American			"
11	Collings	George	✓		A?V.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American			"
12	Grenon	John	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	American			"
13	Abegg	William	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American			"
14	Harman	Thomas	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin.	American			"
15	Ashcroft	Lawrence C	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American			2
16	Lynn	Audie	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"		"	English	American			"
17	Saree	George	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	American			"
18	Ente	Irving	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Hebrew	American			"
19	Kasten	George	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Hebrew	American			"
20	McInerny	Hmailton	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	American			"
21	Anderson	Charles	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	American			"
22	Cragin	Joseph	✓		1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American			"
23	Grover	George	✓		2nd Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Englsih	American			"
24	Stayton	Thomas	✓		3rd Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Englsih	American			"
25	Speight	Wesley	✓		Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Englsih	American			"
26	Kennedy	Joseph	✓		Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	American			"
27	Warren	Edward	✓		Electricain	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	American			"
28	Lahr	Louis	✓		Plumber	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American			"
29	Adelson	John	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Hebrew	American			"
30	Eglinton	Robert	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American			"

Line American Merchant Lines
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents

14—1240

JUN 4 - 1928

C.P. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14.—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER, *arriving at,* LONDON, ENGLAND, MAY 21, *19* 28, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Goodwin	Wesley	✓		W.T.	May 10	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	American			None
32	Miller	William	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	61	"	English	American			"
33	Williams	Thomas	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	American			"
34	Shea	Michael	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	American			"
35	Murphy	Thomas	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	American			"
36	Mulligan	James	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	American			"
37	Johnson	Folmar	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	American			"
38	Kelly	John	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	American			"
39	Gould	Frank	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American			"
40	Smith	Raymond	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American			"
41	Furrer	Elbert	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	American			"
42	Hansen	Fred	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	American			"
43	Gilbert	Thomas	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	American			"
44	Morrissey	James	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	American			"
45	Burkhead	Benjamin	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	American			"
46	Evans	John	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	American			"
47	Green	Frank	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	American			"
48	Slater	Thomas	✓		2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	American			"
					deserted at London Y.C.F.											
49	Webb	Benjmin	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American			"
50	Peffer	Charles	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American			"
51	Fonseca	Manuel	✓		Pantrymaa	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	American			"
52	Bailey	Elsie	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	Female	German	American			"
53	Rathman	Max	✓		Deck Stew.	"	"	"	"	38	Male	Hebrew	American			"
54	Garrington	Joseph	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	American			"
55	Hulme	Frank	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American			"
56	Turpening	Guy	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	American			"
27	Hanscome	Joseph	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	American			"
28	Cianghetti	Angelo	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	American			"
29	Kessen	Juliis	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eglish	American			"
30	Kusko	George	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Englidh	American			"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

C F Emerson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1249

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 685

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER *, arriving at,* LONDON ENGLAND *, 19 , from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	Whitmel	Thomaz			Waiter	May 10	New York	Yes	Yes	45	Male	English	American			None
62	Moscarelli	Jerry	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	American			"
63	Curran	John	✓		Mt. Watch	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	American			"
64	Long	Daniel	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	American			"
65	Eckhoff	George	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	American			"
66	Loggren	E. Carl	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	American			"
67	Merriwether	Ellis	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	American			"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Platford		✓		Utility	May 25	London	Yes	Yes	34	Male	English	American	5-9		
21	Lundell	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5-9½		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 288
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 25 MAY 1928
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport is continuous to be valid for that period.

Discharged at London

N. C. Fisk
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

C. J. Englund
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

6-4-28

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Fish, of the American Trader, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. O. Fish
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1928

C. H. England
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3140
BILL No. 17635-7

Cards Punched
Class
Case removed
Name altered

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Logue, Surgeon of the U S Navy (Public Health Service) Boston Mass
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 10 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Logue

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1928

at HAVRE, FRANCE

Surgeon USPHS

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 82 FEE STAMP

	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD T. X					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		B. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Sway	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplomat				
MEN	2				1	11					14
WOMEN											
CHILDREN											
TOTAL	2				1	11					14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	11	14
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3	11	14

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMAZONE . Passengers sailing from Gonaives (Haiti) , May 27th , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	Reinbold	Joseph Edward	33	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English German French	yes	German	German	Port-au-Prince	Haiti W.I.	[illegible]	Port-au-Prince	May 19th 1928	Switzerland	Geneva
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—438

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 4, 192[illegible] 88

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition: Health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Ed.Reinbold Cours des Bastions Geneva	visiting ti	Temporary visitor	no	by himself yes	$1000	no	month 1925	N.Y. taking ship to Europe			one month; 2 weeks		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	six		dark	dark	Blue	no
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Cash Cashier, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Marcel Trouard, Surgeon of the Vinesty Cie Nationale Haitienne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) Two and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My diploma delivered by the Haitian Faculty of Medicine of Portau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M Trouard

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1928

at Port au Prince, Haiti,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE , MAY 26 , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Defense	Lexis	39		m	m	Y	[illegible]	Y	Haiti	African	Haiti	Fo. Piment		Left N.York March 9 '28 p/s/s Cottica			Port Prince
2		Defense	Christine	22		f	m	Sewing	Y	"	Y	S	"	"		Port au Prince	25/2/28	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Note at bottom of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind after arrival in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs;O Defense P au P	N Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y	153 8th St; Brooklyn N Y	Yes	PERM	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	used	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	None
2	do	do	do	Y	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	do	Yes	PERM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important (for statistical purposes) that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1211

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. AMAZON *Sailing from* PORT AU P (HAITI), May 27th, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wood	John C.	55	4	M	M	Milwaukee . S.D.	-	Wingham, Mass.
2	Wood	Margaret S. (and baby)	26	6	F	M	Mt. Cowmeny . W.Virginia	-	" "
3	Wood	Suzanne W.	4	2	F	S	Washington . D.C.	-	" "
4	WOOD	JOHN	5	M	S		Veterans Hospital Beckley W.Va.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1711

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. AMAZON sailing from Cape Haitien, 29th may, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 1st June, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MASON	Frank H.	51	9	M	M	Winchester Mass. Sept.20. 1870		102 Colby road Atlantic Mass.
2	SCOTT	Winthrop R	39	4	M	M	Paris (France) (American parents) Dec. 7. 1880	P# 1558 - B. Colby. #27427 - Boston.	Department of State, Washington.
3	PIXLEY	Rex A.	22	—	M	M	Prairieville Mich. Febr. 9th 1896		Dr. Land Florida Box 441
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMAZON Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, May 26th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6/4/28, 1928

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RYDEEN	H ELMAR	45		m	m	Sweden, Stockholm May 1st 1883		Naval Operating Base, Hampton Roads, Virgin
2	"	M ARGARET (wife)	34		f	m	Ireland, Dublin March 28th 1894		do
3	"	MARGARET (dau)	3		f	s	Cape Haiti, Haiti March 26th 1925		do
4	Baldwin	C harles	51		m	m	Brooklyn, N .Y. July 28th 1877		Summit, New Jersey
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 000

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATIO

Required

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

ONE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Matthys Bonzet	21	dutch			
Victor Sterling	24	West-Indian (from S.S.Bacchus)			
Stephens Frasi	29	West-Indian			

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1928
PASSPORT DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. A. Schiele
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1-33

L-4 Amazone

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 6 25

No. 208

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York
8th June, 1928

I, master of the dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Amazone
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 3 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th ~~Mx~~ June, 1928, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 8th June, 1928, for Venezuelean ports
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

94

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Clifford Saunders ✓	22	British	30 May 1928 Inagua

14-10-13

18	PE[illegible]								"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
19	MARTE	Johan	✓	12	"	"	9-5-28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
20	VaRGAS	Augusto	✓	6	"	"	9-5-28	"	"	"	25	M	"	Venesuelean	5.8	168	"
21	LIENDA	Julio	✓	8	"	Boy	9-5-28	"	"	"	18	M	"	Dutch	5.7	160	"
22	CHRISTIAAN	Enrique	✓	7	"	greaser	9-5-28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
23	FELIX	Juan	✓	12	"	"	9-5-28	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	180	"
24	WELHOUS	George	✓	18	"	"	9-5-28	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
25	JOSE	Felipe	✓	7	"	Fireman	9-5-28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
26	[illegible]ELDMYDER	Edmund	✓	8	"	"	9-5-28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
27	JOHNSON	Wilfred	✓	4	"	"	11-5-28	New York	Yes	"	22	M	"	British	5.7	170	To Rejoin
1	Saunders	Clifford	✓	1	"	Dailer	30.5.28	Inagua	No	"	22	M	"	British	5.6	170	"
9	Walkin	Bruce	✓	1	"	Sailor	30.5.28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	175	"
30																	

Line Royal Dutch Steamship Comp.
Owners Same.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.
14—1948

G. C. Tregarako 6/4/28
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilfred Johnson	22	British	11 May 1928 New-York
Dennis Lyons	28	British	11 May 1928 New-York
Robert Vanthyl	28	American	11 May 1928 New-York

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Co....

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	PETRONA	Arsenio		7	"	"	9-5-28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
19	MARTE	Johan		12	"	"	9-5-28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
20	VARGAS	Augusto		6	"	"	9-5-28	"	"	"	25	M	"	Venesuelean	5.8	168	"
21	LIENDA	Julio		8	"	Boy	9-5-28	"	"	"	18	M	"	Dutch	5.7	160	"
22	CHRISTIAAN	Enrique		7	"	greaser	9-5-28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
23	FELIX	Juan		12	"	"	9-5-28	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	180	"
24	WELHOUS	George		18	"	"	9-5-28	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
25	JOSE	Felipe		7	"	Fireman	9-5-28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
26	BEELDMYDER	Edmund		2	"	"	9-5-28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
27	JOHNSON	Wilfred		4	"	"	11-5-28	New York	Yes	"	22	M	"	British	5.7	170	To Portsmouth
8	Saunders	Clifford		1	"	Dailin	30.5.28	Inagua	No	"	22	M	"	British	5.6	170	"
9	Walkin	Bruce		3	"	Sailor	30.5.28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	175	"
30																	

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.
Owners Same.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

G. C. Ferguson 6/4/28
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 29 (Holl.) Sheet No. One
all aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMAZONS, arriving at New York, 4th June, 1928, from the port of Cape Haitien Gnagua Hay 18, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DOPHEIDE	Cornelis	✓	17 years	Master	Jan.1/28	New York	No	Yes	56	M	Dutch	Holland	5.10	190	None
2	LUGTHART	Marius	✓	16 "	1st Officer	4-6-27	A'dam	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
3	DE GRAND	Bernard	✓	7 "	2nd "	15-10-27	Curacao	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
4	BUT	Gerrit	✓	1 "	Apprentice	19-9-27	New York	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
5	KARRELBOOM	Cornelis	✓	16 "	1st Engineer	4-6-27	A'dam	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
6	ROOZEBOOM	Wilfrik	✓	8 "	2nd "	14-10-27	Curacao	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.11	180	"
7	WESTERDYK	Jan	✓	6 "	3rd "	4-6-27	A'dam	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
8	VAN NOORT	Cornelis	✓	3 "	4th "	4-6-27	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
9	VAN AMS	Jacques	✓	7 "	Chief Steward	1-3-28	Curacao	"	"	25	M	West Indian	Dutch	5.6	160	"
10	PIETERZ	Frederico	✓	9 "	Cook	9-3-28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
11	SEBASTIAAN	Eusebio	✓	5 "	2nd cook	9-3-28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	ALVAREZ	Marcelino	✓	3 "	Steward	1-3-28	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
13	LYONS	Dennis	✓	5 "	"	11-5-28	New York	Yes	"	24	M	"	British	5.7	170	Marks
14	VANTHUYL	Robert	✓	6 "	"	11-5-28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
15	WINKLAAR	Rafael	✓	5 "	Boatswain	9-3-28	Curacao	No	"	25	M	"	Dutch	5.8	186	"
16	VALLE	Marcelino	✓	7 "	Carpenter	9-3-28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
17	CAPELLO	Francisco	✓	14 "	Sailor	9-3-28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
18	PETRONA	Armable	✓	7 "	"	9-3-28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
19	MARTE	Johan	✓	12 "	"	9-3-28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
20	VARGAS	Augusto	✓	6 "	"	9-3-28	"	"	"	25	M	"	Venesuelean	5.8	168	"
21	LIENDA	Julio	✓	8 "	Boy	9-3-28	"	"	"	18	M	"	Dutch	5.7	160	"
22	CHRISTIAAN	Enrique	✓	7 "	greaser	9-3-28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
23	FELIX	Juan	✓	18 "	"	9-3-28	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	180	"
24	WELHOUS	George	✓	18 "	"	9-3-28	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
25	JOSE	Felipe	✓	7 "	Fireman	9-3-28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
26	BEALMYDER	Edmund	✓	2 "	"	9-3-28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
27	JOHNSON	Wilfred	✓	4 "	"	11-5-28	New York	Yes	"	22	M	"	British	5.7	170	Marks
8	Saunders	Clifford	✓	1 "	Waiter	30.5.28	Gnagua	No	"	22	M	"	British	5.6	170	"
9	Walkin	Bruce	✓	3 "	Sailor	30.5.28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	175	"
30																

Line Royal Dutch West Indies Mail Steamship Comp.
Owners Same
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

G. C. Sugarolo 6/4/28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 - 4 - 28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Vopheide master, of the Dutch S.S. Imacone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Vopheide
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1928

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cape Haitien, Haiti. No. 77
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
(Consul)
Date May 16, 1928
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport does not continue to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE 2 CAPE HAITIEN, HAITI

This certifies that the waiter No. 28 and the sailor No. 29. was signed on at Inagua Bahamas. as we have no American Consul residing at this port.

H. Symmonett
Actg Commissioner

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILLED JAN 7 1929

Garda Punch 6/1-7/28

Book

Rec'd 6/1-7/28

Check

12

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Thaly, Surgeon of the Island of Dominica (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trance and great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Thaly

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1928

at Roseau, Dominica

No. 26.

H. A. Frampton

H. A. Frampton.

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CABIN												STEERAGE											
	HEAD TAX												HEAD TAX											
	7				✓	5					6		20											
TOTAL	7				2	5					6		20											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
Germar	Portuguese	

	Aliens	U.S.	
1st Cabin	✓	✓	20
	✓	✓	20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from DOMINICA, 28th. MAY, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Isaac ✓	Edith Leonard	27	6	F S	Clarkess	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	84 West Indian	Roseau	J.F.ISAAC, ROSEAU DOMINICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 19 28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which? If so, which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on the back of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	YES NO				Sister, NORMA ISAAC 387 WEST, 119 STREET	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Blk	SCAR ON L.WRIST	WEST INDIES	ROSEN 03-85
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A, Henrikson Master, of the British S.S."Matura", from Dominica B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
June 19 1928

J. A. Henrikson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 28

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual (an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence). The last country in which alien resided with their family or remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Slade Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, B.W.I. (State whether Surgeon "making the return" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Mitchell M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1928.

at St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

John McEachrist

John McEachrist, U.S. Consular Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service Number:- 49

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" . Passengers sailing from GRENADA, B.W.I., May, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2		Appel	Allan	45	2	M	M	Nail Rep	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St.John's	3o4783	Washington, D.C.	23rd April 1928.	Grenada	St.John's
3		Daniel	Joseph	27	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	Carriacou	332o18	Washington, D.C.	17th Dec.1927	Grenada	Carriacou
4	405225 7-18	Cabral	Lionel Ferreria	35	Y	M	M	Travelling Sales Man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	Portugal	Madeira	347o93	Washington, D.C.	10th March 1928	Grenada B.W.I	St.George's
5																				
6																				
7		# did not embark.																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15		List 5. Line #1 Georgiana Fullerton, did not join the ship.																		
16																				
17		[illegible]																		
18																				
19		S. A. Richardson MASTER.																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—250

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. A., June, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of, or agreement to procure labor, or assist in coming to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to come to the United States for permanent residence or temporarily (temporarily as a laboring person)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Mrs. James Robinson (Sister) St. Patrick's, Grenada, B.W.I.~~	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	Augustus Fullerton (Husband) 219 West 127th Str. N.Y.City.		Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Brown	black	black	None
2	Mrs. Charles Keppel (Mother) St. John's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1928	New York	Sullivan Keppel (Brother) 304 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y. City.	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colored	black	brown	None
3	Clemey Sidney (Sister) Carriacou, Grenada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	Brooklyn	Hubbard Corion (Cousin) 398 Livonia Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
4	Mr John Franco (Friend) Halifax St, St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	New York	Mrs Amelia Cabral (Mother) 511 West 143rd St. N.Y.City	No	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	White	black	Grey	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Henrikson (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the British S.S."Matura", from Grenada, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henrikson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1928

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTSIDED BUT POSITIVE OFFER

ORIGINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

100

I, Raoul Lehenet, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Lehenet M.D. Surg

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1928

at Trinidad B W I

Service No 696

Ygdo Clemmens

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" . Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 26TH MAY, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CASTAGNE	MARIE ELEANOR	48	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Ys	ENGLISH	Ys	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGE-TOWN	NON IMMIG 647	TRINIDAD B.W.I.	17. 5. 28	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN.
2	UNDER 16	CASTAGNE	PATRICK.S.	11	M	S	SCHOOL BOY	Ys	ENGLISH	Ys	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGE-TOWN	NON IMMIG 647	TRINIDAD B.W.I.	17. 5. 28	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June , 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See also act of Feb. 5, 1917, as amended by act of May 26, 1924)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR H.C. CASTAGNE(HUSBAND) 75 EDWARD ST.PORT OF SPAIN	TRIN IDAD	PORT OF SPAIN.	NO	HUSBAND	YS	NO	--	--	MRS J. ROGERS (DAUGHTER) 815 ST.JOHNS PLACE.BKLYN.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
2	MR H.C. CASTAGNE(FATHER) 75 EDWARD ST.PORT OF SPAIN	TRIN IDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	NO	FATHER	YS	NO	--	--	MRS J. ROGERS (SISTER) 815 ST.JOHNS PLACE.BKLYN.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	YS	4	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Henrikson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* British S.S. "Matura" *, from* Trinidad, B. W. I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master ~~xxxxx~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* June *, 19* 28

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Gavin, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ....."or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gavin M.D.C.M.
22/5/26.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1926.

at Georgetown, Demerara. B.G.

Harold Brown
American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GEORGETOWN, B.G.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 22 MAY 1926 B.G.I. STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" . Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN B.G. , 22nd. May , 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DUNBAR	Barrington Cardwell Edbertis	27	3	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	B. Guiana	Georgetown	Non Quota #20	Georgetown BG.	8/2/1928.	B.Guiana	Georgetown
2		SHERIFF	Charles	53		M	S	Wharfinger	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	B. Guiana	Georgetown	Non-Immigrant Temporary Visitor #67	Georgetown BG.	7/5/1928.	B.Guiana	Georgetown
3	TRANSIT	VALLADARES	Elsie Louise	45	9	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	B. Guiana	Mazaruni	Transit Cert #43	Georgetown BG.	18/5/28.	B.Guiana	Georgetown
4	UNDER 16	VALLADARES	Elsie Eugene	13	6	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	B. Guiana	Georgetown	Transit Cert #43	Georgetown BG.	18/5/28.	B.Guiana	Georgetown
5	UNDER 16	VALLADARES	Barbara Hildred	9	2	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	B. Guiana	Georgetown	Transit Cert #43	Georgetown BG.	18/5/28.	B.Guiana	Georgetown
6	TRANSIT	WHALEY	MAY	29		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	B. Guiana	Georgetown	Transit Cert #44	Georgetown BG.	18/5/28.	Canada	Toronto
7	UNDER 16	WHALEY	Ronald	3		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Transit Cert #44	Georgetown BG.	18/5/28.	Canada	Toronto
8	UNDER 16	WHALEY	Marguerite	6		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Transit Cert #44	Georgetown BG.	18/5/28.	Canada	Toronto
9	UNDER 16	WHALEY	Dorothy	1	6	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Transit Cert #44	Georgetown BG.	18/5/28.	Canada	Toronto
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C-3-93 C-4-93 C-4-83

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., JUNE 7, *19* 28.

103

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying (temporarily) in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Even by prince or philosopher, or fanatic (as for cure and treatment of the sick, which)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	(Mother)Martha Dunbarg 52 Evans St. Georgetown BG.	New	York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Yrs	NYC.	(Uncle)Dr P.M.Savory, 115W. 131st St. New York	(To reside) No Permanent 1Y	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
2	(Sister)Frances Elizabeth Jones, 25 Durban St. Georgetown	New	York City	Yes	Curtis Campbell & Coy.	Yes	Yes	1917 2 wks	N.Y.	(Friend)Dr T.D.Proffitt,103 West, 138th St. N.Y.	(On holiday) Yes 6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Blk	Blk	Drk Gry	None
3	(Daughter)Mrs Drawmer, 309 Murray St. Georgetown BG.	Canada	Toronto	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Daughter)Miss Valladares,	(Intransit to Canada) - A few dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	(Sister)Mrs Drawmer, 309 Murray St. Georgetown BG.	Canada	Toronto	N.Y.	Mother	-	No	-	-	273 Dundas Crescent, Toronto, Canada (Sister)Miss Valladares,	(Intransit to Canada) A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
5	(Sister)Mrs Drawmer, 309 Murray St. Georgetown BG.	Canada	Toronto	N.Y.	Mother	-	No	-	-	273 Dundas Crescent, Toronto, Canada	(Intransit to Canada) A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
6	None	Canada	Toronto	Yes.	Self	-	Yes	in-transit	N.Y.	(Sister)Miss Valladares,273 Dundas Crescent, Toronto, Canada	(Intransit to Canada) A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	About 5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
7	None	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	in-transit	N.Y.	(Husband)J.H.Whaley, Toronto Ontario, Canada	(Intransit to Canada) No No time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	About 3	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	None	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	in-transit	N.Y.	(Father) J.H.Whaley, Toronto, Ontario, Canada	(Intransit to Canada) No No time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	About 3	2	Fair	burn	Brn	None
9	None	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	in-transit	N.Y.	(Father)J.H.Whaley, Toronto, Ontario, Canada	(Intransit to Canada) No No time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	About 2	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Henrikson (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the British S.S."Matura", from Demerara, British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henrikson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 28

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* St George's, Grenada, B.W.I, 27th May, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* New York. June, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cabral nee Burnard	Beatrice C.	25	9	F	M	Louisville. Ky. Augt 7. 1902.		511 west,143rd st, N.Y.C.

John McChrist

John McChrist, U.S. Consular Agent

Service Number:- 51

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT Grenada, West Indies

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

105

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M A T U R A" Sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA B.G., 22nd. May, 1928., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. June, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DREIMAN	JACOB JULIUS	40	2	M	S	~~21st March 1888~~ Liban- Latvia	Apr. 20th 1920. Supreme Court of New York	15 Whitehall Street, N.Y.City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11								[illegible] MASTER	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

14-605

S. S. "[illegible]" *Sailing from* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, 26TH MAY, *, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of* New York June [illegible], 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HENDERSON	WILLIAM C.	38	4	M	M		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	135 GROVE ST. [illegible]...
2	HENDERSON	ROSE	29	-	F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	135 GROVE ST. [illegible]...
3	FOUNTAIN	WILLIAM ALBERT	10	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	CIRCUIT COURT OF CALVERT COUNTY MARYLAND U.S.A. OCTOBER 1ST, 1920	LUSBY, MARYLAND.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible]
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

b-4 Matura

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6 25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J R Cavanagh	32	British			
R. Chandler	28	British			
L. Mc Cash	49	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. L. Henriksen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6 25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y. June 15. 1928

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Matura, from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 4. 1928, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 30 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 15, 1928, for St Vincent Grenada Trinidad and Demerara via United States port of St Thomas V. I. — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

197

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrie Farris	20	British	April 16. 1928. Trinidad

14-1613

	Name		Rating	When signed on	Where signed on						
18	Le		"	"	"	"	20 M	"	"	5.6	145
"First" 19	Woods	Lionel	Deck Boy	18.5.28	"	"	19 M	"	"	5.4	135
20	Jones	Richards	Wyless Opert:	7.5.28	New York	"	29 M	English	"	5.5	135
21	Camby	Sidney	" "	"	"	"	24 M	"	"	5.5	140
22	Farguson	Walter	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	36 M	Welsh	"	5.6	156
23	Oswald	James	2nd, "	"	"	"	51 M	English	U.S.Citiz:	5.7	155
24	Mawdsley	George	3rd, "	"	"	"	38 M	"	British	5.6	135
25	Mc Fulty	Joseph	4th, "	"	"	"	30 M	Irish	"	5.7	155
26	Simpkins	Wilfred	5th, "	"	"	"	29 M	English	"	5.6	145
27	Austin	William	Oiler	6.3.28	Trinidad	"	48 M	African	"	5.7	190
28	Small	Fitz	"	"	"	"	43 M	"	"	5.7	165
29	Lovell	Alfred	"	"	"	"	34 M	"	"	5.7	153
30	Flemming	Alfred	Fireman	18.5.28	"	"	28 M	"	"	5.7	150

Line Trinidad Line
Owners Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd. 34, Whitehall St N. Y. City.

H. Flemming
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-899

(1) No. on list

MATURA JUN 4 1928

Printed and Pub
U. S. DEP
IMM

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Robinson	28	Irish	May 7. 1928. New York.
P. Burley	48	British	May 7. 1928. New York
Shepard	43	British	April 20 1928 Barbadoes
S. Reid	30	British	May 25 1928 Trinidad

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

108

(1)

MATURA

JUN 4 1928

No. on list													
18	Ledee	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	145
19	Woods	Lionel	Deck Boy	18.5.28	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	135
20	Jones	Richards	Wireless Opert:	7.5.28	New York	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.5	135
21	Cosby	Sidney	" "	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	140
22	Farguson	Walter	Chief Engineer	"	" "	"	"	36	M	Welsh	"	5.6	156
23	Oswald	James	2nd, "	"	" "	"	"	51	M	English	U.S.Citiz:	5.7	155
24	Mawdsley	George	3rd, "	"	" "	"	"	38	M	"	British	5.6	135
25	Mc Fulty	Joseph	4th, "	"	" "	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.7	155
26	Simpkins	Wilfred	5th, "	"	" "	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.6	145
27	Austin	William	Oiler	6.3.28	Trinidad	"	"	48	M	African	"	5.7	190
28	Small	Fitz	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	165
29	Lovell	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	153
30	Flemming	Alfred	Fireman	18.5.28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	150

"First"

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd. 34, Whitehall St N. Y. City.

H. Ellsworth

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and S
U. S. DEP
IMP

MATURA
JUN 4 1928

108

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. F. Robinson ✓	25	Irish	May 7. 1928. New York.
W. Cowley ✓	48	British	May 7. 1928. New York
A. Shepherd ✓	43	British	April 20. 1928 Barbadoes
A. S. Reid ✓	30	British	May 25 1928 Trinidad

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

4

18	Ledee	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	145
19	Woods	Lionel	Deck Boy	18.5.28	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	135
"First" 20	Jones	Richards	Wireless Opert:	7.5.28	New York	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.5	135
21	Cosby	Sidney	" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	140
22	Ferguson	Walter	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	Welsh	"	5.6	156
23	Oswald	James	2nd, "	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	U.S.Citiz:	5.7	155
24	Mawdsley	George	3rd, "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	British	5.6	135
25	Mc Hulty	Joseph	4th, "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.7	155
26	Simpkins	Wilfred	5th, "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.6	145
27	Austin	William	Oiler	6.3.28	Trinidad	"	"	44	M	African	"	5.7	190
28	Small	Fitz	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	165
29	Lovell	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	153
30	Flemming	Alfred	Fireman	18.5.28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	150

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd. 34, Whitehall St N. Y. City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M A T U R A" "BRITISH" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* JUNE 4 *, 19* 28 *, from the port of* DEMERARA, TRINIDAD, GRENADA & DOMINICA.

MATURA JUN 4 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henriksen	John			Master	7.5.28	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Finnish	British	5.7	165	
2	Arrowsmith	Haswell			Chief Mate	"	" "	"	"	48	M	English	"	5.9	169	
3	Woodford	Charles			2nd, "	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	165	
4	Robinson	Anthony			3rd, "	"	" "	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5.4	135	
5	Skeete	Joel			Carpenter	25.5.28	Trinidad	"	"	30	M	African	"	5.7	150	
6	Philip	Leopold			Boatswain	6.3.28	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Francis	Alexander			Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	165	
8	Goodrow	Byron			" "	18.5.28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	135	
9	Melville	Claude			" "	6.3.28	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	150	
10	Barrow	Stanley			" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	145	
11	Magras	St Rose			Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	W.Indian	"	5.7	160	
12	Vanuiter	John			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	African	"	5.7	148	
13	Harris	Andre			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	166	
14	Hinkson	James			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	170	
15	Hoskin	Clement			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	140	
16	Questel	Erold			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	W Indian	"	5.4	136	
17	Schneider	Clarence			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	African	"	5.5	140	
18	Ledee	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	145	
"First" 19	Woods	Lionel			Deck Boy	18.5.28	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	135	
20	Jones	Richards			Wless Opert:	7.5.28	New York	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.5	135	
21	Gasby	Sidney			" "	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	140	
22	Farguson	Walter			Chief Engineer	"	" "	"	"	36	M	Welsh	"	5.6	156	
23	Oswald	James			2nd, "	"	" "	"	"	51	M	English	U.S.Citiz:	5.7	155	
24	Mawdsley	George			3rd, "	"	" "	"	"	38	M	"	British	5.6	135	
25	Mc Nulty	Joseph			4th, "	"	" "	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.7	155	
26	Simpkins	Wilfred			5th, "	"	" "	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.6	145	
27	Austin	William			Oiler	6.3.28	Trinidad	"	"	42	M	African	"	5.7	190	
28	Small	Fitz			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	165	
29	Lovell	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	153	
30	Flemming	Alfred			Fireman	18.5.28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	150	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd. 34, Whitehall St N. Y. City.

14-290

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Henrikson, Master, of the British S. S. "MATURA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~Mate, Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M A T U R A" "BRITISH", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 1928, *from the ports of* DEMERARA, TRINIDAD, GRENADA & DOMINICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arrindell	Egbert			Fireman	6.3.28	Trinidad	No	Yes	28	M	African	British	5.5	160	
2	Lewis	James			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	165	
3	Peters	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	155	
4	Nurse	Lionel			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	140	
5	Greenidge	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Clarke	Edwin			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	135	
7	Dickson	George			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	145	
8	Baird	Alburn			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	140	
9	Hunte	Dudley			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	135	
10	Simon	Gladstone			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	150	
11	Leacock	Joseph			"	9.4.28	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	150	
12	Clarke	Lennard			Mess Boy	6.3.28	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	130	
13	Pawley	William			Chief Steward	7.5.28	New York	"	"	48	M	English	"	5.11	165	
14	Stokes	Gerard			2nd. "	6.3.28	Trinidad	"	"	24	M	W Indian	"	5.5	145	
15	Martin	Clara			Stewardess	7.5.28	New York	"	"	36	F	English	"	5.4	130	
16	~~Gibbs~~	~~James~~			~~Waiter~~	~~6.3.28~~	~~Trinidad~~	"	"	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~African~~	"	~~5.8~~	~~155~~	
17	Scott	William			"	9.4.28	"	"	"	33	M	W Indian	"	5.6	150	
18	Clarke	Milton			"	6.3.28	"	"	"	19	M	African	"	5.4	140	
19	Robinson	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	155	
20	Greene	Fitz			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	160	
21	Higgins	Phillip			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	160	
22	Walker	Richard			"	11.4.28	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	135	
23	Lewis	Whitmore			"	6.3.28	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.66	135	
24	Lord	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	155	
25	Francis	George			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	135	
26	Jones	Clifford			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	250	
27	Francis	Leslie			Baker	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	165	
28	Tulley	James			2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	145	
29	Sheppard	Alonza			3rd. "	20.4.28	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	135	
30	Gibbs	Hubert			Messman	6.3.28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	135	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd. 34, Whitehall St, N. Y. City.

H. B. Young
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—298

6-4-4

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Henrikson, Master, of the British S. S. "MATURA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. A. Henrikson

Master, ~~The commanding officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 19 28

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 697
at Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I.
(City.) (Country.)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Castries, St. Lucia
Vice Consul
Date May 26, 1928
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date granted the passport
to be valid for ____ months.

TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 649

M. F. Elliott

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ans Dennis	43	Latvia 1stP			
Floyd Peterson	25	Swedem			
Frank Stevanson	42	Hollani 1stP			
Diego Madrid	28	Peru 1stP			
Aurelio M. Rochas	33	Peru			
Alex Alexander	40	Vancouver 1stP			
Jose Poicor	24	Peru 1stP			
Walter Bismark	25	Germany 1stP			
Walter Marchs	27	Germany 1stP			
Otto Miller	33	Germany 1stP			
Alf Knudsen	25	Norway 1stP			
John Skieber	25	Latvia			
F. Fosbuary	35	Canada			
Esteban Garcia	25	Spain			
Juan Montes	24	Spain			

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Co.
26 Broadway N. Y.
H. J. Enselborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 21st, 1928

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. M. F. Flliott
from port of San Pedro Cal., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 3rd, 1928, consigned to Standard Shippong Co.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail June 6th, 1928, for San Pdero Cal.
via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

110

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

CLOSED

This vessel came from San Pedro. Did not stop in Canal Zone. Workaway was placed on board from a launch.

O. W. Jensen
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2369

Printed and Sold by ...
Form ...
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...
IMMIGRATION ...

Requir...

Ves...

(1)

No. on list

1 OGra...
2 Lars...
3 Enge...
4 Lewi...
5 Rodo...
6 Knud...
7 Gun...
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

JUN 4 - 1928

ELLIOTT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ralph D'Agostino	27	Italy	Boston Mass. April 17th 1928
Aurelio M. Rochas	33	Peru	" " " " "
Diego Madrid	28	Peru	" " " " "
Jose Poicor	24	Peru 1stB	" " " " "
Th. Larsen	29	Denmark 1stP	" " " " "
H. Engelmoen	37	Holland 1stP	" " " " "
Alf. K. Knudsen	25	Norway 1stP	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

M.S. Workaway
Tons 38
CLOSED

worker
Tug

This vessel came from San Pedro. Did not stop in Canal Zone. Workaway was placed on board from a launch.

worker
Tug

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2000

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

37

Vessel M. F. ELLIOTT, arriving at NEW YORK, 6/4, 1928, from the port of Cristobal 5/26/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Grady	John			Steward	4/17/28	Boston	yes	Yes	28	Male	American	U.S.	5-6		
2	Larsen	Thorvald			Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-10		
3	Engelmaer	Hermann			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
4	Lewis	Jack			Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5-8		
5	Rodolico	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Knudsen	Alf			Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8		
7	Gunshannon	James			"	4/21/28	"	"	"	39	"	American	U.S.	5-8		
8																
9	Seen John T. Glancy															
10	Deputy Shipping Commissioner.															
11	Balboa, Canal Zone. May 26, 1928															
12	Two Sheets Thirty Seven Entries															
13	Daac	Kristoffer V		4 yr.	Workaway	5/26/28	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Scand.	Norway	5-7		rship
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

overseer
Insp.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date 5/26/28
SEEN
J. N. Wolfe
Insp.
CLOSE 28

This vessel came from San Pedro. Did not stop in Canal Zone. Workaway was placed on board from a launch.

overseer
Insp.

JUN 4 - 1928

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ph. Wulfkens Master of the S/S M/F Fidelio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Ph. Wulfkens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.F. ELLIOTT *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *, ..., 19* 28 *, from the port of* SAN PEDRO CALIF.

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) (14) Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wulfken	Philipp			Master	4/17/28	Boston	Yes	Yes	+8	Male	German	U.S.	5	8	
2	Kurshin	Ernest			1st mate	"	"	"	"	+1	"	Russian	"	5	7	
3	Dupuis	Frank			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5	7	
4	Wheat	Vernon			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	00	
5	Pietragalla	Louis			Radio opr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6	
6	Meiers	Harry			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	+1	"	"	"	5	11	
7	Van Bergen	Joseph			Bosn	"	"	"	"	+6	"	Flemish	"	5	6	
8	Blackwell	Olyer			AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5	8	
9	McCafferty	John			AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	
10	Masterson	John			AB	4/21/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	
11	McConville	James			AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
12	Lanctot	Louis			AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	4	
13	Irvin	Edward			AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	5	
14	Jaeger	John			OS	4/18/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	4	
15	Book	Russell			OS	5/13/28	SanPedro	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
16	Kenton	Ralph			OS	4/18/28	Boston	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	10	
17	Andrews	Addison			Chief Engr.	4/17/28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	9	
18	Loder	George			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	"	5	7	
19	Pittman	Joseph			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5	6	
20	Sorensen	Ferdinand			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5	7	
21	Perrone	Michael			Machinist	4/21/28	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	"	5	8	
22	Rocha	Aurelio			Oiler	4/17/28	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish American	Peru	5	7	
23	Madrid	Diego			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
24	Joyce	Patrick			"	4/21/28	"	"	"	4-	"	American	U.S.	5	7	
25	Pombankas	Demetrious			Fireman	4/17/28	"	"	No	35	"	Greek	"	5	6	
26	Serven	Edward			"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	American	"	5	7	
27	Poicois	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish American	Peru	5	6	
28	Smith	Harry			"	4/18/28	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5	5	
29	LeBlanc	Paul			Wiper	4/21/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	9	
30	Male	Ben			"	5/13/28	SanPedro	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	4	

Line .....

Owners Standard Shipping Co.

Local Agents .....

14—2200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. F. Elliott - 6-4-28

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ph. Wulfsen, Master of the S.S. M.F. Elliott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Ph. Wulfsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1928

E Kurshin
Chief Mate

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 176316 REILE JUN 7 1928

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1928

at Guantanamo, Cuba

Master of the Port

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX CLASSIFIED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
	HEAD TAX	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.				
ALPIN	2		3		1				6
ARMIN									
RACE									
TAL	2		3		1				6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—430

5 1 6
5 1 6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANANOVA" . Passengers sailing from GUANTANAMO , May - 28th - , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gamboa ✓	Jose S.	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Baracoa	102	Santiago de Cuba	May 18th, 1928	Cuba	Guantanamo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 4th -, *19* 28.-

114

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Feliciano Gamboa, Baracoa, Cuba	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	....	....	Antonio Segura Garcia 45 Cherry Street, N.Y.City	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second (Officer)), of the U. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Citizen of what country.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, A. Gonzalez Bustó, Surgeon of the Republic of Cuba (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by transports thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Republic of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Bustó

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1928

at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

Fee $2.00 U.S.Cy
Service No. 1443

Harry W. Stone

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AFFIX 2 CENTS U.S. IMMIGRATION STAMP

NOTE—If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the vessel sails without the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANANOYA . Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA, MAY 25 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	MOSS	EDWARD	60 -	M	M	AGRICULTURIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WHITE	ENGLAND	STANDISH	03-15			CUBA	PASO ESTANCA
2	[illegible]	MOSS	ELIZABETH	52 -	F	M	—	YES	"	"	"	"	03-15	LIVERPOOL	130			"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Pyle - Inspector Dept.

8/4/28

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or comma[illegible]ficer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 4, 19 3

116

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	H. W. D. FROMM QUABITAS STRD. CUBA	~~Cuba~~ ~~N.Y.~~ ~~New York~~		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	NEW YORK	AGNES E YANS 448 E 14 ST. NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	—	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	2 MOLES ON FACE
2	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	—	5	—	"	"	"	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Krantz, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Panama, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Krantz
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, Luis Tores Diaz, Surgeon of the Atlantic Navigation Corporation (Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Tores Diaz

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1918

at Antilla, Cuba

AMERICA CONSULATE ANTILLA, CUBA

American Vice Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Serie # 377

No fee prescribed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOVA". Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, Cuba, May 23rd, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ARRUE	RAFAEL	38		M	M	Merchant		Spanish English		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Baracoa				Cuba	Antilla	1
2		PUPO	ENRIQUE A.	19		M	S	Student		Spanish		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes				Cuba	Banes	2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

C. C. Cubanos Libres
6/14/28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June 4, , 1923

118

16—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of contract, assistance, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Rafael Arrue, Antilla, Cuba	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	New York	Mr. D. E. Gardner, 17th Battery Place, New York City.	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown Fair	Brown	Bk	None
2	Mr. Delfin Pupo, Bams, Cuba	Ken.	London	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Ramon Hernandez, 30 Bread St., New york City.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Bk	Bk	A scar on left eye and on forehead
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the U.S. Cruiser, from Vera, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith~~, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] York

[signature]
U.S. Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "CANANOVA" sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, MAY 25, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 4, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Henry	R. Horton	24	4	Male	S	January 23, 1904, Douglas, Arizona	Native full	1424 16th St., Washingto D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6038

CANANOVA JUN 4 - 1928

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Patrick J. Mullen	40	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6-4 Canonova

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689.-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
5 June, 1928

I, master of the American S. S. Canonova
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 4th, 1928, consigned to Atlantic Star Co; is now lying at Pier 10 E R, and is expected to sail June 5th, 192 . for West Indies
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

120

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(1) No. on list

CANANOVA JUN 4 - 1928

18										41				5	5	132
19										45				5	5	125
20	FLORES	DOMINGO	18							40				5	5	135
21	LAURIDO	JOSe	20							30				5	5	130
22	CASTILO	RAMON	8	Wiper						33		AFRICAN	BRITISH	5	6	145
23	KNIBBS	NATANIEL	10	Cook						26				5	5	155
24	BELANFANTE	HAROLD	6	Steward						38		USA	USA	5	7	145
25	EDWARDS	GEORGE	6	Mossman						24		AFRICAN	BRITISH	5	6	140
26	ANDERSON	ALEXANDER	1							35				5	7	140
27	FRANCIS	SIMIAN	3							20				5	5	180
28	BROWN	GEORGE	3													
29	~~PEDERSEN~~	PEDER	60	Super-cargo						68		Scand. ~~American~~	American	5	4	130
30																

Qua off Mantoir
Master Canonova

E. C. Trafford, June 4/28
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Panamas Sales Corp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1280

Printed and Sold by
Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Req

14-1280

(1)

No. on list

CANANOVA

JUN 4 - 1918

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Michael Negris	30	U.S.A.	New York May 15 1918

14-1213 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	ANTONIANA	MANUEL		"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	5	132
19	AGUIRRE	ANRIQUE		"	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	FLORES	DOMINGO		"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	5	125
21	LAURIDO	JOSe		"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	5	135
22	CASTILO	RAMON		"	8	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	5	130
23	KNIBBS	NATANIEL		"	10	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5	6	145
24	BELANFANTE	HAROLD		"	6	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	5	155
25	EDWARDS	GEORGE		"	6	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	USA	USA	5	7	145
26	ANDERSON	ALEXANDER		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5	6	140
27	FRANCIS	SIMIAN		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	140
28	BROWN	GEORGE		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	5	120
29	~~PEDERSEN~~	PEDER		"	50	Super-cargo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	Scand. ~~American~~	American	5	4	130
30																				

Line

Owners

Local Agents Panama Pacific Agy.

14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew 28 (U.S.) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. cit. 10 aliens 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel S.S.CANANOVA, arriving at, New York June 4, 1928 from the port of Port Antonio May 30/28

CANANOVA JUN 4 - 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KRANTZ	YNGVAR	NONE	22 Yrs.	Master	MAY 14th.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	38	M.	Scand.	USA.	5 8	165	
2	LARSEN	LAURITZ	"	37	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 10	190	
3	DUSSEN	TEUNIS	"	10	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	Dutch	"	5 8	175	
4	LAND	JOHN	"	10	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	"	5 9	155	
5	HOLLAND	MAURICE	"	5	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	USA	"	5 8	142	
6	REID	CLARENCE	"	15	Bosn	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	British	5 7	157	
7	LOGAN	RUDOLPH	"	5	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	125	
8	KING	PETER	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	Paid off at St Ciutar Mutual Consent
9	DOWNER	ERNEST	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	
10	STEWART	MANUEL	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	140	
11	SPEEDE	ARNOLD	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	120	
12	LARSEN	MAX	"	20	Chf.Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	USA	5 8	175	
13	HELLAND	JOHN	"	8	1st.Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	"	5 8	150	
14	ADRIAN	ALBERT	"	8	2nd.Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	USA	"	5 8	150	
15	MEGALES	MICHAEL	"	9	3rd.Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	"	5 8	165	
16	YANES	ANTONIO	"	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	168	
17	GONZALES	PERFECTO	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	137	
18	ANTONIANA	MANUEL	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	130	
19	AGUIRRE	ANRIQUE	"	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 5	132	
20	FLORES	DOMINGO	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 5	125	
21	LAURIDO	JOSe	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	135	
22	CASTILO	RAMON	"	8	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	130	
23	KNIBBS	NATANIEL	"	10	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 6	145	
24	BELANFANTE	HAROLD	"	6	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	155	
25	EDWARDS	GEORGE	"	6	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	USA	USA	5 7	145	
26	ANDERSON	ALEXANDER	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 6	140	
27	FRANCIS	SIMIAN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	140	
28	BROWN	GEORGE	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	120	
29	PEDERSEN	PEDER	"	30	Super-cargo	"	"	"	"	62	"	Scand.	American	5 4	130	Paid off Manzanio Mutual Consent
30																

J. C. Stafford, June 4/28
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Panama Sales Corp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Canamora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 19 [illegible]

S. C. Norford
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew with twenty six members of crew

Arrived at Consulate No. 218
at Antilla Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via Cuban [illegible]
[illegible]
Vice Consul No fee prescribed
Date May 7 1918
(The visa fee for this seaman
has been [illegible] that date, for
[illegible]
to be as under and above

Seaman paid fee [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cumanesa, arriving at, New York, June 4th, 1928, from the port of Port Antonio Ja. May 30/28 **122**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Daniel	Lawrence	none	13	Boatswain	May 14th	New York	yes	yes	29	M.	African	British	5-7	137	
2																
3																
4																
5	No U.S. Consulate at Port Antonio Ja. B.W.I.															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. P. Lafontaine
Master

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

14—2260

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6-4-28

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1928

G. P. Dufault
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

6—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 7 1909

FILED

No. 17619 on board

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Company thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	U. S.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Entry	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL
ADM		2			1		3				6
ADM											
PARE											
TAL		2			1		3				6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	6
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	6	6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P O R E N E" V.No. ... Passengers sailing from Cristobal.(C.Z.), May 25 rd, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Halliday	Robert Jocko	43		M	M	Gen.Agent	Yes	Spanish, English, French & German	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Ontario						1
2	ADMITTED	Arenas	Hernando	15		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	American	Colombia	Barranquilla						2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

(35)

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11 19 29

124

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None	Canada	Mitchell	No	American Bibly Society	Yes	Yes	3 Years	Chicago	Mary Georgina Halliday (wife) Mitchell-Ontario	No	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	7	Fair	Grey		None
2	Luis F.Martinez.Barranquilla.U.S.A	New York		Yes	Pedro R Arenas (brother)	No	No	---	-----	Pedro R. Arenas 407 Central Park,West.N.Y.	No	Perma-nently	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Christian, Captain, *of the* Peruvian S.S. "PERUVE" U.S., *from* Callao (PERU) .....
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one hundred and five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.H. Christian
Charles H. Christian, Captain. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* December, *19*12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction shall be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a man resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No surgeon on board.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

125

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... at the port may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

List .....

1	2
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	ADMITTED.
2	DIPLOMAT
3	DIPLOMAT
4	DIPLOMAT
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PERENE" V.No.8 . Passengers sailing from Callao.(Peru), May 12 th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED																				
1		Howes	Jorge	33		M	S	Director.	yes		yes					73 +	Callao.(Peru)	4/24/28		Lima.
2	DIPLOMAT	Carranza	Abel	27		M	M	Government Official	"		"			"	Callao	79 +	--"--	5/3/28	"	Callao
3	DIPLOMAT	Grain de Carranza	Carmen (wife)	30		F	M	------	"	"	"	"	--"--	Chile	Iquique	79 +	--"--	5/3/28	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	Carranza	Raul (son)	5		M	-	------	no	------	no	"	--"--	Peru	Lima.	79 +	--"--	5/3/28	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person coming to carry on certain specified employment	Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Guillermo Forero "La Prensa", Lima-Perú.	U.S.A.	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	--	----	4 to stop Exposition 1440 miles away.	To visit for 4 mos.																
2	Manuela P de Carranza-A/a- cuche 946 Lima-Perú	"	"	"	Peruvian Government.	Yes	No	--	---	1½ Years	Off. m- ission to a	6 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	pair	No	5	6	Fair	Gr.	Gr.	None.
3	---"---	"	"	"	"	--	No	--	----	No	---	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	"
4	---"---	"	"	"	"	--	No	--	----	No	---	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	1 1/2	"	"	Gr.	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H.Christian, Captain (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Peruvian S.S. "[illegible]" V.S., from Callao.(PERU), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Christian

Charles H.Christian.

Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 816
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—827

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. June Eastman 127

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 4,1926. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							6/5	71	4a				6/6	1403	11	2pp 3 to-							2	1	2 4
15m	1	[illegible]											6/5	76	4a9								1	—	1 4
16m	2	[illegible]	1	1																					

PERENE 6/4/26

TOTALS.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arauco Miguel	24	Colombian	Perez Abel	38	Spaniard
Cretin Pedro	24	Peruvian	Urbia Enrique	19	Peruvian
Urbi Alfredo	20	"			

RECEIVED JUN 15 1928 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. H. Christian

Charles H. Christian *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED JUN 18 1928 CUSTOMS SERVICE 120 WHITEHALL ST NEW YORK CITY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 15 to, 192 8

I, master of the Peruvian (Nationality.) S.S. "Peru", from port of Callao (Peru), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted (5)
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 1 th., 192 8, consigned to Gregory H. Illanes Inc. 67 Wall St. is now lying at Pier 3 (Atlantic B'kln) and is expected to sail June 15 th., 192 8, for Callao (Peru), via Panama Canal, via United States port of Baltimore, Md. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

128

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Valiente Oswaldo	25	Peruvian	Callao 5/12/28
Espinoza Victor	19	"	" — "
Jaramillo Baltazar	22	"	" — "
Portilla Manuel	23	"	" — "
Urbina Alfredo	20	Peruvian	Principal 5/22/28

14-1613

Sev	16	Acevedo	Manuel			8	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.63	154	"
"	17	Gonzales	David			8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.63	119	"
"	18	Montes	Albino			3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.63	119	"
"	19	Montilla	Manuel			5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.58	137	"
First	20	Valiente	Oswaldo		7L 452/187	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.69	134	"
Sev	21	Reyes	Victor			1	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.68	159	"
"	22	Mendoza	Felix			13	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.45	143	"
"	23	Torres	Silvestre			8	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1.69	149	"
First	24	Leon	Narciso			2	Sailor's Waiter.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.45	153	"
	25	Ramos	Enrique			2	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.75	151	"
	26	Grimaldo	Amador			4	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	1.69	154	"
	27	Cruz Abad	José			6	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.70	165	"
	28	Moreira	Pascual			1	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1.73	167	"
	29	Giron	Nicolas.			35	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	1.50	165	"
	30	Pasiva	Antonio															

Line Peruvian Steamship Line

Owners Compañia Peruana de Vapores y Dique del Callao

Local Agents Gregory H. Illanes Inc. 67 Wall Street, N.Y.

Enrique N7-16+30

Michael J. Bingay June 4/1928.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Peru 48
W S

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Yeler Ralph	19	American	Whitehall [illegible]

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

130

PERU

Sev

Sev

First

Sev

First

Sev	16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
"	17	Gonzalez	David	✓	3	Fairlop	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.63	154	"
"	18	Montes	Albino	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.62	118	"
"	19	Santilla	Manuel	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.58	137	"
First	20	Valiente	Osmalio	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.69	164	"
Sev	21	Reyes	Victor	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.68	159	"
"	22	Mendoza	Feli-	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.45	148	"
"	23	Torres	Silvestre	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1.69	149	"
First	24	Leon	Narciso	✓	2	Sailor's Waiter.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.48	156	"
	25	Ramos	Enrique	✓	2	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.75	151	"
	26	Grimaldo	Amador	✓	4	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	1.69	154	"
	27	Cruz Abad	José	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.70	165	"
	28	Moreira	Pascual	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1.73	167	"
	29	Giron	Nicolas.	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	1.50	165	"
"	30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

YL 452/187

Line Peruvian Steamship Line

Owners Compañia Peruana de Vapores y Dique del Callao

Local Agents Gregory H. Illanes Inc. 67 Wall Street, N.Y.

14-1869

Michael J. Dingy June 4/1928.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Encl. 8 NT-16+30

Crew 48

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUN 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10.00 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C H Christian
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at such port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6-1 Perene

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, June 16th, 1928

I, master of the Peruvian (Nationality.) S. S. Perene from port of Callao (Peru), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	47	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1928, consigned to The Cottman Company; is now lying at Pier 3 P.R.R. Co., and is expected to sail June 16, 1928, for South American via Norfolk via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 129

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

		Name.													
Sev	16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
"	17	Gonsales	David			Waiters	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.63	154	"
"	18	Montes	Albino			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.63	113	"
"	19	Montilla	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.58	167	"
First	20	Valiente	Osvaldo			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.69	164	"
Sev	21	Reyes	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.68	159	"
"	22	Mendoza	Felix			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	1.45	149	"
"	23	Torres	Silvestre			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1.69	149	"
First	24	Leon	Marcelo			Sailor's Waiter.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.48	156	"
	25	Ramos	Zarigue			Donkeymen	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1.75	151	"
	26	Grimaldo	Amador			Firemen.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	1.69	154	"
	27	Cruz Abad	José			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.70	165	"
	28	Moreira	Pascual			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1.73	167	"
	29	Giron	Nicolas.			"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	1.50	165	"
"	30	Farfan	Ismael			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

PERENE 10 JUN 6 1928 SEV First PE First

6 452/187

Line Peruvian Steamship Line
Owners Compañía Peruana de Vapores y Dique del Callao
Local Agents Gregory H. Illanes Inc. 67 Wall Street, N.Y.
14—1268

Michael J. Bingay
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
June 4/1928.

Ent. 7-16+30

Peru 48

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

PERU

130

Sev	16	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.62	154	"
"	17	Gonzales	David			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.62	118	"
"	18	Montes	Albino			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.58	137	"
"	19	Montilla	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.69	164	"
First	20	Valiente	Osvaldo	7L 452/187		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.68	159	"
Sev	21	Reyes	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.65	148	"
"	22	Mendoza	Felix		13	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1.69	149	"
"	23	Torres	Silvestre			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.49	153	"
First	24	Leon	Narciso			Sailor's Waiter.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1.75	151	"
	25	Ramos	Enrique			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	1.69	154	"
	26	Grimaldo	Amador			Fireman.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.70	165	"
	27	Cruz Abad	José			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1.73	167	"
	28	Moreira	Pascual			"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	1.50	165	"
	29	Giron	Nicolas.			"	"	"	"	"							
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

Line Peruvian Steamship Line

Owners Compañia Peruana de Vapores y Dique del Callao

Local Agents Gregory H. Illanes Inc. 67 Wall Street, N.Y.

Michael J. Flynn
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Entered N.Y. 7-16+30

4/1928.

Crew 48

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from ... or a port of another insular possession.

PERU

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Peruvian)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

130

Vessel "PERENE" V. No. 8, arriving at New York, June 4, 1928, from the port of Callao (Peru) May 12, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christian	Chas. H.			Captain.	11/5/28	Callao	No	Yes	61	M	Cristian	English	1.68	151	None
2	Mutch	Constantino.			Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	1.71	195	"
3	Faulds	James J.			2nd.	"	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	1.66	136	"
4	Diaz	Luis			3rd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish-Am.	Peruvian	1.65	165	"
5	Henzler.	Carlos			Purser.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	1.61	143	"
6	Torreblanca B.	José			Asst. Purser.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.58	164	"
7	[illegible]	Edmundo.			" "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	1.71	180	"
8	Arguedas	Rodolfo			Wireless Operator.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.55	112	"
9	Hewitt	James J.			Chief-Engineer.	"	"	"	"	62	M	British	British	1.77	192	"
10	Benavides	Alfredo			2nd.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish-Am	Peruvian	1.66	165	"
11	Ristic	Nikola			3rd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.61	143	"
Sev	12 Williams.	Estanislao		4	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	53	M		"	1.58	[illegible]	"
Sev	13 Deza	Juan		9	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish-Am	Peruvian	1.66	152	"
First	14 Alfaro	Pedro		2	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.74	150	"
First	15 Bracinetti	Ricardo.		3	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	1.66	135	"
Sev	16 [illegible]	Manuel			[illegible]											
"	17 Gonzales	David		8	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.66	154	"
"	18 Montes	Albino		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.68	118	"
"	19 Santilla	Manuel		7	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.53	137	"
First	20 Valiente	YL 452/187 Osvaldo		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.69	164	"
Sev	21 Reyes	Victor		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.69	159	"
"	22 Mendoza	Felix		13	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.47	148	"
"	23 Torres	Silvestre		8	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1.69	149	"
First	24 Leon	Narciso		2	Sailor's Waiter.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.48	150	"
	25 Ramos	Enrique		2	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.75	151	"
	26 Grimaldo	Amador		11	Firemen.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	1.69	154	"
	27 Cruz Abad	José		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.70	165	"
	28 Moreira	Pascual		1	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1.73	167	"
	29 Giron	Nicolas.		35	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	1.50	165	"
	30 [illegible]	[illegible]														

Line Peruvian Steamship Line

Owners Compañia Peruana de Vapores y Dique del Callao

Local Agents Gregory H. Illanes Inc. 67 Wall Street, N.Y.

Enrique N 7-16+30

Michael J. Berger June 4/1928.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Drew 48
N S Alien 4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Perene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C H Christian
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1928

Michael Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and [illegible] or a port of another [illegible]

Sheet No. 2

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

131

Vessel "PERENE" V. No. 3, arriving at New York, 6/4/28, 1928, from the port of Callao (Peru) 4/12/28

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Sev 1	Rodriguez	Luis		12	Fireman	11/5/28	Callao	No	Yes	20	M	Spanish-Am	Peruvian	1.66	157	None
" 2	Mendoza	Victor		4	Trimer	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.54	134	"
" 3	Fernandez	Heliomero.		7	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.65	154	"
"	Garcia	Bolomesi		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.67	148	"
First	Vargas	Patricio.		6	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	1.63	156	"
" 5	Paredes.	Enrique		Small	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.70	142	"
" 6	Quelopana	Victor.		Small	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.61	138	"
" 7	Silva	Alfredo			Steward	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	1.63	147	"
" 8	Ladines	Lorenzo		7	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	1.69	163	"
" 9	Ramirez	Francisco.		7	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	1.67	154	"
" 10	Crisoforo	Gonzalo		2	Mess. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1.65	157	"
First 11	Sanchez	Carlos		14	Officers-Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	1.56	148	"
" 12	Castillo	Rufino		1	Messmen	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.55	143	"
Sev 13	Mendoza	Manuel			Cabin Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	1.63	147	"
" 14	Potomayor	Manuel		2½	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	1.57	151	"
First 15	Quiros	Victor			~~Trimer~~	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.56	148	"
Sev 16	Arriche	Juan		3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.58	136.	"
2 nd 17	[illegible]	Julio J.			Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1.63	155	"
First 18	[illegible]	Aurelio			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.56	144	"
" 19	Pedr[illegible]															
" 20																
" 21																
" 22																
" 23																
" 24																
" 25																
" 26																
" 27																
" 28																
First 29	TORRES	MARIO		2	TRIMER	15/5/28	TACOMA	NO	YES	22	M.	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERUVIAN	1.52	137	
" 30	NODAR	RALEH			WIRELES	23/5/28	CRISTOBAL	NO	YES	18	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	1.59	130	
THIRD	GONKALES	EDILBERTO		1	OFFICER'S BOY	~ / ~	~ / ~	NO	YES	20	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	PANAMANIAN	1.72	124	

Callao, Peru
Closed with 49 (forty-nine) seamen, including Capt

Callao Peru
Closed with 47 (forty-seven) seamen, including Captain
New York
John M. Catot
May 12, 1928

Fee No. 27

Line Peruvian Steamship Line.
Owners Compania Peruana de Vapores y Dique del Callao.
Local Agents Gregory H. Filmes Inc, 67 Wall Street, N.Y.

Except A46
Michael J. Kruger 6/4/28
Immigrant Inspector.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date MAY 23 1928
SEEN

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
MAY 23 1928
SEEN

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Recd at 48 Men 2 Pages

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 686 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

131

Vessel "PERENE" V. No. 3, arriving at New York, 6/4/28, 1928, from the port of Callao. (Peru) 5/17/28

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Sev.	31	Rodriguez	Luis		12	Fireman	11/5/28	Callao	no	Yes	29	M	Spanish-Am	peruvian	1.66	157	none
"	32	Mendoza	Victor		9	Trimer	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.54	136	"
"	33	Fernandez	Baldomero.		9	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.65	154	"
First	34	Garcia	Bolomesi		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.67	148	"
Sec	35	Vargas	Patricio.		6	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	1.66	166	"
3rd	36	Paredes.	Enrique		6 months	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.70	142	"
First	37	Quelopana	Victor.		5 months	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.61	138	"
Sev	38	Silva	Alfredo			Steward	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	1.65	147	"
"	39	Ladines	Lorenzo		9	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	1.69	163	"
"	410	Ramirez	Francisco.		9	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	1.67	154	"
First	411	Crisoforo	Gonzalo y		3	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.65	157	"
"	412	Sanchez	Carlos		14	Officers-Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	1.56	149	"
"	413	Castillo	Rufino		1	Lavenderes "	"	"	"	"	25	--	"	"	1.55	144	"
Sev	414	Mendoza	Manuel			Cabin Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	1.65	147	"
"	415	Cotomayor	Manuel		2½	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	1.53	151	"
First	416	Quiros	Victor			Trimer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.56	148	"
Sev	417	Beridne	Juan		1	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.59	136.	"
2 nd	418	Elias	Julio J.			Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.65	145	"
First	419	Pedraza	Aurelio			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.56	144	"
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
First	29	TORRES	MARIO		2	TRIMER	15/5/28	TACOSTAYA	NO	YES.	22	M.	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERUVIAN	1.52	137	
	30	NODAR	RALEH			WIRELES	23/5/28	CRISTOBAL	NO	YES	18	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	1.59	130	
THIRD		GONKALES	EDILBERTO		1	OFFICER'S BOY	~ı~	~ı~	NO	YES	20	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	PANAMANIAN	1.52	143	

Callao. Peru
Closed with 49 (forty-nine) names, including capt

Callao. Peru
Closed with 47 (forty-seven) names, including captain
Jorge Lynch
John M. Calot
May 12, 1928

2.00

5.00

Fee No. 27

Line Peruvian Steamship Line.

Owners Compañia peruana de Vapores y Dique del Callao.

Local Agents Gregory H. Illanes Inc, 67 Wall Street, N.Y.

Except #46.
Michael J. Burke 6/4/28
Immigrant Inspector.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date MAY 23 1928
SEEN

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date MAY 23 1928
SEEN

Dep. Commissioner

Signed at 48 men 2 pages

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

6-4-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Christian. Master, of the S.S. "PEARY" U.S.No.5, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C H Christian
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1925 Charles H. Christian.

Michael V Bruyn
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Callao 5/12
Iquique 5/14
Arica 5/14
Huemay 5/15
Panamayo 5/16
Limenta 5/16
Paita 5/19
Balboa 5/22
Cristobal 5/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Clare Sailing from [illegible], Porto Rico, May 29th, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 4th, 192 8

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Whittemore	Jem. S.	37		F	M	Nov. 16th.,1890- Stbridge, Mass.	U. S. A.	Sturbridge, Mass.
2	Rumfrez	Mary w.	37		F	M	Dec. 13th.,1890- Balti[illegible], Md.	U. S. A.	310-24th., Baltimore,Md.
3									
4									
5									
6							S U M M A R Y		
7	Vazq[illegible]	Juan	21	11	M	S	July 11th.,1906-Manaco,....		Lorenza Carrero (Asst. 237 Columbia St,Brklyn,N.Y.
8								Mass. M Male	
9								F Female	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out f[illegible] information on columns (2), (3), (6) dollars for each alien. See other side

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable r[illegible] opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell Inc. 11 Water St. N. Y.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 6C [illegible]
FILE No. [illegible] BILLED JUL[illegible] 1928

6-4-28

Atlanta

PJR

1st Publn.		3	3
2nd Cash			
Storage			
Total		3	3

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Clare 6/4

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 3-24

4/5

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE.

RECEIVED JUN 9 1928 RECORD DIV.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John R. Risk
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 8, 1928

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. CLARE
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 5, 1928, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail JUNE 9, 1928, for SAN JUAN, P. R.
via United States port of NONE — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 133

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1613

CLARE F RE. JUN 4 - 1928

18	SIMMONS		William F	✓	2ND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5' 7" 150 "
19	WINGATE		Herman	✓	3RD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 9" 130 "
20	GARCIA	✓	Julio	✓	OILER			"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5' 7" 155 "
21	DOPICO	✓	Angel	✓	"			"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7" 155 "
22	VARAS	—	Osciel	✓	"			"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish American	Chilean	5' 8" 165 "
23	VELEZ		Pedro	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Porto Rician	American	5' 6" 145 "
24	GOMEZ	✓	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6" 145 "
25	WASSMER	—	Leopoldo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish American	Nicaraguan	5' 7" 150 "
26	DALE		Jule	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Porto Rician	American	5' 7" 150 "
27	ANGUERIA		Cristino	✓	"	5/27/28	Mayaguez P.R.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 2" 125 "
28	GEARDA		Henry	✓	STEWARD	5/11/28	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 7" 145 "
29	ESEOBAR		Siseto	✓	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	D W I	"	5'11" 155 "
30	CURIEL	✓	Geraldo	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	D W I	5' 5" 150 "
31	NOUEL	✓	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5' 7" 140 "
32	MARCANO		Nicholas	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Pto.Rician	American	5' 7" 145 "
33	TRAVERS		James	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5' 8" 150 "

Line BULL INSULAR LINE
Owners A H BULL & CO INC
Local Agents S A M E

G. C. Tallarolo 6/4/28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M-280

Printed and Sold by A.
Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Requi

Ve

CLARE
F
JUN 4 - 1928

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	SMITH		Irving		1ST.Asst."	"	"	"	"	"				
18	SIMMONS		William F		2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5' 7"	150	"
19	WINGATE		Herman		3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 9"	130	"
20	GARCIA	✓	Julio		OILER	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5' 7"	155	"
21	DOPICO	✓	Angel		"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	155	"
22	VARAS	—	Osciel		"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish American	Chilean	5' 8"	165	"
23	VELEZ		Pedro		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Porto Rician	American	5' 6"	145	"
24	GOMEZ	✓	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	145	"
25	WASSMER	—	Leopoldo		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish American	Nicaraguan	5' 7"	150	"
26	DALE		Jule		WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Porto Rician	American	5' 7"	150	"
27	ANGUERIA		Cristino		"	5/27/28	Mayaguez P.R.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 2"	125	"
28	GEARDA		Henry		STEWARD	5/11/28	N.Y.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
29	ESEOBAR		Sisto		COOK	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	D W I	"	5'11"	155	"
30	CURIEL	✓	Geraldo		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	D W I	5' 5"	150	"
31	NOUEL	✓	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
32	MARCANO		Nicholas		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Pto.Rician	American	5' 7"	145	"
33	TRAVERS		James		PURSER	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5' 8"	150	"

Line BULL INSULAR LINE

Owners A H BULL & CO INC

Local Agents S A M E

G. C. Tristaro 6/4/28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-33 (U.S.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S.cit.23 - aliens 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel S.S."C L A R E" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* JUNE 4 TH *, 1928, from the port of* MAYAGUEZ,P.R. Sailed May 29 th,1928

CLARE
F RE JUN 4 - 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RISK	John R	✓		MASTER	5/11/28	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	65	M	English	American	5'10"	165	NONE
2	SIMMONS	Arthur W	✓		MATE	"	"	"	"	53	M	D W I	"	5' 8"	150	"
3	JURGENS	Peter	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	"	5'10"	160	"
4	HANSEN	Hans	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	"	5'10"	145	"
5	EKBERG	Edward	✓		RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'11"	160	"
6	WESTERLIND	Gustave	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	65	M	Scandinavian	"	5' 9"	135	"
7	BOYA	Vicente	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish American	Colombian	5' 6"	150	"
8	RIVERA	Emilio	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	24	M	Porto Rician	American	5' 6"	140	"
F 9	LUCIANO	Arcadia	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
10	LANDRON	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 7"	135	"
F RE 11	HERMAN	Martie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	D W I	D W I Hollander	5' 6"	130	"
12	CORNELIA	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Virgin Islands	American	5'10"	180	"
F RE 13	PRUNE	Jose	✓		"	5/28/28	Mayaguez P.R.	"	"	26	M	Spanish American	Venezuelian	5' 8"	160	"
14	PIZARRO	Juan	✓		CARP'T MATE	5/11/28	N.Y.	"	"	27	M	Porto Rician	American	5' 7"	140	"
F 15	HERNANDEZ	Jose Raymond	✓		BOS'N "	5/29/28	Mayaguez P.R.	"	"	34	M	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
16	SAN NICOLAS	Eulogia	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	5/11/28	N.Y.	"	"	34	M	Spanish	"	5' 9"	150	"
17	SMITH	Irving	✓		1ST.Asst."	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish American	"	5'10"	165	"
18	SIMMONS	William F	✓		2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5' 7"	150	"
19	WINGATE	Herman	✓		3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 9"	130	"
20	GARCIA	Julio	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish American	Venezuelian	5' 7"	155	"
21	DOPICO	Angel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	155	"
22	VARAS	Osciel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish American	Chilean	5' 8"	165	"
23	VELEZ	Pedro	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	Porto Rician	American	5' 6"	145	"
24	GOMEZ	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	145	"
25	WASSMER	Leopoldo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish American	Nicaragian	5' 7"	150	"
	DALE	Jule	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	Porto Rician	American	5' 7"	150	"
	ANGUERIA	Cristino	✓		"	5/27/28	Mayaguez P.R.	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 2"	125	"
28	GEARDA	Henry	✓		STEWARD	5/11/28	N.Y.	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
29	ESEOBAR	Siseto	✓		COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	D W I	"	5'11"	155	"
30	CURIEL	Geraldo	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	D W I	5' 5"	150	"
31	NOUEL	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
32	MARCANO	Nicholas	✓		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	31	M	Pto.Rician	American	5' 7"	145	"
33	TRAVERS	James	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5' 8"	150	"

Line BULL INSULAR LINE

Owners A H BULL & CO INC

Local Agents S A M E

14-220

G. C. Tyslarski 6/4/28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN R RISK MASTER of the AMERICAN STEAMER "C L A R E", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John R. Risk
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of JUNE, 1928.

F. C. Tufford
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6-K Gypsum King

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUN 11 1928 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Port of New York
June 5th, 1928

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Gypsum King
from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	24

135

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 4th, 1928, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton S. I., and is expected to sail June 5th, 1928, for Windsor N.S.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

(1) No. on list	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Last vessel.	When and where signed on.	Last arrived.	Last left.	Nationality.	Race.	Last discharged.
18	Perrain	Herman	18	Norwegian	Gypsum King	25-5-28	June 4th	June 5th	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-4 152
19	Teapers	Emile	35	Belgium	"	21-5-28	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-10 145
20	Verchelaers	Charlie	20	"	"	21-5-28	"	"	"	"	5-5 156
21	Martinez	Joseph	30	Spaniard	"	14-4-27	"	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5-5 146
22	Rosa	Fernando	18	Chilean	"	21-5-27	"	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-9 140
23	Pinson	Alex	24	Jew	"	21-5-28	"	"	Jew	Jew	5-7 158
24	Laurbers	Henri	26	Belgium	"	28-5-28	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-6 140
25	Lloyd	Richard	14	English	"	"	"	"	English	British	5-6 140
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line Gypsum Packet Co
Owners do do
Local Agents United States Gypsum Company

C. C. Gaynard
6/4 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Dupuet	24	Canadian	8-11-27 New York
L. Olivier	65	"	28-5-28 do
P. Ryan	52	Irish	do do
R. Lloyd	32	British	do do
A. Nielsen	44	Danish	do do
E. Berkelaers	47	Belgian	24-5-28 do
E. Lammer	45	"	do do
G. Smith	23	British	do do
A. Sabo	22	U. S. A.	do do
H. Iverson	33	Norwegian	do do

14 1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Pinoas	84	British			
H. Halderson	22	Norwegian			
C. Madoen	21	"			
K. Enkoen	22	"			
F. Ludvgsen	24	"			
J. Beesley	39	British			
W. Hughes	26	"			
H. McLean	35	"			
J. Masterson	44	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 1613

J. W. Mellows
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Iversen	Herman	L	18	"	"	25-5-28	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-1	102
19	Seapers	Emile		35	"	Donkeyman	21-5-28	"	No	"	55	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-10	145
20	Verschevers	Charlie		20	"	Fireman	22-5-28	"	No	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	156
21	Martinez	Joseph	L	30	"	"	14-4-27	"	No	"	48	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5-5	146
22	Poca	Fernando		18	"	"	25-2-27	"	"	"	27	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-4	100
23	Pinson	Chas	L	24	"	"	27-2-28	"	No	"	44	"	Dane	Dane	5-7	158
24	Laurier	Henri		26	"	"	28-2-28	"	"	"	45	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-6	140
25	Lloyd	Richard	L	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-2	100
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Typhoon Packet Co
Owners do do
Local Agents United States Typhoon Company

6/4
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1360

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 25 Pass.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

U.S. Cit. 1 - Aliens 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

136

Vessel S/S Gypsum King, arriving at New York, June 4, 1928, from the port of Windsor, N.S. Line 1/2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meldrum	John William	C03761	26 Years	Master	23-3-27	Hartlepool	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-6	158	
2	Reeve	Geo E	115760	26 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	182	
3	Vandy	Harry	12857	18 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	160	
4	Humble	William H	147547	30 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	154	
5	Pallett	William E	145580	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	156	
6	Borthwick	Harry		10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	147	
7	Wood	H. James	114279	4 "	W. C.	5-5-27	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	Heart	Patrick		10 "	Steward	23-3-27	Hartlepool	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-4	121	
9	Shay	Wm	✓	1 "	Ass "	1-6-28	Windsor	"	"	16	"	Canadian	"	5-7	140	
10	Sabo	Alexander	✓	1st trip	" "	21-5-28	New York	Yes	"	21	"	American	American	5-7	152	
11	Smith	Clifford	✓	14 Years	Cook	10-4-28	"	No	"	23	"	Scotch	British	6-1	175	
12	Duquet	Louie	✓	8 "	Seaman	7-11-27	"	Yes	"	24	"	French	Canadian	5-8	152	
13	Jacobsen	Carlo	✓	5 "	Sailor	15-5-28	"	No	"	22	"	Dane	Dane	5-6	140	
14	Pisson	Olger	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160	
15	Kyer	Peter	✓	39 "	"	22-5-28	"	Yes	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	164	
16	Oliver	Louie	✓	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	Canadian	British	5-7	150	
17	Smith	George	✓	4 "	"	10-5-28	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-4	140	
18	Iverson	Herman	✓	18 "	"	25-5-28	"	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-4	150	
19	Teapers	Emile	✓	35 "	Donkeyman	21-5-28	"	No	"	55	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-10	145	
20	Terkeleurs	Charlie	✓	20 "	Fireman & T.	25-5-28	"	Yes	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	156	
21	Martinez	Joseph	✓	30 "	" "	11-4-27	"	No	"	48	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5-5	146	
22	Hoem	Fernando	✓	18 "	" "	27-5-27	"	"	"	34	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-4	160	
23	Pisson	Alex	✓	24 "	" "	27-5-28	"	Yes	"	44	"	Dane	Dane	5-7	158	
24	Lauriers	Louis	✓	26 "	" "	28-5-28	"	"	"	45	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-6	140	
25	Lloyd	Vincent	✓	14 "	" "	"	"	"	"	62	"	English	British	5-6	140	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Gypsum Packet Co
Owners do do
Local Agents United States Gypsum Company

6/4

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Meldrum Master, of the Br S/S Eyemouth Hung, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Meldrum
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1928

G. C. Ingram
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CAVOUR

6-th Cavour

Form 583

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUN 25 1928 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. E. Adkman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

Form 583

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York
22nd June, 1928.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. - Cavour -
from port of Santos, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fifty — Number of seamen deserted Four
Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen left in hospital (~~died~~) Four
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nine — Total crew this date Forty-nine

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th June 1928, consigned to Messrs. Sanderson & Son Inc.; is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, and is expected to sail 22nd June 1928, for M. Video & Buenos Aires via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

137

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
David Stål ✓	33	Swedish	12th April, 1928 Rio de Janeiro.
Harold Jones ✓	29	British	5th March, 1928. Manchester.
Robert Deaven ✓	20	— do —	10th March, 1928. Liverpool.
William Leak ✓	27	— do —	1st — . — . Manchester.

138

P.E.	18	Barber	Frederick		13	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	136	"	
1st Voy.	19	Orr	Robert		24	4th	"	"	19	Liverpool	34	"	"	"	5'10	152	"	
do	20	Malone	William E.		15	Donkeyman	"	"	3	L'chester	42	"	Irish	"	5'5	142	"	
do	21	Johnson	Charles		15	Greaser	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'10½	163	"	
do	22	O'toole	Thomas		16	"	"	"	17	Liverpool	42	"	S. African	"	5'7	146	"	
do	23	Mannon	Edward		22	"	"	"	"		33	"	Irish	"	5'8½	156	"	
do	24	Cushion	Bernard		13	Fireman	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5'9	160	"	
do	25	Larkin	William		10	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'4	136	"	
P.E.	26	Mitchell	James		12	"	"	"	3	L'chester	24	"	"	"	5'8	1,6	"	
1st Voy.	27	Mc Laughlin	William		16	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'10	156	Tattoo on Rt. Arm.	
do	28	Fitzgerald	Patrick		9	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'3	148	"	
do	29	Ellerton	Edward		8	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'5	140	Tattoo on both Arms.	
do	30	Greenwood	Ernest		10	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'9	144	None.	
do	31	Jackson	Edward		36	"	"	"	3rd	"	34	"	English	"	5'3 1/2	138	None.	
									17	Liverpool	52	"	"	"	5'2	136	Tattoo on both Arms.	

Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital observation General & Guard.

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners
Local Agents Sanderson & Son
14—1560

Michael J. Murphy June 4, 1928.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 50 All Males

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAVDIC

138

at a

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Fred Sherman	27.	British	3-3-28. Manchester	Hernia
Samuel Saville	33	— do —	3-3-28 — do —	Varicocele
John Davies	38	— do —	3-3-28 — do —	Haemorhoids
Patrick Fitzgerald	27	— do —	3-3-28 — do —	Tonsilitis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Abeling	39	Russian	14th May. 1928. Santos.
Joao Aguiar	28.	Brazilian	16th May. 1928. Santos.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

P.6 1st Voy.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
P.E. 1st Voy.
do.
P.E. 1st Voy.
do.
do.
do.
P.E. 1st Voy.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.

16	Wright	John		13	Chief Eng.	"	1st	L'chester	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	1/2 200	"
17	Grundy	Samuel		13	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
18	Barber	Frederick		13	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	152	"
19	Orr	Robert		14	4th "	"	1	Liverpool	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'5	142	"
20	Malone	William E.		15	Donkeyman	"	3	L'chester	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10½	160	"
21	Johnson	Charles		15	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	S. African	"	5'7	146	"
22	O'toole	Thomas		16	"	"	17	Liverpool	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'9	1/2 156	"
23	Mannon	Edward		22	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
24	Cushion	Bernard		13	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	136	"
25	Larkin	William		10	"	"	3	L'chester	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
26	Mitchell	James		12	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	150	Tattoo on Rt. Arm.
27	Mc Laughlin	William		16	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3	148	"
28	Fitzgerald	Patrick		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	140	Tattoo on both Arms.
X	Ellerton	Edward		8	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	144	None.
30	Greenwood	Ernest		10	"	"	"	3rd.	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'3	1/2 138	None.
31	Jackson	Edward		36	"	"	"	17 Liverpool	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'2	136	Tattoo on both Arms.

Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital observation General S/S Snavely

Line Tampa & Hull
Owners
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

Michael J. Berry
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. June 4 1928.

Crew 50 all told

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAVOUR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE British VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A V O U R", arriving at N E W Y O R K, June 4, 1928, from the port of S A N T O S. Rio Grande Del Sul May 6, 1928 May 17, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS.		1928										
1	Allman	Albert C.		20	Master	March 1st.	L'chester	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'5	142	None.
2	Hughees	Arthur		19	1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5'5	159	"
3	Cuthill	Archibald J.		9	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'5	130	"
4	Perons	Norman A.		9	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6'0	147	"
5	Holland	Harold		2	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	157	"
6	Milliken	John		14	Bosn	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'3	136	Tattoo on Rt. Arm.
7	Mesin	Alfred		14	Asst. trimmer	" "	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'5	146	Tattoo on left forearm
8	Wood	John H.		4	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	130	None.
9	Jones	Harold J.	1 229/49	14	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5'7	136	Tattoo on Arms, Legs & Body.
10	Sherman	Fred		11	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'3	144	Tattoo on both forearm
11	Davies	John		21	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5'2	136	Tattoo on right Arm.
12	Forgion	Nicholas		20	"	" "	"	"	No	37	"	Greek	Greek	5'8	158	None
13	Dalzell	Joseph		4	"	" 17	Liverpool	"	Yes	21	"	English	British	5'9	150	Tattoo on left forearm.
14	Burgomaster	Gordon R.		2 1/2	O. S.	" 15	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	139	None
15	Collijan	Richard		1/4	"	" "	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'10	147	"
16	Wright	John		13	Chief Eng.	" 1st	L'chester	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	200	"
17	Grundy	Samuel		13	2nd Eng.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	136	"
18	Barber	Frederick		13	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	152	"
19	Orr	Robert		14	4th "	" 15	Liverpool	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'5	142	"
20	Malone	William E.		15	Donkeyman	" 3	L'chester	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	160	"
21	Johnson	Charles		15	Greaser	" "	"	"	"	42	"	S. African	"	5'7	148	"
22	O'toole	Thomas		16	"	" 17	Liverpool	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'9 1/2	156	"
23	Mannon	Edward		22	"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
24	Cushion	Bernard		13	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	136	"
25	Larkin	William		10	"	" 3	L'chester	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
26	Mitchell	James		12	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	150	Tattoo on Rt. Arm.
27	Mc Laughlin	William		16	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3	148	"
28	Fitzgerald	Patrick		9	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	140	Tattoo on both Arms.
X	Ellerton	Edward		8	"	Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital observation			General Ass't Steward	27	"	"	"	5'9	144	None.
30	Greenwood	Ernest		10	"	" 3rd	"	"		34	"	English	"	5'3 1/2	138	None.
31	Jackson	Edward		36	"	" 17	Liverpool	"		52	"	"	"	5'2	136	Tattoo on both Arms.

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners

Local Agents Lamport & Holt 16—1500

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. June 4, 1928.

Crew 50 Aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Cavour, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. R. Allemen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1928

Michael J. Kinyas
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A V O N", arriving at N E W Y O R K, June 4, 1928, from the port of S A N T O S. Rio Grande del Norte May 4 1928 May 17, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS.												
P.E. 1	Mc Guinness	Thomas		9	Fireman	March 17th	Liverp.	No	Yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5'6	147	None.
1st Voy. 2	Moy	James		20	"	" "	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'7	156	Tattoo on left Arm
-do- 3	Westgarth	Thomas		13	Trimmer	" 3	L'Chester	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	146	Tattoo on each Thumb
P.E. 4	Connor	Thomas		12	"	" 17	Liverpool	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'6	141	Tattoo on left Arm.
1st Voy. 5	Keron	Mark		13	"	" 3rd	L'chester	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	156	Tattoo on left Arm
-do- 6	Bradley	Henry		8	"	" 17	Liverpool	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'6	154	None
-do- 7	Cooper	David		30	"	" "	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5'3	146	"
-do- 8	Saville	Samuel		40	Fireman	" 3rd	L'chester	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'6	170	"
P.E. 9	Beaves	Robert		1 2/12	Trimmer	" 17	Liverpool	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	143	"
1st Voy. 10	Shearman	George		26	Wireless Oper.	" 1st	L'chester	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
P.E. 11	Owens	William		21	Chief Steward	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2	149	"
1st P.E. Voy. 12	Barnett	Albert		3 1/2	Ord.	" 11	Liverpool	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	129	"
-do- 13	Barrie	Frederick		18	Asst.	" 3rd	L'chester	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8	150	Tattoo on ft. side each.
-do- 14	Dry	Sydney		21	Ship's Cook	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7	160	All fingers both Thumbs tattooed
-do- 15	Leek	William		12	Asst.	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2	147	"
-do- 16	Shopland	Walter Rosin		12	Fireman	April 15 Santos	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11	172	Tattoo on both Arms
-do- 17	Seal	David		17	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	150	None.
-do- 18	Abuling	Karl		20	"	Workaway + May 15th	"	YES	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
-do- 19	Amiar	João		8	Fireman	Workaway + " 16th	"	Yes	"	27	"	Brazilian	Brazil.	5'5	143	"
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Left behind at Santos from S/S American Legion to Master Norwegian

Left behind at Santos Left S/S Wormwold at Santos To Master Norwegian

A C Allman
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 65.
Santos, Brazil.
SEEN
St. Lucia.
MAY 16 1928 Vice
May 16, 1928.

Service No. 259

THIS LIST CONSISTS OF 2 SHEETS. BEARS THE NAMES OF 50 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

Line Lamport & Holt, Ltd.
Owners Lamport & Holt, Ltd.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son, Inc.

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. June 4, 1928.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Tavoun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.C. Allman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1928

Michael J. Lucas
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Rio Grande do Sul 5/4/28
Santos 5/17
Barbados

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Entire crew of 37as per attached Crew List					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Stephens
Master.

RECEIVED JUN 13 DISTRICT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 14th, 1928

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Agwistar"
from port of Tampico Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 (Including Master) Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 38 (Including master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1928 consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 33 E.R.Bklyn and is expected to sail June 14th, 1928, for East & West Coast Ports of S.A.via Panama Canal via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

140

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

14—1613

Villa
Manuel
Gerardo Herrera — Oiler — 31 — "
John C. Lee — " — 27 — "
Francisco Heveredo — " — 30 — Peru

TOTAL CREW 38
D.

	Manuel Silva	27	Portugal	Port.	29	5	7	"	"	"	Steward	Promoted to Asst. Mo-Josefa 14 Rosario Santander Spain Wife-Hrousala Carita Greece
	Antonio Silva	28	Portugal	Port	24	5	7	"	"	"	Cook	Bro-Francisco 91 Cherry St N.Y.C.
	Manuel Gomez	29	Portugal	Port.	29	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	Bro-Antonio Luego Spain
	John Ramos	30	Portugal	Port	23	6	-	"	"	"	"	Fa-Eduardo 87 Nevero Santander Spain
	Manuel Savin	31	Spain	Spain	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Rosa Valparaiso Chile
	Mario Hernandez	32	Mexico	Mex	21	5	3	"	"	"	Kitchenman	Fa-Frank 14 Argentine Ave Mexico D.F.
	William H.Valentine	33	NewYork	U.S.	50	6	1	Lt	"	Bl	Purser	Wife-Harriette 30 Woodland Ave.Gt.Kills S.I.
	Manuel Villalobos	34	Panama	R.P.	35	5	7	Dk	"	Br	Asst.Purser	Sis- Many Colminay 2044 Ave.B.Panama R.P.
	Gerardo Herrera	35	Panama	R.P.	31	5	9	"	"	"	Checker	Fa-Gerardo David R.P.
	John C.Lee	36	Panama	R.P.	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Ofilia Central Ave Panama R.P.
	Francisco Heveredo	37	Peru	Peru	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bro-Salvador Santa Catalina Lima Peru
		38										

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do
14—1248

(5), (6), and (7) side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew 31			New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	Herbert [illegible]	Harry Karagoorge	18	Greece	U.S.	39	5	3	"	"	"	3rd "	Cyprus Island
17	[illegible]	Stamatis	John Harotis	19	Greece	Greece	28	5	3	"	"	"	Oiler	Mo-Leonora 22 Elter Port Said Egypt
18	[illegible]	Emanuel	Abelardo Lopez	20	Spain	Spain	42	5	10	"	Br	"	"	Fa-Pedro Mino Coruna Spain
19	[illegible]	Henry	Juan Diego	21	Spain	Spain	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Josefa 14 Rosario Santander Spain
20	[illegible] ✓	George	Nicolas Tsapourias	22	Greece	Greece	46	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	Wife-Hrousala Carita Greece
21	Van Hyn	Fred	Teodoro Toscano	23	Greece	Greece	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro-Francisco 91 Cherry St N.Y.C.
22	[illegible] ✓	John	Francisco Fernandez	24	Spain	Spain	40	5	-	"	"	"	"	Bro-Antonio Luego Spain
23	[illegible]	Nick	Damaso Cerris	25	Spain	Spain	29	5	5	"	"	"	Wiper	Fa-Eduardo 87 Nevero Santander Spain
	[illegible] ✓	Andres	Manuel Ulloa	26	Chile	Chile	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo-Rosa Valparaiso Chile
	Lopez ✓	Abelardo	Manuel Silva	27	Portugal	Port.	29	5	7	"	"	"	Steward	Wife-Laurentina Oporto Portugal
	[illegible] ✓	Gregorio	Antonio Silva	28	Portugal	Port	24	5	7	"	"	"	Cook	Mo-Rosa Oporto Portugal
	[illegible]	Peter	Manuel Gomez	29	Portugal	Port.	29	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	Fa-Antonio 8 San Antonio Oporto Portugal
27	[illegible] ✓	Peter	John Ramos	30	Portugal	Port	23	6	-	"	"	"	"	Fa-Benjamin 81 Marshall New Bedford Mass
28	Brewer	Alfred [illegible]	Manuel Savin	31	Spain	Spain	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Antonio Coruna Spain
29	[illegible]	Luis	Mario Hernandez	32	Mexico	Mex	21	5	3	"	"	"	Kitchenman	Fa-Frank 14 Argentine Ave Mexico D.F.
30	Lopez ✓	Jose	William H.Valentine	33	NewYork	U.S.	50	6	1	Lt	"	Bl	Purser	Wife-Harriette 30 Woodland Ave.Gt.Kills S.I.
			Manuel Villalobos	34	Panama	R.P.	35	5	7	Dk	"	Br	Asst.Purser	Sis- Mary Colminsy 2044 Ave.B.Panama R.P.
			Gerardo Herrera	35	Panama	R.P.	31	5	9	"	"	"	Checker	Fa-Gerardo David R.P.
			John C.Lee	36	Panama	R.P.	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Ofilia Central Ave Panama R.P.
			Francisco Revoredo	37	Peru	Peru	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bro-Salvador Santa Catali[illegible] Lima Peru
				38										

Promoted to Asst

Line ..... New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners ..... do
Local Agents ..... do
14—1500

(5), (6), and (7) [illegible].

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG.

Requir

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUN 13 1928 RECORD DIVISION

S.S. AGWISTAR, Grace Line Ch. Voy. 2 sailed from New York to East and West Coasts of South America, via Panama Canal.

Arrived June 4, 1928.
Signed June 8, 1928.
Sailed June 9, 1928.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
John Stolan	Master		
William Klowite	1st Officer	50	US
Charles A. Neisel	2nd Officer	30	US
John B. Freye	3rd Officer	30	US
Charles Matson	Carpenter	54	Estonia
Andrew Phyledis	Boatswain	34	Greek
Marcos Garcia	A.B. Seaman	26	Peru
Jose Sandoval	" "	25	Mexico
Salvador Gutierrez	" "	27	"
Saturino Alcantera	" "	24	US
Soran Fagerhaug	" "	49	Norway
Jim Papas	" "	48	Greece
Manuel Valda	Ord. "	22	Cuba
Alexander Del Valle	" "	21	Cuba
Robert Carter	Radio Opr.	30	US
Herbert C. Duvalle	Chf. Engr.	39	US
Stamatios Lekakis	1st A. Engr.	33	US
Manuel Albertos	2nd " "	32	US
Harry Karageorge	3rd " "	39	US
John Narotis	Oiler	28	Greece
Abelardo Lopez	"	42	Spain
Juan Diego	"	29	"
Nicolas Tsapourias	Fireman	46	Greece
Teodoro Toscano	"	28	"
Francisco Fernandez	"	40	Spain
Tomaso Cerris	Wiper	29	"
Juan Diego	"	29	"
Manuel Silva	Steward	29	Portugal
Antonio Silva	Cook	24	"
Manuel Gomez	Messman	29	"
John Ramos	"	23	Portugal
Manuel Savin	"	27	Spain
Mario Hernandez	Kitchenman	21	Mexico
William Valentine	Purser	50	US
Manuel Villalobos	Asst. Purser	35	Panama
Gerardo Herrera	Checker	31	"
John C. Lee	"	27	"
Francisco Reveredo	"	30	Peru

142

TOTAL CREW 38
D.

Form 566

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
June 16, 1928. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. AGWISTAR from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 4, 1928., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.; is now lying at Pier 33, Brklyn., and is expected to sail June 14, 1928., 192 , for South America via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 141

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

JUN 1928

	Greece	28	5	3	"	"	"	Oiler	Mo-Leonora 22 Elter Port Said Egypt
	Spain	42	5	10	"	Br	"	"	Fa-Pedro Mino Coruna Spain
	Spain	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Josefa 14 Rosario Santander Spain
	Greece	46	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	Wife-Hrousala Carita Greece
	Greece	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro-Francisco 91 Cherry St N.Y.C.
	Spain	40	5	-	"	"	"	"	Bro-Antonio Luego Spain
	Spain	29	5	5	"	"	"	Wiper	Fa-Eduardo 87 Nevero Santander Spain
	Chile	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo-Rosa Valparaiso Chile
	Port.	29	5	7	"	"	"	Steward	Wife-Laurentina Oporto Portugal
	Port	24	5	7	"	"	"	Cook	Mo-Rosa Oporto Portugal
	Port.	29	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	Fa-Antonio 8 San Antonio Oporto Portugal
	Port	23	6	-	"	"	"	"	Fa-Benjamin 81 Marshall New Bedford Mass
	Spain	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Antonio Coruna Spain
	Mex	21	5	3	"	"	"	Kitchenman	Fa-Frank 14 Argentine Ave Mexico D.F.
	U.S.	50	6	1	Lt	"	Bl	Purser	Wife-Harriette 30 Woodland Ave.Gt.Kills S.I.
	R.P.	35	5	7	Dk	"	Br	Asst.Purser	Sis- Many Colminay 2044 Ave.B.Panama R.P.
	R.P.	31	5	9	"	"	"	Checker	Fa-Gerardo David R.P.
	R.P.	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Ofilia Central Ave Panama R.P.
	Peru	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bro-Salvador Santa Catalina Lima Peru

Promoted to Asst

Manuel Ulloa	26	Chile	
Manuel Silva	27	Portugal	
Antonio Silva	28	Portugal	
Manuel Gomez	29	Portugal	
John Ramos	30	Portugal	
Manuel Savin	31	Spain	
Mario Hernandez	32	Mexico	
William H.Valentine	33	NewYork	
Manuel Villalobos	34	Panama	
Gerardo Herrera	35	Panama	
John C.Lee	36	Panama	
Francisco Reveredo	37	Peru	
	38		

Line ..... New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Owners ..... do
Local Agents ..... do
14—1248

(5), (6), and (7) ckle.

Form 488

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

Port of New York, N.Y.
June 16, 1928. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ANTILLAS
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 4, 1928., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company. ; is now lying at Pier 35. Brklyn., and is expected to sail June 14, 1928., 192 , for South American via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 141

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
Marine Superintendent, Agt. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custome district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

14—1613

(1) No. on list													
17													
18	Alberdes	Manuel											
19	Enriquez	Henry											
20	Reglos ✓	George											
21	Van Hoyn	Fred											
22	Heuristos ✓	John											
23	Tsapourais	Nick											
	Martinez ✓	Andres											
	Lopez ✓	Abelardo											
	Constantine ✓	Gregorio											
27	Estiamos ✓	Peter											
28	Brewer	Alfred A											
29	Gomez	Luis											
30	Lopez ✓	Jose											

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do
14—1240

Abelardo Lopez	20	Spain	Spain	42	5	10	"	Br	"	"	Fa-Pedro Mino Coruna Spain
Juan Diego	21	Spain	Spain	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Josefa 14 Rosario Santander Spain
Nicolas Tsapourias	22	Greece	Greece	46	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	Wife-Hrousala Carita Greece
Teodoro Toscano	23	Greece	Greece	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro-Francisco 91 Cherry St N.Y.C.
Francisco Fernandez	24	Spain	Spain	40	5	-	"	"	"	"	Bro-Antonio Luego Spain
Damaso Cerris	25	Spain	Spain	29	5	5	"	"	"	Wiper	Fa-Eduardo 87 Nevero Santander Spain
Manuel Ulloa	26	Chile	Chile	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo-Rosa Valparaiso Chile
Manuel Silva	27	Portugal	Port.	29	5	7	"	"	"	Steward	Wife-Laurentina Oporto Portugal
Antonio Silva	28	Portugal	Port	24	5	7	"	"	"	Cook	Mo-Rosa Oporto Portugal
Manuel Gomez	29	Portugal	Port.	29	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	Fa-Antonio 8 San Antonio Oporto Portugal
John Ramos	30	Portugal	Port	23	6	-	"	"	"	"	Fa-Benjamin 81 Marshall New Bedford Mass
Manuel Savin	31	Spain	Spain	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Antonio Coruna Spain
Mario Hernandez	32	Mexico	Mex	21	5	3	"	"	"	Kitchenman	Fa-Frank 14 Argentine Ave Mexico D.F.
William H.Valentine	33	NewYork	U.S.	50	6	1	Lt	"	Bl	Purser	Wife-Harriette 30 Woodland Ave.Gt.Kills S.I.
Manuel Villalobos	34	Panama	R.P.	35	5	7	Dk	"	Br	Asst.Purser	Sis- Many Colminay 2044 Ave.B.Panama R.P.
Gerardo Herrera	35	Panama	R.P.	31	5	9	"	"	"	Checker	Fa-Gerardo David R.P.
John C.Lee	36	Panama	R.P.	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Ofilia Central Ave Panama R.P.
Francisco Revoredo	37	Peru	Peru	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bro-Salvador Santa Catalii Lima Peru
	38										

Promoted to Asst

(5), (6), and (7) side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

145

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1613

14—1613

No. on list										
17			Greece	Gree						
18	Albertos	Emanuel	Abelardo Lopez	20	Spain	Spai				
19	Enriquenge	Enriq	Juan Diego	21	Spain	Spai				
20	Evagles ✓	George	Nicolas Tsapourias	22	Greece	Gree				
21	Van Eyn	Fred	Teodoro Toscano	23	Greece	Gree				
22	Heuristos ✓	John	Francisco Fernandez	24	Spain	Spain				
23	Pengounis	Nick	Damaso Cerris	25	Spain	Spain				
	Martinez ✓	Andres	Manuel Ulloa	26	Chile	Chile	23	5	5	Promoted to Oiler
	Lopez ✓	Abelardo	Manuel Silva	27	Portugal	Port.	29	5	7	" " "
	Constantine ✓	Gregorio	Antonio Silva	28	Portugal	Port	24	5	7	" " "
27	Katsanos ✓	Peter	Manuel Gomez	29	Portugal	Port.	29	5	6	" " "
28	Grover	Alfred A	John Ramos	30	Portugal	Port	23	6	-	" " "
29	Gomez	Luis	Manuel Savin	31	Spain	Spain	27	5	8	" " "
30	Lopez ✓	Jose	Mario Hernandez	32	Mexico	Mex	21	5	3	" " "
			William H.Valentine	33	NewYork	U.S.	50	6	1	Lt " Bl
			Manuel Villalobos	34	Panama	R.P.	35	5	7	Dk " Br
			Gerardo Herrera	35	Panama	R.P.	31	5	9	" " "
			John C.Lee	36	Panama	R.P.	27	5	6	" " "
			Francisco Revoredo	37	Peru	Peru	30	5	5	" " "
				38						

	Santander Spain	
"	Mo-Rosa Valparaiso Chile	
Steward	Wife-Laurentina Oporto Portugal	
Cook	Mo-Rosa Oporto Portugal	
Messman	Fa-Antonio 8 San Antonio Oporto Portugal	
"	Fa-Benjamin 81 Marshall New Bedford Mass	
"	Fa-Antonio Coruna Spain	
Kitchenman	Fa-Frank 14 Argentine Ave Mexico D.F.	
Purser	Wife-Harriette 30 Woodland Ave.Gt.Kills S.I.	
Asst.Purser	Sis- Many Colminay 2044 Ave.B.Panama R.P.	
Checker	Fa-Gerardo David R.P.	
"	Wife Ofilia Central Ave Panama R.P.	
"	Bro-Salvador Santa Catalii Lima Peru	

(5), (6), and (7) skip.

Line ..... New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Owners ..... do

Local Agents ..... do

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel Agwister

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given n
1	Peterson	Alfred
2	Elwitte	William
3	Diesel	Charles
4	Pope	John L.
5	Ekelun	Filemon
6	Ryleffe	Andrew
7	Benderoff	Jose
8	Alcombrack	Edwards
9	Hughes	Lawrence
10	Abrahamson	Olof
11	Popes	Jim
12	Rosenberg	Mark
13	Baldo	Manuel
14	Calderon	Emilio
15	Carter	Robert M
16	Revelle	Herbert C
17	Nikolis	Stamatis
18	Albertos	Manuel
19	Karageorge	Harry
20	Engles	George
21	Van Hyn	Fred
22	Heuristos	John
23	Pangonis	Nick
	Martinez	Andres
	Lopez	Abelardo
	Constantine	Gregorio
27	Estienne	Peter
28	Grover	Alfred
29	Gomez	Luis
30	Lopez	Jose

Line ..... New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners ..... do
Local Agents ..... do
16—1940

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF New York
June 14th, 192

143

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) *called the* "Agwister" (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert hailing port), *bound for* East & West Coast Ports of S.A.via Panama Canal, *whereof* John Stolan *is master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Juan Diego	1	Spain	Spain	29	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	50.00	Manuel Ulloa Line 26 (Promoted)	Mo-Josefa 14 Rosario Santander Spain
	2											
	3											
	4											
	5											
	6											
	7											
	8											
	9											
	10											
	11											
	12											
	13											
	14											

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

Stamatios Lekakis	16	Greece	U.S.	33	5	5	"	"	"	1st Asst	Piraeus Greece
Manuel Albertos	17	Greece	U.S.	32	5	5	"	"	"	2nd "	Mo-Rosa Piraeus Greece
Harry Karageorge	18	Greece	U.S.	39	5	3	"	"	"	3rd "	Mo-Helen Cyprus Island
John Narotis	19	Greece	Greece	28	5	3	"	"	"	Oiler	Mo-Leonora 22 Eltor Port Said Egypt
Abelardo Lopez	20	Spain	Spain	42	5	10	"	Br	"	"	Fa-Pedro Mino Coruna Spain
Juan Diego	21	Spain	Spain	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Josefa 14 Rosario Santander Spain
Nicolas Tsapourias	22	Greece	Greece	46	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	Wife-Hronsala Carita Greece
Teodoro Toscano	23	Greece	Greece	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro-Francisco 91 Cherry St N.Y.C.
Francisco Fernandez	24	Spain	Spain	40	5	-	"	"	"	"	Bro-Antonio Luego Spain
Damaso Cerris	25	Spain	Spain	29	5	5	"	"	"	Wiper	Fa-Eduardo 87 Nevero Santander Spain
Manuel Ulloa	26	Chile	Chile	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo-Rosa Valparaiso Chile
Manuel Silva	27	Portugal	Port.	29	5	7	"	"	"	Steward	Wife-Laurentina Oporto Portugal
Antonio Silva	28	Portugal	Port	24	5	7	"	"	"	Cook	Mo-Rosa Oporto Portugal
Manuel Gomez	29	Portugal	Port.	29	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	Fa-Antonio 8 San Antonio Oporto Portugal
John Ramos	30	Portugal	Port	23	6	-	"	"	"	"	Fa-Benjamin 81 Marshall New Bedford Mass
Manuel Savin	31	Spain	Spain	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Antonio Coruna Spain
Mario Hernandez	32	Mexico	Mex	21	5	3	"	"	"	Kitchenman	Fa-Frank 14 Argentine Ave Mexico D.F.
William H.Valentine	33	NewYork	U.S.	50	6	1	Lt	"	Bl	Purser	Wife-Harriette 30 Woodland Ave.Gt.Kills S.I.
Manuel Villalobos	34	Panama	R.P.	35	5	7	Dk	"	Br	Asst.Purser	Sis- Mary Colminsy 2044 Ave.B.Panama R.P.
Gerardo Herrera	35	Panama	R.P.	31	5	9	"	"	"	Checker	Fa-Gerardo David R.P.
John C.Lee	36	Panama	R.P.	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Ofilia Central Ave Panama R.P.
Francisco Reverodo	37	Peru	Peru	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bro-Salvador Santa Catalina Lima Peru
	38										

Promoted to Asst

arrival at a

(15)

hysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

(5), (6), and (7) ckle.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel Agwistar

Form 710 B

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "AGWISTAR"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK *bound for* East & West Coasts of South America via Panama Canal
(Insert hailing port)
whereof John Stolan *is Master.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
											Mo-Ludwiga
1	William Klowite	Germany	U.S.	50	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	Mate	Heydergruk Latvia
2	Charles A.Neisel	New York	U.S.	30	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	2nd Mate	Sis-Dorothy Harrington 1739-E.14th St Mklyn N.Y.
3	John B.Freye	New York	U.S.	30	5	4	Lt	Br	Bl	3rd "	Bro-Joseph Buchanan N.Y.
4	Charles Matson	Estonia	Est	54	6	-	Dk	Br	Br	Carpenter	NONE
5	Amdrew Phyledis	Greece	Greece	34	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Boatswain	Fa-Constantin 5 Canderett Cairo Egypt
6	Marcos Garcia	Peru	Peru	26	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.Sea.	Bro-Julio Eten Peru
7	Jose Sandoval	Mexico	Mex	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fa-Rosario Matzlan Mexico
8	Salvador Gu[illegible]tierrez	"	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sis-Maria 26 Bustamente Mexico D.F.
9	Saturino Alcantera	Phillipines	U.S.	24	5	2	"	"	"	"	Fa-Tiburcio Kaurt-Cavite P.I.
10	Soran Fagerhaug	Norway	Nory.	42	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Wife-Hilda Navik Norway
11	Jim Papas	Greece	Greece	43	5	2	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Sis-Caterina Salonica Greece
12	Manuel Valda	Cuba	Cuba	22	5	8	"	"	Br	Ord.Sea	NONE
13	Alexander Del Valle	Cuba	Cuba	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo-Amparo 25 Serrano Madrid Spain
14	Robert M.Carter	Virginia	U.S.	30	5	9	Lt	"	Bl	Radio Oper	Fa-James Duffield Va.
15	Herbert C.Duvalle	Louisana	U.S.	39	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	Chf.Engr	Fa-Alfonse 837 W.Belmont St Pensacola Fla.
16	Stamatios Lekakis	Greece	U.S.	33	5	5	"	"	"	1st Asst	Mo-Starula Piraeus Greece
17	Manuel Albertos	Greece	U.S.	32	5	5	"	"	"	2nd "	Mo-Rosa Piraeus Greece
18	Harry Karageorge	Greece	U.S.	39	5	3	"	"	"	3rd "	Mo-Helen Cyprus Island
19	John Narotis	Greece	Greece	24	5	3	"	"	"	Oiler	Mo-Leonora 22 Eltor Port Said Egypt
20	Abelardo Lopez	Spain	Spain	42	5	10	"	Br	"	"	Fa-Pedro Mino Coruna Spain
21	Juan Diego	Spain	Spain	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Josefa 14 Rosario Santander Spain
22	Nicolas Tsapourias	Greece	Greece	46	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	Wife-Hreusala Carita Greece
23	Teodoro Toscano	Greece	Greece	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro-Francisco 91 Cherry St N.Y.C.
24	Francisco Fernandez	Spain	Spain	40	5	-	"	"	"	"	Bro-Antonio Luego Spain
25	Damaso Cerris	Spain	Spain	29	5	5	"	"	"	Wiper	Fa-Eduardo 87 Nevero Santander Spain
26	Manuel Ulloa	Chile	Chile	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo-Rosa Valparaiso Chile
27	Manuel Silva	Portugal	Port.	29	5	7	"	"	"	Steward	(Promoted to Asst) Wife-Laurentina Oporto Portugal
28	Antonio Silva	Portugal	Port	24	5	7	"	"	"	Cook	Mo-Rosa Oporto Portugal
29	Manuel Gomez	Portugal	Port.	29	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	Fa-Antonio 8 San Antonio Oporto Portugal
30	John Ramos	Portugal	Port	23	6	-	"	"	"	"	Fa-Benjamin 81 Marshall New Bedford Mass
31	Manuel Savin	Spain	Spain	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Antonio Coruna Spain
32	Mario Hernandez	Mexico	Mex	21	5	3	"	"	"	Kitchenman	Fa-Frank 14 Argentine Ave Mexico D.F.
33	William H.Valentine	NewYork	U.S.	50	6	1	Lt	"	Bl	Purser	Wife-Harriette 30 Woodland Ave.Gt.Kills S.I.
34	Manuel Villalobos	Panama	R.P.	35	5	7	Dk	"	Br	Asst.Purser	Sis- Many Colminay 2044 Ave.B.Panama R.P.
35	Gerardo Herrera	Panama	R.P.	31	5	9	"	"	"	Checker	Fa-Gerardo David R.P.
36	John C.Leo	Panama	R.P.	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Ofilia Central Ave Panama R.P.
37	Francisco Revoredo	Peru	Peru	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bro-Salvador Santa Catali[illegible] Lima Peru
38											

(5), (6), and (7) side.

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do
14—1940

144

145

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. Sheet No. [illegible]

145

Required under Act of Co

on board upon arrival at a

May 26/28

Vessel [illegible]

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]				39							5/7	165	None
2	[illegible]				40							5-0	170	do
3	[illegible]				41							5/10	175	do
4	[illegible]				42							5/8	157	
5	[illegible]				43							5/11	205	
6	[illegible]				44							5/8	156	
7	[illegible]				45							5/6	150	
8	[illegible]				46							5/8	160	
9	[illegible]				47							5/7	155	
10	[illegible]				48							5/7	169	
11	[illegible]				49							5/4	146	
12	[illegible]				50							5/4	150	
13	[illegible]				51							5/7	155	
14	[illegible]				52							5/8	145	
15	[illegible]				53							5/10	165	
16	[illegible]				54							5/8	170	
17	[illegible]				55							5/7	159	
18	[illegible]				56							5/8	150	
19	[illegible]											5/9	162	
20	[illegible]											5/6	150	
21	[illegible]											5/8	155	
22	[illegible]											5/9	162	
23	[illegible]											5/5	155	
	[illegible]											5/8	200	
	[illegible]											5/9	190	
	[illegible]											5/7	175	
27	[illegible]											5/5	140	
28	[illegible]											5/8	155	
29	[illegible]											5/9	180	
30	[illegible]													

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19__

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

crew 33

U.S. Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cit. 16 - aliens 17

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amer. SS ANTINOE, arriving at New York June 4, 1928, from the port of Tampico May 26/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peterson	Alfred W.	Done		Master	5/20/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Scand.	U S A	5/7	165	Done
2	Klemke	William	"		Ch. Officer	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	German	U S A	6-0	170	do
3	Kiemel	Charles	"		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Amer.	USA	5/10	175	do
4	Frye	John L.	"		3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Amer.	U S A	5/8	157	
5	Kuhn	Filemon	"		Quartermaster	5/21/28	do	do	Yes	52	M	Finnish	Finland	5/11	205	
6	Mylonis	Andrew	"		Boatswain	5/20/28	do	do	Yes	44	M	Greek	Turkey	5/8	156	
7	Sandoval	Jose	"		A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/6	150	
8	Alcantara	Saturnino	"		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Filipino Sp. Amer.	U S A	5/8	140	
9	Hughes	Lawrence W.	"		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5/7	155	
10	Abrahamsen	Olof	"		do	do	do	do	Yes	54	M	Scand.	Sweden U S A	5/7	169	
11	Papas	Jim	"		do	do	do	do	No	48	M	Greek	Greece	5/4	146	
12	Rosenberg	Max	"		do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Hebrew	England	5/4	150	
13	Solis	Manuel	"		Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	155	
14	Quitoriano	Emilio	"		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Sp. Amer	Chile	5/3	145	
15	Carter	Robert M.	"		Radio O'pr	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Amer.	U S A	5/10	165	
16	Melville	Herbert G.	"		Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5/8	157	
17	Nikolis	Stamatis	"		1st Asst do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	Greek	U S A	5/6	170	
18	Alberico	Emanuel	"		2nd do do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	U S A	5/7	159	
19	Kampouris	Kery	"		3rd do do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	U S A	5/5	150	
20	Pregios	George	"		Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	Greece	5/5	162	
21	Van Hyn	Fred	"		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	W.Indian	U S A	5/6	150	
22	Morriotes	John	"		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greece	5/5	155	
23	Pasquale	Nick	"		Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	do	do	5/7	162	
	Martinez	Andres	"		do	do	do	do	No	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	153	
	Lopez	Alejandro	"		do	5/21/28	do	do	Yes	43	M	do	do	5/10	200	
	Constantine	Gregorio	"		Wiper	5/16/28	do	do	No	45	M	Greek	British	6/0	190	
27	Kotianos	Peter	"		do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	Greece	5/7	175	
28	Brewer	Alfred L.	"		Steward	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	American	U S A	5/5	140	
29	Gomez	Luis	"		Cook	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	Spanish	U S A	5/6	155	
30	Lopez	Jose	"		Steward	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	Spain	5/5	150	

Line: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co. (Ward Line)
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

G. R. Tirrell 6/4/28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Agwiltex, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. W. Petersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1926

W. C. Shepard
Commissioner of Immigration

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance will it be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, so far as such information can be ascertained as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists such master arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and no such fine shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amer. SS Antilles, arriving at N. York June 4, 1928 from the port of Tampico May 26/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Aguilar	Daricio	None		Steward	5/26/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Sp. Amer or African	P. Panama	5/8	150	
First 2	Bunce	John	do		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	African	USA Portuguese	5/11	155	
First 3	Delamy	Douglass	do		Purser	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	American	U S A	5/8	170	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO.
at Tampico, MEXICO.
This crew list, in two sheets,
containing Forty-three names,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Edward L. Morey
Vice Consul.
MAY 26 1928

G. C. Harold Insp.
6/4/28

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co (Ward Line)
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], Master, of the Amer. S/S "ARTHUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. W. Petersen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1928

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival port who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS only.

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH on, May 31st, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LEMAY	Ariel	48	F	W	Advertising Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Columbiana	336103	Permit Washington	Jan. 18th 1928	U.S.A.	Chicago
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 5th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether deported (if yes, state whether at own expense, prepaid, or expense of relative, etc.)	Whether alien has been previously deported (if yes, state when and cause)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	May Fair Hotel London	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Home: 5632 Kenwood Av. Chicago Ill.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	White	Blue	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE Etienne First *of the* French "ILE DE FRANCE" *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Officer *swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. del Jurami

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S. DEP... IM...

List ...

No. on List	2 HEAD-... STAT... (This co... for use... Govern... officials...
1	
2	
3	FRAN...
4	
5	
6	FRA...
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE GRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH on May 31th, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to -			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MOFFOTT	Robert James	41	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	355084	Permit Washington	April 5th 1928	U.S.A.	Detroit
2		BROWN	John	52	M	M	None	"	"	"	British	"	England	London	343046	" "	Feb. 23rd 1928	"	N.Y. Cy.
3	TRANS	BABB	Horace	50	M	M	Comm.Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Devon	8272	N.I. London	May 21st 1928	Sth Africa	Johannisburg
4		COLLIER	Violet	42	F	S	Schoolmak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludlow	2 88574	Permit Washington	Aug. 22nd 1927	U.S.A.	N.Y. Cy.
5		KJEGSTAD	Gudaun	58	F	S	Maid	"	Norwegian	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Hurum	299462	" "	" 25th "	"	"
6	FRANCE	PIERRET	Christian	45	M	S	Banker	"	French	"	French	French	France	Bron	8422	N.I. London	May 22nd 1928	England	London
7	W 31150	KERN	Martin	56	M	M	-"-	"	Eng. Germ.	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	St. Gall	329646	Parmit Washington	Dec. 3rd 1927	U.S.A.	Allentown
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on, June 5th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Does alien possess a ticket to return to country whence he came? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 and footer)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Hotel: 114 Oxford St. London	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1928	M/Y/	Home: 2nd Boulevard Detroit Mich	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Dark	None
2	Mai Fair Hotel London	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 470 Park Av. N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	"	Gray	"	"
3	Mrs BABB (Wife) Rose Mead Johannesburh South Africa	S.Afr.	Johannesburg	"	"	"	"	1922	N.Y.	C/O E.V. Bruno C° 129 7th Av. New-York Cy.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	"	"	Grey	"
4	Sister: Miss Collier Bushey Park Garden Teddington England	N.Y.	N. Y. Cy.	"	See Col.23	"	"	1926 1927	"	C/O Mrs Beinecke (Employ.) Plazza Hotel N.Y. Cy.	Yes	Indefin.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Brown	"	"
5	Family: Paul Kjedstad Alaskiar	"	"	"	"	"	"	1924 1927	"	-"-	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	Blue	"
6	Friend: Maurice Ruffer 33 Belgrave Sq. London	Eng.	London	"	Self	"	"	1919	"	Vanderbilt Hotal Park & 33rd ST New-York Cy.	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Grey	Brown	"
7	Savoy Hotel London	Pa.	Allentown	"	"	"	"	1926 1928	"	Home:45 S.16th St. Allentown Pa	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Grey	"	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE 1st officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. de la Garanderie
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 : *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 : *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country described in an "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEPTEMBER 1907 EDITION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 19

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 1

at Havre

[illegible]

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , May 30th , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	GUADALMINA	Juan	32	M	M	none	yes	spanish	yes	Spanish	spanish	France	Biarritz	2I	tempor. Biarritz	Febr 2nd/28	France	Paris
2		"	Lucia	3I	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Buffalo	3I	" "	May I5th/28	"	"
3	U.S.Cit.	"	Luis	5	M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	--	--	--	"	"
4	I.M.S.M.	"	Antonio	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	--	"	"
5		MIRTI	Amelia	47	F	W	domestic servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roma	336388	Permit Washington	Jan I9th/28	USA	Boston
6		de GEORGIO	Maida	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	french	France	Amiens	2444	tempor. Paris	May 26/I928	France	Paris
7	DIPLOMAT	KOMAZ	Anna	3I	F	S	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Senzio	-9	Official Belgrade	May 1/I928	Yugosl.	Belgrade
8		RENK	Anna	49	F	S	none	"	german	"	German	german	Germany	Munich	2437	tempor. Paris	May 25/I928	France	Paris
9	TRANSIT	ROMAHOWSKY	Woldemar	32	M	S	Engineere	"	russian	"	Russian	russian	Russia	Petrograd	8992	" Berlin	May I8th/28	Russia	Petrograd
10	TRANSIT	MOCHKOVITCH	Miron	55	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	9I49	" Paris	May 26th/28	"	"
11	TRANSIT	PELL	Georges	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cronstadt	9II5	" Berlin	May 23rd/28	"	"
12		STEPANEK	Jan	22	M	S	clerk	"	czech	"	czecoslov.	czech	Czecosl.	Zlin	304	" Prague	May 22nd/28	Czecosl.	Prague
13	TRANSIT	"	François	56	M	M	Manufactur.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubelice	303	" "	May 2Ist/28	"	"
14	DIPLOMAT	POURITCH	Bozidar	38	M	M	Legation Attache	"	servian	"	Yugoslav.	servian	Yugoslav.	Belgrade	--	diplomatic visa	--	Yugoslav.	Belgrade
15	DIPLOMAT	"	Dara	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	" "	--	"	"
16	TRANSIT	LIFSHITZ	Paul	47	M	M	Contractor	"	english	"	egyptian	egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	56	tempor. Cairo	Apr. 27th/28	Egypt	Cairo
17		BITAR	Dotchina	52	F	W	None	"	french	"	syrian	syrian	Turkey	Constantinople	4I	non quota Constan-tinople	May I4th/28	Turkey	Constantinople
18		"	Elie	35	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32790I	Permit Washington	Dec 1st /27	USA	New York
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5th, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	home 44 rue du Bac at Paris	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	NYc	mother in law Mrs A.Schäell-Yeskopf 537 Delaware ave Buffalo NY	yes	1 month	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	che	blu	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	che	br	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	x	x	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	x	x	"	"	"	"
5	parent Mrs Esilia Tamburini 32 via Alpe at Roma	Mass	Boston	"	see column 23	"	"	"	"	servant of Mrs Sears 12 Arlington st Boston Mass	no permant	yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
6	home 8 rue des Maronniers at Paris	France	Paris	"	self	"	"	1927	NYc	parent Spinak 1432 South Union ave Los Angeles Cal	yes	6 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	employer Mr.Pouritch 21 Pozorisna at Belgrade	DC	Washington	"	see column 23	"	no	no	no	servant of Mr Pouritch, Yugoslavian Legation Washington DC	"	indefin.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	che	blu	"
8	home 7 bis rue d'Astory at Paris	France	Paris	"	self	"	"	"	"	C/O Mr. Menjou 2612 Nottingham Av. Los Angeles Cal.	"	6 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	home Geliabowa 9 at Petrograd	Russia	Petrograd	"	"	"	"	"	"	c/o Amtorg Trading Corp. 165 Broadway NYcity	"	2 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	br	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blu	"
11	home Divenskaya 8 at Petrograd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	grey	"
12	parent François Stepanek at Prague	Czecoslov.	Prague	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Peter Prokop 100 Hazel at Curtis Bay Md	"	6 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6..		"	"	br	"
13	home at Hostivar Prague	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1927	NYc	Pennsylvania Hotel at New York city	"	4 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5..		"	"	"	"
14	home 67a Karadjordje va Belgrade	DC	Washington	"	"	"	"	1926	NYc	Legation of Yugoslavia at Washington DC	"	indefin.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
16	wife Mrs Lifshitz rue Magh-rabi at Cairo	Egypt	Cairo	"	"	"	no	no	no	c/o American Exchange Irving Trust Co 233 Broadway NYc	"	1 month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	mat	"	br	"
17	friend E.Dehand 7 Passage Violet at Paris	Turkey	Constantinople	"	"	"	yes	1898	NYc	son Bitar 276 5th ave New York city	"	6 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	grey	"	"
18	"	NY	New York	"	"	"	"	1920 1927	"	home 276 5th ave New York	no permant	yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	"	"
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE 1st officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. de Fayen

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 18

at Havre

M Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if has, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE (France), MAY 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	MALCOLM	Lucie	32		F	M none	yes	English	yes	Canadian	American	U.S.A.	Fibusville	--	---	--	Canada	Montreal	t
2	TRANSIT	SAUVAGE	Lucien	24		M	S Journalist	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	--	---	--	"	"	t
3	TRANSIT	VIEN	Anna	35		F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	--	---	--	"	Westmount	t
4	TRANSIT	AIDSON	Stephen	55		M	S Retired	"	English	"	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	280I	Non Imm. Paris	June 24 I927	"	Montreal	t
5		BRISTOL	George	38		M	S Valet	"	"	"	"	"	England	Whitehurst	939	Non quota Paris	May I4 I928	Minn	St Paul	
6		COLTON	Pauline	33		F	S Hospital-nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Offaly	24I3	" "	May 23 I928	NY	Larchmont	
7		CREHAN	Bridget	24		F	S Domestic-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	88I	" "	29 April I928	NY	N Y C	
8	TRANSIT	DAVISON	Frank	35		M	S Writer	"	"	"	British	English	Canada	Hantsport	--	---	--	Canada	Vancouver	t
9		FORSHAW	Ethel	33		F	S Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	England	Haydock	2403	Quota Paris	May 25 I928	France	Paris	
10		GRUNDY	Ethel	45		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"		Bebington	6397	Quota Paris	May 25 I928	"	"	
11	TRANSIT	LAMB	Leonard	43		M	M Domestic-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"Brightlingsea		2397	Non quota Paris	May 2I I928	NY	New-York	t
12	TRANSIT	MURPHY	Frances	62		M	S Mining	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lockport	--	--	--	Canada	Ridgeway	t
13	TRANSIT	MORSSEN	Charles	56		M	M Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Jankowce	2	Transit Lausanne	April 25 I928	"	Montreal	t
14	TRANSIT	-"-	Marie Anna	35		F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Raphael	3	" "	" "	"	"	t
15		MARRON	Mary	55		F	S Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dundank	2342	Non Quota Paris	May I4 I928	France	Paris	
16		NICHOLLS	Elenita	20		F	M None	"	Spanish	"	"	Chilian	Chile	Santiago	964	Non quota Paris	May 30 I928	"	"	
17		SHEA	Joan	28		F	S Domestic servant	"	English	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kennae	772	Non quota Paris	Febr I0 I928	"	"	
18	TRANSIT	STEVENS	George	47		M	M Merchant	"	"	"	British	English	France	Marseilles	62	Quota Marseilles	May 23 I928	British India	Amritsar	
19		WEBB	Gertrude	46		F	S Secretary	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	3I395I	Permit Washington	Oct. I9 I927	Ill	Chicago	
20		ERRERA	Alfred	4I		M	S Teacher	"	French	"	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	225	non quota Brussels	March I9 I928	Belgium	Brussels	
21	TRANSIT	DELACUVELLERIE	Ernest	58		M	M Manufac-turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ath	3I2	Quota Brussels	May 25 I928	"	Couillet	t
22	TRANSIT	CHAUSTEUR	Henri	4I		M	S Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilly	3I0	Quota Brussels	May 25 I928	"	La Lumière	t
23		LUCASSEN	Jean	29		M	S Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aubel	32	T V. Biarritz	May 25 I928	France	Biarritz	t
24	TRANSIT	SCHILD	Theodor	58		M	M Engineer	"	german	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Grenchen	63	N-Imm. Bale	May I0 I928	Switz.	Grenchen	t
25		THUERIG	Bernard	38		M	S Domestic servant	"	French	"	"	French		Trienzen	35906I	Permit Washington	April I3 I928	R.I.	Newport	
26		RUPP	Jacob	39		M	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auw	3I04I7	"	Dec. I7 I928	NJ.	Morristown	
27		-"-	Victorine	34		F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthon	3277I4	"	Dec. I 1927	"	"	
28		JERMAUN	Sophie	4I		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"		Laufen	2746	T-V. Paris	June I7 I927	France	Paris	
29		d'ALMEIDA SANTOS	Antonio	3I		M	M Banker	"	Portuguese	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Cintra	2440	Non Imm. Paris	May 25 I928	"	"	
30		FERRERRA	Anita	24		F	S Domestic servant	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italia	Bagnaia	24I9	N-Imm. Paris	May 24 I928	"	"	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUNE 5th, 19 28

154

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or intending permanently to become a citizen thereof	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Hotel Royal Manceau at PARIS France	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	born in U.S.A.		In transit to MONTREAL Canada	yes	TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
2	Villa Paulette, Blvd de Cambrai NICE France	"	"	"	"	"	"	I924 I926	San Diego	" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	"	"	"	"
3	Hotel du Miai at PARIS France	"	Westmount	"	"	"	no	-	-	" " WESTMOUNT "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	Hotel d'Iéna at PARIS France	"	Montreal	NS	"	"	yes	I927 I927	N-York	" " MONTREAL "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
5	Hotel Crillon at PARIS France	Minn	St Paul	yes	see Col.23	"	"	I927 I928	N-York	C/o Mr Sh.Dittenhoffer 807 Summit ave. St Paul Minn.	NS	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	Hotel Guyot at PARIS France	NY	Larchmont	"	self	"	"	I927 I927	"	C/O Mr. B. Levy 2I Pryor Lane Larchmont N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	Parent Corne Crehan, Bridget Crehan County Galway Ireland	"	New-York	"	see Col.23	"	"	I924 I928	"	Employer Mr Jackson Leynolds 33 Beckman place N Y C	no	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
8	Home: Banyuls s/Mer P.O.	B-C	Vancouver	no	self	"	"	I926 I927	"	C/o F.L.Davison I225 Connaught drive at Vancouver B.C.	yes	TRANSIT	no6	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
9	Mother: Alice Forshan , White house Maydock Lanes England	England	Maydock Lanes	yes	see Col.23	"	"	I924 I924	"	C/o G.O.H. Pitney Esq. at Morristown NJ.	yes	1 year	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
10	Sister: Mrs J.W. Hunter, 47 Annesley Road Wallasey-Cheshire England	"	Wallasey Cheshire	"	"	"	"	I926 I927	"	" " "	"	6 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
11	Wife: Mrs L.Lamb, 44 Regent road Brightlingsea England	Engl.	Brightlingsea	"	"	"	"	I925 I925	N-York	C/o R.W. Goelet 59I Fifth ave. New-York City	"	6 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.	"	"	"	"
12	Hotel Majestic at PARIS France	Canada	Ridgeway	"	self	"	no	-	-	in transit to RIDGEWAY anada	"	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"
13	Hotel La Tremoille at PARIS Fr.	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " MONTREAL "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
14	Hotel La Tremoille at PARIS France	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	No	-	-	In transit to MONTREAL Canada	"	TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk	blu.	"
15	Employer Mrs Monroe 27 quai d'Orsay at PARIS France	France	Paris	"	"	"	yes	I927 I927	N-York	Monroe & C° Bank, I00 Broadway New-York City	"	6 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
16	Friend: Mlle Estella Underraga I32 R. Longchamp Paris	NY	New-York	"	"	"	"	I9I8 I9I9	"	Hotel Vanderbilt at N Y C.	no	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brn	gray	"
17	Crillon hotel at PARIS France	"	"	"	"	"	"	I927 I927	"	Ritz Carlton hotel N Y C.	yes	1 year	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	brn	"
18	Parent: Miss Stevens 5 Traverse de Roux Roucas-Blanc Marseilles Fr.	France	Marseilles	"	"	"	"	I925 I925	"	Fritz Larue Carpet Comp. Inc. Waldorf Bldg 5th ave. N Y C.	"	1 month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	Hotel Metropolitain PARIS	Ill	Chicago	"	See Col.23	"	"	I926 I 927	N-York	C/o Mrs Potter Palmer I549 Railway Exchange Bldg Chicago Ills	"	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	grey	grey	"
20	Mother: Mrs Léo Errera at Brussels Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	"	self	"	NS	-	-	Stanford University California	"	4 Months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	brn	"
21	Parent: Mrs Delacuvellerie at Couillet Belgium	Belgium	Couillet	"	"	"	"	-	-	Ambassador Hotel at N Y C	"	2	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brn	"	"
22	home: I3 rue de la Loi La Louvière Belgium	Belgium	La Louvière	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Blu.	"
23	Villa Jguskia at BIARRITZ Fr.	France	Biarritz	"	by employer	"	"	-	-	Friend: Mrs Schelkoff 537 Delaware avenue at BUFFALO NY	"	I month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	blk	"
24	Wife : Mrs Theo.Schild at Grenchen Switzland	Switz.	Grenchen	"	self	"	yes	I928 I928	N-York	Hotel Commodore at N Y C.	"	2 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	blu.	"
25	Hotel La Pérouse at PARIS France	R.I.	Newport	"	"	"	"	I927 I928	"	Employers: Mr C.H. Tangeman at Newport R.I.	no	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	"	"	brn	"
26	Father in law: Louis Guilbaut Arthon Indre France	NJ	Morristown	"	by employer	"	"	I927 I927	"	Employer J.O.H. Pitney, I33 Madison avenue at Morristown NJ.	no	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
27	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	Hotel Rabbin 6 rue Chauveau Lagarde at PARIS France	France	Paris	"	"	"	"	I927 I927	"	sister: Maris Jermaun Hotel Chatham at N Y C.	Yes	3 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
29	Home: 34 rue Raynouard PARIS	France	Paris	"	self	"	"	I926 I926	"	North American C° 60 Broadway N Y C.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
30	Parent: Teresa Ferrera at Bagnaio Italia	Italia	Bagnaio	"	by employer	"	no	-	-	Hote Ambassador N Y C	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE 1st officer (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. delfrance

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 11

at Malone

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 21

at Havre

Whitgreave

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on , May 30th , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		AUDAT	Marie Rose	46		F	S	Ladys Maid	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Symphorien	336924	Permit Washington	Feb. 24th 1928	U S A	N.Y. Cy.
2		BEAUDOUIN	Berthe	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daon	2415	N.I. Paris	May 23rd 1928	France	Paris
3		BORDEREL	Ernest	67		M	M	Indust.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argentueil	2432	" "	April 27th 1928	"	"
4		DUMONT	Pierre Charles	32		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	2425	" "	May 24th 1928	"	"
5		HONORE	Valentine	18		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susville	2642	Quota Nice	April 18th 1928	"	Susville
6		KUNTZ	Marie	52		F	S	Ladys Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederbron	362032	Permit Washington	April 28th 1928	U.S.A.	N.Y. Cy.
7		KOHLER	Suzanne	28		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milhouse	334548	" "	Jan. 6th 1928	"	"
8		LEON BOLLEE	Carlotta	48		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Vastizia	2449	N.I. Paris	May 26th 1928	France	Paris
9		LEBEL	Charlotte	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	Villemomble	2332	" "	May 9th "	"	"
10		LASSALLE	Lucien	56		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne	2418	" "	" 29th "	"	"
11		-"-	Berthe	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	2398	" "	" 21st "	"	"
12		LARIVIERE	Jacques	52		M	M	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	337	Transit Paris	May 4th 1928	"	"
13		-"-	Suzanne	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	338	" "	" "	"	"
14	TRANS	-"-	France	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabourg	"	" "	" "	"	"
15		LEPOUTRE	Auguste	67		M	M	Industr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix	290	N.I. Lille	May 23rd 1928	"	Roubaix
16	TRANSIT	-"-	Philippe	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	291	" "	" "	"	"
17		MAUCLAIR	René	40		M	S	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diey	359904	Permit Washington	April 14th 1928	U.S.A.	N.Y. Cy.
18		PERENNOU	Marguerite	39		F	S	Lady'smaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beurec	2345	N.I. Paris	May 15th 1928	France	Paris
19		REMY	Louise	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thil	2388	" "	" 19th "	"	Neuilly
20		SEE	Yvonne	22		F	S	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	2414	" "	" 23rd "	"	Paris
21		SERABRY	Alice Eug.	46		F	S	Lady'smaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herbonc ourt	356227	Permit Washington	April 11th 1928	U.S.A.	N.Y. Cy.
22	TRANSIT	BIERMANS	Hubert	63		M	M	Industr.	"	English	"	Canadian	Dutch	Holland	Herkenbosch	---	---	----	France	Paris
23	TRANSIT	-"-	Berthe	62		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	Belgium	Agermont	---	---	-----	"	"
24	TRANSIT	DONOHUE	Charles	46		M	M	Indust.	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Quebec	----	---	-----	Canada	Quebec
25		-"-	Alice	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	---	-----	"	"
26	TRANSIT	DIONNE	Auguste	78		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	----	---	----	"	Montreal
27	TRANSIT	-"-	Célanire	64		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste"Anne	---	---	----	"	"
28	TRANSIT	-"-	Paul A.	28		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	---	---	----	"	"
29	TRANSIT	-"-	Blandine	27		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	---	"	"
30		GRIFFITHS	Julia	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	North Americ.	"	Ontario Falls	1136	N. Quota London	May 23rd 1927	France	Paris

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on, June 5th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, explain fully in a separate letter. If a child, state so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which passport permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs Audat 80 Rue Truffaut Paris I7e	M.Y.	N.Y. Cy	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	Yes	1927 1928	N.Y.	Empldy: Mrs Shipman 154 E.10th St New-York Cy.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brow	None
2	Family: Miss Gab. Loison 20 Rue Oudinot Paris	France	Paris	"	"	"	No	-	-	Empl: B.E. Levy 21 Pryer Lane Larchmont N.Y.	"	3 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Grey	"	"
3	Home: 16 R. Alfred de Vigny Paris	"	"	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Hotel Savoy Plazza N.Y. Cy.	"	10 Days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Wife-Mrs Dumont 7bis Rue Fabre d'Eglantine Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dark	Green	"
5	Father Honore at Susville	Va?	Charlottville	"	See Col.23	"	"	-	-	Empl: Mrs Randolph UniversityPl Charlottville Va.	"	2 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	Friend: Mrs Stilling 15 bis Rue Rousselet Paris	Col.	Colorado Spr.	"	"	"	Yes	1927 1928	N.Y.	Employ: Mrs Penrose El Pomar Colorado Springs Col.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brow	"	"
7	Family: Kohler 7 Rue des Graviers Valentigney Doubs	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Employ: Mrs Fraser 449 Park Av. New-York Cy.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dark	Grey	"
8	Home: 107 Av. Leon Bollee le Mans France	France	Paris	"	Self	"	No	-	-	Child. J. de Vautibault 1060 Park Av. N.Y. Cy.	"	3 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brow	Brow	"
9	Husband: F. Lebel 56 R. Bassano Paris	Can.	Quebec	"	"	"	"	-	-	In transit for Quebec Canada	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Hane	Blue	"
10	Friend: Mrs Thuiller 9 Blvd Flandrin Paris	France	Paris	"	"	"	"	-	-	Savoy Plazza Hotel N.Y. Cy	Yes	24 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brow	Dark	"
11	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
12	Home: 9 Quai Lalo Paris	Can.	Quebec	"	"	"	"	-	-	In transit for Quebec Canada	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dark	"	"
13	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	Wife: Mrs Lepoutre 36 Rue Pellost Roubaix France	France	Roubaix	"	"	"	Yes	1926	Woonsocket	Son: J. Lapoutre Manville Rd Woonsocket R.I.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	"
16	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"
17	Family: Mauclair at Dicy Yonne	N.Y.	New-York Cy	"	See C8123	"	"	1928	N.Y.	Empl: J.R. Wemple 54 E. 56th St New-York Cy.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Black	"
18	Friend: Jeanne Sergent 54 Rue Blanche Paris France	France	Paris	"	"	"	No	-	-	Empl: Mrs J. Munroe 100 Broadway New-York Cy.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
19	Uncle Jules Mousty 14 Rue Vedeau Bourges Cher	"	Neuilly	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
20	Mother: Mrs Lucien Sae 86 bis Av. de Wagram Paris France	"	Paris	"	Self	"	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs B.E. Levy 21 Pryor Lane Larchmont N.Y.	"	3 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
21	Paris Hotel Laperouse	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy.	"	See Col.23	"	"	1927 1928	"	Empl: Mr. Mrs Tangeman 270 Park Av. New-York Cy.	"	Indefin.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
22	Home: 28 Rue de Bourgogne Paris	Can.	Montreal	No	Self	"	"	1927	"	In transit for Montreal Canada	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"
23	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
24	No relations in Europe	"	Quebec	Yes	"	"	"	1923	"	In transit for Quebec Canada	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Hane	"	"
25	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black	Dark	"
26	Hotel 3 Rue Mont Thabor Paris	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	1927	"	In transit for Montreal Canada	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	White	Blue	"
27	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
28	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Hane	"	"
29	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Intransitfor Ottawa Canada	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
30	Grand Hotel Paris France	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	No	-	-	Husband: Mr. Griffiths 44 W. 18th St. N.Y. Cy.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE 1st officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. delamare

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19

at New York

A. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 157 14

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE (France), MAY 30th, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK June 5th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TOWER	Edward	65		M	M	New-York C. August 1863, Passport 268323	---	300 W. 106 street N Y C
2	VINCENT	Mildred	32		F	S	Vermont OUVELL, 1896, Passpt.544532	---	1160 5th ave. N Y C
3	WHITE	Marion	33		F	M	Detroit Mich. November 9 1874, Passpt.539863	---	133 West 12th street, N Y C
4	WILLIS	Ida	52		F	W	Junction city Kansas, 1876 Passpt.535036	---	907 5th ave. N Y C
5	WILKEN	Ray	37		M	M	Chicago Ills, January 12 1891, Passpt.517640	---	Beechwood road Bronxville NY
6	-"-	Helen	36		F	M	Chicago Ills, July 12 1891, " 520415	---	" "
7	WYNEGAR	Howard	45		M	M	Greenville Ind. July 1st 1882 Pass 495186	---	New-York C. 1112 Park ave.
8	-"-	Elizabeth	24		F	M	Kansas October 29 1903, Passpt. 495187	---	1112 Park ave. N Y C
9	WHITE	Olga	38		F	S	Elizabeth NJ. June 23 1890, Passpt 303760	---	Elizabeth NJ 647 Newark ave.
10	-"-	Sarah	76		F	W	Gatesville NC. July 5 1852, Pass.303416	---	" "
11	WREN	Hannah	42		F	M	---	by marriage West Collingswood NJ. May 27 1914, Passpt. 604026	501 W. Hortter street, Philadelphia a
12	WHITE	Myrtle	39		F	M	Bucyrus Ohio, December 28 1888, Pass N°7	---	hotel St Regis, Los Angeles Cal.
13	WILDER	Fanny	58		F	M	Westfield NJ. October 16 1869, Pass.508537	---	1622 Forest Place, Evanston Ills
14	-"-	John	67		M	M	Lancaster Mass. April 16 1861, Pass.508537	---	" "
15	WOODS	William	51		M	M	Mag Erston Ind. April 24 1877, Passpt.522853 & 50	---	55 Wall street N Y C
16	-"-	Marguerite	50		F	M	San Francisco Cal. October 24 1878 "	---	" "
17	WEMPLE	John	49		M	S	New-York C. July 5 1898, Passpt. 363876	---	New-YorkC. 54 E. 56 street
18	WINTON	David	58		M	S	Addison NY, March 8 1870, Passpt.311401	---	2112 Pillsbury ave. Minneapolis Minn.
19	WILCOY	Roy	36		M	M	Meriden Conn. December 24 1891, Passpt. 526056	---	360 Cohony str. Meriden Conn.
20	WHITE	William	51		M	M	Waterbury Ct, November 26 1876, Pass.516206	---	107 Prospect Street, Wasterbury Conn.
21	WILLIS	Harold	38		M	M	Boston Mass. February 9 1890, Pass. 487685	---	Concord Rd, Weston Mass.
22	-"-	Cornalia	32		F	M	Weston Mass. Aug. 20 1896, Passpt. 487685	---	" "
23	WATTERS	Marion	30		F	S	Patasonguala Jan 10 1898, Passpt. 493982	---	270 Park ave. N Y C.
24	WOLFF	Carrie	46		F	S	Chicago Ills, August 11 1882, Passpt.489387	---	5289 Pershing Ave. St Louis Mo
25	WEBB	Florence	36		F	S	Boston Mass. March 14 1892, Passpt.336704	---	140 Plymouth Road, MALDEN Mass.
26	YORK	Ella	57		F	S	New Haven Conn. July 10 1870 Pass.429365	---	61 E. 77th street, Finch School NY
27	SQUIRE	Roger	37		M	S	Meriden Conn. November 16 1890 Passpt. 280847	---	4 Washington Hts, Meriden Conn.
28									
29									
30									

Closed at Number; TWENTY SEVEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE on , May 30th , 1928 , Arriving at port of New-York on June 5th , 1928

W & S Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SNYDER	Guilford	18		M	S	Denver Col. March 12th 1890 Pass494783	--	Coronado Cal. 1015 Alemeda Av.
2	-"-	Caroline	36		F	M	Youngstown Ohio March 24th 1892 Pass 481477	--	-"-
3	-"-	Irving	44		M	M	Denver Col. April 8th 1884	--	-"-
4	SLEARS	Sarah	70		F	W	Cambridge Mass. May 5th 1858 Pass 332832	--	Boston Mass. 82 Arlington St.
5	STACKPOLE	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Mattapoisett Mass. July 22nd 1904 Pass 464610	--	-"- 292 Beacon St.
6	SEWELL	Martha	63		F	W	Pittsburgh Pa. July 28th 1864 Pass 317	--	York Harwar Maine
7	SELL	Henry	38		M	M	Whitewater Wisc. Nov. 14th 1889 Pass 527953	--	N.Y. CY. 320 E. 57th St. N
8	SCHOETLE	Mary	61		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 20 1867 Pass 515402	--	Chesnut Hill Phila.Pa. 7703 Lincoln Dr.
9	-"-	William	59		M	S	-"- January 7th 1869 Pass 516370	--	-"-
10	SALMONSON	Hilma	43		F	S		Dist. Crt Chicago Ill. Oct. 5th 1927 Pass 469098	Lake Forest Ill. Stonegate
11	STURGES	George	44		M	M	Chicago Ill. May 6th 1884 Pass 383244	--	Point Loma Cal. 590 San Fernando St.
12	-"-	Marie	42		F	M	San Angalo Texas Oct. 21 st 1885 Pass283244	--	-"-
13	SMITH	Florence	38		F	S	Middletown Conn. April 27th 1889 Pass 8499338	--	Middletown Arawana Conn.
14	SPECTOR	David	36		M	M		Dist. Crt Paul Minnesota Jan. 1921 Pass 422882	N.Y. Cy. 10 W. 86th St.
15	SCHORSCH	Jacob	63		M	M		Chancery Crt Aberdeen Miss. Sept. 26 1885 Pass 317201	-"- 315 Central Park W.
16	-"-	Cecelia	55		F	M	N.Y. Cy. Feb. 9th 1873	--	-"-
17	STENSON	Frank	39		M	S	Chicago Ill. March 1st 1879 Pass 270592	--	Chicago Ill. 1218 Astor St.
18	SHIPMAN	Julia	42		F	M	N.Y. Cy. April 8th 1886 Pass 325110	--	N.Y. Cy. 154 E. 70th St
19	SALOMON	Sigmund	55		M	M		By Father's naturalization in 1890 Pass 9769	San Francisco Cal. 250 Lawrel St.
20	-"-	Nellie	42		F	M	San Francisco Cal. May 17th 1886 Pass9769	--	-"-
21	STROHEIM	Clarae	55		F	W	Cincinnati Ohio Nov. 28th 1901 (Date of Marriage) Pass 481311	--	N.Y. Cy. 320 W. End Av.
22	SCHEER	Edwin	42		M	M	N.Y. CY. June 20th 0883 Pass 497814	--	-"- 12 Grld St.
23	-"-	Rhoda Irene	33		F	M	Escanapa Mich Aug. 22 1895	--	-"-
24	-"-	William	76		M	W		Super. Crt N.Y. Cy 1875 Pass 471303	316 E. 8th St. Brooklyn
25	-"-	Lillian	37		F	S	N.Y. Cy. Feb. 1st 1891 Pass 471302	--	-"-
26	TANGEMAN	Violet	45		F	M	Brooklyn Sept. 2nd 1882 Pass 354115	--	Newport R.I. Naragansett Av.
27	-"-	Violet	20		F	S	Glencove N.Y. Aug. 26th 1907	--	-"-
28	-"-	Cornelius	49		M	M		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 9th 1904	-"-
29	TOWERS	Henrietta	22		F	S	Denton Maryland Sept. 27th 1905 Pass 499450	--	Baltimore Md. 212 Woodover Rd.
30	TIERCE	Irene	34		F	M	Cheyenne Wyo. Dec. 7th 1893 Pass 532877	--	New-Rochelle N.Y. 20 Elk Av.

Closed at Number: Thirty.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, May 30th, 19 28, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 5th, 19 28

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PITNEY	John	68		M	M	Morristown NJ April I4th I860-pass 293257	--	I33 Madison ave Morristown NJ
2	"	Roberta	60		F	M	Newark NJ Jan 3rd I868-	--	"
3	"	Robert	20		M	S	Morristown NJ June 8th I907-	--	"
4	PARSONS	Wm Barclay	69		M	M	New York city April I5th I959-pass 509518	--	I2I East 65th st New York
5	"	Anna	69		F	M	Albany NY Oct 2Ist I858-	--	"
6	RODIGER	Walter	39		M	M	Chicago Ill Dec 9th I888-pass 207423	--	I25 Federal Bldg ChicagoOIll
7	"	Josephine	36		F	M	Denver Colo May I8th I892-	--	"
8	"	Maribelle	I2		F	S	Chicago Ill Nov 27th I9I5-	--	"
9	"	Walter	8		M	S	Hartford Conn March I0th I920	--	"
10	ROTEN	Julius	39		M	M	--	Southern district of New York March 8th I928-pass 27257I	II4 Fofth ave New York city
11	"	Margot	23		F	M	--	"	"
12	RANDOLPH	Debarah	45		F	M	Topeka Kans June 24th I882-pass 46954I	--	University Pl Charlottesville Va
13	"	Phyllis	5		F	S	Charlottesville Va Nov 27th I922	--	"
14	RODENBERGER	Kent	3I		M	M	Windsor Ill May 7th I897-pass 334822	--	2I9 W.Afam st Chicago Ill
15	RANDOLPH	Jean	I0		M	S	Charlottesville Va Febr 2nd I9I8-pass 46954I	--	University Pl.Charlottesville Va
16	"	Spottiswoode	8		M	S	Charlottesville Va Oct 20th I9I9-	--	"
17	REYNOLDS	Marion	49		F	M	Livermore Cal April 23rd I889-pass.423I88	--	33 Beekman Pl New York city
18	REYNOLDS	Jackson	55		M	M	Woodstock Ill Jan 20th I873-pass 4965I5	--	2 Wall st New York city
19	ROEDELHEIMER	Edgar	25		M	S	Newark NJ Oct I7th I902-pass 508I92	--	362 5th ave New York city
20	ROLLINS	Grace	34		F	M	--	born at Frankfort (Germany)of American parents in I894-pass 533047	26 Suburban ave Pelham Manor NY
21	RATHBONE	Edward	5I		M	M	Keokik Iowa Nov 29th I876-pass 48I466	--	525 Abbott st Kenilworth Ill
22	REYNOLDS	Virginia	I9		F	S	Los Angeles Cal July I7th I908-pass 457737	"	III7 So Witton Pl Los Angeles Cal
23	ROSENBERG	John	37		M	M	Palatika Flo May I8th I89I-pass 379I24	--	I25 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY
24	ROBINSON	Caroline	2I		F	S	Minneapolis Min in I907-pass 457994	--	I04 West Frahklin ave Minneapo--lis Minn
25	ROCKWELL	Mary	I9		F	S	Ravenna Ohio Nov I6th I908-pass 489285	--	5I5 E.Main st Ravenna Ohio
26	RUST	John	46		M	M	Cleveland Ohio June I6th I882-pass.482I73	--	22I5 Overlook Rd Cleveland O
27	"	Irma	44		F	M	Brooklyn NY June I0th I884-pass 482I74	--	"
28	SEMPLE	William	46		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio Sept I7th I88I-passport 480265	--	3I5 Pinle st Cincinnati Ohio
29	"	Louise	47		F	M	Liberty Mo May 3Ist I880-	--	"
30	SCHWAB	David	46		M	M	--	Southern district of Cincinnati Ohio March 28th I9II-pass 506089	220 W.98th st New York city

closed at number THIRTY

30 only

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—408

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

160

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 30 th , , 1928 , Arriving at port of NEW -YORK , JUNE 5th 1928 , 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAXWELL	Anne	18		F	S	Chicago Ill. Jan. I2nd I9I0 Pass.458847	--	PatersonnAve Greenwich Con
2	Mc CARTHY	John	38		M	S	Chicago Ill . July 20th I869 Pass27I684	--	2904 Burling St Chicago Il
3	Mc LAUGHLIN	Jean	2I		F	S	N.Y. Cy Sept. IIst I906 Pass. I952	--	58 Cathedral Ave Hemlspead Long Island N.Y.
4	MEACHER	Kathryn	52		F	S	N.Y. Cy Aug . 9th I896 Pass5I0762	--	Manor Lucor CyNY. Cy
5	NICHOLS	Annie	6I		F	W	Newark N.J. Aug. 8th I866 Pass. 5I9520	--	38 Woodland Ave Summit N.J
6	NATHAN	Marian	30		F	S	N.Y. Cy Oct. 29th I897 Pass. 393297	--	I74 W 76 st N.Y. Cy
7	NORDLINGER	Louis	50		M	M	Los Angeles VCal.June 2Ist I875 Pass 329068	--	5I5 So Lorraine Bd los Ange Cal.
8	"	Rose	4I		F	M	" Aug 2Ist I886 "	--	-"-
9	"	Fannie	I9		F	S	" Oct.9th I908 "	--	-"-
10	"	Louis	I5		M	S	" Nov. 27th I9I2 Pass 293	--	-"-
11	LOEW	Emily	64		F	S	" April 2Ith I864 Pass 332I27	--	-"-
12	FROWEIN	Bertha	60		F	M	-- Pass 330530	By marriage at Ironton Ohio Sept.8th I88-.	332 W 57 St Los Angeles C
13	CHRSTROM	George	34		M	M	Ford River Mic. Aug.I6th I894 Pass526473	-	6 Northern Ave Bronxville N.Y.
14	"	Emma	3I		F	M	Toledo Ohio May 20th I897 Pass 526473	--	-"-
15	PIERCE	Fred	50		M	M	Farmington Conn. March 6th I878 Pass.465867	--	Castine Maine .
16	"	Jannie	35		F	M	N.Y. Cy June 2nd I893 Pass. 465649	--	""
17	"	Marie Louise	I0		F	S	Calgary Nov. IIst I9I7 Pass "	--	-"-
18	PAYNE	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Mephis Tenn. Dec. 7th I896 Pass I779	--	44 St & 5th Ave N.Y. Cy
19	PIERSON	Ninon	22		F	S	Spooner Wisc. Aug. 8th I905 Pass. 497370	--	I5 E 58 St N.Y. Cy
20	PEDRICK	Mary	55		F	M	Philadel. Pa. Aug. Ist I873 Pass. 453443	--	I27 E 87 St N.Y. Cy
21	POSNER	Muury	29		M	S	Rutland Vt. July 4th I898 Pass.5I09I0	--	30 W 54 St N.Y. Cy
22	PITNEY	Francise	33		F	W	Washington D.C. March 8th I895 Pass 389766	--	Aiken South Cardina
23	PALMER	Bertha	I7		F	S	Chicago Ill. April 3rd I9II Pass. 45II50	--	I350 Lake Shore Chicago Il
24	"	Pauline	45		F	M	" June I0 th I862 Pass.45I2I7	--	I549 Railway Exchange Chicag Ill.
25	"	Pauline	II		F	S	" Jan. 2Ist I9I7 Pass.45I2I7	--	-"-
26	PORTER	Hannah	65		F	W	Williamsprwt Pen. May 23 rd I862 Pass. 3005I0	--	Hotel du Pont Wilmington D
27	PENROSE	Spencer	62		M	M	Philadelp.Pa. I865 Pass. 453582	--	Spring Colorado .
28	"	Julie	56		F	M	Detroit Mic. I870 Pass "	---	è"è
29	PEASE	Martha	4I		F	M	Pittsburg July 8th I877 Pass. 487409	--	II2 E 64 St N.Y. Cy
30	RICHMOND	Sally	I8		F	S	Jenafly N.J. July I0th I909 Pass.455864	--	Glen Head Long Island N.Y.

Closed at number ; THIRTY .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—600

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, May 30th, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 5th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORRIS	Harry	50		M	M	San Francisco Cal May 20th 1878-pass. 462529	--	215 W.91st st New York city
2	Mc ALLISTER	Jeanne	48		F	M	--	by marriage at Providence RI Oct 12th 1908 Pass 4[illegible]721	the Beechwood Summit NY
3	MARTIN	Bertha	36		F	M	Palatka Fla July 02th 1892-pass 529668	--	15 Crane ave White Plains NY
4	MADILL	Georgette	32		F	S	StvLouis Mo March 15th 1896-pass.2605	--	Ambassador hotel New York city
5	MARTIN	George	43		M	M	Chicago Ill Oct 26th 1884-pass 529688	--	15 Crane ave White Plains NY
6	MONROE	Adelaide	30		F	M	New York city Aug 9th 1898-pass 408	--	100 Broadway New York city
7	MORGAN	Urban	26		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio May 30th 1902-passport 487765	--	Old Indian Hill Road Cincinnati
8	MERRITT	Irene	19		F	S	Bruce Wisc Febr 8th 1909-pass 489500	--	104 W.Franklin ave Minneapolis Minn
9	MOORE	J.Howard	36		M	M	Bristol NH May 15th 1892-pass 515811	--	Riverside Ceron U.
10	"	Gertrude	34		F	M	Jersey city June 7th 1894-	--	"
11	MACK	Emma	58		F	S	Jeffersonville NY July 28th 1869-pass. 318581	--	28 Park ave New York city
12	MONROE	Henry	6		M	S	New York city Aug 16th 1921-pass.4262	--	100 Broadway New York city
13	"	John	4		M	S	Paris (France) May 8th 1924-	--	"
14	MAHANA	George	58		M	M	Desmoines Iowa April 28th 1870-pass. 520092	--	385 Park ave New York city
15	"	Dorothy	36		F	M	San Francisco Cal Dec 25th 1891-pass 520093	--	"
16	MAC ARTHUR	Arthur	26		M	S	Chicago Ill June 14th 1901-pass 455587	--	501 5th ave New York city
17	"	William	22		M	S	New York city March 25th 1906-pass 455672	--	"
18	MAC ARTHUR	Pauline	60		F	M	Brownville NY Sept 30th 1867-pass 455673	--	Niagara Hoben Martha Vinayard Mass
19	Mc MURRAY	Thos	35		M	M	Marion Ohio Nov 5th 1892-pass 490116	--	3330 St Paul at Baltimore Md
20	"	Louise	28		F	M	Hagerstown Md Dec 16th 1899-pass 490116	--	"
21	Mc GARVEY	Henry	39		M	M	Honey Grove Tex Aug 27th 1888-pass 516785	--	Bronxville NY
22	"	Margaret	34		F	M	Chicago Ill Jan 4th 1894-	--	"
23	MENJOU	Adolphe	38		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa Febr 18th 1890-pass 504400	--	2612 Nottingham ave Los Angeles Cal
24	"	Kathryn	25		F	M	New York city Aug 22nd 1902-pass 508867	--	"
25	MILLER	Harry	49		M	M	Rapids Wisconsin in 1878-pass 487946	--	670 Walden Rd Minnetka Ill
26	"	Olive	43		F	M	Aurora Ill Oct 15th 1885-	--	"
27	"	Virginia	15		F	S	Aurora Ill Dec 30th 1912-	--	"
28	Mc KEAN	Andrew	59		M	M	Amsterdam NY Dec 29th 1870-pass 516732	--	532 3rd ave Troy NY
29	"	Susan	56		F	M	North Adams Mass March 26th 1872-	--	"
30	MORENO	Berth	18		F	S	Los Angeles Cal Jan 17th 1910-pass 457747	--	1923 Micheltorence St Los Angeles Cal

closed at number THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE (France), May 30th, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK JUNE 5th, 1928

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KILMARTIN	Michael	49		M	M	---	Common pleas of New-York 1892 Pass.4I2582	I53 East 84 street, N Y C
2	-"-	Susan	39		F	M	---	" " I909 "	" "
3	KELLEY	Cornelia	I9		F	S	Butte Mont. february I4 I909 Pass. 532I42	---	907 5th ave. N Y C
4	KUGEL	Jennie	46		F	M	~~New-York C. Febr. I0 I904,~~ Passpt. 496501	---	724 E. Parkway Brooklyn NY
5	KUGEL	Hilda	22		F	S	Bayonne NJ. October 6 I905, Pass.496360	---	" "
6	KRAUS	Abe	42		M	M	April I8 I886, NYc, Passpt.5I5332	---	I50 W 95 street N Y C
7	KINGSLEY	Frances	3I		F	M	---	District court of United states June I0 I92I, Passport N°539023	200 W..54 street, N Y C
8	-"-	Gloria	4		F	S	Hoboken NY, June I0 I922, Pass. 539023	---	" "
9	KLOPSTOCK	Nevada	I6		F	S	San Francisco Cal. Sept.25 I9I2, Pass.339356	---	58 Central Park N Y C
10	KANTER	Harry	5I		M	M	---	U.S. Federal Court New-York October I0th I9I9, Passport NO 457307	82I Fourth Avenue N Y C
11	KOHN	Alfreda	62		F	S	Montgomery Ala, August II I865, Pass.308752	---	20 East 49th street N Y C
12	KOLB	Edward	53		M	M	Philadelphia Pa I875, Passport N°368703	---	Pastorius Apts Lincoln Drive Philadelphia Pa
13	-"-	Martha	49		F	M	Philadelphia Pa, I879 " "	---	" "
14	KOUNTGE	Charles	56		M	M	Omaha Neb. Sept. 26 I87I, Passp/3243I9	---	3925 Dewey ave; Omaha Neb.
15	-"-	Maud	5I		F	M	St Paul Minn/ March I6 I877 Passp.3243I9	---	" "
16	-"-	Eliner	2I		F	S	Omaha Neb. Sept.I6 I906, Passp. 48I3I0	---	" "
17	LOOMIS	Julia	66		F	W	Paterson NY November I0 I86I, Pass.522378	---	299 Park avenue N Y C
18	LEBRUN DE RABOT	John	44		M	M	---	Eastern district of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia June 30 I927 Pass.507275	6466 Wooderest ave. Overbrook Philadelphia Pa
19	-"-	Andree	39		F	M	---	by marriage in Paris Sept.23 I9I9 Passp 507275	" "
20	LEEMING	Gertrude	56		F	W	Brooklyn NY October 23 I87I Pass.322342	---	I30 William street Glenbove NY
21	LITTLE	Ethel	47		F	M	Waltham Mass. June 28 I88I, Pass 439314	---	250 Park ave. N Y C
22	LEVY	Benjamin	49		M	M	---	U.S. District Court April I9I0 Pass.435856	2I Pryor lane Larchmont NY
23	-"-	Regine	46		F	M	---	"	" "
24	LOCKWOOD	Thomas	55		M	M	Buffalo NY, Febr 7 I873, Pass.49684I	----	844 Delamare ave. Buffalo NY
25	-"-	Marion	43		F	M	" " Dec. 9 I885, " "	---	" "
26	LEDOUX	Renée	I9		F	S	New-York C. October 3 I908, Pass.494805	-"-	47I Park ave; N Y C
27	LASSNER	Albert	53		M	M	New-York C. Sept.26 I874 passpt.335873	---	905 West End ave. N Y C
28	-"-	Lucie	I9		F	S	" August 22 I908 " 507668	---	" "
29	LEVY	Louis	53		M	M	Chicago Ills, December 27 I874, Pass.3079888	---	5389 Pershing ave. St Louis Mo
30	-"-	Pauline	50		F	M	" October 5 I873, " "	---	" "

Closed at Number : THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—600

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , MAY 30 th 1928 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUNE 5th 1928 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GUNST	Sylvian	42		M	M	San Francisco Cal. June I2nd I886 Pass.460653	--	I8 70 St N.Y. Cy
2	GAVIN	Dorothy	27		F	M	Boston Mass. Sept. 5th I900 Pass.I535	--	264 South Dr. Beverly Hills Cal.
3	HARTZBERG	William	34		M	M	Buffalo N.Y. Sept . I2nd I893 Pass.495985	--	609 Linwood Ave Buffalo N.Y
4	"	Margaret	25		F	M	" July I6 th I902 Pass "	--	-"-
5	HECKSCHER	August	79		M	W	--	Court of Pottsville Pa.I874 Pass. 236781	50 E 42nd St N.Y. cy
6	HANSON	Victor	52		M	M	Barbesville Georg. Jan.. I6 th I876 Pass 5I4892	--	3921 Summit Ave Birmingham Ala.
7	"	Weenonaw	52		F	M	Uniontown Ala.March 30th I876 Pass.5I4892	--	-"-
8	HAAGS	Julius	59		M	M	Detroit Mich.Feb. 22nd I869 Pass. 538950	--	484 E Blvd Detroit Mic.
9	HECKSCHER	Frances	I9		F	S	N.Y. Cy Nov. I9th I908 Pass. 333589	--	277 Park Ave N.Y. Cy
10	HESSBERG	Irving	33		M	M	N.Y. Cy Oct. 20th I894 Pass.464422	--	835 Riverside Drive N.Y. C
11	HOWLAND	George	63		M	M	Irvingtown N.Y. Feb. I2nd I868 Pas1935	--	292 Beacon St Boston Mass.
12	"	Virginia	63		F	M	Fortress Monroe Va.Jan.I4th I865 Pass3027	"	-"-
13	HILL	Ewing	5I		M	M	St Louis Oct. 29th I876 Pass.49I366	--	Hotel Ritz Chalton N.Y.
14	"	Gertrude	46		F	M	St Louis May I882 Pass "	--	-"-
15	HEILBRONN	Albert	58		M	M	--	Court of Milwaukee I89I Pas.494915	Park Central Hotel N.Y. Cy
16	"	Alma	50		F	M	--	By marriage at N.Y. Cy I896 Pass "	-"-
17	HECKSCHER	Maurice	44		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. May I5th I884 Pass17I5	--	5I0 Lexington Ave N.Y. Cy
18	HUBBARD	Helen	53		F	M	Chicago Ill. Oct. Ist I874 Pass.499421	--	Middletown Conn.
19	"	Helen	I8		F	S	Middletown Conn. Oct. 7th I909 Pas.484561	--	-"-
20	"	Mildred	I0		F	S	" Oct. 8th I9I7 Pass499421	--	-"-
21	HATCHER	Mary	I9		F	S	Springfield Ill. Feb 24th I909 Pass.49I602	--	I629 Wigwibs Ave Springfield Ill.
22	HARRIS	Joseph	54		M	S	Vincennes Ind. Oct. IIst I873 Pass 520970	--	42I Lime Bank Detroit Mic.
23	HIRST	Frank	33		M	M	Cleveland Ohio Sept. 20th I894 Pass477I48	--	I562 E I08 St Cleveland Ch
24	"	Florence	26		F	M	-"- April I4 th I902 Pass "	--	-"-
25	JOHNSON	Mary	28		F	M	Willows Cal. March 5th I900 Pass. 9584	--	Box I080 Chico Cal.
26	"	Cyrus	33		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Aug.9th I894 Pas.9584	--	-"-
27	JONES	Ada	25		F	S	Wichita Kansas March 6th I903 Pass 5I8937	--	Woodward Hotel N.Y Cy
28	KESSEL	Charles	40		M	M	Bklyn N.Y. Feb. I3Rd I888 Pass 500467	--	20.E 20 St N.Y. Cy
29	"	Caprice	32		F	M	" June I3rd I895 Pass "	--	-"-
30	KIRKLAND	Samuel	29		M	S	Shawnee Okl.Aug. 9th I898 Pass 507767	--	4 W 43 rd St N.Y. Cy

Closed at number : THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE on , May 30th , 1928 , Arriving at port of New-York on June 5th , 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EDMONDS	Elizabeth	43		F	M	Felton Pa. March 26 1895 Pass 506795	--	Glen Cove Long Island N.Y.
2	-"-	Francis	8		M	S	Glen Cove N.Y. Feb. 7th 1920	--	-"-
3	FOLDS	Florence	57		F	W	Chicago Ill. Oct. 15 1873 Pass 486125	--	Lake Forest Ill. 108 E. Daltvin Pl.
4	FRASER	Duncan	33		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Nov. 24 1894 Pass 452623	--	Ardsley on Hudson N.Y.
5	-"-	Clairette	32		F	M		By marriage Bordeaux Sept. 1st 1921	-"-
6	-"-	Ann	9		F	S	Boston Mass. Sept. 26th 1918		-"-
7	FARBER	Adolf	53		M	M		Common Pleas Crt Cuyahoya County Ohio Oct 1896 Pass 504 727	Cleveland Ohio 16620 Parkland Dr.
8	-"-	Esther	49		F	M	Cleveland Ohio Dec. 15th 1879 Pass 504727	--	-"-
9	FRANK	Chas	48		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio May 12th 1880 Pass 534307	--	Cincinnati Ohio3510 Burnet Av.
10	FARREL	Alton	48		M	M	Ansonia Conn. Aug. 22nd 1879 Pass 498102	--	New Haven Conn. 3 N. St Ronan St
11	-"-	Hazel Edison	38		F	M	Larimore N.D. Dec. 14th 1890	--	-"-
12	FOGEL	Morris	49		M	M	N.Y. Cy. April 19 1880 Pass 530945	--	N.Y. Cy. 229 W. 109th St.
13	FORRESTER	Helen	36		F	S	Buffalo N.Y. March 20th 1892 Pass 530596	--	N.Y. Cy. 9E. 57th St.
14	FRANK	Jacob	61		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio May 22nd 1867 Pass 379975	--	Cincinnati Ohio 947 Elinton Springs
15	-"-	Jennie	47		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio April 19th 1881	--	-"-
16	FULTON	William	47		M	M	Waterbury Conn. Nov. 22 1880 Pass 496330	--	Waterbury Conn. 170 Hillside Av.
17	-"-	Rose	46		F	M	-"- June 16th 1881	--	-"-
18	FULTON	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Waterbury Conn. Jan. 14thn1910 Pass 456756	--	-"-
19	FLACCUS	Léonard	52		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. June 8th 1875 Pass 499026	--	Pittsburgh Pa. 1282 Highland Av.
20	-"-	Grace	53		F	M	-"- Oct. 5th 1874	--	-"-
21	GIMBELL	Louis	61		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 15th 1867 Pass 5D6444	--	N.Y. Cy. 555 Park Av.
22	-"-	Julia	53		F	M	-"- Feb. 8th 1875	--	-"-
23	GRIFFITHS	Frederik	48		M	M	Buffalo N.Y. Oct. 13th 1879 Pass 554878	--	Tenafly N.J.
24	GARNETT	Bitty	31		F	M		By marriage Detroit Mich Sept. 22nd 1917 Pass 542601	Washington D.C. 1925 N. St.
25	GUTHRIE	Robert	38		M	S	Paducah Ky. Jan. 22nd 1890 Pass 517067	--	N.Y. Cy. 5E. 51st St.
26	GAIGE	Crosby	46		M	M	Nelson N.Y. July 26th 1882 Pass 306275	--	-"- 229 W. 42nd St.
27	GUTHRIE	William	69		M	M	San Francisco Cal . Feb. 3rd 1859 Pass 322554	--	-"- 28 Park Av.
28	-"-	Ella	68		F	M	N.Y. Cy. Nov. 30th 1859	--	-"-
29	GUGENHEIM	Morris	60		M	S		Crt of Common Pleas N.Y. Sept. 1892 Pass 13	N.Y. Cy. 362 5th Av.
30	GOELET	Robert	48		M	M	N.Y. Cy. March 19th 1880 Pass 516577		Newport R.I.

Closed at Number Thirty

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. ILE DEFRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 30 th, 19 28, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUNE 5th 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DECKER	Thompson	49		F	S	N.Y. Cy Jan. 18th 1878 Pass392573	--	585 W End Ave N.Y. Cy
2	DEITSCH	Alan	27		M	M	N.Y. Cy Dec. 2nd 1900 . Pass. 532067	--	35 E 84 th St N.Y. Cy
3	"	Dorothy	25		F	M	Bklyn N.Y. Sept. 19th 1902 Pass "	--	-"-
4	DYER	George	52		M	M	--	Born in Montevideo of American Parents Silverado Calistoga Co. Feb. 7th 1876 Pass. 546460	
5	"	Dorothy	51		F	M	N.Y. Cy June 10th 1876 Pass 546460	--	-"-
6	DREYFUSS	Alphonse	46		M	M	--	Court of Newark N.J. May 1927 Pass. 388398	27 Johnson Ave Newark N.J.
7	"	Rose	42		F	M	Newark N.J. Dec. 2nd 1886 Pass. 343196	--	-"-
8	DABOLL	Winifred	57		F	M	Plainfield N.J. Nov. 9th 1870. Pass.321559	--	850 Park Ave N.Y. Cy
9	DAVIS	Jane	45		F	M	Atheno Ohio Aug. 23rd 1882 Pass493170	--	3859 Clifton Ave Cincinnati Ohio
10	"	Virginia	18		F	S	Cinninati Ohio Nov. 29th 1909 Pass. 442302	--	-"-
11	DAY	William	59		M	M	Dubuque Iowa Nov. 4th 1868 Pass.451284	--	980 Clive St Dubuque Iowa
12	"	Monira	58		F	M	Rockland Maine March 27th 1870 Pas. 451092	--	-"-
13	DITTENHOFER	Elinor	21		F	S	St Paul Minn. Aug. 29th 1906 Pass. 320167	--	807 Summit Ave St Paul Min.
14	DRUM	Margaret	22		F	S	N.Y. Cy Feb. 22nd 1905 Pass. 504567	--	Alexander Ave N.Y. Cy
15	DITTENHOFER	Samuel	50		M	M	Cleveland Ohio Dec 3rd 1877 Pas.321014	--	807 Summit Ave St Paul Minn
16	"	Madeline	38		F	M	Portland Orig. Nov. 3rd 1889 Pass.320166	--	-"-
17	DORON	John	27		M	S	Hamilton Ohio Nov. 13rd 1900 Pass.2713	--	129 St Hamilton Ohio .
18	DAY	Samuel	62		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. March 13st 1866 Pass. 474818	--	Girard Trust Co Philadelphi
19	"	Lucy	52		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. May 8th 1876 Pass474818	--	-"-
20	DWIER	Kirkland	57		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 22nd 1869 Pass 474820	--	Union Leguar Philadelphia
21	DEXTER	John	60		M	S	Cleveland Ohio May 12 nd 1868 Pass. 526103	--	850 Lake Ave Cleveland Ohi
22	DEPLANCHE	Hubert	48		M	M	-	Supreme Court of N.Y.. Jan. 19th 1916 Pass.356713	412 Cathedral Parkway N.Y. Cy
23	"	Caroline	48		F	M	--	-"- Pass. 357794	-"-
24	DIMOND	Isaac	40		M	M	--	By father papers . Date and place unknow . Pass. 375398	161 South St Boston Mass
25	"	Pauline	38		F	M	New Buryport Mass. Feb. 22nd 1889 Pass. 2141	--	-"-
26	EWING	Oscar	39		M	M	Greensburg Ind; March 8th 1889 Pass.408418	--	100 Broadway N.Y. Cy
27	"	Helen	42		F	M	Morristown N.J. June 27th 1896 Pass "	--	-"-
28	EMERSON	Bessie	62		F	W	Brewerton N.Y. March 22nd 1866 Pass336883	--	613 North Perry St Titusville Pa.
29	EISEN	Jack	29		M	S	N.Y. Cy June 7th 1898 Pass. Pass. 510967	--	30 W 54 St N.Y. Cy
30	FEIBLEMAN	Max	47		M	S	--	Court of New-Orleans May 1905 Pass. 331830	800 Canal St New-Orleans .

Closed at number : THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, May 30th, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 5th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BELL	William	49		M	M	Srtoudsburg Pa Febr I6th I879-passport 32965I	--	270 Park ave New York city
2	"	Susan	6I		F	M	Westtown Pa Jan 26th I867-pass;329652	--	"
3	CUMMINGS	Alice	33		F	S	Butler Mo Aug 24th I894-pass.352855	--	40I6 South Benton Kansas city Mo
4	CURRY	John	48		M	S	Jonig Mich Febr I7th I880-Pass.5I8670	--	Morris Plain NJ
5	COTTRELL	Kate	23		F	S	Westerly RI Dec 20th I904-Pass.525860	--	2Ib1m St Westerly RI
6	COLIETT	Elenna	24		F	S	New Haven Conn June 20th I903-Passport 2696	--	Providence RI
7	CHALFANT	Martha	22		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa Dec 5th I905-pass 49I564	--	9I5 Ridge ave Pittsburg Pa
8	CHAPIN	H.Winfield	6I		M	M	Oswego NY in I867-passport 49I4I7	--	973 James st Syracuse NY
9	"	Marie	50		F	M	Menphis Tenni in I878-passport 49I4I8	--	"
10	CAREW	Arthur	45		M	S	--	Cookk county of Chicago Ill in I9I8 passport 7I77	I603 Fuller ave Hollywood Cal
11	COMPTON	Henry	64		M	M	Chico Calif.Jan I8th I864-pass.9585	--	Box 848 Chico Calif.
12	"	Henria	56		F	M	Memphis Tenn Dec 30th I87I-pass.9585	--	"
13	CHAUVENET	Louis	33		M	M	St Louis Mo Jan 2Ist I895-pass.5I2724	--	Tallwood Plantation Esmont Va
14	"	Caroline	34		F	M	Louisville Ky Jan I3th I894-	--	"
15	"	Anniela	70		F	M	St Louis Mo Oct 6th I857-pass 5I2430	--	I0I Chestnut st Boston Mass
16	CAREL	Falman	43		M	M	--	Supreme cpurt of Bronx NY July 7th I9I6 pass 499691	225 W.37th st New York city
17	COMPTON	Frank	53		M	M	Wisconcin Rapids Wis 2ug 7th I874-pass. I0923	--	I000 N.Dearborn st Chicago Ill
18	"	Annie	38		F	M	Columbia Scar March 3Ist I890-	--	"
19	CHAPIN	Elizabeth	37		F	M	Lowell Mass Nov I0th I890-pass 270496	--	Lake Forest Ill
20	"	Betty	I6		F	S	Chicago Ill Febr 5th I9I2-pass 270495	--	"
21	"	Coolidge	I2		M	S	Manchester Mass July 29th I9I5-passport 270494	--	"
22	CASEY	Eugenie	53		F	M	--	court of New York-South District-Febr I9I6-pass 506008	I9 Lanark Rd Park Hill Yonkers NY
23	COHEN	Moise	45		M	M	Shereford Pa Aug I4th I882-pass 27740I	--	I20 W.4Ist New York city
24	CARROLL	Minnie	42		F	S	Middletown Conn Nov 26th I886-passport 2699	--	265 Hicks st Brooklyn NY
25	COLLINS	Wortham	34		M	M	Paris Texas April I3th I894-pass 503806	--	c/o A.Harris & Co Dallas Tex
26	CHURCHILL	Edgar	49		M	M	New York city Aug 3Ist I878-pass 492I86	--	306 So Michigan Bld Chicago I
27	COLLETT	Adah	52		F	M	Meriden Conn Oct I2th I875-pass 2695	--	20 Upton ave Providence RI
28	CURTIBS	Edwin	47		M	S	Cleveland Chio April 2nd I88I-pass 53692I	--	2268 Woodin Dr Cleveland Oh
29	CARTER	Rachel	6I		F	M	Westtown Pa Jan 24th I867-pass 3008I7	--	The Knoll Landdowne Pa
30	DRIGGS	Louise	I9		F	S	Tenally NJ Oct I2th I908-pass 4375I0	--	I39 Prospect st Waterbury Conn

closed at number THIRTY

3.25 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 30th, 19 28, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK JUNE 5th 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALMEIDA SANTOS	Barbara	20		F	M	Pasadena Cal. July 21st 1907 Pass. 294422	--	60 Broadway N.Y. Cy
2	ADLER	Katherine	35		F	M	Chicago Ill; April 18th 1893. Pass496585	--	1240 W. State St Chicago I
3	ALPREN	Samuel	38		M	M	--	Supreme Court of N.Y. 1913 Pass. 516646	225 W 37 St N.Y. Cy
4	ARNOFF	Lillian	33		F	M	N.Y. Cy March 18th 1893 Pass. 336989	--	983 Park Ave N.Y. Cy
5	"	Ellis	39		M	M	--	Supreme court of N.Y. 1915 Pass. 336989	-"-
6	ARONSON	Hannah	41		F	S	N.Y. Cy Sept. 14th 1886 Pass.465699	--	41 E 75 St N.Y. Cy
7	ARNOLD	Helen	42		F	S	N.Y. Cy June 19th 1886 Pass. 502115	--	Smithtown Long Island N.Y.
8	ABELE	Adalaide	37		F	M	Zanesville Ohio March 5th 1891 Pass 504946	--	555 Park Ave. N.Y. Cy
9	ARROUET	Maurice	44		M	M	Boston Mass. Aug. 21st 1883 Pas.528228	--	16 E 34 th St N.Y. Cy
10	BRERETON	George	54		M	M	Madelia Minn. Nov.12nd 1874 Pass.338699	--	219 E Olive St Los Angeles Cal.
11	BEYLARD	Edward	68		M	W	--	Born in Paris (France) of American Parents June 15 th 1859 Pass.455293	Knickerbocker Club 5th Ave N.Y. Cy
12	BACHMANN	Harrold	35		M	M	Sheboygan Wisc. June 16 th 1892 Pass. 530555	--	2340 Lincoln Park W Chicago Ill.
13	"	Carita	33		F	M	Sheboygan Wisc. Dec. 8th 1894 Pass530535	--	-"-
14	BURCHFIELD	Albert	57		M	M	Pittsburg Pa. April 6th 1871 Pass505779	--	210 Jennyson Ave Pittsburg
15	"	Clara	56		F	M	" Aug. 24th 1872 "	--	-"-
16	BUYNTON	Ann	69		F	M	Catskill N.Y. Aug. 1858 Pass.456180	--	Highland Park Ill.
17	BLAKESLEE	Florence	49		F	M	Cleveland Ohio April 20th 1878 Pass. 309299	--	Park M. Cleveland Ohio
18	BERINGER	Bert	30		M	M	N.Y. Cy March 19th 1898 Pass 272579	((	Lonfield Road Bronxville N.Y.
19	BERKOWITZ	Ibert	46		M	M	--	Supreme Court of N.Y. Cy 1917 Pass. 515257	50 E 69 St N.Y. Cy
20	BUCKINGHAM	George	55		M	M	N.Y. Cy April 6th 1873. Pass.542085	--	25 5th Ave N.Y. Cy
21	BEACH	Camille	58		F	W	N.Y. Cy Jan. 1st 1870 Pass.483485	(--	Madison Ave 45 St N.Y. Cy
22	BETTISON	Marion	18		F	S	Wynniewood Pa. Oct. 14th 1909.Pass.484125	--	Wilwaikyn Pen.
23	BROWN	Lucille	35		F	M	Barre Verm. April 2nd 1892 Pass.320213	--	Shelburne New Hampshire
24	BLAKE	Francis	56		M	M	Milton Mass. May 26th 1872 Pass. 562	--	Devonshine St Boston Mass.
25	"	Eugenie	50		F	M	Topeka Kansas May 13 rd 1878 Pass562	--	-"-
26	BOVIE	Mary	38		F	W	Oil Cy Pa. April 30th 1890 Pass.241279	--	23 Lake Ave New Rochelle N.Y
27	BROOK	Fanny	52		F	M	--	By marriage at N.Y. Cy Feb. 12 nd 1902 Pass.482054	105 Monterey Ave Pelham NY
28	BRIGHAM	William	43		M	M	North Attleboro Mass. July 29th 1885 Pass. 484299	--	Rochanbeau Ave Providence Rhode Island
29	"	Clara	49		F	M	Cleveland Ohio July 25th 1879 Pass 484299	--	-"-
30	BUCKINGHAM	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Watertown Conn. Jan. 9th 1909 Pass459435	--	Watertown Conn.

Closed at number ; THIRTY

Boeckh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **15**

168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from PLYMOUTH, May 31st, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 5th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADLER	Sara	53		F	W	Milwaukee Wisc July 7th 1874-passport 485539	--	327 Prospect ave Milwaukee Wisc
2	BENJAMIN	Alex	54		M	M	--	Superior court of New York July 16th 1893-pass 49III5	5 New Broadway Far Rockaway NY
3	"	Esther	50		F	M	--	by marriage at New York city Oct 23rd 1900-	"
4	BAUMGARDNER	Ned	48		M	M	Toledo Ohio Oct 27th 1880-pass 54446I	--	40I Jefferson ave Toledo Oh
5	"	Kate	45		F	M	Toledo Ohio Jan 9th 1883-	--	"
6	BEINECKE	Walter	40		M	M	New York city May 4th 1888-pass 45I645	--	II5 Broadway New York city
7	"	Katherine	34		F	M	Three Rivers Mich June 16th 1893-pass 45I682	--	"
8	"	Walter Jr	IO		M	S	New York city Febr 20th 19I8-pass; 45I646	--	"
9	"	Betsy	8		F	S	New York city Oct 2nd 19I9-	--	"
10	BROWN	Laura	50		M	M,	Rochester NY Oct IOth 1877-pass 5I6787	--	470 Park ave New York city
11	CARRINGTON	Elsie	43		F	M	New York city Febr 9th 1885-pass 502I73	--	52 Berkeley ave Newark NJ
12	CASTLE	Kerrick	36		M	S	Butte Mont April I5th 1892-pass 340062	--	Yale club 50 Vandebrilt ave New York city
13	DAVIS	Chas	55		M	M	Lewis Iowa March I8th 1873-pass 489083	--	5532 Hyde Park Rd Chicago Ill
14	"	Ella	54		F	M	Chicago Ill Sept I9th 1874-	--	"
15	DEWITT	Mortimer	50		M	M	San Francisco Cal April I7th 1878- Pass 529435	--	Ottawa Hall Toledo Ohio
16	"	Ettie	54		F	M	Kiowa Co Cal Febr I4th 1874pass 494300	--	"
17	DAVIDSON	Abe	57		M	M	--	court of Mercer C° Pa Oct 1890-passport 49IOI3	302W.86th st New York city
18	"	Lizzie	52		F	M	--	coirt of Mercer Pa-Jan 3Ist I900-	"
19	DEEGAN	Joseph	57		M	M	Kauzatuck Conn Aug 9th I870-pass 509869	--	I03 Everitt st Newhaven Conn
20	"	Emily	49		F	M	Milford Mass Febr I879-pass 509869	--	"
21	ELMER	Alice	29		F	M	New York city Nov 25th I898-pass 256339	--	I2 Hathorne Rd Bronxville NY
22	FLETCHER	Frederick	54		M	M	Providence RI Sept 22nd I874-pass 360I47	--	34 Plulbrick Rd Brookline Mass
23	FITCH	Walter	64		M	M	Marquette Mich May-5th I855-pass.4878I2	--	Eureka Utah
24	"	Exilda	70		F	M	Negaunee Mich May 3rd I859-	--	"
25	GARFIELD	Harry	49		M	M	Holley NY May I8th I878-pass 496328	--	I2 Exchange st Rochester NY
26	"	Frances	33		F	M	Rochester NY Dec 23rd I895-	--	"
27	HAIGHT	Chas	57		M	M	New Lebanon Center NY Aug 8th I870-pass 250230	--	960 Park ave New York city
28	HEATH	Dorrit	36		F	S	Panama (CZ) Oct 6th I89I-pass 2663I0	--	I532 Ocean ave Brooklyn NY
29	HILDALE FITCH	Maud	39		F	W	Champion Mich Nov 28th I889-pass 4878II	--	Eureka Utah
30	"	Paul	5		M	S	Eureka Utah Nov 28th I923-	--	"

closed at number THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from PLYMOUTH , MAY 31st , 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK , JUNE 5th 1928 , 19

W. & S. 1242.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARDEN	Edward	59		M	M	Labetteleo Kansas I869 . Pass.3I2504	--	II20 5th Ave N.Y. Cy
2	"	Ruth	50		F	M	Aurora Ill. I878 . Pass. 3I2504	--	-"-
3	"	Rosemary	I9		F	S	Chicago Ill. I909 Pass. 538778	--	-"-
4	JEFFERSON	Frank	42		M	S	N.Y. Cy Sept. I2nd I885 Pas.. 274227	--	I30 W 44 ST N.Y. Cy
5	JOHNSON	Charlotte	I4		F	S	Eureka Utah June I9I4 Pass 9400	--	I950.Gough St San Francisco Cal.
6	KALLMEYER	Taylor	30		M	S	Chicago Ill. April 27th I898 Pass. 508663	--	4420 Greenwich Ave Chicago Ill.
7	KNOX	Auguste	40		F	W	Allegheny Pa. Nov. I6th I887 Pass.527464	--	I63 E 8I St N.Y. Cy
8	KLAUBER	Gladys	27		F	M	Bkyn N.Y. June I6th I900 Pass.535536	--	6I W 9th St N.Y. Cy
9	"	Edward	40		M	M	Louisville Ky Feb. 24 th I887 Pass. 535236	--	-"-
10	LANDAUER	Kenas	50		F	W	Chicago Ill. Oct. 29th I877 Pas.. 476I	--	402 Lake Drive Milwaukee Wisc.
~~11~~	~~LEMAY~~	~~Ariel~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Columbiana Ohio Oct. IIst I879Pas.00/96~~	~~--~~	~~5636 Kenwoodeas.ChicagoIll~~
12	LANNEAU	Fleetwwod	50		M	M	Chappagua N.Y. Nov. IIst I877 Pass506986	--	80I High St Newark N.J.
13	"	Ella	50		F	M	Willeslay Hills Mass. July I7th I877 Pass.506987	--	-"-
14	Mc NAMARA	Stuart	49		M	M	Washington D.C. Feb. Ist I879 Pass442289	--	930 Park Ave N.Y. Cy
15	"	Theodora	43		F	M	N.Y. Cy Jan. I8th I885 Pass. -"-	--	-"-
16	MANHEIM	Carolin	50		F	M	Boise Id.Jan. I0th I878 Pass. 62I7	--	Fairmont Hotel San Francisc Cal.
17	Mc NALLY	Andrew	4I		M	M	Chicago Ill. July 3I st II86 Pas87307	--	I04I Judson Ave Evanston I
18	"	Eleanor	44		F	M	N.Y. Cy Jan. I4th I884. PassL 7306	--	-"-
19	MORLEY	Myrtle	45		F	M	Detroit Mic. April 24th I883 Pass 486930	--	Birmingham Mic.
20	"	Betty	I9		F	S	" June 3rd I908 Pass "	--	-"-
21	NAUMAN	Spencer	42		M	M	Lancaster Pa . Oct. 9th I885 Pas .505599	--	II South Front St Harrisburg Pa.
22	"	Gertrude	26		F	M	Harrisburg Oct. 3Ist I90I Pas . 525257	--	è"-
23	PEMBERTON	Murdock	40		M	M	Emporia Kansas April I6th I888 Pass. 536452	--	67I Lexington Ave N.Y. Cy
24	ROTHCHILD	Josephine	2I		F	S	Portland Oregon Dec. 23rd I906 Pass.47I673	--	I39 Warm Springs Ave Boise
25	RAU	Violet	34		F	D	N.Y. Cy Oct. 28th I893 Pass.482561	--	I0I W 80 St N.Y. Cy
26	SCHOENEMAN	Ansel	48		M	M	Baltimore Mar.Dec. 27th I879 Pass.343950	--	4I2 W Ridewid Baleo Md.
27	"	Ellen	44		F	M	" Nov. I4th I875 Pass5I53I3	--	-"-
28	STEIN	Ruth	22		F	S	Milwaukee Wis.July I9th I905 Pass 5I4359	--	402 Lake Drive Milwaukee
29	STREETER	Thomas	44		M	M	Concord N.H. July 20 th I883 Pass 546738	--	Morristown N.J.
30	"	Ruth	32		F	M	Brookline Mass. Oct. 2nd I895 Pass546739	--	-"-

Closed at number : THIRTY

No II Mrs LEMAY, transferred to Manifest I9 Line I

.....
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), May 31th, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 5th, 1928 170

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SEELEY	Frank	50		M	M	Bridgeport Conn. Auguste 8 1877, Passpt.376937	---	Mendota ave. RYE NY
2	-"-	Mabel	47		F	M	Albany NY, June 21 1881, Passpt. N°376938	---	" "
3	SMITH	Marion	58		F	M	Chicago Ills Jan.8th 1869, Passpt 48902I	---	Manor street, Chicago Ills
4	THREEFOOT	Louis	39		M	M	Meridian Miss. Sept. 28 1888, Passpt.499368	---	Meridian Miss.
5	-"-	Carolyn	25		F	M	Wetumpka Ala? Sept. 26 1902, Passpt.499362	---	"
6	TAFF	William	24		M	S	Brookline Mass. 1904, Passpt. 50I459	---	5 Drace street, Brookline Mass
7	TAFF	Agnes	55		F	M	Boston Mass. Febr. 13 1873, Passpt.500183	---	" "
8	CISSEL	John	46		M	M	Elizabeth NJ. 1882, Passpt. 502523	---	Elizabeth NJ. 104 salem ave.
9	-"-	Grace	44		F	M	" 1884 " 502527	---	" "
10	WELCHER	Neda	51		F	S	Palmyra NY, July 20th 1876, Passpt.489167	---	235 Oxford street, Rochester NY
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at Number : TEN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1928

at Havre

A. Montgaillard

Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, May 31st, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	DESMONDE	Norman	25		M	S	Saleman	yes	english	yes	English	english	England	London	338876	Permit Washington	4.2.1928	USA	New York	
2		LEVY	Eli	24		M	S	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradfort	359458	"	Apr.13th 1928	"	"	
3		SAKURA	Shigeo	36		M	M	Professor	"	japanese	"	Japanese	japanese	Japan	Okayama	7962	Transit London	May 15th 1928	England	London	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5th, 19 28

172

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouses or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the latter, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Parent Desmonde 27 Main rd London	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	I926 I928	NYo city	home 7 George st New York	no	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br	br	none
	2	perent Levy II Claremont st Bradford	"	"	"	"	"	"	I92I I928	"	home III3 Teller ave NYcity	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
	3	hotel 2 Brackley Rd London	Japan	Okayama	"	"	yes	no	no	no	in transit to Okayama-ken (Japan)	yes	transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	yell	"	"	"
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE 1st Officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. de Payen

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

173

I, MOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1913

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, May 30th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		POGGIOLI	Pietro	72		M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Farini d'Olmo	I303	quota Genoa	May 9th 1928	USA	New York
2		LEVINE	Elickum	64		M	M	tinsmith	"	russian	"	Russian	russian	Russia	Alexandrowka	II09	" Riga	Apr. 6th 1928	Latvia	Riga
3		GOLDOWSKY	Berthe	26		F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	hebrew	"	Ekateri-noska	[illegible]	temp. Paris	May 22nd/28	France	Paris
4		POZNIAK	Girsch	56		M	M	Brushmak	"	"	"	"	russian	"	Kordanow	III0	quota Riga	May 8th 1928	Russia	Minsk
5		"	Rochel	50		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	III1	" "	"	"	"
6		LEVINE	Rachel	54		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekateri-noska	II08	" "	Apr. 6th 1928	Latvia	Riga
7		NOBEL	Sara	28		F	M	"	"	polish	"	Polish	polish	Poland	Mielec	277	non quota Wien	Mar. 24th 1927	Poland	Mielec
8		SZWARC	Sara	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	hebrew	"	Radow	2932	" Warsaw	Febr 28th/28	"	Radoun
9		"	Toba	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2933	" "	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Leybus	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2934	" "	"	"	"
11		BUCHTA	Anna	23		F	S	"	"	german	"	Austrian	german	Austria	Hollabrunn	43	quota Wien	May 12th/28	Austria	Hollabrunn
12		NAESS	Aksel	37		M	S	Engineer	"	norwegian	"	Norwegian	scandinav	Norway	Fr. Mtord	6474	tempor. Paris	May 26th/28	Norway	Fr. Stod
13		CRNOBRNJA	Ljubomir	38		M	M	Rubber worker	"	servian	"	Yugoslav.	servian	Yugosl.	Subosca	356445	Permit Washington	Apr. 7th/28	USA	Akron
14		HADZIYANIS	Theodore	35		M	M	Furrier	"	greek	"	Greek	greek	Greece	Costoria	70	tempor/ Saloniki	May 23rd/28	Greece	Castoria
15	TRANSIT	HUERTA	Dagoberta	28		M	M	None	"	mexican	"	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	909	transit Mexico	July 28th/27	Mexico	Mexico
16	TRANSIT	"	Elena	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17		de OROZCO	Cecilia	58		F	M	"	"	spanish	"	guatemalian	spa. amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	354	" Paris	May 29th 1928	France	Paris
18	UNDER 16	MOLINA	Ernesto	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
19		ALT	Gela	35		M	S	Merchant	"	german	"	czecoslov.	slovak	Hungary	Nove zam-ky	340115	Permit Washington	Feb. 10th/28	USA	New York
20		WEINER	Emilie	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Czecosl.	Prague	339447	" "	Apr. 8th 1928	"	Chicago
21	DIPLOMAT	SANKOWSKI	Tadeusz	25		M	S	Common worker	"	polish	"	Polish	polish	Poland	Sochaczew	6168	quota Paris	Apr. 28th/28	France	Paris
22		GUTOW	Doris	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Pittsburg	354325	Permit Washington	Apr. 3rd/28	USA	Detroit
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5th, 1928

174

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—			Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	nephew Poggioli Bartolomeo at Fariqi	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1927	NYc	son Bort Poggioli 75 Baxter at New York city	no	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	br	none
2	home at Zaporogue (Russia)	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	-	-	son M.Levine 2155 Dean st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	parent Goldowsky 223bis Fbg St Antoine at Paris	France	Paris	"	"	"	"	-	-	brother Gold 40 Fridant ave Winthrop Mass	yes	6 mont.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	parent Posniak at Minsk	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	-	-	son Joseph Posniak 242 Driggs ave Brooklyn NY	no	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
6	home at Riga (Latvia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	son M.Levine 2155 Dean st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	parent Chaim Keller at Mielec	"	New York	"	"	"	"	-	-	husband Harry Nobel 295 Rivingstr. New York city	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	sister Mrs Chanie Goldberg at Radom	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	husband Rubin Schwarz 4028 3rd ave New York city	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	bla	br	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	1305 Withdrawn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	x	x	"	"	"	"
11	mother Mrs Anna Buckta at Hollabrunn	NJ	Northfield	"	"	"	"	-	-	Found Mrs Theresa Brenning at Northfield NJ	"	Temporary admission extended until 7/1/28		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	File No. 7/33/1123					
12	parent Karl Naess at Fr. Stod	Norway	Fr.Stod	"	"	"	yes	1928	NYc	c/o Norwegian Consulate at New York city	yes	6 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	che	br	"
13	parent M.Crnobrnja at Suboska	Ohio	Akron	"	"	"	"	1907 1928	"	home 710 Commins st Akron Ohio	yes	permant	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	blu	"
14	wife Mrs Athena Hadziyanis at Castoria	Greece	Castoria	"	"	"	"	1927	"	c/o Pappas Bros 214 W.29th st New York city	yes	6 mont.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
15	home 10 avenue Carnot at Paris	Guate-mala	Guatemala	"	"	"	"	1927	"	Hotel Astor at New York	"	2 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	bla	bla	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	Hotel 10 avenue Carnot at Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	mother Mrs J.Alt,Nove Zamky	NY	New York	"	"	"	"	1928 1928	NYo	home 32 W.111th st NYcity	no	permant	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	blu	"
20	parent Mrs Margaret Feigl at Petschen s.Elbe	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	1926 1928	Chicago	home Edgewater Beach Hotel at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	br	"
21	friend Mr Conquet 1 rue de la Separation at Pre StGervais	NY	New York	"	"	"	no	-	-	brother Sankowski 229 E. 104th st New York city	yes	indefin.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
22	Hotel de la Neva at Paris	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	yes	1928	Detroit	husband Mr Gutow,Leland hotel at Detroit Mich	no	permant	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE 1st officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Payen

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, Sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 18

at Havre

Middleworth
Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on, May 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 331437	BLANCHAUD	Yvonne	40		F	M	Furrier	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Champignelles	5758	N.I. Paris	May 11th 1928	France	Paris
2		CAUDAL	Philomène	28		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gourin	3840	Quota Nantes	April 30th 1928	"	Gourin
3		COUE	V/L Reg V4347 Bernard	43		M	M	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballan	35095I	Permit Washington	March 24th 1928	U.S.A.	N.Y. Cy
4		FEVRIER	Pierre Marie	17		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rouddualle	2341	Quota Nantes	April 30th 1928	France	Rouddualle
5		GUELLEC	Antoine	29		M	S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faouet	2609	" "	May 18th 1928	"	Faouet
6		HARTENBERGER	Charles Edmond	54		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	3446	N.I. Paris	May 26th 1928	"	Courbevoie
7		JAOUEN	Christophe	22		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guiscriff	884	Quota Nantes	April 10th 1928	"	Guiscriff
8		JOLY	André	26		M	M	Auto Mech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mogent	748	" Paris	Feb. 10th 1928	"	Vincennes
9		LACROIX	Marie	32		F	S	Employed	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burgfelden	3114	" Strasbourg	April 13th 1928	"	Belfort
10		PEINTRE	Etienne	46		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbe	799	N.Y. Paris 4B	March 20th 1928	U.S.A.	New York Cy
11	2-1-1927 Hab	-"-	Antoinette	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blois	327100	Permit Washington	Jan. 14 1927	"	"
12		QUILLIO	Louis	21		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faouet	3393	Quota Paris	May 21st 1928	France	Paris
13		RENARD	Paul Jean	25		M	S	Employed	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	994	" "	" 8th "	"	Compiègne
14		THIAVILLE	Marie	58		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phalsbourg	80	N.I. Strasbourg	Jan. 18 1928	"	Phalsbourg
15		VILLADARY	Jane	25		F	M	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tours	968	N.Q. Paris	May 18th 1928	"	Tours
16		D'AMOURS	Joseph Arthur	62		M	S	Preast	"	" Eng.	"	Canadian	French	Canada	Trois Pistoles	---	----	-----	Canada	St Jerome
17		MIGLIORINI	Romualdo	44		M	S	"	"	English	"	"	Ital. North	Italy	Stazenna	I78	Florence Transit	May 25th 1928	"	Ottawa
18		MARTIN	Marie	29		F	M	H-Wife	"	French Eng.	"	Swiss	French	Switzerl.	Frenkendorf	308312	Permit Washington	Oct. 1st 1927	U.S.A.	Tallmadge
19	U.S.M.	-"-	Jackob	3		M	S	None	No	---	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Tallmadge	Born in U.S.A.		----	"	"
20		PROBST	Rotg	28		F	S	H-Keeper	Yes	German	Yes	"	German	Switzerl.	Finsterhenn	I307	Quota Basel	March 2nd 1928	Switzerl.	Basel
21		TURIN	Clara	44		F	W	Sick Nurse	"	French	"	"	French	Switzerl.	Valeyres	I468	" Lausanne	Feb. 21st 1928	"	Lausanne
22		FARAH	Mary	30		F	S	H-Keeper	"	Syrian Eng.	"	Syriann	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	861740	Permit Washington	April 16th 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23		INI	Selim	45		M	M	Export	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Alep	313180	" "	Oct. 19th 1927	"	"
24		SASMON	Irma	49		F	S	Lady's maid	"	French	"	Belgian	French	Belgium	Messonvoux	3457	N.I. Paris	May 29th 1928	France	Paris
25		BERROJALBIZ	Jose	38		M	W	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Meldata	I03	N.Q. Bilbao	May 12th 1928	Spain	Forua
26		LACA SACA	Ignacio	59		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	335576	Permit Washington	Jan. 14th 1928	"	Bilbao
27		BOCCELLARI	Modesto	25		M	M	Worker	"	Italian	"	Italian	Ital. North	Italy	Farini d'Ol.	312766	" "	Oct. 19th 1927	U.S.A.	N.Y. Cy.
28		BONA	Bartolomeo	26		M	S	Comm.Trav.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	I61	N.I. Firenze	April 17th 1928	Italy	Bedonia
29		FONTANA	Luigi	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I66	" "	" 25th "	"	"
30		MENASCE	Samy	22		M	S	Industr.	"	"	"	"		"	Rhodes	5824	" Paris	May 14th 1928	France	Paris

Examined at Niagara Falls 12-22-36 for permanent residence.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on June 5th, 19 38

176

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Even in prison or elsewhere, of feeble-mind for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer supplied by Service)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and the year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Family: Tilleul 6 Avenue des Gobelins Paris	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Mr. Blanchaud Webster Hoell Detroit Mich.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fair	Dark	Black	None
2	Family: Le Corre Mathurin Gourin Morbihan	N.J.	Milltown	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband: Joseph Caudal 22 Juhltman Av. Milltown N.J.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	"	"	"	"
3	Parents: Coue au Fief Sauvin par Beaupreau Maine & Loire	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy	"	See C81 23	"	Yes	1919 1928	N.Y. Cy	Empl. General Barclay Parsons 723 W. 177th St. N.Y. Cy	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	Blue	"
4	Uncle Le Goff à St Michôlas Gourin Finistère	N.J.	Milltown	"	Self	"	No	-	-	Father J. Février 41 Lafayette St Milltown N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	Dark	"
5	Father: Guellec Yves Le Faouet	"	Paterson	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin: Boudehon 33 May St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
6	Wife: Mrs Hartenberger 29 Rue Emile Deschanel Courbevoie	France	Courbevoie	"	"	"	Yes	1926	N.Y.	C/O Pais Pearl Laboratory Eastport Maine	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Grey	"	"
7	Mother: Mrs Jaouen Pont Pierre	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	"	No	-	-	Brother: Jaouen 1121 Nothingham Way Trenton N.J.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Dark	"	"
8	Wife: Mrs Joly 150 Rue de la Jarry Vincennes France	N.Y.	Scardale	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend: Mrs Rouy 165 Webster St. Scardale N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Brow	Dark	"
9	Mother: Mrs Lacroix 67 Rue de Mulhouse Belfort France	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle: John Korzinek 62 Albion St. Passaic N.J.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"
10	Family: Renard 70 Avenue de Verdun Blois	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy	"	"	"	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"
11	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	"	"	"	"
12	Parents: Quillio Le Fouet France	N.J.	Milltown	"	"	"	No	-	-	Friend: Jean Martin Box 115 Milltown N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
13	Parents: Renard 28 Rue St Cornaille Compiègne Oise	Mo.	St Louis	"	"	"	"	-	-	C/O Maas & Stoffel Furriers at St Louis Mo.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
14	Wife: Marie Thiaville 42 Rue du Maréchal Foch Phalsbourg Mos.	France	Phalsbourg	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend: Constant Schmith Spaing St. Newport R.I.	"	6 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"
15	Husband: Villadary 4 bis Rue Grecourt Tours France	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Christian Young Woman Association 324 W. 16th St. N.Y. Cy.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	Brow	"
16	Hotel, 10 Rue Cassette Paris	Can.	St Jerome	"	"	"	"	1928	St Alb.	Home: Presbytery of St Jerome Canada	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	"	Gray	Grey	"
17	Servants of Mary Congregation Firense Italy	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	"	-	N.Y.	In transit for OTTAWA Can.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	"	Brow	Brow	"
18	Family: Schaublin Rehmann Muttenz Switzerland	Ohio	Mineral Cy	"	"	"	"	1922 1927	Talla.	Husband: J. Martin R 20 T. Mineral Cy. Ohio	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
19	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.			-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	Grey	"
20	Mother: Mme. Probst Finsterheimen	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy	"	"	"	No	-	-	Cousin: W. Kuettel 109 W. 82nd St. N.Y. Cy	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	"	Mane	Blue	"
21	Friend: Mrs Devenoge 13 Chem.des Fleurs Languedoc Lausanne	Vera.	Pittsford	"	"	"	"	-	-	Sanatorium de Vermont Pittsford Vermont	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
22	Friend: Mlle. Serr 62 Rue de la Grosse Horloge Rouen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	Yes	1922 1928	Brookl.	Mother: Helen Farah 166 Amity St Brooklyn N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Brown	Dark	"
23	Wife: Mrs Ini 83 Rue Lafayette Paris France	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	1927	"	Friend: Mr. Moise M. Attie 2048 66th St. N.Y. Cy. Brooklyn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"
24	Home: 11bis Rue Montaigne Paris	France	Paris	"	See Col. 23	"	No	-	-	Empl: Mrs Munroe 100 Broadway New York Cy.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Dark	Grey	"
25	Family: Mr. Berrojalbie Mendata Vizcaya Spain	Ore.	Jourdan Valley	"	Self	"	Yes	1910 1927	N.Y.	Son Berrojalbie Jourdan Valley Oregon	Yes	Indefin.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"
26	Friend: Birjcuya Bilbao Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	1928	Brookl.	Home: 65 Columbia St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
27	Wife: Boccellari Ida Parini d'Olmo Piacenza	"	N.Y. Cy	"	"	"	"	1924 1927	N.Y.	Brother: BoccellariPietro 25 Roosevelt St. N.Y. Cy.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"
28	Father: Bona Antonio Bedonia Ital	Itl.	Bedonia	"	"	"	No	-	-	Friend: Pietrolunga Luigi 258 Washington St. N.Y. Cy.	"	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"
29	-"- Fontana Guiseppe Bedonia It.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Friend: E Turreti Importer 1 Harrison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	Dark	"
30	Family: M. Monasce 59 Av. de la Grande Armée Paris	France	Paris	"	"	"	"	-	-	Hotel Pensylvannia New-York Cy.	"	6 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE 1st officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E delfmann
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 24

at Newport

L Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 429 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—907

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , MAY 30th , 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK on JUNE 5th 1928 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALASSO	Angelo	29	M	M		--	Court of HARTFORD Conn. April 1926 Pass. 506261	321 W. Preston St HARTFORD Con.
2	"	Anna	25	F	M		--	Court of HARTFORD Conn. June 1st 1927 Pass. 506261	-"-
3	BAROTZ	Samuel	38	M	M		--	Supreme Court of New-York Jan. 7th 1921. Pass. 518050	255 5 th Ave N.Y. Cy
4	BENJAMIN	Minnie	59	F	W		Cincinnati Ohio. Aug. 3rd 1868 Pass. 3986	--	714 Race St. Cincinnati O.
5	BERGONZI	Stella	20	F	S		N.Y. Cy. Sept. 17th 1907 Pass. 487113	--	122 32 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	BERNI	August	45	M	M		--	Court of Washington Aug. 20th 1926 Pass. 279347	225 Warren SAve Palissade N.Y.
7	BERRALL	James	24	M	S		Montclair N.J. Aug. 22 th 1903 Pass 439781	--	1624 29th St Washington
8	CARTER	William	46	M	M		Hatfield Mo. Nov. 13th 1882 Pass. 213537	--	1601 St Hope St Los Angeles Cal.
9	"	George	9	M	S		Los Angeles Cal. March 10th 1919 Pass. 213537	--	-"-
10	CLARKE	Ralph	37	M	M		N.Y. Cy. Feb. 28th 1891 Pass 526246	--	14901 Lake Ave Cleveland Oh
11	"	Josephine	31	F	M		Independance Iowa Dec. 13th 1896 Pass 526246	--	-"-
12	CONNOLLY	Patrick	26	M	M		N.Y. Cy Nov. 29th 1901 Pass. 539596	--	445 W. 44 St N.Y. Cy
13	DE LISLE	Frederick	61	M	S		--	Court of Hamilton Ohio March 23rd 1894 Pass. 2700	819 Thomas Ave Fort Thomas Ky.
14	DIFFINE	Emil	52	M	M		--	By father papers at Lowcport N.Y. date unknow Pass. 502956	231 Crescent Ave Buffalo N.Y
15	"	Anna	50	F	M		Williamsville N.Y. 1878 Pass. 502956	--	-"-
16	ELLINGSON	Arthur	27	M	S		Canton South Dakota June 9th 1900. Pass. 270908	--	315 Manitou St Northfield Minn.
17	FRAZIER	Isabel	50	F	S		Bettlehem Pa. Dec. 20 th 1877 Pass. 478999	--	Garrison N.Y.
18	GEYLET	Paul	42	M	M		--	Court of White Plain N.Y. April 8th 1921. Pass. 475682	Ardsley on Hudson N.Y.
19	"	Celine	38	F	M			-"- -"- Pass 383945	-"-
20	"	Irene	9	F	S		Dobbs Fary N.Y. April 5th 1919 Pass 383945		-"-
21	"	Ellen	5	F	S		Ardsley on Hudson N.Y. Nov. 5th 1922 "		-"-
22	GRACE	Girald	42	M	S		--	Supreme Court of N.Y. April 14th 1910 Pass. 391027	415 E 136 St N.Y. Cy
23	GUTOW	Arthur	32	M	M		--	Court of Chicago Ill. Feb. 2nd 1923 Pass 509107	Pa Detroit Mic. Leland Hotel.
24	"	Dorie	31	F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	HOWARD	Marie	27	F	M		--	By marriage at Vincennes (France) July 15 th 1922 . Pass. 4331	24 Graham St Gardner Mass.
26	HUSTING	Victor	67	M	M		Theresa Wic. April 6th 1861 Pass. 500836	--	119 W Water St . Mierankee Wis.
27	"	Marie	54	F	M		Seinger Wic. June 20 th 1873 Pass "		-"-
28	LARSON	James	67	M	M		--	Cayuga County Auborn N.J. Jan. 30th 1915 Pass. 254638	Auborn N.J.
29	LEBEL	Jean	64	M	S		--	Court of Providence Nov. 1895 Pass. 471718	18 Boock St Hairhaven
30	LEICHTMAN	Ifene	19	F	S		Perth Amboy N.S March 5th 1909 Pass. 481766	A-	159 Kearny Ave Perth Amboy N.J

Closed at number : THIRTY .

N°24 transfered to manifest 2 N° 22

.....Drew.....
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , MAY 30 th , 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on June 5th I928 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LONZ	George	4I		M	M	Middle Buss Ohio Jan. I2th I887 Pass. 498317	--	Middle Buss Ohio .
2	MARGULIES	Joseph	3I		M	M	--	Court of N.Y. Nov. 9th I92I Pass. 429812	I758 Clay Ave N.Y. Cy
3	"	Mary	28		F	M	--	By marriage at N.Y. Cy Nov. 22 th I92I Pass. 429812	-"-
4	MICHELI	Gabrio	34		M	S	--	Court of Boston Mass. Feb. 7th I927 Pass. 336672	33 Esjes St Charlestown Boston Mas.
5	ROBBINS	Marie	53		F	M	--	By marriage at Boston Mass. Sept. 5th I899 .Pass. 502229	2955 Grand Coursourse N.Y.
6	RULISON	Constance	5I		F	S	Jersey Cy N.J. July 24th I876 Pass. 458200.	--	Chester Square Annisquam Ma
7	SCHEIDERMAN	Arthur	37		M	M	--	Supreme Court of N.Y. Sept. 25th I9I8 Pass. 340561	972 5I St Brooklyn N.Y.
8	SIMONOVITCH	Rudolph	26		M	M	N.Y. CySept. I0th I90I.Pass. 55244I	--	I343 E I0 St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	STREUT	Ernest	37		M	M	--	Supreme Coutr of Broklyn N.Y. May 29th I9I8 . Pass. 53486I	5902 - 2Ith Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
10	SWIONT	Marjan	32		M	M	--	Court of Cleveland Ohio I9I5 . Pass. 494622	Joliet Ill.
11	TOGUERI	August	30		M	S	--	Court of South Bent Ind.Sept. I4th I92I Pass. 466599	7I5 E Washington St South Bend Ind.
12	TOTORICAGUE	Urbano	I6		M	S	Bruneau . Idaho. Sept. 5th I9II . Pass. I47	--	Bruneau Idaho .
13	WHITAKER	Gladys	33		F	M	Amiston Ala. April 7th I895 . Pass. 5I2I32	--	36 Rye Beach Ave Rye N.Y.
14	WIEN	Rachel	2I		F	S	N.Y. Cy June I6 th I906 . Pass.53	--	838 W. End Ave N.Y. Cy
15	ZGOMC	Angela	23		F	S	West Newton Pa. Feb. 9th I904.Pass. 267	--	Box 277 . Bridgeville Pa.
16	LONZ	Fannie	40		F	M	Lancaster Chio Dec. 4th I887 Pass498317	--	Middle Buss Ohio
17	FARAH	Joseph	28		M	S	--	Court of Brooklyn N.Y. April 2nd I927 Pass. 493655	I66 Amity St Brooklyn N.Y
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number : SEVENTEEN .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from PLYMOUTH, MAY 31st, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 5th 1928, 19 179

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTON	Amos	52		M	M	Cammal Pa. 1876. Pasc. 544296	--	208 W . 23rd St N.Y. Cy
2	STELIOS (Stelios)	Mark (Mark)	49		M	M	--	Supreme Cpurt of N.Y. Feb. 18th 1924 Pass. 387876	860 W 181 St N.Y. Cy
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number : TWO .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing thereovith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, May 20th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	IRANYI	Mayer	60		M	M	Merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	hebrew	Czecosl.	Verocze	595	tempor. Budapest	Apr. 25th/28	Hungary	Budapest
2	TRANSIT	"	Regina	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	596	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	FRANK	Nandor	24		M	S	Cabinetmak	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Tesa Polgac	669		May 24th/28	"	"
4	ADMITTED	RABIN	Henri	24		M	S	Farmerlabo.	"	French	"	Canadian	french	France	Grimonville	26595	transit Montreal	Febr 15th/28	Canada	Deleview
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid her own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane (if supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	parent Sandor Iranyi at Budapest, Basthory I5	Hungary	Budapest	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	parent Fulop Lipot Rosner 2657 Hirsch sBld Chicago Ill	yes	6 weeks	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	br	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	home Domyanichute 9 at Budapest	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brother Frank 6I3 Van Sicklm Ave Brooklyn NY	"	1 year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
4	uncle Rabin at Brinonville	Canada	Daleview	"	"	"	yes	I928	NYc	Ah transit to Daleview (Canada)	"	transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 6/6/29. File No. 9912/501

6 months

6/4/29

9912/501

Visit

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE 1st officer *of the* ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E del[illegible]

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—4[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE on, May 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LE POCHAT	Louis	27		M	S	Manuf. Worker	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Glourac	292693	Permit Washington	July 20th 1927	U.S.A.	Milltown
2		GINI	Marguerite	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Novales	356426		April 5th 1928	"	N.Y. Cy.
3		HIRSCHY	Alfred	40		M	S	Plasterer	"	German	"	Swiss	German		Saulxu	332779		Dec. 19th 1927	"	Milwaukee
4		SCHEMKOFF	Tarpo	28		M	M	Worker	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Greece	Vrabnik	323410		" 14th 1926	"	Bridgeport
5		TASEFF	Nikola	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Vambel	286515		July 20th 1927	"	"
6		URSU	Savu	50		M	M	"	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Pianiel de L.	286940		July 21th 1927	"	Warren
7		STREZA	Sarah	26		F	M	Mid-Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Copacel	289034		June 29th 1927	"	Cleveland
8		KOTOWICZ	Aniela	33		F	M	None	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostryce	3II405		Oct. 13th 1927	"	Chicago
9	U.S.C.	-"-	Chester	6		M	S	None	No	" Eng	No	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	X	U.S. Passport N° 2323	--	"	"
10		PILECKI	Antoni	50		M	W	Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	Poland	Miesvies	276974	Permit Washington	June 18th 1927	"	Grande Rapids
11		VICTORIEUX	Frantisek	38		M	M	Clerk	"	Slovak	"	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Nemeska	333282		Dec.23rd 1927	"	L. Isl.Cy
12		NEMECEK	Josef	50		M	M	Plougher	"	"	"	"	"		Maratice	325780		Nov. 25 1927	"	Berwyn
13		BANYACKSI	Alfred	42		M	M	Contractor	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Racsin	293607		Augl 4th 1927	"	Wayne
14		-"-	Esther	33		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Csapoda	293606		"	"	"
15	U.S.C.	-"-	Arpad	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mc Keesport	Birth Certificate N° I20055		----	"	"
16		STEFANOVITCH	Anastase	35		M	M	Clerk	"	Slovenian	"	Jugoslav	Slovenian	Jugoslav.	Resen	307143	Permit Washington	Sept. 11th 1927	"	Gary
17		GEORGEVITCH	Spiro	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luboino	319174	"	Nov. 9th 1927	"	Newark
18		SITAR	Frank	33		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godic	352173		March 29th 1928	"	Johnstown
19		ZAGAR	-"-	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brise	332146		Dec. 13th 1927	"	Cleveland
20		PERNE	Alojzy	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Train	329220		" 5th "	"	N.Y. Cy
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York on, June 5th, 19 28

183

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to which final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Mrs Le Pochat Gastávit Gourin	N.J.	Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I924 I927	Milit.	Brother: Le Pochat I5 Clay St Hamilton N.J.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None
2	Parent R. Bonjour Septemes les Vallons	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	"	I926 I928	N.Y.	Husband: Gini 328 W. 88th St. New-York Cy.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
3	Parent E. Hirschy Mont de Saules	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	I9I5 I927	Monroe	Home: I24I 24th St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	Scar on Forehead
4	Wife: Sofia Shemkoff Ulica Graf Ignatieff Bulgaria	Conn.	Brisgeport	No	"	"	"	I92I I926	Bridgep.	Friend Nick Kvikoff 20I Pine St Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	Forefinger of the Right Hand Amputated
5	Wife:Sofca Nicolava Ulica Th Makedonskyo 7 Plovdiv Bulg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	I92I I927		Friends: Nick Forodoff 20I Pine St. Bridgeport Conn?	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	None
6	Wife Ursu Anna Piamul de Jos Roumania	Ohio	Warren	"	"	"	"	I909 I927	Warren	Friends: Jibotion Mik 734 North Park Av. Warren Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	"	"	"	"
7	Family: Jean Streza Copacel Jud. Fagaras Roumania	"	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	I9I4 I927	Cleveland	Husband: Streza I344 W. 58th St. New-York Cy.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
8	Mother: Katarzyna Renduch Ostrow Szachecki Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	I92I I927	Chicago	Husband: Jan Kotowicz 837 N. Lincoln St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"
9	-"-	"	"	"	"	No	Born in U.S.A.			-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
10	Niece Marja Zajka Mieswiez Pol.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	"	"	Yes	Yes	I92I I927	GrRap.	Home: I048 Muskegan Av. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
11	Wife: R. Victorieux 29 Rue de Metz Le Perreux S/ Marne France	N.Y.	Long Island Cy	"	"	"	"	I927 I928	LalPark	Home: 2II7 45th Av. Long Isl.Cy N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Brow	"	"
12	Wife: Frant. Nemecek Uhersky Brod 906 Czechosl.	Ill.	Berwyn	"	"	"	"	I923 I927	Berwyn	Family: A. Nemecek Berwyn Ill 3530 Kandyssenr	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"
13	Family: Banyacksi Janos Paszin Zamplen	Mich	Wayne	"	"	"	"	I905 I927	Wayne	Family: Banyacksi Geza Box 280 Wayne Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"
14	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	"	"	"	"
15	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.			-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
16	Mother: M. Kongolovitch Resen	Ind.	Gary	"	"	"	Yes	I9I6 I927	Gary	Home: I344 Adams St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Black	"	"
17	Parents: Stojanovitch Luboino J.	N.J.	Newark	"	"	"	"	I9I5 I927	Newark	Home: 55 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
18	Mother: Marija Sitar Godic P. Kamnik	Pa.	Johnstown	"	"	"	"	I9I3 I927	Johnst.	Home: 74 Holsapel Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"
19	Wife Marija Zagar Brise 3 P Kamnik	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	I92I I927	Clev.	Home: III09 Riverside Av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	"	"	"	"
20	Wife: Marija Perne Moste 4I Ljubijana	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	"	I92I I928	N.Y.	Home 42nd St. 1st Av. N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE 1st officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. de Payen

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 530B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, May 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DANILOV	Iwan	47		M	M	Farmlabor	yes	russian	yes	Russian	russian	20- Russia	32 Scheim	781 Q	quota Riga	May 23rd/28	32 Russia	Karkow
2		SAID ben ALI	Mohamed	39		M	S	helper	"	arabian	"	moroccan	moroccan	20- Morocco	65 Insgane	40 Q	" Paris	May 22nd/28	France	Paris
3		HASSEN	Asme	38		F	M	none	no	--	no	Lybian	Syrian	06- Liban	54 Bennai	4240	non quota Beirut	Apr. 17th/28	54 Liban	Binnai
4		"	Dorra	17		F	S	"	yes	arabian	yes	"	"	07- "	54 "	4a 239 NQ	" "	"	54 "	"
5		HACH	Haindy Anka	31		F	M	—	no	"	no	"	"	06- "	54 Kamid	4a 358 NQ	" Marseille	May 3rd/28	France	Marseille
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10		Head tax not to Central Office	Le Gourant	Pierre	30	M	M	Seaman	yes	French	yes	French	France	France	Morlan	Quota 3575	Havre	4-16-28	France	Havre
11		See list 1/17 for wife						Steward												
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6/6/28 11 45

See file 2232 / 8741 - Transferred from Crew List 20 4

95

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5th, *19* 28 185

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, wheth., paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother Danilow Jack at Markow selo. Hola Seleim	Cal	Sheridan	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Frisco	friend Mr Lubenoffak 1927 De Haro st Sharfian Cal	no	permant	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br	br	none
2	home I3 passage de l'Epargne at Paris	NY	New York	"	"	50.00	no	-	-	cousin Hamed ben Lhachmi 5II W.48th st New York city	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ort	bla	bla	"
3	No parent at Binnai (Liban)	Wash	Seattle	"	"	345.00	"	-	-	husband Sam Hassen Box 259 Rd 3 at Seattle Wash	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	"	"	"	"
5	mother Mrs Fatman Husen at Camel (Syria)	ND	Calvin	"	"	30.00	"	-	-	husband Alex Hach at Calvin NDak	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	Wife - Mary 82 Rue Thiers Havre	NJ	Woodridge NJ	Yes	Workaway	50	No			Friend - Felix Kapson 115 Third St. Woodridge NJ	Perm.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blk	Br.	1" scar center forehead 2" scar under chin
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE 1st officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. delfraud

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

I, ROHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Rohec

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), May 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		PRELAN	Josef	9		M	S	none	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugo-Slav.	Slovenina	Yugoslavia	St Janz	867	Non quota Zagreb	May I8 I928	Yugoslav.	St Janz
2		SKERJANC	Maria	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mali Gaber	435	Quota Zagreb	May 22 I928	"	Mali Gaber
3		TURK	Maria	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaplana	879	Non quota Zagreb	May 22 I928	"	Vilmika
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Stephanja	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	880	" " "	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Maria	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilmika	882	" " "	" " "	"	"
6		SUSTERSIC	Justina	38		F	S	House-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljubljana	845	Non quota Zagreb	May 7 I928	"	Ljubljana
7		BLOCH SCHAWRZ	Simche	35		M	M	Rabbi	"	Hebrew	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vascauti	I398	" " Prague	May 25 I928	Czechoslovakia	Mukacevo
8		-"-	Jente	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Mukacevo	I399	" " "	" " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	-"-	Monacham	2		M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"			I400	" " "	" " "	"	"
10		PARASHIVA	Jibotian	22		F	M	House-Wife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	"	Roumanian	Roumania	Sebos	00573	" " Bucharest	May 3 I928	Roumania	Sebos
11		DRAGOMIR	Fanica	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vale	00557	" " "	April I3 I928	"	Vale
12		LOSKNTOFF	Fred	47		M	M	Farmer	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Seliem	670	Quota Riga	May 23 I928	Russia	Yurussa
13		-"-	Praskovica	46		F	M	"	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	"	"	"	669	" "	" " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Anna	2		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	Yurussa	668	" "	" " "	"	"
15		LOSKNTOFF	Iwan	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	224I	" "	" " "	"	"
16		-"-	Pelagea	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2242	" "	" " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	-"-	Maria			F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	2243	" "	" " "	"	"
18		SERKISSOFF	Eriknaze	34		F	M	House-wife	yes	Armenian	yes	"	Armenian	"	Aralakh	89	" "	May 25 I928	"	Aralakh
19	UNDER 16	-"-	Tikonsh	I5		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandropol	87	" "	" " "	"	Alexandropol
20		LOSUTOPP	Maria	3I		F	M	House-Wife	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Seliem	2245	Quota Riga	May 23 I928	"	Yurussa
21	UNDER 16	-"-	Timofey	3		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	Yurussa	2244	" "	" " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	-"-	Maria	I		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2247	" "	" " "	"	"
23		KHARAMANDARAIAN	Tikramouki	I7		F	S	"	yes	Armenia	yes	"	Armenian	Armenia	Bashounagan	49	" "	May 25 I928	"	Leninakan
24		ALEXANIAN	Hripinie	I6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Malikaraklis	663	non quota Riga	May 25 I928	"	Malikarakis
25		SEMENICHIEFF	Wassily	44		M	M	Farmer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Seliem	67I	Quota Riga	May 23 I928	"	Seliem
26		-"-	Praskovia	38		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	673	" "	" " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	-"-	Fannie	8		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Certificat of Birth N°8I74			"	"
28	UNDER 16	-"-	Peter	5		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	N°I522			"	"
29	UNDER 16	-"-	Wassily		8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Selfenm	736	Quota Riga	May 23 I928	"	"
30	UNDER 16	-"-	Maria		8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	672	" "	" " "	"	"

all except (7/8/9)

Drama, Imp. 6/6/28 - 12 4 p.m.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JUNE 5th, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he speak and read the English language? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported and/or ever been in custody	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt: Prislam Jera, St Janz 25 p.Relica Yugoslavia	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	See Col.23	no	no	-	-	Father: Lukastr Anton, 458 Washington street, Milwaukee Wisc.	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	fair	brn	brn	none
2	Son: Franc Skerjanc, Mali Gaber 1 p st. Vid Sticna Yugo-Slavia	Mont	Anacouda	"	self	"	"	-	-	Husband: Jose Skerjanc, Anaconda, Montana	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	Brother: Janez Jelowsek, Zaplana 38 p. Vilmika Yugoslavia	Ohio	Girard	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband: José Turk, 24 Gordon street, Girard Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	"	"	"	"
5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	"	"	"	"
6	Mother: Suntersic Maria, Zapljeva ulica 2 at Ljubljana Yugosl.	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	yes	1921 Cleve-	-	Friend: Anton Struna, 12605 Long mead ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
7	Father in law: Nathan Akselrad Mukacevo Czechoslovakia	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	1926 land	-	Sister in law: Weiss Sara, Lynch street at Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"
9	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	"	"	"	"
10	Parents: Staicu Petmet Maure Sebos Olba Roumania	Ohio	Warren	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband: Jibotian Nick, 734 N. Park avenue, WARREN Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
11	Friend: Jean Nartia, Vale Jud Sibin Roumania	Mont	Adel	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband: Petru Dragomir C/o Sieben Ranch ar Adel, Mont.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
12	Brother: Mr Loskntoff at Yorussa Russia	Cal	Sheridan	"	"	"	yes	1907 San	-	Uncle: Mr Loskntoff at Sheridan	No	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	blk	blu.	"
13	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1925 Francisco		California Box 4	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	brn	"	"
14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	"	"	"	"
15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
16	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	"	"	"	"
17	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	"	"	"	"
18	Brother in law: Khaik Sarayan Aralakh Alexandropol Russia	"	Los Angeles	"	See Col.23	"	no	-	-	Husband: Michak Sarayan, 1615 E. 5th street, Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	"	"	"	"
20	Uncle: Mr Loskutoff at Yorussa Russia	Oreg.	Klamath Falls	"	self	"	yes	1911 N-York	-	Father: at Klamath Falls Oreg.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	"	"
21	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1923		" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	"	"	"	"
22	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	"	"	"	"
23	None Adress----	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother: Georgkian Kharamandaraian 1828. Utah str. Los Angeles	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
24	Uncle: Aram Alranian at Melikaraklis Russia	Ills	Chicago	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father: Figram Alexanian 1108 Washington Bld Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"	"
25	Brother Semenichieff Nick at Domckoiv Oderacm Canckow	Cal	Sheridan	"	"	"	yes	1911 San		Brother: Semenichieff Alex. P.O. Box 26 , Sheridan Cal.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"
26	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1925 Franc.		" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
27	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	"	"	"	"
28	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	"	"	"	"
29	" "	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	"	"	"	"
30	" "	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE 1st officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. de Lafrouvre

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188

I, ... BOHEC Joseph ....., Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE ....., Sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear ..... that I have had ... 15 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... FACULTE DE PARIS ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on, May 30th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		SECKLER	Georges	35		M	M	Steward	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Germany	3016	Quota Strasbourg	Feb. 10th 1928	France	Strasbourg	
2		KAUFFMANN	Jules	26		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse	3014	" "	"	"	Mulhouse	
3		LEFEBVRE	Judith	26		F	M	Dress Mak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perriguier	805	" Paris	March 2nd 1928	"	Paris	
4		LE LAY	Maria	31		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pont Melvez	698	" Havre	" 29th 1928	"	Havre	
5		TRIAU	Suzanne	25		F	M	Dr Mak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blois	829	" Paris	" 9th 1928	"	Villerbon	
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Simonne	2		F	S	None	No	---	No	"	"	"	Tripleville	830	" "	"	"	"	
7		LE GARS	Thumette	43		F	W	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Kérity	2322	" Nantes	April 24th 1928	"	Kérity	
8		LE MEULLEC	François	26		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Segal	40	N. Quota Havre	May 29th 1928	"	Quimper	
9		GILLET	Marcel	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Thillot	3074	Quota Strasbourg	March 13th 1928	"	Le Thillot	
10		LANGENFELD	André	29		M	M	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turcrheim	3005	" "	Feb. 6th 1928	"	Turcrheim	
11		-"-	Hilda	24		F	M	Hair Dress.	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Gross Richter felde	3046	" "	March 1st 1928	"	"	
12	UNDER 16	-"-	Irène	1		F	S	Mond	No	---	No	"	French	France	Mulhouse	3087	" "	"	"	"	
13		BONJOUR	Andrée	19		F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Audinecourt	997	" Marseilles	May 15th 1928	"	Septèmes	
14		BUDILLON RABATEL	Anna	46		F	W	Dr Mak.	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Bazen	363	N.Quota Marseilles	" 7th "	"	Marseilles	
15		SCHIAVI	Gerardo	22		M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	French	France	Paris	918	Quota Paris	April 5th 1928	"	Gentilly	
16		BAUGUEN	François	41		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleyben	2527	" Nantes	Feb. 1st 1928	"	St Brieuc	
17		LE COURANT	Marie-Joseph	29		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ploubazlannec	3574	" Havre	April 16th 1928	"	Le Havre	
18		FERRARI	Domenica	15		F	S	H-Keeper	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	N Y Cy	Birth Certificate	37385	----	Italy	Villa Varini	
19		BERGOUZI	Giovanna	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roruel	-"-	30837	---	"	Chiappa del Bosco	
20		MALVICINI	Maria	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y Cy.	-"-	30797	----	"	Balemmano	
21		MASCIAVE	Antonio	28		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Corato	3633	Quota Marseilles	March 12th 1928	France	Marseilles	
22		LEVETTO	Aida	20		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viotrorio	I607	N. Quota Genoa	May 8th 1928	Italy	Viotrorio	
23		ANTENEN	Adolf	41		M	S	Hotel Tr.	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Biel	1398	Quota Berne	April 26th 1928	Swit.	Berne	
24		REALI	Carlotta	21		F	M	H-Wife	"	Italian	"	"	Italian N.	Italy	Genoa	34	N. Quota Lucerne	May 24th 1928	"	Rogno	
25	P-111951 8-29-36	KASSI	Zoe	22		F	M	"	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	967	Quota Paris	" 29th 1928	Greece	Volo	
26		LENGYEL	Josefina	27		F	M	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hatvan	498	N.Quota Budapest	" 25th "	Hungary	Hatvan	
27		MANDLER	Szejna	28		F	S	SchoolMak.	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciestrahowice	229	Quota Paris	April 2nd 1928	France	Paris	
28		SIMEK	Stefanie	24		F	M	H-Wife	"	Slovak	"	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Nora Salonest	488	" Zagreb	May 3rd 1928	Czechosl.	Nova Gelari	
29		CERNE	(Johan)	54		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	Slovenian	"	Jugoslav.	Slovenian	Jugoslav	Mrastewdol	744	N. Quota Zagreb	March 27th 1928	Jugoslav	Glagovca	
30		-"-	Josefina	52		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Male Prjce	361	Quota "	-"-	"	"	

See list 3/10 and file 99329/874

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on, June 5th, 19 28

189

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or probable year of	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs Jeanne Seckler 5 Rue de Thann Strasbourg Neudorf	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr Aberth 500 W. 132nd St. New-York Cy.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Hane	Blue	None
2	Brother: J.B. Kauffmann Blvd de Colmar Mulhouse H. Rhin	N.J.	Newark	No	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin: James Beebe 88 W. 11th Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"
3	Home: 45 Rue Saufroy Paris 17e	"	Atlantic Cy.	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband: André Lefebvre 14 Georgia Av. Atlantic Cy. N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	Grey	"
4	Father: Jean Le Lay Ereglamus Cotes du Nord France	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	Yes	"	"	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs Mansife 430 E. 57th St. New-York Cy.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Dark	"	"
5	Mother: Mrs Pilleboue Villerbon par Menars Loir et Cher	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	Husband: Triau André 344 W. 25th St. N.Y. Cy.	"	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
6	-"-	"	"	"	"	No	"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.-	"	"	"	"
7	Friend: Briannic Keritry Finist.	Conn	Stamford	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	Friend: E.M. East Gurley Rd Stamford Conn.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	"	"	"	"
8	Mother: Mrs Le Moullec at Kerivoal	N.J.	Lodi	"	"	Yes	1926 1927	Lodi		Home: 31 Main St. Lodi N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Hane	Blue	"
9	Grand Mother: Mrs J. Gillet Le Thillot Vosges France	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy	"	Fr. Govern.	"	1919 1925	N.Y.		Mother: Mrs L. Catala 365 8th Av. New-York Cy.	Yes	20Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
10	Mother: Mrs Langenfeld at Munster Haut Rhin France	N.J.	Union City	No	Self	"	No	-	-	Brother: Langenfeld 516 10th St Union Cy New Jersey	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	"	Dark	Brow	"
11	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	"	"	"	"
12	-"-	"	"	"	-	No	"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	"	"	"	"
13	Brother: Robert Bonjour Septemes les Vallons France	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy.	Yes	See C61.23	"	-	-	-	Mother: Mrs Grin 328 44th St. New-York Cy.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
14	No relations in Europe	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1926 1928	N.York	Home: 210 E. 73rd St. New-York Cy	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Hane	Blue	"
15	Family: Schiavi 7 ter Impasse du Maine Paris France	N.J.	Jersey Cy.	"	"	No	No	-	-	Cousin C. Schiavi 13 Marion Place Jersey Cy.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Black	Dark	"
16	Mother: Mrs Bauguen Pleyben Finistère	N.Y.	Johnson Cy.	No	"	Yes	Yes	1915	Seattle	Cousin Pelli 8 Cherry St. Johnson Cy. N.Y.	Yes	15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	"	"	"	"
17	Home: 83 Rue Thiers Le Havre	N.J.	Woodridge	Yes	"	"	No	-	-	Friends: Hanson 115 3rd St. Woodridge N.J.	No	Perman.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Dark	Dark	"
18	Parents: Ferrari Villa Varini It.	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.			Sister Ferrari Louise 65 James St. New-York Cy.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Hane	Blue	"
19	-"- Bergonzi Chippa del Bosco	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Aunt: Cavanna Louise 72 Baches St. New-York Cy.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
20	Father Malvicini at Calenzano It.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Aunt: Malvicini Antonia 503 E. 118th St. N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	"	Dark	Dark	"
21	Uncle Bucchi Saverio Estaque Plage Marseilles France	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	Brother: Franc. Masciave 426 Essex St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
22	Father: Regis Pietro Vistrorio	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband: M. Lovetto 1429 Grand Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
23	Mother Mrs Antonen Ob.Omei Biel	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend: Mrs Lina Westphal 3472 Broadway N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Brow	Brow	"
24	Mother: Mrs Reali Bogno Swit.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband: Attilio Reali 915 St Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	Grey	"
25	Brother: J. Kerlides Volo Greece	N.Y.	Jukahoe	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband: Kassi 425 White Pl.Rd Jukahoe N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	Brow	"
26	Friend Sandor Belane Smjovackony	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	"	"	-	-	Family: Joseph Lengyel 479 Genesee St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	Blue	"
27	Brother: Sr H Maisler 61 Rue Pascal Paris XIV	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother: Maisler 600 Prospect Av. Bronx N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	Black	"
28	Mother: Marija Horacek at Novaseljani	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband: Conrad Simik 1528 Halsten St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
29	Nephew: Ivan Kovacic 4 P St Vid Glagovca	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	Yes	Yes	1914 1927	Cleveland	Home: Johan Cerne 667 E. 33rd St. Cleveland Ohio	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Grey	"	"
30	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE 1st officer *of the* ILE DE FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. delfraissy

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROHEC Joseph, *Surgeon of the* "ILE DE FRANCES, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* sixteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Paris (France), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Rohec

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE . ~~Passengers~~ sailing from LE HAVRE (France), May 30th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	REPORTED	DI CRESCENZO	Régina	26	4	F	M	Salesman	yes	French 4-5723	yes	French	Italian-South Italian	Italia	Cetara Salerno		Stowaway	--	France	Sete	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent resid
† List of races wi

ng of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
of this sheet.

14—20

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUNE 5th, *19* 28 191

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents Antoine + Rose L'Escuyer Home: 4 rue du Pont Neuf at PARIS France			STEAMAY		[illegible]	no	- -	-	Home address	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brn	blk	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—**Full text** of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAYEN de la GARENDERIE Etienne, of the "ILE DE FRANCE", from Le Havre; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. de la Garenderie

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 30th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 5th 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALESSI	Enrico	37		M	S	--	Supreme Court of N.Y. June IIth 1924 Pass.286907.	8 Fitz Water St Philadelphi Pen.
2	ECKLER	George	74		M	S	--	Court of Napoleon Henri County Dec . I886. Pass. 287257	I425 Noble St Toledo Ohio
3	BOGGIO	Severino	43		M	S	--	Court of Benton Ill. Sept. 24 th I927 Pass. 506355	Box 95 Wallier Ill.
4	CHUDZIK	Andrzej	26		M	S	Paissac N.J. Nov. 2nd I902. Pass.480580	--	590 Madalina Ave Garfield N.Y.
5	CANUTI	Michael	35		M	M	--	Court of Chicago Ill. Pass. 498856	649 Orleans St Chicago Ill
6	CAVALLETTO	Catherine	45		F	S	--	Court of Brooklyn N.Y. April I2 th I917. Pass. 406690	7I7 - I8 St Union City N.J
7	CHOURET	Guiseppe	20		M	S	N.Y. Cy Jan. 6th I908 . Pass. I269	--	258 W I5 St N.Y. Cy
8	DRAGOMIR	Petru	40		M	M	--	Court of Founsend Mon. Sept. IIst I923 Pass. 458I42	Adel Mont.
9	DEGE	Gyula	I8		M	S	Omahac Neb. April 30th I9I0. Pass. 225	--	7872 Medina St Detroit Mic
10	EHRENBERG	Meilech	40		M	M	--	Court of N.Y. Cy Jan. I9th I928. Pass 503050	379 E 8th St N.Y. Cy
11	FRANCES	James	56		M	S	--	Court of Younstown Ohio July 5th I9I8 Pass. 293381	RF.D. 3 Alliance Ohio.
12	FRANK	Albert	32		M	M	--	Court of Brooklyn N.Y. March 6th I926 Pass. 506447	BI3 Van Sisklu Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
13	"	Elinora	29		F	M	--	-"- -"-	-"-
14	"	Irene	4		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 29th I923		-"-
15	FATTU	Victoria	I6		F	S	Clevelahd Ohio May 7th I9I2 Pass450202	--	I378 W 58 St Cleveland Ohio
16	FILIPIC	Matt	36		M	M	--	Court of Pittsburg Pa. Nov. I0th I927 Pass. 483319	Box I48 Pittsburg Pa.
17	FAIGLE	Gustave	I9		M	S	N.Y. Cy Feb. I2th I909 Pass.526664	--	5 Riverview Pl. Newburg N.Y
18	GENENS	Jean	54		M	M	--	Court of Coalgate Ok/ March Ist I920 Pass. 503870	White River Ave 809 Bicknell Ind.
19	GLAVAN	Ivan	45		M	M	--	Court of Cleveland Ohio I9I2 Pass. 294882	I54I5 Hale Ave Cleveland Ohio.
20	GILLARD	Joseph	62		M	M	--	Court of Kemmerer Wyoming May 28th I9I3 Pass. 470783	Glencue Wyom.
21	"	Mary	62		F	M	--	-"-	-"-
22	HENKBRY	Joseph	3I		M	S	Waterbury Conn. Oct. 5th I897 Pass. 392446	--	I55 W 83rd St N.Y. Cy
23	HALUSKA	John	47		M	M	--	Court of Racine Wic. March I9I6 Pass.436855	Racine Wis.
24	HASSEN	Sam	4I		M	M	--	Court of Washington Pa. June I8th I927 Pass. 428471	3 Box 259 Seattle Washing
25	HALAT	Michal	3I		M	S	--	Supreme Court of Mineola N.Y. Jan. I4th I928 . Pass. 495015	West Bury N.Y. Box 260
26	JAMARIN	Frieda	32		F	M	--	District Court of Chicago Ill. Jan. 25th I926 Pass..382402	3435 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill.
27	"	Aaron	5		M	S	Chicago Ill. March 27 th I923. Pass 382402	--	-"-
28	JIBOTIAN	Nick	29		M	M	--	Court of Warren Ohio Sept. 2Ist I923 Pass. 463409	734 Park Ave Warren Ohio .
29	KOSA	Charles	60		M	W	--	Supreme Court of Elyrion Ohio about I9I0 July . Pass. 497967	Broadway E. Tampa Fbot.
30	KASSI	George	27		M	M	--	Court of White Plains N.Y. Feb. 24th I928 . Pass. 500785	425 White Plains Rd Tuchahoe N.Y.

Closed at number : THIRTY .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 30th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 5th 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRZISNIK	Janez	18		M	S	Cleveland Ohio June 9th 1910 Pass3110	--	2058 W 22 St Chicago Ill.
2	LEVETTO	Michele	38		M	M	--	Court of Chicago Ill. Aug. 26th 1919 Pass. 264029	1429 Grand Ave Chicago Il
3	MILLER	George	54		M	S	--	Court of Toledo Ohio 1896. Pass. 506898	1029 Page St Toledo Ohio.
4	MINIOTTI	Peter	74		M	M	--	Court of Chicago Dec. 22nd 1902 Pass. 406689	Union Cy. N.J. 717, 18th St.
5	MAROLT	Franciska	36		F	M	--	Court of Cleveland Ohio 1913. Pass. 496472	1214 169 St Cleveland Ohi
6	OBERTO	Mames	17		M	S	Oakview Colo. Feb. 27th 1911Pass .1028	--	Milner Colo.
7	PRELI	Guiseppe	46		M	M	--	District of Connecticut Dec. 18th 1923	31 -33 Oliver St N.Y. Cy Pass. 302191
8	PENOSA	John	32		M	M	--	Court of Milwankee W. 1913 Pass. 516383	321 - 1st Ave Milwankee Wic.
9	RUFENACHT	Rudolf	35		M	S	--	Court of Madison Wisc. Sept. 20th 1926 Pass. 471610	420 18 St Milwankee Wisc.
10	REALI	Attilio	28		M	M	--	Court of Chicago Ill. Jan. 19th 1927 Pass. 472569	915 St Paulina St Chicago Ill.
11	SLABIC	Andrew	38		M	M	--	Court of Cambridge Ohio 1923 Pass. 444941	7810 Went Worth Ave Cleveland Ohio.
12	STANDOHAR	Peter	26		M	M	Calmuet Mic. Sept. 5th 1901 Pass. 368386	--	250 Stanhope St Brooklyn
13	STREZA	John	37		M	M	--	Court of Cleveland Ohio Jan. 8th 1925 Pass. 438254	1344 W 58 St Cleveland Ohi
14	"	John	10		M	S	Cleveland Ohio June 13rd 1918 .Pass. 438254	--	-"-
15	"	Aurel	7	6	M	S	Cleveland Ohio Jan. 1st 1921 Pass; 438254	--	-"-
16	SLOVJAN	Stefan	21		M	S	Florence Pa. Sept. 8th 1907 Pass. 287	--	3171W 30 St Cleveland Ohio
17	TRBOJEVIC	Peter	24		M	M	Bessemer Pa. June 17th 1904 Pass/ 309	--	Johnston Pa.
18	VERCELLA	Guiseppe	45		M	S	--	Court of Markette Mic. May 25th 1914 Pass. 493211	Iron Mountain Mic.
19	WALLEY	John	22		M	S	Duke Center Pa. Sept. 23rd 1906 Pass/ 2212	--	Allegany N.Y.
20	ZALAR	Josefa	17		F	S	Barberton Ohio June 19th 1910 Pass.282	"	620 St 3 Painesville Ohio
21	ZELEZNIK	Ferdinand	40		M	M	--	Court of Pittsburg Pa. 1921 Pass. 495333	Box 8 Pittsburg Pa.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number : TWENTY ONE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE FRENCH arrived JUNE 6, 1928, 192, M., from Le Havre 194

	No	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
	17f	1	KHARAMANDARAIAN	Tekramouki 11:30	2	23		1	TEL FOR ?	RR'd Bro, Joseph Gevorkian, 182 So Utah St, Los Angeles, Calif / Sister Hrisak, 1815 E 15 St, San Francisco, Calif	Arona	6/	1 20	5	6	5	4
	34f	2	SARAYAN	Eriknaze 11:40	2	18/19		2	TEL FOR ?		Peter	6/7	2 45	2	4	2	4
	15f			Tekoush						do	"						1
	29m	3	LANGENFELD	Andre 11:30	1	10/12		3	# 2-3 TO HOSP ON ARR	RR'd Bro, Ernest, 516 10th St, Elizabeth City, N.J.	John	6/	9	4	4	4	4
	24f			Hilda					Ret 6/5/28 9 20	do	"						4
	1f			Irene						do	"						4
	26m	4	LOSKUTOFF	Iwan 11:45				3	2 & 3 Hospn arr.	RR'd Bro, Max Peloff, Box # 4, Sheridan, Calif	Arona	6/13	1 30	7	10	7	4
	22f			Pelagea					Ret 6/15/28 7 20	do	"	"	"				4
	7/12f			Maria						do	"	"	"				4
	28f	5	MAJZLER	Szejna 11:50	1	27		1	To call	Bro, Yung 60 Prospect Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	John	6/	1		1		4
	38f	6	HASSEN	Asma 11:00	3	3/4		2	rl hosp on arr.	Husb as below	Arona	6/12	10 25	2	3	2	4
	17f			Serra					Ret 6/17/28 10 20	Father, Sam, Route 3, Box 257 (a) Seattle, Wash	John	6/	3 20				4
	2bf	7	TRIAU	Suzanna 11:35	1	5/6		2	To call	Husb, Andre 344 W 25 St N.Y.C.	John	6/6	12 20		2		4
	2f			Simonne													4
	9m	8	PRISLAN	Josef 12:30	2	1		1	TO CALL	RR'd Bro, Alex, Sheridan, Calif	John	6/6	12 50				4
	44m	9	SEMENICHENT	Wassily 12:00	6			6	# 3 & 4 TO HOSP ON ARR	do	John	6/21	1 20	6	6	6	4
	38f			Praskovia					Ret 6/21/28 9 40	do	"	"	"				4
	8f			Mamie						do	"	"	"				4
	6m			Peter						do	"	"	"				4
	8/12m			Wassily						do	"	"	"				4
	8/12f			Maria						do	"	"	"				4
	24m	10	Levy	Eli 2 Cab 10 42	5	2		1	To Hosp. arr.	?	John	6/9	11 45				4

T.D. ILE DE FRANCE 6/6/28

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—827

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

195

S. S. ILE de FRANCE from HAVRE arrived JUNE 6, 1928. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
C																			Bond (6)							
	23f	1 SCHECHOWSKY Bertha Read	2	3		LIC NO V	10:15 YOUNG	6/6	73	Jack				6/6	85	Jack 4°			Bond (6)	99120/505					1	1
	24m	2 FRANK Mendor	5	3		WITHOUT VISA	10:15 SHAW	6/6	54	Jack				6/6	72	Jack 3°				99120/501					1	1
	26f	3 DI-CARLO Regina		1		NO VISA DOCK REC	10:30 WALSCH	6/6	1	SK	6/7	1	SK													
	28m	4 MASCIAVE Antonio	1	21		LIC	11:10 SHAW	6/6	36	KS	6/7	140	KS	6/30	61	KS 11			30 days note mine committed					24	24	4
	16f	5 FIANNI Domenica	1	16		NO VISA	11:20 SHAW							6/6	24	KS 3°									1	
	15f	6 BIANCUSI Giovanna	1	19		NO VISA	11:30 SHAW							6/6	19	KS 1°									1	
	17f	7 PELVICINI Maria	1	20		NO VISA	11:40 SHAW							6/6	31	KS 1°									1	
		1-3 Hosp 6/10/28 12 10 f												6/12	127	SK 10°								4	4	4
	31f	8 LOSKUSKI Maria Det 6/10/28 2	2	4		LIC	11:50 SHAW																			
	8m	Timothy																								
	1f	Maria																								
	9m	9 [illegible] Josef	7	2		16 LIC Ex. T.D. 6/9	1:30 JOHNSON							6/6	81	Jack 4°										
	34m	10 Alevy		2 Cab.			11:45 SHAW							6/11	34	Jack										

Form 1st. on arr. 6/6/28 Hosp.

4-5 Ile de France

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW - YORK

June 9th, 1928

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. ILE DE FRANCE

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	915	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	915

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on June 5th, 1928, consigned to FRENCH LINE I9, State Street, N.Y. Cy. I9 ; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail on June 9th, 1928 for LE HAVRE via PLYMOUTH via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York Cy.

196

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
MANGIS Louis	35	French	May, 29th, 1928 Le Havre
LE COURANT Pierre	30	-"-	-"- -"-
RIGOLLET Georges	23	-"-	-"- -"-
PERILLAT Louis	22	-"-	-"- -"-

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1928
DEPT. OF LABOR
WASH. D.C.

18	RIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I74	"	
19	TANNEAU	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I73	"	
20	THOMAS	André	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I72	"	
21	TRONEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"	
22	QUINIO	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	I72	"	
23	GARGASSON	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I76	"	
24	LAOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	I77	"	
25	RIVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	I75	"	
26	GLEYO	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I74	"	
27	MORVAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	I72	"	
28	RONDEL	Françis	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	I74	"	
29	GUILLOUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"	
30	LE GUILLARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	I73	"	
									28	M	"	"	5.7	I73	"	

1 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Form 850

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

THIS P

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
MAENNLEIN Andrée	32	French			
BALLOCHE Robert	23	-"-			
PLOE Pierre	29	-"-			
ANDREA Joseph	32	-"-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

14—1612

Master.

[OVER.]

17	LAIR…								28	M	"	"	5.7	I74	"
18	RIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I73	"
19	TANNEAU	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I72	"
20	THOMAS	André	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
21	TRONEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	I72	"
22	QUINIO	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I76	"
23	GARGASSON	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	I77	"
24	LAOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	I75	"
25	RIVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I74	"
26	GLEYO	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	I72	"
27	MORVAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	I74	"
28	RONDEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
29	GUILLOUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	I73	"
30	LE GUILLARD	Fraçois	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I73	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 915

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE *arrived at* NEW YORK, JUN - 5 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 RPG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64489

Imp. G. Bady, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLANCART	Joseph	Master	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.9	I95	None
2	PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE	Etienne	Ist Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
3	BLANC	Ferdinand	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I81	"
4	LEYDET	Jean	3rd"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I78	"
5	LEVEQUE	Jacques	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	I79	"
6	L'ANTHOEN	Paul	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
7	GUILLAUME	Ernest	Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	I70	"
8	LEGRAND	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	I79	"
9	YATINEL	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	I76	"
10	TRAIZET	Jacques	Midship	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I77	"
11	DUCHESNE	Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	I75	"
12	ORLANDI	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
13	LE TEXIER	Auguste	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I86	"
14	LEPAGE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I88	"
15	BAUDET	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I76	"
16	CHALOT	Geprges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
17	LAINE	Alnert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I74	"
18	RIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I73	"
19	TANNEAU	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I72	"
20	THOMAS	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
21	TRONEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	I72	"
22	QUINIO	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I76	"
23	GARGASSON	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	I77	"
24	LAOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	I75	"
25	RIVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I74	"
26	GLEYO	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	I72	"
27	MORVAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	I74	"
28	RONDEL	Françis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
29	GUILLOUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	I73	"
30	LE GUILLARD	Frahçois	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I73	"

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD

JUN 5 - 1928

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD

Line 1
Owners
Local Agents

• See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19* .

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

198

d. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64489

Imp. G. Bedy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOUILLY	Jean	Sailor	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.8	I70	None
2	LE GUEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I 74	"
3	LE GUENEDAL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I68	"
4	HAMON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I77	"
5	MELLEC	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
6	MOALLIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I73	"
7	RACINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
8	FAY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
9	DAVID	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I72	"
10	ROPARS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I69	"
11	JEGOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.7	I80	"
12	CARIO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I67	"
13	KIDOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
14	BRISOULIER	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	I77	"
15	DOSSAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
16	BREINER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	5.7	I69	"
17	LETELLIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
18	BOEDOC	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I7I	"
19	DENAIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.7	I72	"
20	LE BOURDONNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
21	THOMAS	Isaïe	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I73	"
22	FRAVALO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I7I	"
23	TOUS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	I70	"
24	DESCAMP	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I68	"
25	CLECH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I69	"
26	GUENNEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
27	MERCIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I69	"
28	LE GLATIN	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
29	GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I67	"
30	GUILLAUME	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	I70	"

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD (3)
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD (5)
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD (11)
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD (20)
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD (26)

2 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

2

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal :n no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 199

Mod 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64489 Imp. G. Buds Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRIENS	Prosper	Sailor	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.7	I77	None
2	FAVREL	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
3	JADE	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
4	FLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
5	ETIENNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I69	"
6	MOGUEN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I73	"
7	PERON	Gabriel	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.7	I69	"
8	RICHE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I67	"
9	JOUAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
10	MORVAN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
11	THERY	Roger	Ship Boy	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.4	I38	"
12	BARD	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	I3	"	"	"	5.6	I40	"
13	MIOSSEC	Yves	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	I67	"
14	HALLEY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
15	ANGOT	Georges	Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
16	HENRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I80	"
17	GUG	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
18	RIOU	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I72	"
19	DURREY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
20	FAUVEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
21	BOUCHOUX	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
22	MARTIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I73	"
23	PIMOR	André	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I78	"
24	MARCHAL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I62	"
25	LEPLAT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	I77	"
26	GICQUEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
27	WICKER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I75	"
28	MAHE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I72	"
29	BRETON	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	I80	"
30	LAIGLE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	I72	"

FIRST SHIP ON BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

3

3

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 200

Mod 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp G. Buds, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MENAGER	Valentin	Oiler	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.7	I82	None
2	LEON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I73	"
3	DESCHAMPS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
4	NICOLAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	I73	"
5	GOUDIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
6	SPEITEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
7	LE STER	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
8	HOUYEZ	Hector	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
9	GRAVIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	I77	"
10	SUEUR	Sadi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I70	"
11	DELPEUT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
12	LE BIHAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I73	"
13	MAILLOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
14	LEDEM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
15	LEMAITRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I78	"
16	EPAILLARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
17	DORNENIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I73	"
18	LE GOIC	Donatien	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
19	KERDRAON	André	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
20	LE RIDANT	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I79	"
21	BENET	Geprges	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
22	BOURHIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I73	"
23	LE BRUN	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I72	"
24	HENRY	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
25	MARCHAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
26	PROFIT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
27	AMIOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I73	"
28	MINIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
29	BOUCHER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I75	"
30	QUELENEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE *., arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 64469 Imp. G. Bedy Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SERY	André	Oiler	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.7	I72	None
2	DELAHAIS	René	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
3	PERON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I75	"
4	HEDOUIN	Lucien	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
5	LE ROY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	I73	"
6	QUILLIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	I80	"
7	LE MERLE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	I81	"
8	BESCOND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I72	"
9	LE BOURVELEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
10	LA ZOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
11	MAILLOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
12	LE MOAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
13	RICHARD	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	I73	"
14	LE MORVAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
15	CLOAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	I72	"
16	LE DUC	René	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I75	"
17	LAGEAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I73	"
18	RUELLOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
19	DEMIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	I74	"
20	KERC'HOM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
21	LE MAILLOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	I89	"
22	GUENIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I67	"
23	CHAIRET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I80	"
24	GOASGUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I82	"
25	KERLOCK	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I85	"
26	FORNIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
27	JEGOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
28	ALIX	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	I77	"
29	LE DIFFARD	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
30	PASQUIOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I73	"

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

5

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agenf, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Bods, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	ALLAIN	Marc	Fireman	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	I72	None
	2	LE NOUVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
	3	LE BOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I77	"
	4	CABELGUEN	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I79	"
	5	L'HOSTIS	Ambroise	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I73	"
	6	LE BRAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
	7	ROCHER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I78	"
	8	ERIARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I77	"
	9	LE TREUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
	10	LE PERU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I77	"
	11	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	I78	"
	12	LE FEUVRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
	13	HELIEN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I73	"
	14	LE BORGNE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	15	TACHAT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I80	"
	16	DERRIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I73	"
	17	AVE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	I75	"
NOT ON BOARD	18	CATHOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	I80	"
	19	LE MARCHAND	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
NOT ON BOARD	20	SELLIN	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
	21	DOUTEAU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	I89	"
	22	BERTHAULT	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
	23	FROSTIN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I69	"
NOT ON BOARD	24	BRUBRY	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
	25	ANDRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
	26	SIMON	Gomery	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	I81	"
	27	NORMAND	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I78	"
	28	CUDENNEC	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I79	"
	29	LE CALVEZ	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
	30	SAUNIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I73	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

6 6

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I. , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LEMESLE	Victor	Fireman	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.7	I74	None
	2	LE SQUEREN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I73	"
	3	JACQUOT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I78	"
	4	OLLIVIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	5	QUEMENEUR	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	6	SARTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	I75	"
	7	MARTIN	Louis	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	8	OLLIVIER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I71	"
	9	DEVAUD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
	10	HUON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	11	TALEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I80	"
	12	GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
	13	DERRIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	14	TOANEN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I72	"
	15	DARCHEN	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
	16	CHALOPIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	17	MARTIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	I82	"
	18	GOURMELON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
	19	SEGUIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I80	"
	20	MOY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7	I84	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	21	LE MONNIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	I86	"
	22	LE MERLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I80	"
	23	TANGUY	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	I81	"
	24	LE POULLENEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
	25	MESSAGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I87	"
NOT ON BOARD	26	JOUEN	René	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.9	I73	"
	27	COCAIGN	Ollivier	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
	28	LE LOUARN	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I83	"
	29	COLLET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I84	"
	30	MAGOAROU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I85	"

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents Buchman Wilt

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

7

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Imp. G. Bedy, Paris

Mod. 2286 RPG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE PELLEC	François	Cleaner	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.7	I80	None
	2	BESREST	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
	3	JOUANNE	Luçien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I87	"
NOT ON BOARD	4	VILLAR	Henry	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
	5	HENRY	Jean	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	I72	"
	6	OMONT	Pierre	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I78	"
	7	de VILLENEUVE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I89	"
	8	BELLET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I90	"
	9	BOHEC	Joseph	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	I87	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	10	VERDOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
	11	LINDAUER	Jean	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	I93	"
	12	GASNIER	René	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	I80	"
	13	CHAMPOUD	Fernand	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I95	"
	14	ERNOU	Maurice	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
	15	ADAM	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	I67	"
	16	BOENS	Charles	Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
	17	BOTQUELEN	René	Wireless	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
	18	LE GUILLOU	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
	19	VIGNEAU	Léo	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
	20	CAILLON	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I80	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	21	DELECROIX	Georges	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
	22	TROMBETTA	Humbert	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I93	"
	23	MARNEFFE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I71	"
	24	MARIE	Emile	Asst Purveyor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	25	DEBRA	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
	26	COURTEAU	Louis	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I68	"
	27	GRATAS	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	28	FREGER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	29	BOSSARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I80	"
	30	BOCAGE	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	I87	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 6448 Imp. G. Rady Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAVENU	Robert	Clerk	May 29.1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5/8	178	None
2	LES VENTES	Paul	Printer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	187	"
3	QUILLEROU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	184	"
4	LECOMTE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
5	SAUVEY	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	187	"
6	NEVEU	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
7	STORCK	Henri	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Hebrew	Polish	5.7	174	"
8	MOISAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5.6	167	"
9	ROOS	Georges	Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
10	MAGRIN	Gaston	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	195	"
11	BRUN	Jean	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
12	GIROUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
13	GRENIER	Claudius	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	184	"
14	BAUQUEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
15	ROBERT	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	187	"
16	REGUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	184	"
17	HUIBANT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	184	"
18	COREAU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	178	"
19	GILLES	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	190	"
20	ROOS	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	181	"
21	LAUNAY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	179	"
22	FERRA	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	184	"
23	DAUMERIE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Belgian	5.8	179	"
24	MANIERE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	French	5.7	187	"
25	DERIQUEHEM	Luçien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	187	"
26	LUSSEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	176	"
27	ATLAN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	178	"
28	NAMY	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	187	"
29	LE GOASTER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
30	FER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	177	"

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

9

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE - 6448 Imp. C. Bodin, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DEMOMENT	Félix	Cook	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.7	I80	None
2	JOOS	Josius	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swiss	5.7	I78	"
3	CHARMEIL	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	French	5.8	I79	"
4	MENOUX	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
5	HIRCHIER	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	Swiss	5.7	I87	"
6	GRISS	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	French	5.8	I8I	"
7	RAYNAL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
8	BOURDET	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I73	"
9	BENARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I72	"
10	GRANGIER	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
11	GRANDIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
12	ABONDANCE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
13	WELSCHINGER	André	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I86	"
14	NAUZE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I87	"
15	POITRAT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I83	"
16	ORENGO	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
17	DELLIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I87	"
18	COMMENT	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I72	"
19	THEBAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
20	YON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I72	"
21	FRICAUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I8I	"
22	DEBENEST	MArcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
23	BREJON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I70	"
24	ROBERT	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
25	QUELARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
26	GAUTIER	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
27	LE MOIGNE	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
28	LE CORRE	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I80	"
29	LORENTZ	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	I67	"
30	SAUNIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD (3)
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD (20)
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD (23)
NOT ON BOARD (26)

10 Line
Owners
Local Agents

Brahm

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

10

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspec tor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE 207

Mod 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE 64488

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COLOMBEL	Roger	Cook	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.7	174	None
2	MEYER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
3	GALLOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
4	CHIPON	Eugène	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	189	"
5	STRULLOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	174	"
6	LE MOAN	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
7	PODEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
8	HERVIEU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
9	ROUSSIGNOL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	174	"
10	MORVAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
11	HORELLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
12	TATIBOUET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	185	"
13	GRUNINGER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	171	"
14	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
15	PIEDFORD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	173	"
16	LEBOUTEILLER	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
17	RAISONNET	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	190	"
18	FORTUNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
19	METTERIE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
20	HOUISSE	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
21	LEBRETON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
22	TAUVEL	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	173	"
23	OZENNE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
24	MONDET	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	177	"
25	BOUILLON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
26	OZENNE	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
27	MERIOTE	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
28	HURE	Achille	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
29	ALLER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
30	MARIDOR	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	190	"

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD — 2 — 20 — 24 — 25 — 29

NOT ON BOARD — 16

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Bull. Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEFRANCOIS	Marcel	Asst Cook	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.7	176	None
2	BASILLE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	181	"
3	LESUEUR	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	174	"
4	BONNY	Gilles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	172	"
5	NEVEU	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
6	THOMERET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	171	"
7	JEANCLERC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
8	AZEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	171	"
9	LE GALL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	172	"
10	DUCHESNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
11	PAIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
12	MOINARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
13	DARRICAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
14	LORIEUX	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	177	"
15	KERIGNY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
16	FORFAIT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	179	"
17	BUNEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	171	"
18	GUICHET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	174	"
19	LABEDAN	Ismaël	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
20	LE BAIL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	174	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	L'HOSTIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	174	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 22	MALANDIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
23	LE ROUX	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
24	TERRIAL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	173	"
25	LE BOZEC	Alain	Baker	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
26	TEIGNE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	189	"
27	LE BOURG	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
28	LE HELLOCO	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
29	DENEUVE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	177	"
30	ORY	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	181	"

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

12

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 04483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	DAGORN	Jean	Baker	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.7	I73	None
	2	PERRIN	Rémy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
	3	HAVY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
	4	HIS	Albert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	220	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	5	CLEP	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
	6	DELAUNE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
NOT ON BOARD	7	THOMAS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
	8	BUNEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	I77	"
NOT ON BOARD	9	MARILLIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
	10	STAES	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I77	"
	11	CLEP	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	I80	"
	12	MICHAUX	Marcel	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I8I	"
	13	DUVAL	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I82	"
	14	PERNOT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
	15	KEMP	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	16	CONNAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
	17	LECROQ	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I85	"
	18	BRIQUET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	I87	"
	19	TAILLEBRESCE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I68	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	20	BRENARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I83	"
	21	LEBLOND	Léon	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	I82	"
	22	DELAMARE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I62	"
	23	HUIBANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
	24	LE MOAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	25	FAUVEL	Charles	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I7I	"
	26	TALBOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I80	"
	27	GROLIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	28	LANGLOIS	Henri	Barman	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	English	5.7	I77	"
	29	DRAGON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	French	5.8	I75	"
	30	MARIE	Zacharie	Chief Butler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	I87	"

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

13

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN - 5 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64489

Imp G. Bady, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COLLIGNON	Charles	Cellar Keeper	5/29/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.6	I80	None
2	COHAS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I84	"
3	MALANDIN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I75	"
4	MARTIN	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
5	MILLIEN	Camille	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
6	MOYET	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I87	"
7	FUTEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
8	MILLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I74	"
9	ROCHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	I79	"
10	PONNAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I87	"
11	MAGUET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	I90	"
12	SIMON	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I98	"
13	de HOGHLAND	Agrippa	Asst Ch.Room St.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5.4	I47	"
14	LORENTZ	Charles	Chief Room Stew.	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	Swiss	5.8	I84	"
15	BISSON	Albert	Asst Ch.Room S.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	French	5.6	I75	"
16	SOUMIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
17	MIRAULT	Joseph	Butler	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
18	BERRANGER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I76	"
19	BAZILLE	René	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
20	GEFFROY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
21	BERNARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
22	RICHARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I71	"
23	CLOAREC	Roland	Chief Deck Stew.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
24	LENNE	Augustin	Linnen Draper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
25	CHERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I72	"
26	HUNAUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I80	"
27	KERDAL	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
28	CASTEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I77	"
29	WITRAND	Paul	Asst Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I98	"
30	MAUGIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	French	5.6	I79	"

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD (12)

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD (25)

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD (29)

End list of aliens for this port

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

14

14

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE

211

Mod 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp G. Bedy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	VETIS	René	Cabinet Maker	May 28 1928	LeHavre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.7	I78	None
	2	LE CALVEZ	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
	3	LE FLOC	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	4	VETIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I81	"
	5	LEGROS	André	Painter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	6	COQUIN	Fernand	Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	I77	"
	7	BRODIN	Claire	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.6	I65	"
	8	REYNARD	Félix	Typist	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I87	"
	9	PAUMELLE	Gaston	Masseur	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I89	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	10	POMPANON	Suzanne	Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.6	I63	"
	11	HERRENSCHMIDT	Marguerite	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	French	5.8	I65	"
	12	MARAIS	Angèle	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	I64	"
	13	DUVAL	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	I63	"
	14	GARANDEL	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	15	DANIELOU	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I65	"
	16	PIANTA	Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	I67	"
	17	MARIE	France	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	France	France	5.8	I67	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	18	LE MAGOUROU	Gabrielle	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	19	HILY	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I65	"
	20	MARTHE	Hélène	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	I70	"
	21	CLEMENT	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I71	"
	22	BENOIT	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	I72	"
NOT ON BOARD	23	~~DUJARDIN~~	~~Denise~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I64	"
	24	POCHET DE TINAN	Georges	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I74	"
	25	MARCHASSON	Fernande	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.7	I87	"
	26	GOREGUES	Maurice	Pressor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I76	"
	27	BEE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	28	GRENIER	Léonie	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.9	I76	"
	29	MARÇUAY	Olga	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I73	"
	30	DINGEMANS	François	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	I71	"

15

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

15

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

212

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Buda, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GENESTE	Paul	Hair Dresser	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.7	I75	None
2	HARDY	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
3	ARAMBOL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I77	"
4	SOUJOUKIAN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I75	"
5	PIGNAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I75	"
6	COUDERC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
7	BONNETY	Maurice	Leader	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
8	MICHOT BRASIER	Jean	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I89	"
9	MAILLARD	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
10	COCHET	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
11	RANSON	José	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
12	FOILLARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
13	TRANIE	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I72	"
14	RUBIN	Raphaël	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I69	"
15	BECVORT	Gérard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I71	"
16	RICHEFORT	André	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
17	BREDEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
18	ROUXEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I78	"
19	FREROT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I73	"
20	RUBIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
21	LE COURTES	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
22	THUILLIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	I73	"
23	LACROIX	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	I86	"
24	LOISEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
25	COUEDEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I77	"
26	AUVRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I87	"
27	LETELLIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
28	RANOUIL	Joannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I73	"
29	MARTIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
30	VILLENAVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	I87	"

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD (No. 5)
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD (No. 11)
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD (No. 28)

16 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Bordeaux Dest.

16

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 213

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 6468 Imp. G. Bedy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CALLAREC	Adriena	Steward	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.7	171	None
2	BROSSARD	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
3	DEJONGHE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
4	DIEPOIS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	190	"
NOT ON BOARD 5	ROPERS	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	184	"
6	BERGOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
7	PONDIEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
8	CARCAILLET	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
9	TANGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	187	"
10	AUVRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	173	"
11	BRINDEL	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
12	DACIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
13	AUDREN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
14	BARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
15	CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
16	VIROUX	Octave	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
17	FURIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
18	BERNOUY	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
19	LE TEURTRE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	187	"
20	GAUFFENIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
21	CATHO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	177	"
22	SAUDAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
23	DESWARTES	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
24	LE POLLES	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
25	FELIX	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
26	HOFF	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 27	COLLET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	174	"
28	HETZEL	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	187	"
29	ALLAIN	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
30	GATARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	173	"

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

17

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GILLOT	Maxime	Steward	May 28 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.7	I74	None
2	LETAILLEUX	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I72	"
3	LE GARDIEN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I70	"
4	BIBAUD	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	I71	"
5	TARTIVEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I69	"
6	LE MAILLOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I72	"
7	LE MEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
8	TATIBOUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I71	"
9	HERLEDAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I69	"
10	DAVALO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
11	DAVALO	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
12	LUCO	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
13	QUIVORON	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
14	BOUJEAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	I78	"
15	COAT	Ollivier	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I77	"
16	ADDE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
17	VANHOVE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Belgian	5.7	I73	"
18	PERROT	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	French	5.8	I77	"
19	MILON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
20	LE ROUX	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I73	"
21	BRUNETTI	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
22	LAUNAY	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I73	"
23	LEMIERE	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I74	"
24	JAFFRY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
25	HERVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I70	"
26	TARIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	I71	"
27	LE Mignot	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I73	"
28	LUCIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	I74	"
29	FEGEANT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
30	LE GUEN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I71	"

18

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

18

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on Board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Rody Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DEFATTO	Humbert	Steward	5/28/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.7	I74	None
2	BOCQUERET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
3	SCHMIDT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I70	"
4	MONIQUE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I72	"
5	THEBAULT	Frahçois	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I74	"
6	LE NORMAND	Achille	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
7	MIGNAQUI	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
8	BELLEC	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I72	"
9	AUBERVILLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
10	DUEDAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
11	ROUSSELIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
12	LOHOU	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
13	RIVOALEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
14	MICHEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
15	COTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
16	LEBRIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I7I	"
17	CORNET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
18	FAUBEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
19	LE PUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
20	COUSIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
21	LECESNE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I72	"
22	DUTAUT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
23	CAPDEPONT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I7I	"
24	CANTAIS	André	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	I7I	"
25	GOURAUD	Frahçois	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
26	LECLERCQ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	I75	"
27	MACARY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I72	"
28	LECOQ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I7I	"
29	ROGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	I70	"
30	DANIEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I69	"

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

19

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , JUN - 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Body Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BECKER	Célestin	Steward	5/28/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.7	I73	None
2	COAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	I71	"
3	DURAND	Balthazard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I72	"
4	~~LE COURANT~~ VL- 329-874	~~Pierre~~ Transferred to Alien mfst III 3/16	"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~ 32	"	"	"	5.7	I73	"
5	ROUZIERE	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I75	"
6	GAIFFAS	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
7	VARCLEY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I71	"
8	NICOLLE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	I72	"
9	CAUVIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
10	ROUSSELIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I70	"
11	DELORT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
12	LE SAUX	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I79	"
13	MULOT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I80	"
14	LOSSET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
15	RENARD	Nestor	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
16	TARLOST	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I83	"
17	SAUVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
18	LE RISBE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I82	"
19	LAUNAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
20	POQUET	Guillaube	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I77	"
21	PIGNY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I71	"
22	LEBLANC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	I69	"
23	GUYOMAR	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
24	SEHIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I80	"
25	CLETY	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
26	DUVAL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I81	"
27	ROSPAPE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
28	GLAIRAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
29	MARCHAND	Gilles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I84	"
30	BOUGEON	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I75	"

Continued on next

20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

20

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN - 5 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 6448 Imp. G. Bady Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST INSP ON BOARD		ESKENASI	Joseph	Steward	May 28 1928	Le Havre	No	Yès	44	M	French	French	5.7	I78	None
	2	PASCO	Louis"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
	3	GOASGUEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	I80	"
	4	REDAELLI	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Belgian	5.6	I8I	"
	5	THIEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	French	5.8	I84	"
	6	RABANIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8	I87	"
	7	ROUAT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
	8	LE LOUARN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I77	"
	9	BIBAUD	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I77	"
	10	GALLOU	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I73	"
	11	SILLIAU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I75	"
	12	KAISERGRUBER	Rudolphe	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	I83	"
	13	SORIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	I84	"
	14	VERNETTI	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
	15	CURRAUDEAU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
	16	REMOND	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
	17	LECOMTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
	18	DELAPORTE	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	I8I	"
	19	TILLON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I86	"
	20	ECHE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
	21	DUMOULIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
	22	KRITAFOR	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.8	I87	"
	23	SAUTREUIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I76	"
	24	DUCHEMIN	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I77	"
	25	MICHEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
	26	MAZAUBERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
	27	QUERRE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
	28	SQUERENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I77	"
	29	ALAND	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
	30	CARCAILLET	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"

21

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* HAVRE

Mod 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	GROSMOLARD	Gaston	Steward	May 28 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.7	I78	None
	2	LEBLOND	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I73	"
	3	AGUIRRE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I78	"
	4	LE SAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I77	"
	5	CORRE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I73	"
	6	LE BARZIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I8I	"
	7	BLANCHETON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	I74	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	8	FLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
	9	BROUDIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
	10	DUSSEAUX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	I79	"
	11	GAMELIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
	12	CAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I89	"
	13	MOLLARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I80	"
	14	MARON	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
	15	BODO	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	I80	"
	16	LE GOFF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I77	"
	17	DUBOS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.9	I75	"
	18	ROLLAND	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	19	LEOSTIC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I78	"
	20	HAMON	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I79	"
	21	LE CORRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
	22	OYER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
	23	LEVASSEUR	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	24	CROSLAIS	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	I80	"
	25	HANOUET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	I8I	"
	26	THAFOURNEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	I77	"
	27	PROVOST	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	28	PIKPLU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I79	"
	29	GOASDOUE	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
	30	GUYOMARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I79	"

22

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

22

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	DE ADARAGA	René	Steward	May 28 1928	Le Havre	No.	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.7	I79	None
	2	TALBOT	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	3	FURET	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	4	BEAUFILS	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
	5	HUET	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I81	"
	6	TROUVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
	7	LAPORTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	8	PIERRE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I79	"
	9	LE MAREC	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	10	LAUNAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	11	DONGIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I74	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	12	BOUDIGNOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	13	STILL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I80	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	14	REY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I81	"
	15	LE LOUARN	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	16	ROUAULT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I82	"
	17	GILLOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I83	"
	18	GIRON	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I80	"
	19	LE SAOUT	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I78	"
	20	GUEZOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
	21	CUEFEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I77	"
	22	HELBERT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
	23	HENRY	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
	24	LESAUX	André	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
	25	LE SECH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I80	"
	26	LE GALLOU	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
	27	DUMONT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I 78	"
	28	PIERRE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I79	"
	29	DRUHAIS	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I80	"
	30	MENENDES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"

23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Bureau Lille

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

23

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ ____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , May 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRIERE	Robert	Steward	May 28 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.7	180	None
2	URIEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	187	"
3	DUPUIS	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	178	"
4	MAZURIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
5	GIRARD	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
6	RAULIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
7	JULIEN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
8	INGOUF	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	180	"
9	LAVIER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	181	"
10	CARRIO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	178	"
11	LEFEBVRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	179	"
12	PETER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
13	LACHUEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
14	PATRY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	187	"
15	LE GARDIEN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
16	LEBAS	Séraphin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
17	CARBON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	176	"
18	STILL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	178	"
19	LE TROADEC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	187	"
20	BOEZENNEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	176	"
21	BRANDNER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
22	CUQUEMELLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	181	"
23	THOLOMET	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	182	"
24	VIMBERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
25	CHOULANT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	177	"
26	GUELOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
27	CAPRAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	179	"
28	LEGRAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
29	KERNOA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
30	RIBAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	178	"

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD

Brahmin - Hindu

24 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

24

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN - 5 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 — RFG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64480 — Imp. G. Hauts Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUTOT	André	Steward	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.7	I76	None
2	LEYSOUR DE ROHELLOU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I77	"
3	CHOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	I80	"
4	LECOQ	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.8	I8I	"
5	MOTTE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.8	I83	"
6	WERMESTER	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I85	"
7	LANNOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
8	LE MESLE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	I8I	"
9	LECOQ	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I78	"
10	LE PAGE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I74	"
11	LACROIX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
12	BRION	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.8	I77	"
13	CATOIS	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I80	"
14	MUSSIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
15	QUESNEL	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.8	I87	"
16	BACQUET	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
17	COUTURIER	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I77	"
18	DELHAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I75	"
19	LE BARO	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I89	"
20	DUFAY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swiss	5.7	I8I	"
21	LE GALLIC	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	French	5.9	I82	"
22	DUVAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
23	[illegible]	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.7	I79	"
24	COQUIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I80	"
25	GOULARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I73	"
26	ARGENTIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I79	"
27	PLAISANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I84	"
28	LABIGNE	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
29	POPLU	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
30	DUVAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	I72	"

25

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Barthomieux

25

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488 Lar. G. Bady Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PERRET	Robert	Steward	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.8	I80	None
2	JEANNES	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I77	"
3	SAUNIER	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	I82	"
4	SAUBOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
5	LEFEBVRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
6	CHAPPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I79	"
7	BOURG	René	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.7	I70	"
8	LE MARECHAL	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
9	BOUILLON	René	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
10	DELACROIX MICHEL	Charlæs	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
11	Bourville	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
12	MOULY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I8I	"
13	NICOLAS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
14	DUBOIS	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	"I6	"	"	"	5.8	I8I	"
15	RIARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I82	"
16	LEMONNIER DURONCERAY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	I75	"
17	ROLLAND	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I77	"
18	DRUAIS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
19	Ste MARIE	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
20	BOIVIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
21	DEMARE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.9	I84	"
22	GOHE	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
23	LANTHOEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I80	"
24	BRIARD	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I83	"
25	MAUGARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
26	BRUMENT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
27	LE PREVOST	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
28	QUERE	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I79	"
29	LEVESQUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	I90	"
30	CONAN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I68	"

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD

26

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

26

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low* .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448 Imp. G. Bedy, Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MICHAUD	Lucien	Steward	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	I76	None
2	MICHAUD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
3	PICOCHE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I79	"
4	SALEMBIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I82	"
5	ROULAND	André	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.9	I84	"
6	ROBIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I85	"
NOT ON BOARD														
7	DEHAIS	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I84	"
8	SIMONIN	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I83	"
9	QUARTIER	Françis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I84	"
10	LE BASTARD	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I77	"
11	GIGUET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I77	"
12	DESSERVETAZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	I84	"
13	AUBERVILLE	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I79	"
14	LEDE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I73	"
15	TAHIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
16	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
17	BIGAND	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
18	HEROUARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.9	I84	"
19	DURECU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
20	MAZOUER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	.59	I77	"
21	GARDINIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.8	I82	"
22	PELLAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I84	"
23	DUVAUCHELLE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I75	"
24	JEANCLERC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.9	I85	"
25	LE MOIGNE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.8	I82	"
26	HERVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I 75	"
27	GIRARD	Clovis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I79	"
28	CHEDOT	Rodolphe	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I77	"
29	BAILLEUL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I78	"
30	LEVICQ	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.7	I70	"

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

27

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— *day of* — — *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN - 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE .

Mod 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64468 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CAPARD	André	Steward	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.7	I77	None
	2	POITEVIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I80	"
	3	LAPP	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I83	"
	4	AUVRAY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I8I	"
	5	FERON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	I83	"
	6	LIBERGE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
	7	CAPARD	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	I65	"
	8	MAUBERT	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I8I	"
	9	GELIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7	I77	"
	10	LE BELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I80	"
	11	TORQUET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I84	"
	12	CUQUEMELLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	I87	"
	13	SALMON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
	14	FRANKLIN	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Span/Amer	Brazilian	5.7	I69	"
	15	LECUYER	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	French	5.8	I80	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	16	DECAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I85	"
	17	DUPONT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.8	I86	"
	18	MORAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I85	"
	19	JUNG	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I76	"
	20	GERVAIS	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I77	"
	21	CHEVRIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	I74	"
	22	ANATOLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I79	"
	23	PETIT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I74	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	24	LECLERE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
	25	HAINZE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
	26	LE CORRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.9	I8I	"
	27	PERREGAUD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	I82	"
	28	TALBOT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I8I	"
	29	LEBRUN	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I82	"
	30	MAIETZ	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I83	"

Continued on next

28 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

28

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I. _____ *, of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN - 5 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 6448

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	VELTER	Georges	Steward	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	15	M	French	French	5.7	181	None
	2	VELTER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	182	"
	3	KELLER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	183	"
	4	PERILLAT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	184	"
	5	FOUACHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	186	"
	6	GAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	7	BARAT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	185	"
	8	GIORDANI	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	183	"
	9	VALLEREY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	177	"
	10	NESLING	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	187	"
	11	ALONSIOUS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Belgian	5.8	181	"
	12	THEVENOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	French	5.7	178	"
	13	JEANCLERC	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	14	RIGOLLET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	185	"
	15	CHARLOTIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
	16	LEFEBVRE	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	177	"
	17	DENEKAMP	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	183	"
	18	LE BOZEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5.7	168	" "
	19	GELLYNCK	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	184	"
	20	DUBOC	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	187	"
	21	VAN DEN BERGHE	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Belgian	5.8	183	"
	22	EARITH	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	French	5.9	181	"
	23	MULLER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
	24	LE BAIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	187	"
	25	LE FOULON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	" "	5.3	143	"
	26	LE CERF	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
	27	LE BRUN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
	28	FONDIMARE	René	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
	29	LEVASSEUR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
	30	PALFRAY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	123	"

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

29

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREw

31

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN - 5 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BECUE	Alexandre	Steward	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	I5	M	French	French	5.6	I24	None
2	LE BRAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.7	I77	"
3	HONGNIARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I3	"	"	"	5.8	I78	"
4	LEGRAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.6	I42	"
5	LAMARE	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.3	I32	"
6	GARDT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.2	I28	"
7	QUERE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I3	"	"	"	5.I	I22	"
8	LIOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.2	I23	"
9	AUTUN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.3	I2I	"
10	JUSTIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.2	II8	"
11	FALLET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.I	II9	"
12	MOREL	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5/3	I26	"
13	ABRARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5/2	I23	"
14	ALLAIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.3	I24	"
15	LEFEBVRE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.2	I25	"
16	HUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.I	I23	"
17	TIERCELIN	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.2	II8	"
18	LECOQ	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I3	"	"	"	5.I	II6	"
19	DUBOC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.3	I30	"
20	ROUAULT	André	"	"	"	"	"	I3	"	"	"	5 2	I2I	"
21	HEBERT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.I	I25	"
22	DAYAUX	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I3	"	"	"	5.3	I23	"
23	LE BAIL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.2	I26	"
24	FEGER	François	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.3	I23	"
25	GLEVAREC	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.2	I23	"
26	LIZIARD	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	I3	"	"	"	5.I	II9	"
27	DUPUIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.2	II6	"
28	LANGE	André	"	"	"	"	"	I3	"	"	"	5.I	II9	"
29	MENARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.3	I30	"
30	LEMOINE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4	I45	"

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD

Boatswain

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

30

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION S

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUN - 6 1928

227

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488

Imp. G. Rudy Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	1	CUVIER	Roger	Steward	May 29 1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.3	122	None
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	2	GRINDEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	3	KERGOAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	4	HESS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	5	PHILLIPPOT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	6	GUEZOU	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	7	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	8	STRULLOU	Henri	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	9	MERCIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	10	DROQUET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	11	BOURDET	Louis	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	185	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	12	LEGRIS	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
NOT ON BOARD	13	L'HOSTIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	14	GUILBERT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	15	DUMONT	Pierre	Burgeon	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	16	TANTET	Henri	Asst Engenner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	176	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	17	MORVAN	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	18	CARRE	Ernest	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	19	LE GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.	164	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	20	DEGLOS	Kelber	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	21	DAMSKA	Stephane	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5.6	163	"
NOT ON BOARD	22	LETENDRE	Georges	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	23	LEPILLEUR	Camille	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	24	DECOUDIER	Marcel	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	25	JOUANNEAU	Fernand	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	26	HEIM	Marcel	Pressor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	177	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	27	LEROY	Henri	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.8	176	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	28	PETITFRET	Julien	App. Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	29	PIRIOU	Théophile	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	177	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	30	DAVY	Louis	Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	173	"

— Closed with nine hundred & thirty (930) names —

31

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

31

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

6-5-28

I, PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE Etienne 1st Officer of the S/S " ILE DE FRANCE " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

G. de la Garanderie

[illegible], First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

142

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[illegible] FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Plymouth
[illegible]
Consul RUDOLPH J. BLATZ
Date May 29. 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 29 1928
HAVRE FRANCE

Fee N° 512
$ 2.00
Frs

1 0 0
31 0 0

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number O N E.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. " M A N A Q U I " *Sailing from* C R I S T O B A L, C. Z. , MAY - 27th. , *192*8 , *Arriving at Port of* N E W - Y O R K, N.Y. - JUNE 5th. , *192*8.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LUND,	CHARLES	58	1	M	S		PEOPLES COURT NEW YORK - OKT. 1891	433 King St. Portsmouth Va.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Clerk - Dept.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

NO BILL JUN 9 1928

Mr. K. Ahmad

Mr. Khan Sahib

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK,N.Y.
JUNE - 6th., 1928

I, master of the PANAMANIAN (Nationality) S.S. "MANAQUI", from port of KINGSTON,Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 (THIRTYSEVEN) Number of seamen deserted ~~one~~ None
Number of seamen discharged ~~None~~ 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE.
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~None~~ 21 Total crew this date 37 (THIRTYSEVEN)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE - 5th., 1928, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 31 E.R., and is expected to sail JUNE - 6th., 1928, for ~~SA TIAGO, KINGSTON AND COLOMBIAN PORTS~~ Cristobal, Bermuda, Guatemala
~~via United States port of~~ direct First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK,N.Y.

229

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~JOHN LUTHER~~	~~28~~	U. S. A.	~~NEW YORK - MAY 10th., 1928.~~
		None	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Blake	42	British	D. Sanchez	21	Spanish.
B. Johannsen	22	Norwegian			
E. Helmbergsen	23	Iceland			
A. Anderson	18	USA			
O. Thoresen	19	Norwegian			
L. Hagne	23	USA			
R. Carlton	25	British			
O. Nolan	30	USA			
P. Thomas	31	"			
J. Torres	36	" (P.Rican)			
B. Morton	26	"			
A. Vasquez	19	Spanish			
M. Kotkevich	42	Czecho Slov			
J. Ryan	31	British			
E. Olso	33	"			
A. Robinson	23	USA			
J. Hines	19	"			
E. Brooks	21	"			
H. Albert	30	British			
B. Grant	18	USA			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Blake
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19	GUDATH	ANDRU	✓	"FIRST"	3rd. do.	"	12	"	do.	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7
20	GORDON	JAMES	✓	"FIRST"	4th. do.	"	12	"	do.	YES	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/6
21	STERLING	PATRICK	✓		DONKEYMAN	"	10	"	do.	YES	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/10
22	CARLSON	FRITZ	✓		O I L E R	"	10	"	do.	YES	29	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDISH	5/8
23	TIE	MANUEL	✓	"FIRST"	"	"	10	"	do.	YES	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	
24	SUAREZ	JUAN	✓	"FIRST"	"	"	10	"	do.	YES	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8
25	JANEZ	ANTONIO	✓		FIREMAN	"	10	"	do.	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8
26	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCA	✓	"FIRST"	"	"	10	"	do.	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7
27	GOSPINIDA	DAMASCO	✓	"FIRST"	"	"	10	"	do.	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6
28	VEIGA	JOSE	✓	"FIRST"	W I P E R	"	10	"	do.	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7
29	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	"FIRST"	"	"	10	"	do.	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5
30	MARTIN	ARTHUR	✓		CHF.STEWARD	"	10	"	do.	YES	40	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	

E. Blake Cap. Crew 37 not 21 Alien

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
16—2369

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required und

V

14—1310

(1)

No. on list

MANAQUI

JUN 5 1928

1 MIN
2 HOL
3 NIC
4 MAC
5 FI
6 KR
7 ~~AR~~
8 HE
9 F
10 S
11 H
12 B
13 B
14 J
15 J

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~SEE ATTACHED CREW LIST.~~			
~~W~~ 6 Fitzgerald	25	USC	5/12/28 ms/c
A Savonna ✓	30	Scottish	" "
J Barian	19	USC	" "
~~W~~ Butzek	20	"	" "
J Mackenson ✓	22	German	3/11/28.
A Koehler	26	USC	5/12/28
J Gordon ✓	40	British	" "
M. Tie	28	USC	" "
J Juarez ✓	41	Spanish	" "
F. Fernandez ✓	23	"	" "
D Gospineda ✓	37	"	" "
J Kenga	20	"	" "
F. Fernandez ✓	40		" "
A Martin	40	USC	1/14/28 "
A Sequiera ✓	30	Portuguese	4/7/28 "
J. McKenzie	22	USC	3/11/28. "
~~W~~ Thompson —	22	French	5/12/28 "
M Barker ✓	35	British	" "
~~W~~ Boge	22	USC	4/7/28 "
T McKenzie ✓	21	British	2/11/28 "
R Puente ✓	24	Spanish	4/7/28 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

16	GROVES	EARL	✓	"FIRST"											
17	STEPHEN	FRANK	✓	"FIRST"	CHF.ENGINEER	"	11	"	do.	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	
18	PATTERSON	ROBERT	✓		2nd. do.	"	10	"	do.	YES	39	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/9
19	GUDATH	ANDRU	✓	"FIRST"	3rd. do.	"	12	"	do.	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7
20	GORDON	JAMES	✓	"FIRST"	4th. do.	"	12	"	do.	YES	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/6
21	STERLING	PATRICK	✓		DONKEYMAN	"	10	"	do.	YES	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/10
22	CARLSON	FRITZ	✓		O I L E R	"	10	"	do.	YES	29	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDISH	5/8
23	TIE	MANUEL	✓	"FIRST"	"	"	10	"	do.	YES	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	
24	SUAREZ	JUAN	✓	"FIRST"	"	"	10	"	do.	YES	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8
25	JANEZ	ANTONIO	✓		FIREMAN	"	10	"	do.	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8
26	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCA	✓	"FIRST"	"	"	10	"	do.	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7
27	GOSPINIDA	DAMASCO	✓	"FIRST"	"	"	10	"	do.	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6
28	VEIGA	JOSE	✓	"FIRST"	W I P E R	"	10	"	do.	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7
29	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	"FIRST"	"	"	10	"	do.	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5
30	MARTIN	ARTHUR	✓		CHF.STEWARD	"	10	"	do.	YES	40	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1310

T. Drake
Insp. Coast Guard
T. Glenn

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PANAMANAN "M A N A Q U I". *, arriving at* N E W - Y O R K, N.Y. J U N E 5th. *, 1928., from the port of* K I N G S T O N, Ja.- B.W.I. May 30, 1928

14—1940

MANAQUI JUN 5 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MINISTER	EDWARD	✓		MASTER	1928. MAY 10	N. YORK	YES - BOTH	YES	49	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5/9		
2	HOLLETT	LESTER	✓		CHF. OFFICER	" 10	"	do.	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
3	NICKERSON	WILBUR	✓ "FIRST"		2nd. do.	" 12	"	do.	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/1		
4	MACAUGHEY	EDWARD	✓		3rd. do.	" 10	"	do.	YES	22	M	U. S.	CITIZEN			
5	FITZGERALD	PETER	✓		CARPENTER	" 10	"	do.	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9		
6	KRISTOFFERSEN	KRISTOFFER	✓ "FIRST"		BOATSWAIN	" 12	"	do.	YES	25	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5/8		
7	~~ARTHUR~~	~~JOHN~~	~~"FIRST"~~		~~A.B. SEAMAN~~	~~" 12~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~YES~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~U. S.~~	~~CITIZEN~~			F.W.A.
8	HELMSTEDT	CHRISTIAN	"FIRST"		"	" 12	"	do.	YES	20	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5/7		
9	FITZGERALD	CRISTOPHER	✓ "FIRST"		"	" 12	"	do.	YES	25	M	U. S.	CITIZEN			
10	SWANNA	ALFRED	✓ "FIRST"		"	" 12	"	do.	YES	30	M	LITHUANIAN	LETTISH	5/9		
11	HALLETT	ALEX	✓		"	" 10	"	do.	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
12	BARAN	JOE	✓ "FIRST"		ORD. SEAMAN	" 11	"	do.	Yes	19	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5/7		
13	BUTZEK	CLIFFORD	✓ "FIRST"		"	" 12	"	do.	YES	20	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5/9		
14	MACKENSEN	FRANK	✓		P U R S E R	" 10	"	do.	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8		
15	KOEHLER	ALBERT	✓ "FIRST"		CHF. RADIO	" 10	"	do.	YES	26	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5/9		
16	GROVES	EARL	✓ "FIRST"		JR. RADIO	" 11	"	do.	YES	24	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5/8		
17	STEPHEN	FRANK	✓ "FIRST"		CHF. ENGINEER	" 11	"	do.	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
18	PATTERSON	ROBERT	✓		2nd. do.	" 10	"	do.	YES	39	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/9		
19	GUDATH	ANDRU	✓ "FIRST"		3rd. do.	" 12	"	do.	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
20	GORDON	JAMES	✓ "FIRST"		4th. do.	" 12	"	do.	YES	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/6		
21	STERLING	PATRICK	✓		DONKEYMAN	" 10	"	do.	YES	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/10		
22	CARLSON	FRITZ	✓		O I L E R	" 10	"	do.	YES	29	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDISH	5/8		
23	TIE	MANUEL	✓ "FIRST"		"	" 10	"	do.	YES	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN			
24	SUAREZ	JUAN	✓ "FIRST"		"	" 10	"	do.	YES	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
25	JANEZ	ANTONIO	✓		FIREMAN	" 10	"	do.	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
26	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCA	✓ "FIRST"		"	" 10	"	do.	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7		
27	ESPINIDA	DAMASCO	✓ "FIRST"		"	" 10	"	do.	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6		
28	VEIGA	JOSE	✓ "FIRST"		W I P E R	" 10	"	do.	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7		
29	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓ "FIRST"		"	" 10	"	do.	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5		
30	MARTIN	ARTHUR	✓		CHF. STEWARD	" 10	"	do.	YES	40	M	U. S.	CITIZEN			

E. Drake Deck Crew 37 yrs
F. Glen

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

231

Vessel PANAMANAN "MANAQUI", *arriving at* NEW-YORRK,N.Y, JUNE-5th., *1928, from the port of* KINGSTON,JA. May 30, 1928

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) (No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEQUEIRA	ANTONIO	✓		CHF.COOK	1928 MAY 10	N. YORK	YES - BOTH	YES	30	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5/9		
2	McKENZIE	THEODORE	✓		2nd.COCK	" 10	"	do.	YES	22	M	U. S.	CITIZEN			
3	THOMPSON	DAVID	✓ "FIRST"		COCKS MATE	" 12	"	do.	YES	22	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/8		
4	GRIFFITHS	GEORGE	✓		SALOONMAN	" 10	"	do.	YES	22	M	U. S.	CITIZEN			
5	BARKER	MARTIN	✓ "FIRST"		MESSMAN	" 10	"	do.	Yes	35	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5/8		
6	BOGLE	CLAUDE	✓		"	" 10	"	do.	YES	22	M	U. S.	CITIZEN			
7	McKENZIE	THOMAS	✓		"	" 10	"	do.	YES	21	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5/8		
8	PUENTE	RALPH	✓		FMN.MESSBOY	" 12	"	do.	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 471
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston & Cuba ports
H. Williams E. Caffrey
Vice (Consul.)
Date MAY 18 1928

(Clearance; 38 names)

E. Duke Jr.

American Consulate,
at Santiago de Cuba.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

231

Vessel PANAMANAN "M A N A Q U I". *, arriving at* N E W - Y O RRK,N.Y, J U N E - 5th., *, 1928, from the port of* K I N G S T O N,JA. May 30, 1928

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) (No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEQUEIRA	ANTONIO	✓		CHF.COOK	1928 MAY 1[illegible]	N. YORK	YES - BOTH	YES	30	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTU-GUESE	5/9		
2	McKENZIE	THEODORE	✓		2nd.COOK	" 10	"	do.	YES	22	M	U. S.	CITIZEN			
3	THOMPSON	DAVID	✓ "FIRST"		COOKS MATE	" 12	"	do.	YES	22	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/8		
4	GRIFFITHS	GEORGE	✓		SALOONMAN	" 10	"	do.	YES	22	M	U. S.	CITIZEN			
5	BARKER	MARTIN	✓ "FIRST"		MESSMAN	" 10	"	do.	Yes	35	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5/8		
6	BOGLE	CLAUDE	✓		"	" 10	"	do.	YES	22	M	U. S.	CITI EN			
7	McKENZIE	THOMAS	✓		"	" 10	"	do.	YES	21	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5/8		
8	PUENTE	RALPH	✓		FME.MESSBOY	" 12	"	do.	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 471
at Santiago de Cuba-Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston & Colon ports
(Cloudsmith)
38 names
H. Riccius C. Leapley
Vice (Consul.)
Date MAY 18 1928

H. E. Cole
Dept

American Consulate,
Santiago de Cuba.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-5-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDWARD J. MINISTER MASTER, of the PANAMANIAN S.S. "M A N A Q U I", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 24

F E Drake

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9499
June 4-5-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 16 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943 .....
Date

H. Alexander .....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-9500

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June -5-1928

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June-5	Saturnia	Trieste	123
	Thuringia	Hamburg	20
	Tivives	Honduras	10
	Siboney	Cuba	11
	Snefond	Charlottetown	1
	Solhavn	Cape Breton	1
	Gefion	Cuba	1
	Fairchild M.C.#32	Montreal	1

9500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9500
June 5-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of OCT 16 1943, 194.... Rose Bauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943 H. Alexander

Date — Camera Operator

Cards Punched
C. K.
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Girolamo Guzparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
the Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 2 inclusive numbered
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

1 14

Cuba 6-5-24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	
2	
3	QUARANTINE
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Greek	Slovak
Bohemian	Hebrew	Slovenian
Bulgarian	Irish	Spanish
Canadian	Italian (North)	Spanish American
Cantonese	Italian (South)	Swedish
Croatian	Japanese	Syrian
Cuban	Korean	Turkish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Welsh
Dutch	Magyar	West Indian (other than Cuban)
East Indian	Mexican	
English	Montenegrin	
Finnish	Moravian	
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Text of question [illegible] as follows:
[illegible] who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized
member of or affiliated with any
or teaches the duty, necessity, or
or of any other organized
[illegible] on who
teaching
[illegible]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from [illegible], May 27 . 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	42	6	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	29	6	F	S	Nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

member [illegible] affiliated [illegible]
or teaches the duty, necessity [illegible]
or of any other organized gov[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intend
* Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 14

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who advocates or belongs to a class or group which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who has been previously deported and who may now be returned	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Temporary admission extended until ..... File No.																								
1	Volveite - Spain Guinchard Henry	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	Mrs. R. Francklyn	yes	no	no	no	Travel accomp. by Mrs. R. Francklyn	yes	6 mts.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
2	Rochesaud Brigue Valois	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	Francklyn	yes	no	no	no	travel accomp. by Mrs. R. Francklyn	yes	6 mts.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
3	[illegible] Esther 49 Dufond Str. Zurich 34.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother i.l. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4											yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

...var.
...exican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
...panish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOTE. Full text of question 25 is as follows: ...or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ...member of or affiliated with any ... or teaches the duty, necessity, or ... or of any other organized govern...

...erson who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or viole... or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who ad... teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or whic... lting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individu... character.

his shee st
printed

4

36

Marks of identification

none

none

none

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Rob. Cav. Stupenich of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Assistant Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk[s] [Mexi]can. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does n[ot] by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the [h]ead does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebr[ew] properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or a[ny] connection the following distinctions should be especially obse[rved]:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not [Spa]nish).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West [Indi]an Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to [Mexi]can descent.

"African (black)" [Negro] islands of the West [Indies] a mixture [of]

Montenegrin

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent [resi]dence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future [resi]dence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

[Whether having a ticket to such final destination].—The answer should be [Yes] or No (no ticket).

Tur[kish] (*in sole passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom [paid]; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship [com]pany.

Wel[sh] (*in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should [be] (Yes or No) and (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money [in] family should not be divided among the several members of [the] family.

Cuba[n] (*whether in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The [answer] should be (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, [the] place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(*Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—[Whether] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [relative] and complete address.

The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like[wise] subject to revision by inspection officers in the examinati[on]. Following question 30, if alien has been deported within one [year] and has authorized him to reapply for admission, the aut[hority] should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Casperini Giuliano, Surgeon of the m/n Sardinia, employed by owners (Strike out "other Surgeon," "sailing thereupon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4483

US Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Li 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from [illegible], May 27, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Guido	Caterina	26		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tenda	133	Nice	1/3/1928	Italy	Tenda
2	TRANSIT	Guerdet	Marie	53		F	W	Governess	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	[illegible]	Montreal	30/7/1927	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	TRANSIT	Gérard	Madeleine	39		F	W	[illegible]	yes	yes	French	French	France	Bolliguy	[illegible]	Nice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Rainsville	Gustav	30		M	[illegible]	private	yes	yes	English	French	Canada	Montreal	[illegible]	Ottawa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Rainsville	Henry B.	7		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	English	yes Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	9811	Ottawa	[illegible]	Can.	Montreal
6		Rainsville	Maria [illegible]	32		F	M	Private	yes	yes	English	yes Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	8115	Nice	[illegible]	Can.	Montreal
7	UNDER 16	Rainsville	Henry F. Jnr	12		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	English	yes Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	8115	Nice	[illegible]	Can.	Montreal
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens ... ... ½
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before deported or removed from the United States, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	Mrs. Rainville	yes	no		33 Burnside Pl. Montreal	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
2	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	Mrs. Rainville	yes	no		33 Burnside Pl. Montreal	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
3	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	yesyes	1927	City	33 Burnside Pl. Montreal	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
4	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	yesyes	1927	City Mtl.	33 Burnside Pl. Montreal	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
5	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	yesyes	1927	City	33 Burnside Pl. Montreal	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn.	Brn.	nonr
6	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	husband	yesyes	1927	City Mtl.	accomp. by the husband	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
7	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	father	yesyes	1927	City Mtl.	accomp. by the father	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn.	Brn.	no,e
8																					-	-	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

14—430

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether since paid for, own passage, whether paid by relative, employer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a bona fide visitor for pleasure or business	Length of time	Whether in transit to another country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	Mrs. Rainville	no	no		33 Burnside Pl. Montreal		no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
2	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	Mrs. Rainville	no	no		33 Burnside Pl. Montreal		no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
3	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	City 33 burnside Pl. Montreal		no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
4	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	City 33 Burnside Pl. Montreal		no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
5	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	City 33 Burnside Pl. Montreal		no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn.	Brn.	nonr
6	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	husband	yes	yes	1927	City accomp. by the husband		no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
7	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	father	yes	yes	19 7	City accomp. by the father		no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

3

36

Marks of identification

none
none
none
nonr
none
no,e
none

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich car. Roberto, of the m/v Istriana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, by answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Naples

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Liviano Lapperini, Surgeon of the m/v Calabria, employed by the owners (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing regularly" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—18)

US
Li

No. on List
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " SATURNIA " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25th. , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	DIN[illegible]	ANTONINO	42		M M	American				American	Italian				Paso Robles, Washington	25-2-1928		
2		DI[illegible]	CATERINA	27		F M	house wife	yes	Engl. Ital.	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Ohio			Palermo		Ohio	Stenbervil
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 5th, 1928

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he belong to any class of persons not admissible under the law? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether feeble-minded or insane	Whether epileptic, or whether afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	American Citizen									426 Dok Str.Stemberville																
2	father-in-law Dinovo Cosimo Via S.Marco 16 Termini Im.	Ohio	Stemberville	no	husband	yes	born		Stemb.	travels with husband Am.Cit. Dinovo Antonino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	ches.	dark	none
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

et must

1

36

Marks of identification

one

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich cav. Roberto, of the M/p Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

14 45

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the M/v Caronia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Papi	Gennaro	43		m M	chef of orchestrayes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italians	Italy	Naples	3146IIP/R.	Wash.D.C.	2[illegible]/10/1927	Ill.	Chicago
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

10

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 8 **10**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	son Papi Federico 73 Via Forno Napoli	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	100	30 yes	12/27	Ill.	North America Bldg. Louis Extein - Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich car. Roberto, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Persons over 50 in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of every alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, shipping engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks (or can read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giuliano Laperuta, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Estonia employed by owners (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Laperuta

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V.SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gray	Leonora	47		f	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	English	British	Italy	Bermuda	334 N.I.	Rome	5/14/28	Italy	Rome
2		Meisl	Augusta	26		f	S	maid	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Vienna	268 N.I.	Naples	5/16/28	Italy	Rome
3		Bizzarri Scarlini	Emma,	48		f	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Firenze	167 N.I.	Florence	5/2/28	Italy	Firenze
4		Scarlini	Giuseppina	23		f	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Firenze	168 N.I.	Florence	5/2/28	Italy	Firenze
5		D'Orsi	Ugo	31		m	M	peinter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Brazil	R.Janeiro	8817 N.I.	Naples	5/16/28	Italy	Naples
6		Francioni	Adelia	33		f	Wd.	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Brazil	Petropolis	8824 N.I.	Naples	5/16/28	Italy	Rome
7		Gray	Leonora	47		f	M	H;wife	yes	English	yes	England	British	Italy	Bermuda	334 N.I	Rome	5/14/28	Italy	Rome
8	U. S. CIT.	Gray	John	79		m	M	Owner	yes	English		U.S.C.	U.S.C	U.S.C		Pass; 366432	Washington	25/4/1926	U.S.A.	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mem. 9/I Gray Leonora see same manifest line 7

Chief Purser

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or business pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a prostitute or a contract laborer, or are you coming for any other immoral purpose? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful destruction of property (See note on reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NOBODY	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	50	YES	FEW	MS	F R TRIP 1416 STATE ST. CHICAGO ILL	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no			no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	NOBODY	ITALY	ROME	YES	MISTRESS	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER MISTRESS 19 E 116 ST N.Y.C.	YES	TEMPOR.	NO	no	no	no	no			no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	HUSBAND BIZZARRI VIA S.E IDIO 9 FIRENZE	ITALY	FIRENZE	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	SON IN LAW FRANK GUNNI 572 LINCOLN AV ST PAUL MIN.	YES	3 MS	NO	no	no	no	no			no	5	7	nat.	brn	grn	none
4	FATHER BIZZARRI VIA S.EBIDIO 9 FIRENZE	ITALY	FIRENZE	YES	MOTHER	500	NO	NO	NO	BROTH.IN LAW FRANK GUNNI 572 LINCOLN AV ST PAUL MINN	YES	3 MS	NO	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	grn	none
5	WIFE D'ORSI LAVINIA SALERNO	N.J	HERRMANN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE GIACINTO NAPOLITANO 385 BOX HERRMANN N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	SISTER FRANCIONI ELEONORA VIA G.PUCCINI 9 ROMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND R.VISCO 66 CHRISTOPHER ST N.Y.C.	no	2 MS	yes	no	no	no	no			no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
7	NOBODY	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50	YES	FEW	MS	F R TRIP National Bank 1416 STATE ST CHICAGO ILL	YES	2 MS	NO							no	5	5				
8										Nat. National Bank 1416 STATE ST CHICAGO ILL																
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Kilpatrick and Roberts (Initial whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the s/s Letimbro, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1928

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, mason, engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite term.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [i.e. if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giuliano Paperini, Surgeon of the m/p Calabria employed by others, (State whether Surgeon "belong therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon in manifest before final affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Crossland	Ford	60	m	M	tourist	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	P/Dover	Pass 12828	Ottawa	24/3.1924	Canada	Toronto
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28 12

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	Can.	Toronto	yes	self	100	In transit			Home 49 Avenue Rd. Toronto Can.	In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Stupavich car Roberto, of the s/s Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Padova

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, Dott. Giuliano Serpenini, Surgeon of the S/S Saxonia, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sware that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Serpenini

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from PATRAS, May 24, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Zois	Agorica	17 -	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Roumania	Greek	Roumania	Lechlio	NON QUOTA 2080	ATHENS	27th March 1928	Greece	Nafpactos
2	U. S. CIT.	Zois	Harry	31 -	M	M					UNITED STATES CITIZEN.				PASSPORT 417968	WASHINGTON D.C.	14th June 1927		
3	DIPLOMAT	Cattani	Andree	37 -	M	S	Diplomatic Clerk	Yes	Egyptian	Yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT 167	Con/ple	3rd May 1928	Turkey	Con/ple
4	ADMITTED	Arliotti	Hellen	39 -	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	NON IMMIGRANT 2453	ATHENS	16th May 1928	Greece	Athens
5		Dikeou	Antigoni	23 -	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	NON QUOTA 2057	ATHENS	26th March 1928	Greece	Paleohorion
6	U. S. CIT.	Dikeou	Panagis	35 -	M	M					UNITED STATES		CITIZEN		PASSPORT 465935	Washington D.C.	15th October 1927		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

14

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming to a port of the United States for the purpose of entering the United States in violation of law	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Costas Soumbasakos Father Platanos Greece	N.J.	Newark	No	Husband	250	No	No	No	Accomp.Husband Harry Zois 569 Broad St.Newark N.J.	A		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Bro Dark wn	Brown	None
2	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.									My Home. 569 Broad St. Newark N.J.																	
3	Royale Legation Egypt	D.C.	Washington	No	Self	200	No	No	No	Legation Royale d'Egypte 1851 Q Street Washington D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Carlos Arliotti Brother National Bank AtensGreece	U.S.A	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	Greek National Bank N.York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	Panagiota Androutsou Mother Paleohorion Greece	Col.	Denver	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp.Husband Panages Dikeou 1947 Araphoe St. Denver Col.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
6	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN					My Home 1947 Araphoe St. Denver Col.		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN								
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Landed by consent of surety

Temporary admission extended until ..... File No. 54420/521

4/1936 2136 8-1-35 8-1-34 129521

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

is sheet must
nted.

6

36

rks of identification

one

None

-129521-

WOne

None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Stefanick car. Roberto, of the M/ Sardinia, from Brindisi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, shipbuilding engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

15

I, Dr. Fabiano Gasperini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(4—18)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, FIRST—

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE , May 23 , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		HAMEL DR.	RUDOLF	27	4	M S	trader	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Naundorf	22664	Germany Berlin	March 7th, 928	Germany	Chemnitz
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

16

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Post in person a full statement of circumstances if marital relations, or support by family? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Hanel Emilie Germany								University of Columbia Morning-																	
1	Chemnitz Andrestrasse 41	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	600	no	no	no	side Heights New York	1 year	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Stupanich (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, Dott. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the s/s Saturnia employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 *List*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE , MAY 23 , *19* 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	MEK	JULIUS	53	-	M M	president	yes	German	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	656	Hungary Budapest	May,17th,928	Hungary	Budapest
2	TRANSIT	FOLDES	ALESSANDRO	41	-	M M	director	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa	651	Hungary Budapest	May,17th,928	Hungary	Budapest
3		BARD	OU George	27	-	M M	trader	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	334229 Permit	Washington	4/1/1928	Hungary	Budapest
4		BARD	LILLY	23	-	F M	private	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	625	Budapest	17.5.1928	Hungary	Budapest
5	TRANSIT	MELLER DR.	VICTORS	31	-	M S	trawjer	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	654	Hungary Budapest	May 17,928	Hungary	Budapest
6		RUBINSTEIN	JENI	54	-	F M	private	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Roumania	Klausenburg	621	Hungary Budapest	May.15th,928	Hungary	Budapest
7		RUBINSTEIN	ANNA	22	-	F S	artist	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Roumania	Hermannstadt	620	Hungary Budapest	May,16th,928	Hungary	Budapest
8	TRANSIT	FOLCO A. Cav.	ALBERTO	58	-	M M	agent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Livorno	49	Italy Livorno	May.21st,928	Italy	Livorno
9	TRANSIT	MONTANARI	Umberto	42	-	M M	Agent	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Livorno	48	Italy Livorno	May,21st,928	Italy	Livorno
10	TRANSIT	TAMBURLINI	NICOLO	27	-	F S	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Padova	46	Italy Venice	May,21st,928	Italy	Padova
11	DIPLOMAT	De Petko	Dr. Koloman	42	-	M S	secret.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Sopron	666	Budapest	May.19.1928	Hungar.	Budapest
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers 11
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sh... mus... be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 20 — 18

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends a return to the country whence he came after temporary visit limited period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Draft, service, or exemption of particular claim, or privilege claimed by virtue of nationality	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	own address:-Hungary Buda-									Hotel Holley Washington															
1	pest Szena Platz 1/c II wife:-A.Foldes Hungary Buda-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1000	no	no	no	Square W.New York N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
							Temporary admission extended until																		
2	pest V.Tmoszaner ut.31 Bard FerenyHungary Budapest	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no 1921	New York N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
3	Kon.Layos ut.4 Temporary admission extended until	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	yes	1923	New York	own address:-304 fifth Ave New York City N.Y.	no	per m...	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
4	accomp. by the husband Mellner Dr.Szoe Hungary	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband		yes	1923	New York	acc mp. By the husband Hotel Holley	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none
5	Budapest Tulor 2 friend:-Burdan Ernoe Buda-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no 1922	New York City Hotel Wellington	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none
6	pest Szep ut.17 Hungary friend:-Burdan Ernoe Buda-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1000	yes	1923	New York	New York City Hotel Wellington	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	black	none
7	pest Hungary Szep Ut.17 wife:-Folena Giuseppe Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1000	yes	1923	New York	New York City	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Italy Livorno Via d.Torrelo wife:-Montevordi F.Italy	NY.	New York	yes	self	500	yes	1917	N.Y.	friend:-Romano Lowrai 244 River Side Driver New York	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none
9	Livorno Piazza V.Emanuele 1 father:-Tognazzo Mario	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	500	no	no	no	New York friend:-Zanone Vene 1011 S.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
10	Italy Padova [illegible] 25 mother:Reichenhaller	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	self					[illegible]	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	7	fair	black	brown	none
11	Kalman Budapest [illegible] IV. 2 Benger Utc.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Cosulich Line Phelps Bros.Battery Pl.	yes	1 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn.	Brn	none
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—A80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Kupanich car. Roberto (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) of the m/v Istruzia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giuliano Gaspenin, Surgeon of the s/s Saturnia employed by ~~as such~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

19

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(4—42)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , May 23 , 19 28

14-430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
		VL-484/975											Permit				
1		Urutia Dr. Aureliano	52 -	M	M	Surgeon	yes	English yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico C.	34928	Washington	March 19.1928	Austria	Vienna
2		Urutia Emma	17 -	F	S	Student	yes	English yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico C.	330	Vienna	May/17.1928	Austria	Vienna
3		Urutia Gloria	18 -	F	S	Student	yes	English yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico C.	331	Vienna	May/17.1928	Austria	Vienna
4		Urutia Caterina	45 -	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico C.	9095	Naples	May/23.1928	Italy	Venice
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether deformed, and how permanently injured (if known to be so)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	nobody	Tex.	St. Antonio	yes	self	yes	yes	Years Ant.	14. St.	3225 Broadway St Antonio Texas	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
2	nobody	Tex	St. Antonio	yes	father	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
3	nobody	Tex	St. Antonio	yes	father	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
4	Uncle: Emilio Tasser Venice Mestre. - Italy	Mex.	Mexico C.	yes	husband	yes	yes	3. days.	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bl.	Blue	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

sheet must
inted

2

36

Marks of identification

none

none

none

none

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupazich (or Roberts) of the m/s Istituzia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

No. of Line

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 12

U. S. M/V. SATURNIA sailing from MARSEILLE, 27 May, 1928, Arriving at port of New-Yor, June 5, 1928

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Matthews	Joseph M.	53	-	M	M	Phila Pa. June 9.1874	./.	414 Central Ave. Westfield
2	Matthewson	Augusta G.	53	-	F	M	Phila.Pa. May.19.1874	./.	accomp.by the husband
3	Robertson	Francis C.	45	-	M	M	Brich Church N.J. Feb. 14.1883	./.	Manchester Vermont
4	Robertson	Martha P.	45	-	F	M	Wash? DC. March 19.1883	./.	accomp.by the husband
5	Francklyn	Lillian	36	-	F	M	Geneva N.Y. Aug. 19.1891	./.	Geneva Hamilton Str. 183
6	Francklyn	Caroline G.	4	-	F	S	./.	Pass.113 Jan.21.1928 at Barcelona	accomp.by the mother
7	Francklyn	Reginald	2	-	M	S	./.	Pass. 113 Jan.21.1928 at Barcelona	accomp.by the mother
8	Bache	Helen E.	33	-	F	M	N.Y. Nov. 2.1894	./.	Scarsdale 15.Hickel Road
9	Bache	Kenneth	3	-	M	S	White Pl.N.Y. June 26.1924	./.	accomp.by the mother
10	Bache	Elisabeth	5	-	F	S	White Pl.N.Y. Dec. 9.1922	./.	accomp.by the mother
11	Bache	Gerald	-	8	M	S	Scarsdale N.Y. Sept.26 1927	./.	accomp.by the mother
12	Lemcke	Cornelia	20	-	F	S	Indianopolis Ind. Aug.29.1907	./.	Indianopolis Indiana
13	Ernos	Katherine	45	-	F	W	Owansville Ind. Dec. 1.1882	./.	accomp.Indianopolis Indiana
14	Koepke	Dorothy	22	-	F	S	Athena Oregon Aug. 25.1905	./.	1675 Ard.Ewins Greenmnie Cal.
15	Schafer	Myron Lewis	28	-	M	M	N.Y. Apr. 13.1900	./.	56 E. 89.Str. N.Y.C.
16	Schafer	Marjorie H.	21	-	F	M	Orvington Hudson June 11.1906	./.	accomp.by the XXXXXX husband
17	Ferry	Evelyn	22	-	F	S	Williamstown Mass. June 29 1906	./.	College Hill.N.Y. Clinton
18	Balken	Bayley	23	-	M	M	Pittsburg Pa. Sept.23.1904	./.	Pittsb.29.2 Colonial Pl.
19	Balken	Judith	18	-	F	M	N.Y. Apr. 18.1909	./.	accomp.by the husband
20	Achard	Ellen A.	53	-	F	M	Gloucester Apr.21.1874, N.J.	./.	Gloucester 324 Monmouth Str.
21	Gerstle	Justin	33	-	M	M	./.	Pass.319434 at Wash? Jan. 21.1927	N.Y.C. 33 Bank Str.
22	Gerstle	Olga	28	-	F	M	./.	Pass.319434 at Wash. Jan. 21 1927	N.Y.C. 33 Bank.Str.
23	Wiedhopf	Jacob	38	-	M	M	B'klyn N.Y. Dec. 21.1889	./.	N.Y. 423 W. 120.Str.
24	Wiedhopf	Louise B.	38	-	F	M	Plainfield N.Y. Dec.21.1889	./.	accomp. by the husband
25	Tuckerman	Annie O.	65	-	F	W	N.Y. Febr. 20.1863	./.	Ipswick Mass.
26	Dick	Jean	37	-	F	M	N.Y.. Apr?21.1891	./.	Boston Mass.100 Pinkney Str.
27	Cahn	Jacob M.	45	-	M	M	./.	Pass.2274 at Wash. Aug.3.1927	N.Y. 212 W. 104.Str.
28	Currier	Guy W.	60	-	M	M	Lawrence Mass. Dec. 22 1869	./.	Boston Mass.Commonwealth Ave.6
29	Currier	Mary B.	57	-	F	M	Millersburg Oh. Nov. 10.1870	./.	accomp.by the husband
30	Needham	Mary	40	-	F	S	Albion Mich. Sept. 14.1888	./.	Grand Rapids 227 Union Av. S.E.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SATURNIA sailing from TRIESTE, May 23rd, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 6 22, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								Dep.of State Washington	
1	DAVIDSON	LOTTA	36		F	S	March 19th,1892 New York N.Y.	Pass.No.500866 Washington Feb.27th,928	Max Davidson New York City 17 East 89th Street
2	SAIZ	MARGARETH	40		F	M	Quincy Mess.Nov.2nd 1888	Pass.No.502691 Washington March 3rd,928	74 Borchers Ave.Jonkers N.J.
3	SCHWARTZ	DAVID	65		M	M	New York Oct.7th,1862	Pass.No.542097 WashingtonApr.30th,192[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y. 107,6th.Ave
4	SCHWARTZ	IDA	58		F	M	New York Jan,22nd,1870	accomp. bythe husband	accomp. by the husband
5	SCHWARTZ	DANIEL	35		M	S	Brokklyn N.Y. March 7th,1893	Pass.No.249574 Washington Jun,16th,928	accomp. by the father
6	PEARD	EDITH Frank	54		F	W	Cal.S.Francisco Jul.2nd,1874	Pass.307911 Washington [illegible]	Alexandria Ave S.340
7	ARNEILL	NANCY E..	18		F	S	Camarillo Cal. Feb.25th,1912	accomp. [illegible] Pass.307911 Wash[illegible]	accomp. by the father
8	WALKER	MARTHA ANNA	24		F	[illegible]	Madison [illegible] Oct. 21st - 1902	Pass.No.541933 Wash[illegible] Aug.2o.1927	Emperia 1028 Rural Str.
9	RUGG	EMMA	45		F	M	S.Louis Miss.March.15th,1883	Pass.No.461462 [illegible] Sep.27th,928	S.Louis Miss. 10 N. Ninghighway
10	FRAPRIE	FRANK ROY	53		M	M	Fall River Mass.Jul.14th,1874	Pass.No.507947 Washington Mar.6th,928	Boston Mass.428 Newbury Street
11	SHUMAN	WALDS	44		M	M	Boston Mass.April 3rd 1884	Pass.No.528647 Washington Apr.16th,928	New York 25 Broad Str.N.Y.City
12	SHUMAN	RUBY	39		F	M	New York NY.June 7th,1889	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
13	BAXTER	PRICE ALICE	38		F	M	Erie Penns[illegible] July 4th,1889	Italy Genoa Pass.No.[illegible]	European School of Musik [illegible] fort wayne Ind.
14	BAXTER	ELISA[illegible] JEANNE	19		F	S	Marion Ind. [illegible] Dec.17th,1909	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the father
15	MORTON	WALTER	58		M	M	Utica New York April 24th,1870	Pass.No.487524 Washington Jun,10th,928	New York 170 W.74 Street
16	NEAL	ROBERT W.	70		F	W	New Rochelle N.Y.May 26th,1858	Pass.No.487522 Washington Jun,10th,928	New York 187 East 91 Street
17	FROVA	MARGARETH	38		F	M	Macnigie Pa. Aug.6th,1890	Pass.No.489696 Washington Jun,14th,928	35 Daniels Str. Pawtucket R.I.
18	FROVA	ANNA A.	20		F	S	Allentown Pa. March 16th,1908	Pass.No.440477 Washington [illegible]	accomp.by the mother
19	ROSDICK	GE[illegible]	18		F	S	New York Oct.3rd 1909	Pass.No.456686 Washington Aug.3rd,927	Forrest Road New York
20	WA[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Boston [illegible]	Pass.No.449494 Washington Aug,10th,1927	72 Pountney Road Belmont Mass.
21	~~Tantale~~	~~Ottone~~							
22	Renwick	Earle F.	35		F	M	Montclair N.Y. 5/3/1893	./.	13 Grammercy Park. N.Y.C.
23	Staton	Henry	56		M	M	Tarborg N.C. Aug. 17/1872	./.	36 W. 44 Str. N.Y.C.
24	Staton	Margareth	32		F	M	Lynn Mass. Nov. 1.1895	./.	36.W. 44 Str. N.Y.C.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Man. I/21 Tantale Ottone not embarked

Chief Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(In England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA sailing from PATRAS, May 24, 1928, Arriving at port of New-York June 5, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Georgopulo	Basilio	45		M	M	./.	District Court Newyork 5th April 1905	Theodoros Georgopulos Brother 48 Stone St. New York
2	Georgopulo	Catherine	30		F	M	./.	Naturalised by Marriage passport No.238 18th April 1928	Theodoros Georgopulos Brother in law 48 Stone St. New York
3	Georgopulo	Panos	7	6	M	S	New York 4th November 1920	./.	Theodoros Georgopulos Uncle 48 Stone St. New York
4	Georgopulo	George	4	2	M	S	New York 28th April 1924	./.	Theodoros Georgopulos Uncle 48 Stone St. New York
5	Pepper Prof.	Charles H.	56		M	M	Baltimore M.D. 16th January 1872	./.	My Home 406 Buchanan Road Durchamm W.C.
6	Protopapas	Demosthenes	38		M	S	./.	Common Pleas Court Wilkas Barre Pa 31st August 1927 No.264578I	A. Dorrance Friend Dorrance St. Kingston Pa.
7	Vassilaros	Nicholas Demosthenis	48		M	M	./.	District Court Pittsburg Pa 10th September 1904 No.	My Home Vassilaros Nicholas New York
8	Thimios	Steve	39		M	S	./.	District Court of Cook County Chicago Ill 15th June 1919 Passport No. 444653	John Hessel Friend 5 N.Wells St.Chicago Ill
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—809

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928, Arriving at port of New-York June 5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RINDELEAUB	JULIET	47		M	M	1/11/881 Germany	PASS.3400898 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.3/21/ 7	485 PACIFIC ST N.Y.C. Brooklyn
2	LUCAS	GEORGE	69		M	M	9/13/858 CLEVELAND O.	PASS.494305 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.2/2/28	6917 E. CLEVELAND O.
3	LUCAS	JIULIUS	57		F	M	12/27/871 CLEVELAND O.	PASS.493835 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.2/2/28	6917 E. CLEVELAND O.
4	EHRLICH	BENJAMIN	23		M	S	11/23/904 N.Y.C.	PASS.510965 USS.AT WASH.D.C.3/30/28	132 NASSAU ST N.Y.C.
5	ADAMS	GRAHAM	37		M	S	5/18/91 N.Y.C.	PASS.536523 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.4/23/28	68 WALL ST N.Y.C.
6	COCHRAN	IRWIN B.	46		M	M	4/5/82 N.Y.C.	PASS.536295 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.4/2 /28	68 WALL ST N.Y.C.
7	MOORSHEAD	INEZ	18		F	S	9/23/909 NEWTON KA.	PASS.448433 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.8/10/27	311 W.B'WAY NEWTON KA.
8	HAWKS	EDITH	16		F	S	4/11/912 SIERRA MADRE CAL.	PASS.292554v ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/8/26	80 E.GRANDVIEW AV SIERRA MADRE CAL
9	STEVENSON	LAURA	61		F	WD	12/17/67 DELAFIELD WISC.	PASS.280707 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.8/25/26	255 N.HERMUSA AV SIERRA MADRE CAL.
10	CLIFFORD	GEORGE	50		M	S	./.	PASS.532556 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.4/19/28	5/W.57 ST N.Y.C.
11	MASON	SIDNEY R.	47		M	S	10/13/81 BOSTON MASS	PASS.393170 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.5/19/27	5 W.57 ST N.Y.C.
12	AYER	HENRY S.	75		M	S	5/16/853 LOWELL MASS	PASS.393165 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.5/19/27	5 W.57 ST N.Y.C.
13	LOTHROP	WILLIAM H.	54		M	M	9/14/73 NEWTONVILLE MASS	PASS.495427 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.2/9/28	85 S.ST.BOSTON MASS
14	LOTHROP	AVIS G.	42		F	M	12/1/85 PHILA PA	PASS.495427 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.2/9/28	85 S.ST. BOSTON MASS
15	GREEN	EDWARD B.	73		M	M	5/10/855 UTICA N.Y.	PASS.502564 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.3/3/28	1 NIAGARA SQ.BUFFALO N.Y
16	SHIRK	JAMES C.	53		M	M	9/15/875 SHAN SHOE C. PA	PASS.505715 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.3/9/28	5533 FRASPES ST PITTSBURGHPA
17	SHIRK	ALELIA	55		F	M	10/2/72 ASHVILLE C. PA	PASS.505715 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.3/9/28	5533 FRASPES ST PITTSBURG PA
18	CABANA	OLIVER J.	63		M	M	ISLAND P. VT	Pass. 5lo751 at Wash.March 30.1928	BUFFALO N.Y. 824 Delaware Ave.
19	CABANA	OLIVER JSABELLE	65		F	M	BUFFALO N.Y.	Pass. 5lo751 at Wash.March 30.1927	BUFFALO N.Y. 824 Delaware Ave
20	CABANA	ISABELLE	41		F	S	BUFFALO N.Y.	Pass. 5lo751 at Washington March 30/27	BUFFALO N.Y. 824 Delaware Ave.
21	CABANA	ETHEL	37		F	S	BUFFALO N.Y.	Pass. 5lo754at Wash.March 20.1928	BUFFALO N.Y. 824.Delaware Ave.
22	CABANA	OLIVER F.	33		M	S	BUFFALO N.Y.	Pass. 5lo752 at Wash.March 20.1928	BUFFALO N.Y. 175 Lindwood Ave
23	CABANA	OLIVER F.	32		M	M	BUFFALO N.Y.	Pass. 5lo752 at Wash.March 20.1928	BUFFALO N.Y. 175 Lindwood Ave
24	~~Gray~~	~~John~~	~~79~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			N.Y.C.
25	CAMPBELL	ALEXANDRE	41		M	M	8/21/886 N.Y.C.	PASS.23 ISS.AT OTTAWA CAN.3/2/27	1 MADISON AV N.Y.C.
26	CAMPBELL	BERNICE	34		F	M	5/15/894 MILWAUKEE WISC	PASS.23 ISS.AT OTTAWA CAN.3/2/27	1 MADISON AV N.Y.C.
27	WACHMAN	MARGARET	27		F	S	7/30/901 N.Y.C.	PASS.505353 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 3/9/28	6 WESTEND AV N.Y.C.
28	JOSEPHSON	Isaak	27		F	S	2/21/901 BALTIMORE MD	PASS.505044 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 3/8/28	1880 UNIVERSITY AV N.Y.C.
29	Allen	A.Walter	42		M	M	5/25/1886 Boston Mass.	./.	Simmons H. Stanford Cal.
30	Thomson	Rasmus	63		M	M	./.	Pass:497660 at Wash. 2/16/1928	1106 Harrison Str. Amarillo Tex.

Man. 7/24 Gray John see manifest 9/8

Chief Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Guardiglia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the SECOND-CA... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from Marseilles, May 25, 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		~~Melkonian~~	Eva																	
2		Howykovitz ✓	Michalena	47	-	F	M	Private	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzjeduzje	3218	Warsaw	23.2.1928	Poland	Lwow
3	U.S. Cit.	Harantuneian ✓	Nishan	24	-	M	M	laborer	UNITED STATES CITIZEN							Pass. p11636	Washington	March.22.1928		
4		Harantuneian ✓	Arad	22	-	F	M	Private	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Kharpont	376	Marseille	March22.1928	France	Marseille
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-29

06-55

man. 42, 1: Melkonian Eva: not embarked.

15

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends or expects to join a relative or friend in the United States (and if so, which relative, and his name and complete address)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Per [illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether ever before rejected or excluded, or taken in custody	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	husband Alfred Howykovitz Lwow Dwornitgkygasse 30	Mich	Detroit	no	husband	$150	no	no	no	brother:Alex Nizankowsky 5033 Schaefer Fordson Mich.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.Brn.	Brn.	none
3		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						home: 615 W.12o.Str.Chicago Ill.																	
4	father:Assadour Der Boghosian 30 Rue des Dominicaines Marseille	Ill	Chicago	no	self	no	no	no	no	accomp.by the husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.Brn.	Brn.	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stipanicich car. Roberto, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuseppe Gazpinin, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words between "sailing thereform" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

27

G Gazpinin

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 19 28

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	Rose	Antonio	30		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian	Italy	Grimaldi	333 N.I.	Naples	5/24/28	Canada	Montreal
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

28 **40**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5, 1928

14—4804

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States (If so, state when and where and cause)	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife: Rose Teresa Grimaldi	Can/	Montreal	yes	self	50	IN TRANSIT		home 216-4 Rue 83 days (Sanitol) 25 S.Lawrence St.Montreal C. In transit - (also Joseph Grimaldi)				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4804

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupanich or Roberts, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Gaspanini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether employed as "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the fact may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gaspanini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES MAY 25th , 19 28

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to - Read	Able to - Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Paternò	Domenico	27		M	S	Sollicitor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Messina	Lipari	104	Messina	12th May/28	Messina	Lipari
2		Manganaro	Natala	34		F	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina	1214	Messina U.S.A.Cons.	18/5/28	Messina	
3		Salamone	Nunziata	24		F	M	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	S. Martino	2232	Palermo do	do 18/5/28	Messina	Venetico
4		Miomani	Grazia	25		F	M	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ragusa	Ibla	2220	do Palermo	do do 17/5/28	Ragusa	
5	UNDER 16 UNDER 16	Occhipinti	Rosa	7		F	S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ragusa	Ibla	2221	do Palermo	do do 17/5/1928	Ragusa	do Ibla
6		Occhipinti	Salvatore	7		M	S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ragusa	Ibla	2222	do Palermo	do do 17/5/1928	Ragusa	do Ibla
7		Foti	Dora	29		F	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina	2207	do Palermo	do 15/5/28	N.Y.	Boston Mass
8		Magrì	Maria	45		F	M	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Mirto	1881	do Palermo	do 11/4/28	N. J.	NewBayonne
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Man/ 39 / 8 Magrì Maria see Manifest 35/11
Chief Purser:

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—373

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30 39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 6, 19 28

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	23		26	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own passage, whether paid by relative, whether or not by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit specified in the law	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port to which alien intends to proceed from port of arrival in the U. S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Giovanna Basile Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Paterno Giovanni Brooklyn 234 5th Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Best	no	1	72	Nat.	grey		
2	Foti Maria Via dei Mille 86 Messina	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Foti Domenico.7 Rose St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	62	do	white	grey	
3	Antonino Sala Spadafora	none.	S.Martino	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	o	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her husband U.S.A Citizien	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	65	do	blde	blond.
4	Ridomani Giorgio.	Ragusa	Ibla	N.Y.	Westfield	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Occhipinti Salvatore 417 S. Main ST. Westfield N.Y.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	60	do	do	do	
5	accomp.by the mother	do	do	New-York	New-York	yes	the mother	yes	no	no	no	travelling wit the Mother Ridomani Grazia	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	nat.	Brn.	Brn	none
6	accomp.by the mother	do	do	NY.	New-York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp.by the mother	do	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
7	Foti Maria Messina	V.	ille	Mass	Boston	yes	herself	yes	yes	625	Bostn	La Fauci Giovanni.7 Rose Stne Boston Mass	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	65	Nat.	grey	grey	
8	Alfonso Maeri	Mirto		N.J.	New Bayonne	yes	self	yes	yes	624	N.York	Casirovinci Francesco, Bayonne N.J.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	64	do	rose	blk	
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Temporary admission extended until 10/6/29 File No. 99125/515

Temporary admission extended until 12/6/28 File No. 99125/515

Temporary admission extended until 6/6/29 File No. 99125/516

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stipanich car. Roberto the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Strike out Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Scaparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether employed "on a vessel carrying cattle" or "employed by owners thereof," as the fact may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

G. Scaparini.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38is

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25th. , 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		TURRISI	VINCENZO	23	-	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Bagheria	Temp/Vis. 202	Palermo	Apr.19/1928	Italy	Baggi
2		MARINO	DOMENICO	47	-	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Ribera	Temp.Vis. 115	Palermo	May.24.1928	Italy	Ribera

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries [illegible] be typewritten [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22 **38**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 6, 1928

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any one person, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to return to country whence alien came after temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who is a citizen, subject, or national of a country specified in the immigration laws as forming part of a race indigenous to a continent specified in such laws)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a skilled laborer (if so, what trade, profession, or occupation)	Whether able to read (if not, how can he tell his letter?)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	father Turrisi Giovanni	Sel. Kaggi								Firm Felix Dalbora														
1	Piazza La Punta Kaggi	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Harrison Str.New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestn.	none
	wife Cannella Maria	Sel. Ribera								cousin Siragusa Antonio														
2	Ribera	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	5 Henry Str.New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	none
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupavich car. Roberto, of the M/v Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/v Saturnia, employed by owners
(Here state whether surgeon "sailing regularly," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " SATURNIA " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25th. , 1928

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at -	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		FECAROTTA	GUIDO	19	-	M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	91	Palermo	18-4-1928	Italy	Palermo
2		ERRANTE PARRINO	GIUSEPPE	46	-	M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Castelvetr.	111	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Castelvetr
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34

37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 1928

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether pa. d by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going intended to return to country whence came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he speak or read English, or both, or neither?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Pecarotta Giovanni Piazza Ballaro' 24 Palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Atlantic State Bank 2105-5th.Av. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestn.	none
2	wife Vallebona Candida Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Riggio Importing Co. Food Prod. Corner Wallabout Str. Brookl.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	mix. ches.	mark fore
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Kapt. Stjepanich car. Rotata of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, S. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners (State whether employed "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, May 25th., 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TORRE ODDO	GIUSEPPA	32	-	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	M.S.Giul.	2291	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	M.S.Giuliano
2	U. S. CIT.	SCACCIA	CROCE LIBORIO	33	-	M	M	American Citizen							463957	Washington	7-10-1927		
3		SCACCIA NICOSIA	CARMELA	21	-	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Montmagg.	2296	Palermo	May 23.1928	Italy	Montamagg.
4	U. S. CIT.	TARANTOLA	PIETRO	38	-	M	M	American Citizen							344569	Washington	28-8-1928		
5		TARANTOLA PIPITONE	ANGELA	28	-	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Camporeale	2287	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Camporeale
6	U. S. CIT.	CANNATA	MICHELE NATALE	53	-	M	M	American Citizen							284750	Washington	9-9-1926		
7		CANNATA GIOGLIO	GIUSEPPA	39	-	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Menfi	2309	Palermo	23-5-1928	Italy	Termini
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

20

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the labor permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Form in person or otherwise, or landing money, or supported by others? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission, or agreement executed or required, in labor on the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Oddo Ludovico									husband Torre Antonino																	
2	Custonasi	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	50	no	no	no	3188 Benson Str. Detroit	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none	
	American Citizen									678 Broadway Buffalo																	
3	father Miosia Carmelo									travels with husband Am.Cit.																	
	Montemaggiore Belsito	N.Y.	Bufalo	no	husband	50	no	no	no	Scaccia Croce Liborio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	ches.	patch cheek	
4	American Citizen									805 W.16th? Str. Cheyenne Wy.																	
5	father Pipitone Giacinto									travels with husband Am.Cit.																	
	Camporeale	Wg.	Cheyenne	no	husband	-	no	no	no	Tarantola Pietro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestn.	none	
6	American Citizen									Rear 53 Penn Str. Profidence																	
7	father Gioglio Domenico									travels with husband Am.Cit.																	
	Menfi	R.I.	Providence	no	husband	-	no	no	no	Cannata Natale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chem.	mark cheek	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teach[ing] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting [illegible] other organized government because of his or their offici[al character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)]

force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] ich teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] als or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich cav. Rit, of the M/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Such in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14 480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia, employed by owners (Insert whether "owned by," "sailing under contract with," or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25th. , 1928

14-430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U.S.CIT.	VAGLICA	GAETANO	31	-	M M	American			Citizen				474980	Washington	15-11-1927		
2		VAGLICA MESSINA	TERESA	21	-	F M	domestic yes	Italian yes		Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Monreale	2249	Palermo	May.21.1928	Italy	Monreale
3	U.S.CIT.	SCIALABBA	ANTONIO	42	-	M M	American			Citizen				474588	Washington	18-11-1927		
4		SCIALABBA CALDARELLA	CARMELA	21	-	F M	domestic yes	Italian yes		Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Isnello	2254	Palermo	May.22.1928	Italy	Isnello
5	U.S.CIT.	PALMA	GIUSEPPE	28	-	M M	American			Citizen				468158	Washington	25-10-1927		
6		PALMA OCCHIPINTI	SERAFINA	18	-	F M	domestic yes	Italian yes		Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Trabia	2241	Palermo	May.21.1928	Italy	Trabia
7		GANDOLFO LICCIARDI	ORAZIA	27	-	F M	domestic			Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Licodia	2284	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Licodia
8	UNDER 16	GANDOLFO	FRANCESCA	5	-	F S	und.age no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Licodia	2285	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Licodia
9		NATIVO CARUSO	CONCETTA	24	-	F M	domestic yes	Italian yes		Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Licodia	2294	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Licodia
10		LICCIARDI	PAOLA	14	-	F S	domestic yes	Italian yes		Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Licodia	2292	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Licodia
11		CASTROVINCI MACRI'	BENEDETTA	45	-	F M	domestic yes	Italian yes		Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Mirto	1881	Palermo	Apr.1.1928	Italy	Mirto
12		MACRI	SALVATORE	21	-	M M	American			Citizen				468228	Washington	28-10-1927		
13		JACONO CINCOTTA	ANGELA	24	-	F M	domestic yes	Italian yes		Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Lipari				Italy	Lipari
14		RUGGIERI	VINCENZO	12	-	M S	und.age yes	Italian yes		Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Megalbuto	2274	Palermo	May.22.1928	Italy	Megalbuto
15		RUGGIERI	VITO	9	-	M S	und.age no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Megalbuto	2273	Palermo	May.22.1928	Italy	Megalbuto
16	U.S.CIT.	SANTOMAURO	FRANCESCO	28	-	M M	American			Citizen				467770	Washington	8-10-1927		
17		SANTOMAURO CALI'	MARIA ROSA	18	-	F M	domestic yes	Italian yes		Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Villafrati	2329	Palermo	May.24.1928	Italy	Villafrati
18	U.S.CIT.	CALI'	GIUSEPPINA ROSINA	22	-	F S	domestic yes	Italian yes		U.S.A.	S.C.	N.Y.	New York	22 March 1906			Italy	Villafrati
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Man. 35/12 Jacomo Gaetano not embarked
Man. 35/13 Jacomo Cincotta Angela not embarked

Chief Purser

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens 11
Aliens 5

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 19 28

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has ever previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	American Citizen									145 Bleecher Str.Brooklyn																	
2	mother Sarruca Antonina Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. Vaglica Gaetano	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	ches.	mark eye	
3	American Citizen									215 Summer Str.Passaic N.Y.																	
4	father Caldarella Antonino Via Cavour 16 Isnello	N.Y.	Passaic	no	self	-	no	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. Scialabba Antonio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestn.	none	
5	American Citizen									105 Bronsville Pittsburg																	
6	mother Motaro Gaetana Via Pisano 2 Trabia	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	husband	-	no	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. Palma Giuseppe	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	pale	ches.	none	
7	brother Licciardi Antonio Licodia Eubea	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Gandolfo Salvatore 124 Mott Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestn.	none	
8	uncle Licciardi Antonio Licodia Eubea	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	travels with mother Gandolfo Licciardi Orazia	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
9	brother Caruso Pasquale Licodia Eubea	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Nativo Munzio 111 Forsyth Str.New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	chestn.	none	
10	grand-father Galileo Carmelo Licodia Eubea	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Licciradi Gaetano 116 Mott Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
11	brother-in-law Castrovinci Antonino Frazzano'	N.J.	Bayonne	no	self	50	yes	927	Bayonne	husband Castrovinci Paolo 1090 Bulevard Bayonne	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	none	
12	American Citizen																										
13	father Cincotta Gaetano Via Canneto Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. Iacono Gaetano	no perm.n.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	ches.	none
14	grand-father Scilletta Vincenzo Via Garibaldi 8 Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	-	no	no	no	father Ruggeri Francesco 130 Thompson Str.New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
15	grand-father Scilletta Vincenzo Via Garibaldi 8 Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	-	no	no	no	father Ruggero Francesco 130 Thompson Str.New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
16	American Citizen									1174 Barnett Fl. New York																	
17	father Cali' Antonino Villafrati	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. Santomauro Francesco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none	
18	UNITED STATES CITIZEN						yes	N.Y.		accomp. by the sister: Cali Maria																	
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stjepanich car. Robato, of the M/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Name Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixtu in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ 29 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

34 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25th. , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BARRETTA	LUIGI	61	-	M	S	priest	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Borgetto	2163	Palermo	11-5-1928	U.S.	New York
2		GIORGIETTI COSENZA	MARIA	45	-	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Castellamm.	2164	Palermo	11-5-1928	U.S.	New York
3	U.S. CIT.	GIORGETTI	GIUSEPPINA	8	-	F	S	American	Citizen				N.Y.	New York	Pass. 9350	Naples	May 17.1928		
4	U.S. CIT.	GIORGETTI	FRANCESCA	11	-	F	S	American	Citizen				N.Y.	New York	Pass. 9350	Naples	May 17/1928		
5	U.S. CIT.	GIORGETTI	ANGELINA	15	-	F	S	American	Citizen				N.Y.	New York	Pass. 1350	Naples	May 7.1928		
6		COSENZA	ANTONINA	46	-	F	S	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	2165	Palermo	11-5-1928	U.S.	New York
7	U.S. CIT.	TERMINI	ANDREA	24	-	M	M	American	Citizen						Pass. 468760	washington	27-10-1927		
8		TERMINI MARFIA	GIUSEPPA	25	-	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Parco	2231	Palermo	May 19.1928	Italy	Parco
9	U.S. CIT.	VULTAGGIO	PASQUALE	36	-	M	M	American	Citizen						470065	washington	1-11-1927		
10		VULTAGGIO GIAMMALVO	CATERINA	28	-	F	M	domestic	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Salemi	2243	Palermo	May.21.1928	Italy	Salemi
11	U.S. CIT.	ARDAGNA	MARCO	42	-	M	M	American	Citizen						470039	washington	1-11-1927		
12	VL 94153 3/22/24	ARDAGNA SALEMI	MATTIA	27	-	F	M	domestic	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Salemi	2242	Palermo	May.21.1928	Italy	Salemi
13		MILICI GULLO	LORENZA	28	-	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Monreale	2252	Palermo	May.21.1928	Italy	Monreale
14	UNDER 16	MILICI	MARIA	1	-	F	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Monreale	2251	Palermo	May.21.1928	Italy	Monreale
15		CASELLA MARSULLO	MARIA	34	-	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Floresta				Italy	Floresta
16		CASELLA	GIUSEPPE	6	-	M	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Floresta				Italy	Floresta
17		COLLURA GRISTINA	GIOVANNA	34	-	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Prizzi	2275	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Prizzi
18	UNDER 16	COLLURA	GIUSEPPE	6	-	M	S	und.age	no	no	Italian	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Prizzi	2276	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Prizzi
19		TUZZOLINO GUTTIVERGI	CONCETTA	33	-	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Prizzi	2257	Palermo	May.22.1928	Italy	Prizzi
20	UNDER 16	TUZZOLINO	CARMELO	15	-	M	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Prizzi	2259	Palermo	May.22.1928	Italy	Prizzi
21	UNDER 16	TUZZOLINO	MARIA	7	-	F	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Prizzi	2260	Palermo	May. 22.1928	Italy	Prizzi
22		TUZZOLINO	ROSALIA	17	-	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Prizzi	2256	Palermo	May.22.1928	Italy	Prizzi
23		VALENTI VIRDONE	DOMENICA	28	-	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital.South	USA	Paterson	2267	Palermo	May.22.1928	Italy	Montevago
24	UNDER 16	VALENTI	MARIA	6	-	F	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sanguvaso	2268	Palermo	May;22.1928	Italy	Montevago
25	U.S. CIT.	TRAMONTANA	VINCENZO	35	-	M	M	American	Citizen						923	Naples	13-2-1928		
26	U.S. CIT.	TRAMONTANA	ANTONIETTA	9	-	F	S	American	Citizen						923	Naples	13-2-1928		
27	U.S. CIT.	TRAMONTANA	DIEGO	6	-	M	S	American	Citizen				Mass.	Boston	923	Naples	13-2-1928		
28		TRAMONTANA MANNARA'	MARIA	34	-	F	M	domestic	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Canicatti	2286	Palermo	May.23.1928	Mass.	Boston
29	U.S. CIT.	SCUALI	GIOVANNI	32	-	M	M	American	Citizen						462923	washington	8-10-1927		
30		SCUALI COLLURA	CARMELA	32	-	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Agrigento	2279	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Agrigento

Man. 34/15 Casella Marsullo Maria not embarked
Man. 34/16 Casella Giuseppe not embarked

Total Passengers 18
U.S. citizens 12
Aliens 18

Chief Purser

* Permanent residence shown on the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 19 28

14—480A

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40 **34**

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any orderly person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race to be given on Immigrant, or Passenger, for race and nationality of the people of the country to which he belongs	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how often	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	mother De Paolo Michelangela							908		at home														
1	Borgetto	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	62nd. Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	mix.ches.	none
	sister-in-law Barretta Vincenza							909		at home														
2	Via Alberto Amedeo Palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	2014-2nd.Av. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none
3	American		Citizen							accomp. by the father														
4	American		Citizen							accomp. by the father														
5	American		Citizen							accomp. by the father														
	nephew Palazzolo Serafina							909		at home														
6	Via Dante 9 Palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	2014-2nd.Av.New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	mix.	ches.	none
7	American		Citizen							51 Av. A. Oglesty														
	father Marfia									travels with husband														
8	Parco		Oglesty	no	husband	-	no	no	no	Termini Andrea	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none
9	American		Citizen							194 Montrose Av.Brooklyn														
	father Giammalvo Salvatore									travels with husband Am.Cit.														
10	Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Vultaggio Pasquale	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none
11	American		Citizen							119 Charter Str'Boston														
	father Salemi Stefano									travels with husband Am.Cit.														
12	Via Miracoli 21 Salemi	Mass.	Boston	no	husband	-	no	no	no	Ardagna Marco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestn.	none
	father Gullo Salvatore									husband Milici Salvatore														
13	Monreale	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	288 Union Str. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.	none
	grand-father Gallo Salvatore									travels with mother														
14	Monreale	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Milici Gullo Lorenza	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			
	mother Galvagno Giuseppa									husband Casella Giacomo														
15	Florcsta	Mass.	West Newton	no	self	50	no	no	no	19 Alden Place west Newton	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestn.	none
	grand-mother Galvagno Giuseppa									travels with mother														
16	Florcsta	Mass.	West Newton	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Casella Marzullo Maria	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			
	mother Macaluso Giacoma									husband Collura Salvatore														
17	Discesa S.Giovanni Prizzi	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	2105 First Av.New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestn.	none
	grand-mother Macaluso Giacoma									travels with mother														
18	Discesa S.Giovanni Prizzi	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Collura Cristina Giovanna	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			
	father Guttivergi Carmelo							907		husband Tuzzolino														
19	Via Alberoni Prizzi	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	923	N.Y.	408 E.17th.Str.New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestn.	none
	grand-father Guttivergi Carmelo									travels with mother														
20	Via Alberoni Prizzi	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Tuzzolino Guttivergi Conc.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			
	grand-father Guttivergi Carmelo									travels with mother														
21	Via Alberoni Prizzi	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Tuzzolino Guttivergi Conc.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			
	grand-father Guttivergi Carmelo									travels with mother														
22	Via Alberoni Prizzi	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Tuzzolino Guttivergi Conc.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestn.	none
	father Virdone Antonino									husband Valenti Gaspare														
23	Via Camposanto 8 Maontevago	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	925	Boston	3651 Str. Chicago	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	ches.	mark cheek
	grand-father Virdone Antonino									travels with mother														
24	Via Camposanto 8 Montevago	Ill.	Chicago	no	mother	-				Valenti Virdone Domenica	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			
25	American		Citizen							12 Celsy Str.Boston														
26	American		Citizen							12 Celsy Str. Boston														
27	American		Citizen							12 Celsy Str'Boston														
	father Mannara8 Giuseppe							919		travels with husband Am.Cit.														
28	Canicatti	Mass.	Boston	no	husband	-	yes	925	Boston	Tramontana Vincenzo	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none
29	American		Citizen							62 Nostrand Av.Brooklyn														
	father Collira Salvatore									travels with husband Am.Cit.														
30	Via Garibaldi 462 Agrigento	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	Sguali Giovanni	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	flax.	sky mark forehead

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

heet
ed.

4

36

Marks of
entification

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich car. Robato, of the M/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Name Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Grapanni, Surgeon of the m/v Saturnia, employed by owners
(Strike out either between "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University Of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Grapanni

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25 , 19 28

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Papaianni Pugliesi	Domenica	41	f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motta F.L.9030	N.Q.	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Motta F.
2	UNDER 16	Pugliesi	Domenico	12	m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motta F.L.9031	N.Q.	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Motta F.
3	UNDER 16	Pugliesi	Marianna	7	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motta F.L.9032	N.Q.	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	MOTTA F.
4		Cassella	Costantino	37	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cusano M. 5406	N.Q.	Naples	1/31/28	Conn.	N.Haven
5		Gozzi Fazzini	Quintilia	28	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Massigmano 239652	P.R.	Wash.D.C.	3/15/28	Pa	Carnegie
6	5 CH.	Fazzini	Giulia	5	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Carnegie		B.U.S.	23/8/1922	Pa	Carnegie
7	5 CH.	Delfino	Angelo	34	m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		495362	Wash.D.C.	2/8/28		
8		Moscone Delfino	Teresa	22	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ofena	9050	N.Q.	Naples	5/25/28	Italy	Ofena
9		D'Apolito	Giuseppe	35	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Argentina	Montevideo	6288	N.Q.	Naples	3/2/28	Italy	Salento
10	5 CH.	Maratos	Peter	36	m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		Pass. 520604	Wash.D.C.	Pet. 1928		
11		Koulombi	Aspasia	26	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rufi	9068	N.Q.	Naples	5/25/28	Greek	Pireo
12		Bandini Monichetti	Antonetta	33	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calci	9018	N.Q.	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Calci
13	TRANSIT	Raimondo	Luigi	28	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassano I.	327	N.I.	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Nasmo l.
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

23

Total Passengers 13
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28 42

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read by person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTH.IN LAW BIASI ANTONINO MOTTA FILOCASTR	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	88 ELWOOD AV N.Y.C. HUSBAND DOMENICO PUGLIESI	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
2	UNCLE BIASI ANTONINO MOTTA FILOC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	88 ELLWOOD AV N.Y.C. FATHER DOMENICO PUGLIESI	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
3	UNCLE BIASI ANTONINO MOTTA FILOC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	88 ELLWOOD AV N.Y.C. FATHER DOMENICO PUGLIESI	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
4	WIFE GIUSEPPINA CASSELLA CUSANO M.	CONN	NEW HAVEN	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	CONN	HOME 294 OAK ST NEW HAVEN CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
5	FATHER GIUSEPPE GOZZI ONSAMPOLO	PA	CARNEGIE	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	PA	HUSBAND IAZZINI VALERIO 415 ARCH ST CARNEGIE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
6	G.FATHE GIUSEPPE GOZZI MONSAMPOLO	PA	CARNEGIE	YES	MOTHER		YES	B.U.S.		FATHER IAZZINI VALERIO 415 ARCH ST CARNEGIE PA												/					
7										HOME 60 W.BLUE ST LEXINGTON MAS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	MOTHER M.PASQUA MOSCONE OFENA	MAS	LEXINGTON	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	N.	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 60 W.BLUE ST LEXINGTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
9	WIFE ROSA D'APOLITO SALENTO	CONN	N.BRITAIN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE D'AGOSTINO CARMINE 141 DALY AV N.BRITAIN CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
10										HOME 221 B.AV N.Y.C.																	
11	FATHER KOULOMBIS GEORGE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 221 B. AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
12	FATHER ETTORE BANDINI MONTEMAGNO	NEB.	OMAHA	YES	SELF	65	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND RENATO MENICHETTI 4028 S.35 ST OMAHA NEB.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
13	WIFE CONCETTA RAIMONDO CASSANO I.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER RAIMONDO GIUSEPPE 136 SALUD HAVANA CUBA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich cav. Robato, of the m/v Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Master, Purser, Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dr Giuliano Gasparini Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(Here strike out words "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA .. Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25 , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number / Quota	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		De Angelis	Filomena	72		f	W	d.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusano	I572	Naples	3/6/28	Italy	Chiusano
2		Pinto Giliberti	Giovanna Maria	40		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	3150	Naples	5/16/28	Italy	Putignano
3	UNDER 16	Giliberti	Giuseppe	1		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	3151	Naples	5/16/28	Italy	Putignano
4	UNDER 16	Giliberti	Giovanni	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	3152	Naples	5/16/28	Italy	Putignano
5		Tinelli DeRobertis	Carmela	42		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	21 3154	Naples	5/16/28	Italy	Putignano
6	UNDER 16	De Robertis	Paolo	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	23 3155	Naples	5/16/28	Italy	Putignano
7	UNDER 16	De Robertis	Maria	12		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	24 3156	Naples	5/16/28	Italy	Putignano
8	UNDER 16	De Robertis	Alessandro	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	25 3157	Naples	5/16/28	Italy	Putignano
9		De Robertis	Giovanni	16		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	3153	Naples	25/5/1928	Italy	Putignano
10		Li Zunni	Salvatore	53		m	M	f.laborer	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sampiano	I734	Naples	4/17/28	Italy	Sampiano
11		Li Zunni Manzolillo	Filomena	52		f	W	.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sampiano	I735	Naples	4/17/28	Italy	Sampiano
12		Ventrella Buo	Carmela	33		f	W	.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	I147	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Putignano
13		Buo	Domenico	23		m	S	.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	I149	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Putignano
14		Lo[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	[illegible]	.Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	3148	[illegible]	/24/28	Italy	Putignano
15	U.S.C.	Drago	Angelo	40		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		473286	Wash.D.C.	II/14/27		
16		Testino Drago	Alinda	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Davagna	I665	Genoa	5/24/28	Italy	Davagna
17		De Simini Peragine	Elvira	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	3181 Q.	Genoa	5/24/28	Italy	S.Nicandro
18	UNDER 16	Peragine	Vito	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	3182 Q.	Genoa	5/24/28	Italy	S.Nicandro
19		Testino	Adulgisa	30		F	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Zavagna	1660	Genoa	[illegible]	Italy	Davagna
20		Perciavalle	Vincenzo	39		M	M	journalist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerzeto	3177	Naples	5/24/1928	Italy	Cerzet.
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 10
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 6, 1928

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being supplied with means of transportation by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrives, or by the owner, agent, or consignee of any transportation line by which he arrives in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States and when and what is the cause for such exclusion	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER CARMELA DE NGELIS CHIUSANO.D.	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SON NICOLA DE ANGELIS 62 LIVERPOOL ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none
2	FATHER MICHELE PINTO PUTIGNANO	CAL	OAKLAND	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GILIBERTI FRANCESCO 1463 14 ST OAKLAND CAL.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	G.FATHER MICHELE PINTO PUTIGNANO	CAL.	OAKLAND	YES	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GILIBERTI FRANCESCO 1463 14 ST OAKLAND CAL.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	none
4	G.FATHER MICHELE PINTO PUTIGNANO	CAL.	OAKLAND	YES	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GILIBERTI FRANCESCO 1463 14 ST OAKLAND CAL.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
5	BROTH.IN LAW DE ROBERTIS PAOLO PUTIGNANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DE ROBERTIS PIETRO 176 1ST AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	UNCLE DE ROBERTIS PAOLO PUTIGNANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DE ROBERTIS PIETRO 176 1ST AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
7	UNCLE DE ROBERTIS PAOLO PUTIGNANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DE ROBERTIS PIETRO 176 1ST AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
8	UNCLE DE ROBERTIS PAOLO PUTIGNANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DE ROBERTIS PIETRO 176 1ST AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
9	UNCLE DE ROBERTIS PAOLO PUTIGNANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DE ROBERTIS PIETRO 176 1ST AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
10	BROTH.IN LAW INNAMMORATO ANTONIO REGGIANO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	SON DOMENICO MANZOLILLO 197 SNYDER AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
11	BROTH.IN LAW INNAMMORATO ANTONIO TEGGIANO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	HUSBAND	—	NO	NO	NO	SON MANZOLILLO DOMENICO 197 SNYDER AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	SON MICHELE BUO ISCHITELLA	N.Y.	WEEHAWKEN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MATTEO BUO 1928 WILLOW AV WEEHAWKEN N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
13	BROTHER MICHELE BUO ISCHITELLA	N.Y.	WEEHAWKEN	YES	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MATTEO BUO 1928 WILLOW AV WEEHAWKEN N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
14	BROTHER MICHELE BUO ISCHITELLA	N.Y.	WEEHAWKEN	YES	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MATTEO BUO 1928 WILLOW AV WEEHAWKEN N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
15										HOME 166 LINE RD MATAWAN N.J.																	
16	FATHER GIUSEPPE TESTINO DAVAGNA	N.J	MATAWAN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TOGWELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 166 LINE RD MATAWAN N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
17	MOTHER GIOVANNA BORGESE S.NICANDRO	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GIUSEPPE PERAGINE 42 WILSEY ST NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
18	G.MOTHER GIOVANNA BORGESE S..ICANDRO	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GIUSEPPE PERAGINE 42 WILSEY ST NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
19	Mother:Testino Caterina Calvare - Italy	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	no	yes	1928	husband:Schuenfuth George 244 E? 77 Str? N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	Brn.	Brn	none
20	wife:Vincenza Perciavalle Amantea - Italy	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle:Fiocca Roberto 152 Mott.St. N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich Roberto, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

45

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty eight in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 01 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V.SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25 , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if an illiterate claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Troise	Nicola	46		m	M	merchant	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	8114 N.Y.	Naples	4-B	U.S.	New York
2		Mazzucco	Raffaele	28		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaiano	210 N.Y.	Naples	4-B	Pa	Phila
3	U.S.Cit.	Vecchio	Giuseppe	33		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		306381	Wash.D.C.			
4		Di Concili Vecchio	Rosa	19		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gragnano	7943 N.Y.	Naples	4-B	U.S.	Gragnano
5	ADMITTED	Maiolo	Vito	52		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Folis	7400 N.Y.	Naples	4-B	U.S.	New York
6		Trotola	Maria R	72		f	W&H.	Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marzano	791 N.Y.	Naples	4-B	U.S.	New York
7	U.S.Cit.	Farro	Enrico	35		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		4 Wash.D.C.	Wash.D.C.			
8		Cifelli Farro	Amalia	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Petro	9001 N.Y.	Naples	4-A	U.S.	S.Petro
9	U.S.Cit.	Di Jorio	Antonio	42		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		4961 B	Wash.D.C.	11/3/27		
10		Rizzuto di Iorio	Grazia	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portici	9037 N.Y.	Naples	4-A	U.S.	Portici
11	U.S.Cit.	Castiello	Antonio	20		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		46 034	Wash.D.C.	1/4/27		
12		Propolo Castiello	Maddalena	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre	9040 N.Y.	Naples	4-A	Italy	Ariccia
13	U.S.Cit.	Jasper	James	31		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		4 Wash.D.C.	Wash.D.C.	11/1/27		
14		Marcarone Jasper	Antonia	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	9040 N.Y.	Naples	4-A	Italy	S.Severino
15		Tartaro Sansevero	Rosina	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filetto	9038 N.Y.	Naples	4-A	Italy	Filetto
16	UNDER 16	San evero	Nunziato	8		m	S	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filetto	9037 N.Y.	Naples	4-A	Italy	Filetto
17	UNDER 16	Sansevero	Orlando	7		m	S	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filetto	9038 N.Y.	Naples	4-A	Italy	Filetto
18	U.S.Cit.	Isidoro	Primo	41		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		477746	Wash.D.C.	12/1/27		
19		Chiappini Isidori	Cleofe	38		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arcevia	7956 N.Y.	Naples	4-A	Italy	Arcevia
20	U.S.Cit.	Tiberi	Joseph	39		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		502234	Wash.D.C.	1/4/28		
21		Delli Po iTiberi	Maria	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiuggi	9045 N.Y.	Naples	4-A	Italy	Alatri
22		Albrici	Maria	18		f	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vimodrone	184 N.I.	Genoa	3-2 Station	Italy	Vimodrone
23	ADMITTED	Co si	Serafino	25		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soccisa	30 N.I.	Leghorn	3-2	Italy	Soccisa
24	ADMITTED	Bertolani	Giuseppe	37		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borgotaro	47 N.I.	Leghorn	3-2	Italy	Borgotaro
25		Chiesini	Aurilio	34		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Ma.	43 N.I.	Genoa	3-2 Station	Italy	Pisa
26		Scornaienchi	Florinda	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	122 N.Q.	Naples	5/13/28	Italy	Dipignano
27	UNDER 16	Scornaienchi	Daniele	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dpignano	123 N.Q.	Naples	5/13/28	Italy	Dipignano
28	U.S.Cit.	Scornaienchi	Elia									U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		Pass. 1445	at Naples	May.25.1928		
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 28
U.S. citizens 8
Aliens 20

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (immigrant or nonimmigrant)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE SOFIA TROISE SOLOFRA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 1/27 N.Y.			HOME 200 GRAND ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	FATHER LUIGI MAZZUCA APRIGLIANO	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	YES 9/27 PA			HOME 2427 S.12 ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
3										HOME 3712 PRESTON AV DETROIT MIC																
4	FATHER TERESINO DI CONCILIO MIGNANO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 3712 PRESTON AV DETROIT MIC	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	WIFE ELISABETTA MAIOLO PALEA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 25/27 N.Y.			HOME 165 E.ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	DAUGHTER ANTONIA CARDONE S.ANGELO C.	N.Y.	YONKERS	YES	SELF	50	YES 23/27 N.Y.			HOME Place 42 College YONKERS N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
7										HOME 65 JACKSON ST NEWARK N.J.																
8	FATHER FRANCESCO CIFELLI CASTELPETROSON.J.		NEWARK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 65 JACKSON ST NEWARK N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
9										HOME 347 WILLARS ST BRIDGEPORT CO																
10	FATHER ANTONIO RIZZUTO VOLTURARA	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 347 WILLARS ST BRIDGEPORT CO	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
11										HOME 408 DIVISION AV ELLWOOD PA																
12	FATHER GIOVANNI PUOPOLO ACERRA	PA	ELLWOOD	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 408 DIVISION AV ELLWOOD PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
13										HOME 305 PINE ST S.AMBOY N.Y																
14	BROTHER FRANCESCO MACCARONE ROCCAMONFINA	N.Y.	S.AMBOY	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 305 PINE AV S.AMBOY N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	FATHER ROCCO TARTARO FILETTO	MASS	ASHLAND	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ANTONIO SANSEVERO 20 GRANITE ST ASHLAND MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
16	G.FATHER SANSEVERO ROCCO FILETTO	MASS	ASHLAND	YES	MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTONIO SANSEVERO 20 GRANITE ST ASHLANDMASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
17	G.FATHER SANSEVERO ROCCO FILETTO	MASS	ASHLAND	YES	MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTONIO SANSEVERO 20 GRANITE ST ASHLAND MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
18										HOME 59 BURNSIDE ST MEDFORD MASS																
19	FATHER CHIAPPERI NUNZIO AMANDOLA	MASS	MEDFORD	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ISIDORO PRIMO 59 BURNSIDE ST MEDFORDMAS.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
20										HOME 522 MARY ST CHESTER PA																
21	FATHER ANGELO DELLI POGGI ALLERONA	PA	CHESTER	YES	HUSBAND	100	NO	NO	NO	BROTH.IN LAW LUCIO TIBERI 522 MARY ST CHESTER PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
22	AUNT LUCIA ALBRICCI VILMINORE	ITALY	VILMINORE	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	TO STUDY 16th Av... R.T.3 Box ... Vancouver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
23	WIFE EMMA CORSINI SOCCISA	ITALY	SOCCISA	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	RELATIVE ANDREA CORSINI 140 E.45 ST N.Y.C.	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
24	WIFE VENEZIA BERTOLANI TORRE DEL LAGO	ITALY	TORRE LAGO	YES	SELF		MOVES 09/20		NEV	BROTH.IN LAW CELESTINO PICCHI RENO NEV.	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brn	brn	none
25	WIFE IOLANDA BELLUOMINI TORRE LAGO	ITALY	TORRE LAGO	YES	SELF		MOVES 09/22		CAL.	UNCLE BELLUOMINI SIMBALDO 554 FILBERT ST S.FRANCISCO CAL	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
26	FATH.IN LAW FRANCESCO SCORNAIENCHI DIPIGNANO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ALESSANDRO SCORNAIENCHI 2914 W.2TH ST B'KLYN N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
27	G.FATHER FRANCESCO SCORNAIENCHI DIPIGNANO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	FATHER ALESSANDRO SCORNAIENCHI 2914 W.2TH ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
28										HOME 2914 W.2TH ST B'KLYN N.Y.																
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Kapt. Rob. cav. Stupanich, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners (Strike out "Surgeon" and "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V, SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 26 , 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Petrucci	Laura	3		f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Campli	8067	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Campli
2	UNDER 16	Petrucci	Trieste	2		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Campli	8069	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Campli
3	UNDER 16	Petrucci	Domenico	11		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Campli	8070	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Campli
4	UNDER 16	Petrucci	Lucia	8		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Campli	8068	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Campli
5	U. S. CIT.	Bruno	Angelo	34		m						U.S.C.	U.S.Citizen	U.S.C.		471891	Wash.D.C.	II/5/27		
6		Laforgia Bruno	Natalizia	29		f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Noci	8070	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Noci
7	U. S. CIT.	Buonaura	Luigi	44		m						U.S.C.	U.S.Citizen	U.S.C.		382166	Wash.D.C.	2/17/27		
8		Napolitano Buonaura	Maria	39		f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Mariglliano	942	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Mariglliano
9	U. S. CIT.	Catesi	Luigi	31		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.Citizen	U.S.C.		473364	Wash.D.C.	II/14/27		
10		Catesi Canfora	Maria	22		f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Volturara	8953	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Volturara
11	U. S. CIT.	Capecci	Giovanni	31		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.Citizen	U.S.C.		461687	Wash.D.C.	9/8/27		
12		Pacieri Capecci	Elena	19		f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monsampaolo	8935	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	M.S.Paolo
13		Mazzocco	Ottavia	38		f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	V.Latrea	8906	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	CerroV.
14	UNDER 16	Mazzocco	Elsa	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	V.Latrea	8907	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	CerroV.
15		Giorgi	Salvatore	39		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Vallanova	8917	Naples	5/23/28	N.Y.	New York
16		Ascorbato Velardocchia	Mariantonia	27		f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Elena	7560	Naples	4/16/28	Italy	Elena
17	UNDER 16	Velardocchia	Cosmo	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Elena	7561	Naples	4/16/28	Italy	Elena
18		Paduiuto	Erasmo	30		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Elena	8035	Naples	5/23/28	N.Y.	Somerville
19	U. S. CIT.	Russo	Michele	31		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.Citizen	U.S.C.		433371	Wash.D.C.	2/2/27		
20		La Corenza Russo	Palma	24		f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Ferdinando	8033	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	S.Ferdinando
21	U. S. CIT.	Caravella	Nicola	31		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.Citizen	U.S.C.		473643	Wash.D.C.	II/15/27		
22		Caravello DePaolo	Amalia	24		f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Giovinazzo	8916	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Giovinazzo
23	U. S. CIT.	Filio	Gaetano	38		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.Citizen	U.S.C.		468807	Wash.D.C.	10/21/27		
24		Cavello	Assunta	21		f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cellara	8935	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Cellara
25	U. S. CIT.	Palatello	Antonio	31		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.Citizen	U.S.C.		471110	Wash.D.C.	2/1/27		
26		Curci Palatello	Filomena	24		f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Noci	8941	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Noci
27	U. S. CIT.	Carpanzano	Salvatore	23		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.Citizen	U.S.C.		478264	Wash.D.C.	12/3/27		
28	UNDER 16	Storino Carpanzano	Michelina	15		f	F	M.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Fili	8943	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	S.Fili
29		Ioannone Scipione	Giovannella	32		f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cerreto	8917	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Cerretmano
30	UNDER 16	Scipione	Vincenzo	11		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cerretmano	8918	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Cerretmano

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5, 19 28

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	23			26	34	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race, if person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and why	Whether alien is coming pursuant to contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER DOMENICO MAGGI CAMPLI	N.Y.	MT VERNONO	YES	SELF	150 — 50	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND ALFREDO PETRUCCI 13 BLEEKER ST MTVERNONON.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
2	G.FATHER DOMENICO MAGGI CAMPLI	N.Y.	MT VERNON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ALFREDO PETRUCCI 13 BLEEKER ST MTVERNONON.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
3	G.FATHER DOMENICO MAGGI CAMPLI	N.Y.	MT VERNON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ALFREDO PETRUCCI 13 BLEEKER ST MT VERNONN.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
4	G.FATHER DOMENICO MAGGI CAMPLI	N.Y.	MT VERNON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ALFREDO PETRUCCI 13 BLEEKER ST MT VRNONON.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
5										HOME 32 EMERSON ST WANDERGRIFTPA																	
6	FATHER NICOLA LAFORGIA NOCI	PA	WANDERGRIFT	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 322 EMERSON ST WANDERGRIFTPA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
7										HOME 1035 W.OAK ST CHICAGO ILL																	
8	FATHER SALVATORE NAPOLITANO MARIGLIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 1035 W.OAK ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
9										HOME 1539 S.15 ST PHILA PA																	
10	FATHER PASQUALE CANFORA VOLTURARA	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CASERI LUIGI 1539 S.15 ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
11										HOME 290 LEXON C. CARNEGIE PA																	
12	FATHER ALFREDO PACIERI MONSAMPAOLO	PA	CARNEGIE	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 290 LEXON C.CARNEGIE PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
13	FATH.IN LAW PIETRO MAZZOCCO CERRO VOLTURNO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PASQUALE MAZZOCCO 336 E.119 ST N.Y.C.		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
14	G.FATHER PIETRO MAZZOCCO CERRO VOLTURNO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PASQUALE MAZZOCCO 336 E.119 ST N.Y.C.		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					
15	WIFE ANGELA GIORGI DELIANOVA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 512 ~~WARNEST~~ AV N.Y.C.		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
16	FATHER FRANCESCO TOBIA ELENA	MASS	SOMERVILLE	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND VELARDOCCHIA FRANCESCO 257 MAIN ST SOMERVILLE MASS			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
17	G.FATHER FRANCESCO TOBIA ELENA	MASS	SOMERVILLE	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER VELARDOCCHIA FRANCESCO 257 MAIN ST SOMERVILLE MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brn	brn	none
18	WIFE DI LUNA VINCENZO GAETA	MASS	SOMERVILLE	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/27	MASS	HOME 2 SOUTH ST SOMERVILLE MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
19										HOME 75 E.ROXBURY ST BOSTON MAS																	
20	SISTER VINCENZA LA CERENZA S.FERD.PUGLIA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 75 E.ROXBURY ST BOSTONMASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brn	brn	none
21										HOME 350 S. 9th.Ave MT VERNON N.Y.																	
22	FATHER FRANCESCO DE PALO GIOVINAZZO	N.Y.	MT VERNON	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CORAVELLO NICOLA MT VERNON N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			brn	none
23										HOME NEWSBURY N.H.																	
24	FATHER ANGELO COVELLO CELLARA	N.H.	NEWSBURY	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND(TRAVELL.WITH) NEWSBURY N.H	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
25										HOME 508 WALNUT ST WANDERGRIFT PA																	
26	FATH.IN LAW PALATTELLA VITO NOCI	PA	WANDRGRIFT	YES	SELF	300	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 508 WALNUT ST WANDERGRIFTPA		perman		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat	brn	brn	none
27										HOME 282 UNION AV NEW ROCHELLENY																	
28	UNCLE PASQUALE STORINO S.FILI	N.Y	NEW ROCHELLE	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 282 UNION AV N.ROCHELLE NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
29	FATHER LUIGI IOANNONE CERMIGNANO	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND RAFFAELE SCIPIONE 826 W.VENANG ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brn	brn	none
30	G.FATHER LUIGI IOANNONE CERMIGNANO	PA	PHILA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER RAFFAELE SCIPIONE 826 W.VENANG ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Rob. cav. Stuparich, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1892-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gaspanini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(Here state here whether "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

G. Gaspanini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25 , 1928

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		De Angelis Dell'Orfa=Giovannina		34		f	M	W.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusano	9026	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Chiusano
2	UNDER 16	Dell'Orfano	Antonio	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusano	9027	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Chiusano
3	UNDER 16	Dell'Orfano	Carmela	4		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusano	9028	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Chiusano
4	U.S. Cit.	Riccio	Armando	26		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		47405I	Wash.D.C.	1/16/27		
5		Cataldo Riccio	Fiorinda	20		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusano	9029	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Chiusano
6	U.S. Cit.	Balestra	Giulia	1		f	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.		1443	Naples(Italy)	5/4/28		
7		Damiani Balestra	Pasqua	22		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/3/28	Italy	S.Angelo
8	U.S. Cit.	Sinacola	Giovanni	39		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.		30134I	Wash.D.C.	[illegible]		
9		Arpino Sinacola	Lucia Maria	29		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	Italy	S.Elia
10	UNDER 16	Sinacola	Giuseppe	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	[illegible]	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	S.Elia
11	UNDER 16	Sinacola	Stefano	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	9033	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	S.Elia
12		[illegible]	Maria	33		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fredano	[illegible]	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Maria	9		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fredano	[illegible]	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	[illegible]
14	U.S. Cit.	Campomizzi	Gennaro	14		m	S	f.Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Groton		N.Y.C.	the Jan.14.1914	Italy	C.Rossi
15		Damiano	Francesco	17		m	S	f.Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leonardi	9034	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	S.Maria
16		Colucci	Angelo	15		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	9035	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Avellino
17		Petrillo Papa	Elisabetta	36		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	8818	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Itri
18	UNDER 16	Petrillo	Rosina	7		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	1819	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Itri
19		Vanzillotta	Nicola	47		m	M	f.Laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paol.	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
20		Mollo	Giuseppa	70		f	Wd.	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelv.	9012	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
21	U.S. Cit.	De Paola	Rodolfo	5		m	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		45[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	[illegible]		
22	U.S. Cit.	De Paola	Iolanda	3		f	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		45[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	[illegible]		
23		Ferrara	Angelo	34		m	M	F;Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicciamino	04[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	[illegible]	Italy	Vico
24		Balbaserre Ferrara	Luisa	32		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicciano	[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	[illegible]	Italy	Vico
25	U.S. Cit.	Ferrara	Maria	1		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Utica		N.Y.C.	24 / 1 / 27	N.Y.	Utica
26		De Camillo	Donato	28		m	M	f.Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Calabria	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	Italy	Cleveland
27		[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Diplesano	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	Italy	Diplesano
28		[illegible]	Emilio	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Diplesano	[illegible]	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Diplesano
29	U.S. Cit.	Di Blasio	John	31		m	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		41548	Wash.D.C.	[illegible]		
30		Rosati De Blasio	M.Concetta	30		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Correto S.	8939	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Correto S.

Man. 29/22 Buopo Freda Maria not embarked
Man. 29/13 Freda Luigi not embarked
Man. 29/27 Scornaienchi Clorinda see manifest 31/26
Man. 29/26 Scornaienchi Daniele see manifest 31/27

Total Passengers 26
U.S. citizens 6 8
Aliens 20 18

* Permanent residence in the country of this manifest shall be the country intended by the alien making the same.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Chief Purser : [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

50

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether Alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER DE ANGELIS MICHELE CHIUSANO S;D.	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DELL'ORFANO CARMINE 16 HANNOVER ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
2	G.FATHER DE ANGELIS MICHELE CHIUSANO S.D.	MASS	BOSTON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DELL'ORFANO CARMINE 16 HANNOVER ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
3	G.FATHER DE ANGELIS MIVHELE CHIUSANO S.D.	MASS	BOSTON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DELL'ORFANO CARMINE 16 HANNOVER ST BOSTON MASS	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
4										HOME 8 GARDEN C. BOSTON MASS																	
5	FATHER CATALDO GIUSEPPE CHIUSANO S.D.	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 8 GARDEN ST BOSTON MASS		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
6										HOME 401 ARCH ST CARNEIGE PA																	
7	FATH.IN LAW BALESTRA ERCOLE MONSAMPOLO	PA	CARNEGIE	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 401 ARCH ST CARNEIGE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
8										HOME 66 MONTANA ST DETROIT MICH																	
9	NOBODY	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 66 MONTANA ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
10	NOBODY	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HIS FATHER 66 MONTANA ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
11	NOBODY	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HIS FATHER 66 MONTANA ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
12	FATHER GABRIELE BUONO PRATA P.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND FREDA GIOVANNI 905 60 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
13	G.FATHER GABRIELE BUONO PRATA P.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER FREDA GIOVANNI 905 60 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
14	FATHER CAMPOMIZZI GAETANO CASTEL I.	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE CARBONE PASQUALE 62 BOX LITTLE FALLS N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
15	MOTHER M.GIUSEPPA DAMIANO GUARDIA L.	PA	SCRANTON	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ROCCO DAMIANO 154 EGRAVE ST SCRANTON PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
16	MOTHER MARIA CLAPI AVIGLIANO	CONN	STAMFORD	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SALVATORE COLUCCI 82 LIBERTY ST STAMFORD CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
17	FATHER DOMENICO PAPA ITRI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PETRILLO TARQUINIO 200 W.30 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
18	G.FATHER DOMENICO PAPA ITRI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PETRILLO TARQUINIO 200 E.30 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
19	WIFE LUIGIA VANZILLOTTA PAOLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	13/27	N.Y.	HOME 510 133 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
20	COUSIN ANGIOLINO NUOLLO PASTENA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 68 BAXTER ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
21										HOME 68 BAXTER ST N.Y.C.																	
22										HOME 68 BAXTER ST N.Y.C.																	
23	MOTHER MARIA CONVERTINI FASANO	N.Y.	UTICA	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.Y.	RELATIVE FERRARA SANTE 1419 CATHERINE ST UTICA N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
24	FATHER BALDASSARRE GIOVANNI FASANO	N.Y.	UTICA	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.Y.	RELATIVE FERRARA SANTA 1419 CATHERINE ST UTICA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
25	G.FATHER BALDASSARRE GIOVANNI FASANO	N.Y.	UTICA	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		RELATIVE FERRARA SANTA 1419 CATHERINE ST UTICA N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
26	WIFE MICHELINA DIPETTA COLLEDANCHISEO.	O.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	O.	HOME 3020 E.BOLIVAR ST CLEVELAND O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	none
27	FATH.IN LAW FRANCESCO SCORNAIENCHI DIPIGNANO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ALESSANDRO SCORNAIENCHI 2914 W.2 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
28	G.FATHER FRANCESCO SCORNAIENCHI DIPIGNANO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ALESSANDRO SCORNAIENCHI 2914 W.2 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
29										HOME 94 MILL ST PATERSON N.J.																	
30	FATHER VINCENZO ROSATI CERRETO	N.J.	PATERSON	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 94 MILL ST PATERSON N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Rob. cav. Stupanich, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Office).

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gaspanini Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners
(Here write the word "Surgeon" or "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—437

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25th. , 1928

14-430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SARDINA	SALVATORE	28	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Bagheria	306532	washington	23-9-1927	wis.	Millwaukee
2		BRUNETTO	ANTONINO	49	-	M	M	fisher	no	no no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Aspra	306797	washington	24-9-1927	wis.	Millwaukee
3		AIELLO	GIROLAMO	28	-	M	S	countr.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Bagheria	306523	washington	23-9-1927	wis.	Millwaukee
4		BALISTRERI	PIETRO	28	-	M	S	countr.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Bagheria	307860	washington	29-9-1927	wis.	Millwaukee
5		MADONIA	VINCENZO	32	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Monreale	340950	washington	14-2-1928	Ill.	Springfield
6		OCCHIPINTI	VINCENZO	52	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Camporeale	298591	washington	22-8-1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	535739 9.34.27 MW	PIEDISCALZI	GIORGIO	64	-	M	W	proprist.	no	no no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Piana Greci	340891	washington	13-1-1928	Mass.	Quincy
8		BENICI	SALVATORE	46	-	M	M	countr.	no	no no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Licata	296181	washington	12-8-1927	N.Y.	Schenectady
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ADMITTED

23

Total Passengers 8
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52 **28**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 19 28

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
	wife Brunetti Dorotea						922		brother Sardina Tommaso																
1	Bagheria wife Lalicata Maria	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	80	yes	927 911	Millw.172 Chicago Str.Millwaukee nephew Brunetto Girolamo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestn.	none
2	Via Trieste 132 Aspra wife Balistreri Rosaria	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	80	yes	927 922	Millw. 172 Chicago Str.Millwaukee cousin Balistreri Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestn.	none
3	Aspra wife Sciortino Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	Millw. 27 First Av.New York cousin Murana Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	flax.	sky none
4	Via Trieste 9 Bagheria wife Alerio Filippa	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	80	yes	927 923	Millw. 172 Chicago Str.Millwaukee brother Madonia Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestn.	none
5	Monreale wife Mule' Vita	Ill.	Springfield	no	self	80	yes	928 923	Spring.918 E.Carpenter Str. brother-in-law Arisi Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none
6	Camporeale sister Piediscalzi Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927 904	Brookl.152 Lynch Str.Brooklyn daughter Piediscalzi Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn.	none
7	Piana dei Greci wife Mule' Francesca	Mass.	Quincy	no	self	80	yes	927 920	Quincy 33 Husham Str.Quincy brother Bennici Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	mix.	ches. none
8	Corso V.E. 11 Licata	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	60	yes	927	Schen.106-108 Jay Str.Schenect.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	ches.	mark forehea
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Rob. cav. Stupanich, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1021 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Luciano Scapaini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," on the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

(Signature of deponent)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES MAY 25th, , 19 28

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Marchese	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy	Catania	Tremichele	293108	Washington	2/8/27	New York	New York
2		Ursino	Adolfo	32		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Cal.	Roccella Jon.	312320	Washington	14/12/27	Reggio Cal.	Roccella Jon.
3		Marucca	Filomeno	38		M	S	Carpenter	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Cal.	Palizzi	316217	Washington	Oct. 26th, 1927	Reggio Cal.	Palizzi
4		Ragonesi	Salvatore	37		M	M	shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania	Piedimonte	287359	Washington	22/7/927	New York	New-York
5		Puglia	Orazio	31		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania	Castiglione	271825	Washington	2/6/27	New-York	New-York
6		Ziino	Francesco	43		M	S	Trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Malfa	302922	Washington	9/9/927	Mass	Boston
7		Rosso	Carmela	29		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Ragusa	Ragusa	270960	Washington	31/5/1927	Ragusa	Ragusa
8		Battaglia	Emanuele	37		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Ragusa	Do	340093	Washington	10/2/1928	Ragusa	Ragusa
9		Fichera	Luigi	31		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania	Acicastello	291374	Washington	28/7/927	N. Y.	Brooklyn
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 9
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51 — 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 1928

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has been contracted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (nationality, or tribe, as Armenian, Bohemian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Tornello Maria Grammichele	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	himself	yes	yes	927 NYk	1823 - 16 Av. Brooklyn Marchese Francesco	Brklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Best	no	1	55	Natl.	Blak	blak	
2	Smiraldi Maria Roccella Ion	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	927 Brkln	1262- 68 St; Mariano Marano	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	60	do	grey	grey	
3	Angelo Marucca Palizzi	NY.	Boston	Mass	yes	self	yes	yes	927 Boston	Home/ Hanover St; 333 Worcester	Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	55	do	do	do	
4	Francesca Cannistraro. Pied.	NY.	NewYork		yes	self	yes	yes	921 NYrk.	2014 3rd Ave Cannistraro Bros.	NewYork.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	60	do	blak	do	
5	Rosario Puglia. Etneo Castiglione	NY.	New-York		yes	self	yes	yes	923 NYork	1612 Adams Str. Bronx N.J; Cancelliere Ignazio.	York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	55	do	grey	grey	
6	Cincotta Giovanna Malfa	NY.	Boston	Mass	yes	self	yes	yes	12 Bstn	High Park 16 Linken Str; Tiini Ant.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	65	do	white	blak	
7	Occhipinti Vincenza. Ragusa	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	o	yes	yes	927 Bge Port	18 Oach Str.	Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	65	do	blak	do	
8	Salvatore Battaglia. Ragusa	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	o	yes	yes	914 Bge.P.	16 Oak Str. Rosso Vincenzo	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	60	do	do	do	
9	Toscano Maria . Acicastello	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	io	yes	yes	921 Brkln	Columbia Str. 111 Biagio Giammona.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	60	do	grey	grey	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Rob. Cav. Stupanich of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(Strike out words not applicable. If sailing thereon, write "on;" if employed by owners thereof, "to the" ship may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

55

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

No. on List

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25th. , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LOJACONO	SALVATORE	37	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	S.Flavia	316432	washington	29-10-1927	Wis.	Millwauk
2		TAORMINA	SALVATORE	33	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Porticello	316423	washington	29-10-1927	Wis.	Millwauk
~~3~~		~~D'ASARO~~	~~STEFANO~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital.South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Termini~~	~~348811~~	~~washington~~	~~27-2-1926~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
4		D'AGOSTINO	CARMELO	33	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Regalbuto	305116	washington	17-9-1927	N.Y.	New York
5		D'AGOSTINO BONANNO	MARGHERITA	31	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Regalbuto	305115	washington	17-9-1927	N.Y.	New York
6	U.S.C.	D'AGOSTINO	CONCETTA	7	-	F	S	American Citizen						N.Y.	New York	the 26th.Aug. 1921				
7		PISANO	GIACOMO	27	-	M	S	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Agrigento	306502	washington	23-9-1927	Mass.	Boston
8																				
9		Man. 26/3 D'Asaro Stefano not embarked																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Chief Purser :

31

Total Passengers 6
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56 **26**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 19 29

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid in own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the law which excludes persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission and deported before this last arrival and, if so, when and what was the cause for same	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	wife Lo Jacono Rosa						923		sister Lo Jacono Rosa													
1	Via Carlo Ratti 8 Portici	el. Wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	80 yes	927	Millw.	300 Jefferson Str.	Millwauk. no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.chest.mark forehead			
	wife Betulha Francesca						923		sister Prestifilippo Paola													
2	Porticello	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	60 yes	927	Millw.	242 Jefferson Str.	Millw. no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.chest.none			
	mother Russo Rosalia						912		wife D'Asaro Maria													
3	~~Termini Imerese~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~60 yes~~	~~928~~	~~Pittsb.~~	~~349 Parkway Drive~~	~~Pittsb.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.chestn.none~~			
	father D'Agostino Vito						921		sister D'Agostino Grazia													
4	Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 yes	927	N.Y.	147 Sullivan Str.	New York no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	
	mother Carosia Lucia						921		travels with husband													
5	Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	- yes	927	N.Y.	D'Agostino Carmelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestn.	none	
6	A m e r i c a n C i t i z e n								travels with father D'Agostino Carmelo													
	father Pisano Gerlando						923		brother Pisano Francesco													
7	Via Alletto 2 Agrigento	Mass.	Boston	no	self	60 yes	927	Boston	1795 River Str.	Redville no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn.	none	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Rob. cav. Stupanich, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative ~~or~~ friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the m/v Saturnia employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25 , 19 28

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if ex. option claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Romano	Carmine	48		m	M	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mugnano	316882 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	10.31.27	Conn.	N.Britain
2		Colangelo	Angelo	41		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avigliano	324011 P/R/	Wash.D.C.	11/17/27	N.Y.	New York
3		Bucci	Gennaro	31		m	M	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Atessa	317179 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	11/1/27	L.I.	Inwood
4		Di Iorio Faria	Anna	43		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	VillaM.	323897 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	11/17/27	Mass.	Boston
5		Gallo	Pasquale	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pizzone	22I294P.R.	Wash.D.C.	12/2/26	O.	Cleveland
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

31

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by relative, or other pal if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, is under a contract or agreement for such labor	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE ANNUNZIATA ROMANO MUGNANO C.	CO.	N. NEW. BRITAIN	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27 CONN	HOME 22 ARCH ST NEW BRITAIN CON.	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	WIFE CARMELA COLANGELO AVIGLIANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27 N.Y.	HOME 56-4 ST. E N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	WIFE MARIA BUGGI ATESSA	N.Y	INWOOD	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27 N.Y.	HOME HEIRL ST INWOOD N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	FATHER ANTONIO DI IESO VILLA MAR.	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	07/27 MASS	HOME Aunt Raffaela Frasca 123 WEBEST. ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	WIFE NUNZIATA GALLO PIZZONE	O.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/26 O.	HOME 10809 ARTHUR AV CLEVELAND O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Rob. Car. Stuparich, (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (~~Officer~~).

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/s Saturnia, employed by owners (state whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25 , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number P.R.	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Bassi Gargiulo	Anna Maria	50		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sorrento	350767	Wash.D.C.	3/23/28	N.Y.	New York
2		Gargiulo	Antonio	59		m	M	merchant	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agnello	34605	Wash.D.C.	3/7/28	N.Y.	New York
3		Gargiulo	Antonetta	56		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Agnello	346506	Wash.D.C.	3/7/28	N.Y.	New York
4	U.S. Cit.	Gargiulo	Giuseppina	22		f	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		514732	Wash.D.C.	3/28/28		
5		Rigillo	Saverio	33		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	230015	Wash.D.C.	12/6/27	N.Y.	W.Plains
6		D'Arconte	Emilio	42		m	M	agricotor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salvito	176602	Wash.D.C.	12/19/27	N.Y.	New York
7		Lanni	Luigi	33		m	M	F.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montea	196552	Wash.D.C.	2/13/28	N.Y.	New York
8		Cesarini	Giuseppe	29		m		employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forchia	283327	Wash.D.C.	7/13/27	Pa	Phila
9		Arlia	Giovanni	45		m	M	f.laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	327771	Wash.D.C.	11/30/27	Pa	Pittsburg
10		Carlone	Giuseppe	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Iesi	321039	Wash.D.C.	11/9/27	N.Y.	Bronx
11		Vaccaro	Michele	29		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piebrgnalla	2 II93	Wash.D.C.	7/28/27	N.Y.	New York
12		Di Bartolo	Salvatore	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Raiano	303805	Wash.D.C.	9/13/27	Ill.	Chicago
13		Mancini	Salvatore	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Landolfo	327212	Wash.D.C.	11/30/27	Conn.	Hartford
14		Foca	Lazzaro	50		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	309749	Wash.D.C.	9/ /27	N.Y.	W.Rochelle
15		Cocco	Ralph	21		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Paeto	371194	Wash.D.C.	12/14/27	Conn.	Bridgeport
16		Strafone	Antonio	27		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	311630	Wash.D.C.	10/12/27	Mass.	Beverely
17		Velardocchia	Antonio	43		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Mesa	336902	Wash.D.C.	9/5/27	N.Y.	Elklyn
18		Rosso	Antonio	46		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pimonte	311811	Wash.D.C.	11/14/27	N.J.	Newark
19		Monacella	Donato	42		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cariet	311044	Wash.D.C.	10/1 /27	N.Y.	Bronx
20		Palmisano	Carlo	28		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L.Sotomo	364210	Wash.D.C.	7/20/27	N.Y.	Utica
21		Convertini	Giuseppe	33		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L.Rotondi	304622	Wash.D.C.	9/13/27	N.Y.	New York
22		Locante	Michele	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ritritto	306804	Wash.D.C.	9/21/27	Mich.	Detroit
23		Capotosto	Cosmo	36		m	S	journalist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ibri	4734	Wash.D.C.	6/1/27	N.Y.	New York
24		Lucchetti	Rocco	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Fontana L.	286730	Wash.D.C.	7/21/27	N.Y.	Jamaica
25		Siciliano	Alfonso	27		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Mariliano	330 I	Wash.D.C.	8/21/28	N.J.	Madison
26		Nappi	Michele	17		m	S	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comiziano	337410	Wash.D.C.	1/27/28	Me.	Portland
27		Capone	Luigi	30		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	M.Filetto	301336	Wash.D.C.	9/14/27	Pa	Pittsburg
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Total Passengers 47
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60 **24**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1929

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in the picture or description, or both, contained in the immigration visa, alien is stated to be, or is registered by sketch, as white?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether seeking to enter the United States for the purpose of performing any act prejudicial to the interests of the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER GIUSEPPA BASSI S.GIOVANNI	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	07/28	N.Y.	HUSBAND SALVATORE GARGIULO 70512 HAMILTON AV B'KLYNNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
2	FATHER GIUSEPPE GARGIULO SOR ENTO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	98/28	N.Y.	SON GARGIULO VINCENZO 70/12 HAMILTON AV B'KLYNNY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
3	FATH.IN LAW GIUSEPPE GARGIULO SORRENTO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	HUSBAND	/	YES	98/28	N.Y.	SON GARGIULO VINCENZO 70/12 HAMILTON AV B'KLYNNY	no	perman	yes	[illegible]					no	good	no	5	4	nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
4										HOME 70/12 HAMILTON AV B'KLYNNY																
5	FATHER VITO RIGILLO S.VITO I.	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/28	N.Y.	BROTHER VITO RIGILLO 333 MAIN ST WHITE PLAINSNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat	brn	brn	none
6	WIFE RAFFAELA D'ARCONTE MALVITO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100	YES	21/27	N.Y.	BROTHER BENIAMINO D'ARCONTE 25 OAK ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE CARMELA LAUNI AMANTEA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.Y.	BROTHER CARMINEN LAUNI 49 PRINCE ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
8	FATHER ANDREA CESARINI MACCHIA V.	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	PA	HOME 724 8TH ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
9	WIFE ROSA ARLIA BELMONTE C.	PA	PITTSBURG	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	PA	HOME 770 BOX P.O.PITTSBURG PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
10	MOTHER ANTONIA POLIDORO CASTEL IERI	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 1149 CROES AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
11	WIFE ROSA VACCARO PIETRAGALLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 145 7TH AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
12	WIFE ANNA DI BARTOLO RIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	ILL	HOME 757 DEKOVEN ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
13	WIFE FILOMENA MANCINI PONTELANDOLFO	CONN	HARTFORD	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	CONN	HOME 96 WINDSOR ST HARTFORD CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
14	WIFE MCONCETTA FOCA FRANCAVILLA	N.Y.	N.ROCHELLE	YES	SELF	50	YES	10/27	N.Y.	HOME 46 3RD ST N.ROCHELLE N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	UNCLE TANNELLI RAFFAELE FAETO	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	CONN	FATHER LEONARDO COCCO 204 JAMES ST BRIDGEPORTCONN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
16	WIFE CLEMENTINA STRATONE PICO	MASS	BEVERLY	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	MASS	HOME 34 CHACE ST BEVERLY MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
17	WIFE ANNUNZIATA VELARDOCCHIA ELENA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	N.Y.	HOME 108 SULLIVAN ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
18	WIFE CARMELA RUSSO BISACCIA	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.J	HOME 22 7TH AV NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
19	WIFE ROSINA MONACELLE CORLETO P.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	N.Y.	HOME 690 188 ST BRONX N.Y.		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
20	MOTHER ANNA PALMISANO FASANO	N.Y.	UTICA	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	N.Y	HOME 898 CATHERINE ST UTICA N.Y.	no	perman	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
21	BROTHER PIETRO CONVERTINI FASARO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	N.Y.	HOME 2410 E.123 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
22	WIFE DOMENICA LACONTE BITRITTO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	MICH	HOME 3801 CHANE ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
23	FATHER ONORATO CAPOTOSTO ITRI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 104 LYBERTY AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
24	FATHER ANTONIO LUCCHETTI FONTANA L.	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	N.Y.	HOME 15042 SCUDER PL. JAMAICANY		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
25	MOTHER ANNA SICILIANO MARIGLIANO	N.Y	MADISON	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 64 NORTH ST MADISON N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
26	FATHER LUIGI NAPPI DOMIZIANO	MIN	PORTLAND	YES	SELF	50	YES	13/28	MINN	HOME 73 MYRTLE ST PORTLAND MINN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
27	WIFE CONCETTA CAPONE MONTEFALCIONE	PA	PITTSBURG	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	PA	BROTHER ACHILLE CAPONE 7226 SUSQUEHAMA ST PITTSBURG PA	no	perman	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]		[illegible]	none
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Rob. cav. Stuparich, of the M/v Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuseppe Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners (strike out words not necessary to be used, leaving thereafter "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

G. Gasparini
M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, May 24, 1928

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
														P.R.				
1		Aprea	Giuseppe	33		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	307610	Wash.D.C.	3/28/27	N.Y.	New York
2		Marroni	Gilberto	31		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	311218	Wash.D.C.	10/12/27	N.Y.	New York
3		Zazzaro	Antonio	34		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naples	206779	Wash.D.C.	Iren.10/21/28	N.Y.	New York
4		Masci	Luigi	37		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	It	Aquila	233174	Wash.D.C.	2/16/27	N.Y.	New York
5		Calpopietro	Francesco	49		m M	mason	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polistena	249225	Wash.D.C.	1/9/27	N.Y.	L'klyn
6		Quintiliani	Cugini Maria	40		f M	M.Wife	no	no no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	360305	Wash.D.C.	4/12/27	N.Y.	Brooster
7		Storino	Francesco	47		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fili	32377	Wash.D.C.	11/18/27	N.Y.	N.Rochelle
8		Lancellotti	Paolo	25		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isch a	335173	Wash.D.C.	1/12/28	N.Y.	New York
9		Flamac	Oreste	30		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tarano	32	Wash.D.C.	10/28/27	Ill.	Winnetha
10		Chiarivallotti	Giuseppe	33		m M	mason	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrato	307400	Wash.D.C.	1/7/27	N.Y.	New York
11		Franca	Salvatore	32		m M	[illegible]	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	13 422	Wash.D.C.	1/ /28	N.Y.	New Rochelle
12		De Santis	Gaetano	30		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	1/ /28	N.Y.	New Rochelle
13		Fiorillo	Luigi	42		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Ieri	3[illegible]46	Wash.D.C.	12/10/27	N.Y.	D'Agra
14		Occhionero	Nicola	34		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Umari	320	Wash.D.C.	11/12/27	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Campofilone	Emilio	40		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Umari	315	Wash.D.C.	12/28/27	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Intrevado	Giovanni	44		m M	agricoltor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Umari	316977	Wash.D.C.	10/11/27	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Pasto'	Luigi	40		m M	agricotor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Umbri	327871	Wash.D.C.	12/1/27	Mass.	Springfiel
18		Mungo	Domenico	40		m M	smith	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Umari	324303	Wash.D.C.	11/14/27	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Marziani	Antonio	37		m M	baker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano	318956	Wash.D.C.	11/7/27	N.Y.	N.Rochelle
20		Capano	Antonio	33		m M	carter	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	308352	Wash.D.C.	10/1/27	N.Y.	New York
21		De Feo	Vito [illegible]	30		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Sostene	319837	Wash.D.C.	10/28/27	Mass.	Boston
22		Di Gioia	Giuseppe	27		m M	agricoltor	yes	Italian yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S/Lucia	326212	Wash.D.C.	11/28/27	N.J.	Summit
23		Laconigro	Antonio	40		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grisolia	320610	Wash.D.C.	11/21/27	Mass	Chelsea
24		Manes	Nicola	33		m M	agricoltor	yes	Italian yes	[illegible]	Italian S.	[illegible]	Altamura	306318	Wash..D.C.	/28/27	N.Y.	New York
25		Muscacchio	Innocenzo	28		m M	agricotor	yes	Italian yes	[illegible]	Italian S.	Italy	P/Cannone	323950	Wash.D.C.	11, 17/27	N.Y.	New York
26		Occhionero	Michele	29		m M	agricoltor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P/Cannone	318060	Wash.D.C.	11/3/27	N.Y.	New York
27		Belsano	Raffaele	39		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P/Cannone	324495	Wash.D.C.	11/19/27	N.Y.	New York
28		Scornaienchi	Gaetano	54		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	339811	Wash.D.C.	1/3/28	L/I.	Astoria
29		Muraca	Carmine	30		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	02597	Wash.D.C.	9/7/27	N.J.	Harryson
30		D'Agostino	Giuseppe	40		m M	gardner	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	318791	Wash.D.C.	11/8/27	N.Y.	Syracuse
												Lacedonia		22I242	Wash.D.C.	12/2/26	N.J.	Mountclair

SPI:NY-06-7869-7/7/43

Transferred from Francisfort. on date 9/9/27 per

23

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5, 19 28

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid; (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes No	When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE VELIA APREA PONZA	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	N.Y.	HOME 150 MORRIS AV NY.C.		permanent	yes		no	no	no	no		no	5	8	nat			
2	WIFE ANNA MARRONI CAMPLI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 3533 213 ST N.Y.C.		permanent	yes		no		no	no	no	no	5	2	nat		brn	brn
3	FATHER ANTONIO ZAZZARO NAPOLI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	11/27	N.Y.	HOME 2246 116 ST N.Y.C.		permanent	yes		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		brn	brn
4	WIFE SANTA MASCI AQUILA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	30	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 3366 CRUGER AV N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat			
5	WIFE CONCETTA CALCOPIETRO AIELLO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 774 MYRTLE AV B'KLYN N.Y.		permanent	yes		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat			
6	MOTHER LORETA QUINTILIANI S.DONATO	N.Y.	BREWSTER	YES	SELF	50	YES	07:28	N.Y.	HOME 15 BOX BREWSTER N.Y.		permanent	yes		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat			
7	FATHER MICHELE STORINO S.FILI	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	N.Y.	HOME 325 JUNIOR AV NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.		permanent	yes		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat			
8	MOTHER FILOMENA TIPPA ISCHIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	25/28	N.Y.	HOME 151 WEST END AV N.Y.C.		permanent	yes		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat			
9	WIFE ANNA RIDOLFI CROGNOLETO	ILL	WINNETHA	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	ILL	HOME 989 WILLOW RD WINNETHA ILL	no	permanent	yes								no	5	4	nat	brn	grn	none
10	WIFE VINCENZA CHIARAVALLOTTI SOVERATO	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	N.Y.	HOME 181 WESTERLY ST N.Y.C.			yes									5	4	nat	brn	blu	brn
11	WIFE ROSINA BRANCA GAGLIATO	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/28	N.Y.	HOME 227 UNION AV N.ROCHELLE N.Y.	no	permanent	yes		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	blu	none
12	WIFE ,MARIANNA DE SANTIS CASTEL I.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 21-25 W.9ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	permanent	yes								no	5	5				
13	WIFE ROSARIA FIORILLO URURI	O.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27	MASS	HOME 1926 E.126 ST CLEVELAND O.		permanent	yes								no	5	4				
14	WIFE ANGELA OCCHIONERO URURI	O.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/28	O.	HOME 1896 E.121 ST CLEVELAND O.										493/6 880		5	4				
15	WIFE ROSARIA CARMOLINO URURI	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/28	O.	HOME 652 E.187 ST BRONX N.Y.												5	4				
16	WIFE LUISA INDREVADO URURI	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	YES	SELF	50	YES	19/27	MASS	HOME 57 GIRARD AV SPRINGFIELD MASS												5	5			brn	none
17	WIFE RACHELE PASTÒ URURI	O.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	MASS	HOME 1936 E.126 ST CLEVELAND O.	no	permanent	yes								no	5	5				
18	WIFE MARIA MUSSO GAGLIATO	N.Y	NEW ROCHELLE	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 288 UNION AV NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.		permanent	yes								no	5	4				
19	RELATIVE DI GIOVACCHINO SERAFINO CAMPLI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	N.Y.	HOME 3638 HOLLAND AV NTY.C.	no	permanent	yes								no	5	6				
20	WIFE GIUSEPPA CAPANO S.SOSTENE	MASS	LYNN	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	MASS	HOME 103 BOX LYNN MASS		permanent	yes									5	6				
21	WIFE ELVIRA DE FEO S.LUCIA SER.	N.Y.	SUMMIT	YES	SELF	50	YES	27/27	N.Y.	HOME 153 BROAD ST SUMMIT N.J.		permanent	yes									5	4				
22	WIFE IMPERATRICE DI GIOSA GRISOLIA	MASS	CHELSEA	YES	SELF	50	YES	27/27	MASS	HOME 101 BOX CHELSEA MASS	no	permanent	yes									5	/				
23	WIFE GIULIETTA LAGONIGRO ALTAMURA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	N.Y.	HOME 840 PORTLAND AV N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes									5	4				
24	WIFE TERESINA MANES PORTO CANNONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 2450 HUGHUES AV N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes									5	4	nat	brn		none
25	WIFE GIOVINA MUSACCHIO PORTO CANNONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	N.Y.	HOME 2450 HUGHUES AV N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
26	WIFE LAURA OCCHIONERO PORTO CANNONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	N.Y.	HOME 2450 HUGHUES AV N.Y.C.		permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	bro	none
27	WIFE ANNA BALSAMO VOMERO	N.Y.	ASTORIA	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/28	N.Y.	HOME 66 WILLAND ST ASTORIA N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6				none
28	WIFE RAFFAELLA SCORNAIENCHI DIPIGNANO	N.Y	HARRISON	YES	SELF	60	YES	03/27	N.Y.	HOME 341 BOX HARRISON N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
29	WIFE LUISA MURACA DIPIGNANO	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 1507 STATE ST SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
30	WIFE ROSINA D'AGOSTINO LACEDONIA	N.Y.	MT CLAIR	YES	SELF	50	YES	26/27	N.Y.	HOME 10 WOOD AV MT CLAIR N.Y.		permanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Rob. cav. Stupanich (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giuliano Lasperini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners
(state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Lasperini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from PATRAS , May 24 , 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Lascaratos	Antonios	50		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitakata	NON QUOTA 2309	ATHENS	11th May 1928	Pa	Clairton
2		Terris or Teringis	Penelope	19		F.	M.	House wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropaia	NON QUOTA 2317	ATHENS	11th May 1928	Greece	Tropaia
3		Terris or Terinxis	Harry	29		M.	M.				UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN.		PASSPORT 463871	WASHINGTON D.C.	13th October 1927		
4		Beres	Constantina	30		F.	M.	House wife	No.	No.	No. Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	NON QUOTA 2343	ATHENS	16th May 1928	Greece	Dimitsana
5	U.S.Ct.	Beres	Marigo	-	2	F.	S.	Baby	No.	No.	No Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	NON QUOTA 2343	ATHENS	16th May 1928	Greece	Dimitsana
6	U.S.Ct.	Beres	George	58		M.	M.				UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		PASSPORT 284587	WASHINGTON D.C.	8th September 1926		
7		Perdikaris	Katy	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	NON QUOTA 2084	ATHENS	30 March 1928	Greece	Athens
8	U.S.Ct.	Perdikaris	Paul	31		M	M				UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		PASSPORT 364410	WASHINGTON D.C.	22 March 1928		
9		Katsimba	Penelope	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoutes	NON QUOTA 2055	ATHENS	25 March 1928	Greece	Stilia
10	U.S.Ct.	Katsimbas	Athenasios	34		M	M				UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		PASSPORT 451746	WASHINGTON D.C.	13th August 1927		
11		Demetroke	Eudrike	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asteko	NON QUOTA 2085	ATHENS	28th March 1928	Greece	Asteko
12		Kozaiti	Sotiria	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lalioti	NON QUOTA 2194	ATHENS	25th April 1928	Greece	Lalioti
13	U.S.Ct.	Kozaitis	Christ	36		M	M				UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		PASSPORT 292189	WASHINGTON D.C.	7th October 1926		
14		Voyages	Maria	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastanea	NON QUOTA 2371	ATHENS	18th May 1928	Greece	Kastanea
15	U.S.Ct.	Voyages	Emmannel	38		M	M				UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		PASSPORT 5669	WASHINGTON D.C.	9th February 1927		
16		Roussi	Athina	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	NON QUOTA 2150	ATHENS	12th April 1928	Greece	Pyrgos
17	U.S.Ct.	Roussis	Dan	41		M	M				UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		PASSPORT 421679	WASHINGTON D.C.	1st July 1927		
18		Drake or Dracopoulos	Xeny	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sthana	NON QUOTA 2261	ATHENS	7th May 1928	Greece	Sthana
19	U.S.Ct.	Drake	Nickolas	30		M	M				UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		PASSPORT 352306	WASHINGTON D.C.	8th April 1927	Greece	
20		Korentzos	Constandina	16		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sopoto	NON QUOTA 2372	ATHENS	18th September 1928	Greece	Sopoto
21	U.S.Ct.	Korentzos	Thomas	34		M	M				UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		PASSPORT 448573	WASHINGTON D.C.	10th August 1927		
22		Chekoura	Koula	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Likoboria	NON QUOTA 2356	ATHENS	17th May 1928	Likoporia	Greece
23	U.S.Ct.	Chekouras	George	28		M	M				UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		PASSPORT 443499	WASHINGTON D.C.	26th July 1927		
24		Pitsunes	Vassiliki	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevgolatio	NON QUOTA 2204	Athens	26th April 1928	Greece	Zevgolatio
25	U.S.Ct.	Pitsunes	George	31		M	M				UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		PASSPORT 455461	WASHINGTON D.C.	3rd September 1927		
26		Giannos or Giannopoulos	Anna	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	NON QUOTA 1722	ATHENS	3rd February 1928	Greece	Calamata
27	U.S.Ct.	Giannos or Giannopoulos	Baby Unchristianed	-	6	M	S	Baby	No is going with his	Mother No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	NON QUOTA 1722	ATHENS	3rd February 1928	Greece	Calamata
28		Giannopoulos	Andonia	32		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek			NON QUOTA 2299	ATHENS	10th May 1928	Greece	Athens
29		Chopelas	Anastasia	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	NON QUOTA 2357	ATHENS	17th May 1928	Greece	Kyparissia
30	U.S.Ct.	Chopelas	Peter	47		M	M				UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		PASSPORT 8377	WASHINGTON D.C.	28th November 1927		

Man. I7/2 Terris Penelope not embarked
Man. I7/3 Terris Harry not embarked
Man. I7/11 Demetroke Eudrike not embarked

Chief Purser ;

Total Passengers 47
U.S. citizens 13
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

64

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

14—43OA

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Color of—			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay (specify if to be solely or partly supported by others)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have you ever been in prison, or in an almshouse, or supported by others, or in a hospital or asylum for insane persons?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any criminal conspiracy or immoral practice	Whether alien has previously entered the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Paraskevi Laskaratou Mother Mitilnata Greece.	Pa	Clairton	No	Self	50	No.	No.	No.	Savas Kotsoros friend 80 Maple ave Clairton Pa.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
2	Vasilios Panousopoulou Father Tropaia Greece	Wisco nsin	Milwaukee	No.	Husband	30	No.	No.	No.	John Terris Brother 609 Cly bounet Milwaukee Wisconsin	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Medium	Brown	Hazel	None
3	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									My Home 609 Clybaukee Wisconsin	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.																
4	George Loumiotou Father Dimitsana Greece	N.Y.	Jamestoun	No.	Husband	50	No.	No.	No.	Accomp. Husband George Beres 51 Barrette ave Jamestoun N.Y.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2	Medium	Brown	Blue	None
5	George Loumiotou Father in law. Dimitsana Greece.	N.Y.	Jamestoun	No.	Father	25	No.	No.	No.	Accomp. Father George Beres 51 Barrette ave Jamestoun .	No.	Permanent	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	-	-	Medium	Brown	Blue	None
6	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									My Home 51 Barrette ave Jamestoun N.Y.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.																
7	Kaliopi Svoronou Mother Athens.	Pa	Wilkes Barre	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Spyros Perdikaris Brother 263 Mace St. Wilkes Barre P.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Lagel	None
8	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									Spyros Perdikaris Brother in law. 263 Mace St. Wilkes Barre P.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																
9	Joannis Pournaras Father Karoutes Greece	Wisc	Milwaukee	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Athanasios Katsimbas No 44 Juneau ave Milwaukee Wisc.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
10	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									My Home No 44 Juneau ave Milwaukee Wisc.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																
11	John Tselios Father Astakos Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	30	No	No	No	Gus Demetrookas Husband 32 Madison St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
12	Vasilios Petoumenos Father Lalioti Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Christos Kozaitis 1001 Antoine St. Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
13	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									My Home. 1001 Antoine St Detroit Mich	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																
14	Demetrios Papas Father Kastanea Greece	Cal	St.Francisco	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Emmannel Voyages 279 Farrell St Francisco Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
15	Demetrios Pappas Grandfather Kastanea Greece	Cal.	St.Francisco	No	Self	80	Yes	1907 1928	St.Francisco Cal.	My Home 279 Farrell St. Francisco	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
16	Jhon Theofilopoulos Father Pyrgos Greece	Utah	Magna	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Cal. Dan Rousis No 303 P.O. Box Magna Utah	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	brown	none
17	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									My Home No 303 P.O. Box Magna Utah	No	UNITED STATES CITIZEN															
18	Martha Carvouni Grand Mother Sthaca Greece	S.C.	Charleston	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Nickolas Drakos 94 Tradd St Charleston S.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Hazel	None
19	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									My Home, 94 Tradd St. Charleston S.C.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																
20	Papacosmopoulos Charilaos Father Greece Sopoto.	M.O.	Greatfalls	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Thomas Korontzos 300 1 Ave Great Falls M.O.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
21	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									My Home, 300.1. Ave Great Falls M.O.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
22	Epthimia Vrahnou Mother Licopodia Greece.	Ohio	Toledo	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Peter Thomas Cousin 1119 Cherry St. Toledo Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Black	Brown	None
23	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									My Home, 1119 Cherry St. Toledo Ohio	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																
24	Maria Anagnostopoulou Mother Zevgolatio Greece	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	John Exall Friend 720 Bulavard Road Cleveland Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
25	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									John Exall Friend 720 Bulevard Road Cleveland Ohio	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																
26	Arvanitogiannis Sotirios Father Calamata Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	35	No	No	No	Nick Giannopoulos Husband 92 Lenox Ave New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
27	Arvanitogiannis Sotirios Grandfather Calamata Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	Nick Giannopoulos Father 92 Lenox Ave New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Light	White	Brown	None
28	Panagiotis Giannopoulos Brother-in-law Athens Greece	Ind.	Gary	No	Husband	100	Yes	1911 1926	Gary Ind	Theofanis Giannopoulos Husband 1126 Broadway Gary Ind	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	Penelope Kerere Mother Kyparissia Greece	Wash.	Cosmopolis	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Chopelas Peter Starc Route Cosmopolis Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
30	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									My Business Starc Route Cosmopolis Wash.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stefanich car. Roberto, of the m/v Fatimida, from Oriente, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the m/v Saturnia employed by owners do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasperini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from PATRAS , May 24 , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth — Country	Place of birth — City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence — Country	*Last permanent residence — City or town
1		Nicolaou or Nickson	Nattalia	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	06-37 NON QUOTA 2346	Athens	16th May 1928	Greece	Piraeus
2	U.S.C.	Nickson	Peter	38		M	M	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 496546	Washington D.C.	11th February 1928		
3		Stefo	Silla	35		F	M	Housewife	No	Husband is going to her	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Polypotamos	06-18 NON QUOTA 417	Salonica	20th May 1928	Greece	Polypotamos
4	UNDER 16	Stefo	Fannie	3		F	S	Nil	No	Mother is going with her	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Polypotamos	06-18 NON QUOTA 418	Salonica	20th May 1928	Greece	Polypotamos
5		Tampas	Helene	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frangista	06-18 NON QUOTA 2358	Athens	17th May 1928	Greece	Frangista
6	U.S.C.	Tampas	Pete	32		M	M	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 309310	Washington D.C.	13th December 1928		
7		Papapetrou	Anastassia	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chlembotsari	06-18 NON QUOTA 1655	Athens	25th January 1928	Greece	Chlembotsari-on
8	U.S.C.	Papapetrou	Evangelou	33		M	M	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 286936	Washington D.C.	16th September 1926		
9		Perdicarris	Zoitsa	35		F	S	Housework	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leukas	NON QUOTA 2386	Athens	22nd May 1928	Greece	Leucas
10		Couloumbis	Magdalini	32		F	M	Housewife	No	Husband is going with her	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angona	NON QUOTA 2341	Athens	16th May 1928	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio
11	U.S.C.	Couloumbis	Spyros	35		M	M	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 359692	Washington D.C.	16th April 1927		
12	U.S.C.	Couloumbis	Rena	10		F	S	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 359692	Washington D.C.	16th April 1927		
13	U.S.C.	Couloumbis	Sofia	9		F	S	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 359692	Washington D.C.	16th April 1927		
14	U.S.C.	Couloumbis	Gust	8		M	M	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 359692	Washington D.C.	16th April 1927		
15	U.S.C.	Couloumbis	Gery	7		M	M	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 359692	Washington D.C.	16th April 1927		
16	U.S.C.	Couloumbis	Julia	5		F	M	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 359692	Washington D.C.	16th April 1927		
17	U.S.C.	Couloumbis	Katherina	11		F	M	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 359692	Washington D.C.	16th April 1927		
18		Kithos	Chariklia	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Portoheli	NON QUOTA 2291	Athens	10th May 1928	Greece	Petroheli
19	U.S.C.	Kithos	Andrew	40		M	M	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 4668119	Washington D.C.	15th October 1927		
20	U.S.C.	Kithos	Ioanna	11		F	S	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 4668119	Washington D.C.	15th October 1927		
21		Koutsikos	Paraskevoula	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frangista	06-18 NON QUOTA 1784	Athens	15th February 1928	Greece	Frangista
22	U.S.C.	Koutsicos	Emanuel	46		M	M	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 383875	Washington D.C.	11th May 1927		
23		Atsalis	Maria	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	06-18 NON QUOTA 2378	Athens	21st September 1928	Greece	Chios
24	U.S.C.	Atsalis	Stylianos	47		M	M	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 265215	Washington D.C.	12th July 1926		
25		Kiamos	George	13		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Langadia	07-18 NON QUOTA 2345	Athens	16th September 1928	Greece	Langadia
26		Tasiopoulo	Afroditi	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafpactos	06-18 NON QUOTA 2255	Athens	4th May 1928	Greece	Nafpactos
27	U.S.C.	Tasiopulos	Constantinos	40		M	M	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 460850	Washington D.C.	24th September 1927		
28		Bayaitis	Marie	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	AsiaMinor	Lithri	06-55 NON QUOTA 1890	Athens	2nd March 1928	Greece	Kifissia
29	U.S.C.	Bayaitis	Nick	38		M	M	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				PASSPORT 364289	Washington D.C.	22nd April 1927		
30		Diamanti	Katy	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	06-18 NON QUOTA 1762	Athens	13rd February 1928	Greece	Chios

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 16
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New-York ....., June 5 ....., 19 28

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether and if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States the specific purpose for which admitted	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or does he disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or does he advocate the assassination of public officials, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or does he advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note 1)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor of any kind	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how often	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	George Gazi Father Piraeus Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	25	No			Accomp.Husband Peres Nickson 4708 3rd Ave Detroit Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Black None
2	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home 4708 3rd Ave Detroit Mich		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN										
3	Stasso Mylle Mother Polypotamos Greece	Ohio	Barberton	No	Husband	25	No			Vane Stefo Husband 722 E.Fuscarawas Ave Barber- ton Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown Mole on the left Side of the Lower
4	Stasso Mylle Grandmother Polypotamos Greece	Ohio	Barberton	No	Father	25	No			Vane Stefo Father 722 E.Fuscarawas Ave Barberton Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Dark	Brown	Brown None
5	Kavalaris Dimis Father Frangista Greece	Tenn.	Knoxville	No	Husband	25	No			Accomp.Husband Pete Tampas 37 Market St.Knoxville Tenn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown None
6	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home 37 Market St.Knoxville Tenn		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN										
7	Costas Panousis Father Chlembotsari Greece	Mich.	Monroe	No	Husband	50	No			Evangelos Papapetrou Husband 41 Monroe Ave Monroe Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown None
8	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home 41 Monroe Ave Monroe Mich.		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN										
9	George Perdicaris Cousin Leukas Greece	Pa.	Whilkesburgh	No	Brother	50	Yes	1922	Whilkesb-urgh Pa.	Paul Perdikaris Brother 263 S.Main St.Whilkes- burg Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Medium	Brown	None
10	Constantinos Christodoulopulo Father Angona Greece	Ohio	Akron	No	Husband	25	Yes	1927	1915 Akron Ohio	Accomp.Husband Spyros Couloumbis 182 Wills Ave Akron Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown None
11	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home 182 Wills Ave Akron Ohio		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN										
12	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						Accomp.Father Spyros Couloumbis 182 Wills Ave Akron Ohio		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN										
13	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						Accomp.Father Spyros Couloumbis 182 Wills Ave Akron Ohio		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN										
14	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						Accomp.Father Spyros Couloumbis 182 Wills Ave Akron Ohio		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN										
15	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						Accomp.Father Spyros Couloumbis 182 Wills Ave Akron Ohio		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN										
16	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						Accomp.Father Spyros Couloumbis 182 Wills Ave Akron Ohio		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN										
17	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						Accomp.Father Spyros Couloumbis 182 Wills Ave Akron Ohio		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN										
18	Andrianos Eliou Father Portoheli Greece	Mich.	Detroit	No	Husband	50	Yes	1925	1923 Detroit Mich.	Accomp.Husband Andrew Kithos 1358 Mackomb St.Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Hazel None
19	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home 1358 Mackomb St.Detroit Mich		UNITED		STATES		CITI ZEN										
20	Andrianos Eliou Grandfather Portoheli Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Father	25	No			Accomp.Father Andrew Kithos 1358 Mackomb St.Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Blonde	Hazel None
21	Demetrios Athanassopoulos Father Greece Frangista	Cal.	San Diego	No	Husband	5000	No			Accomp.Husband Emanuel Koutsikos 1055 4th St.San Diego Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown None
22	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home 1055 4th St.San Diego Cal.		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN										
23	Demetrios Paidousis Father Chios Greece	W.Va	Weirton	No	Husband	1000	No			Accomp.Husband Stylianos Atsalis 1436 P.O.Box Weirton W.Va.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown None
24	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home 1436 P.O.Box Weirton W.Va.		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN										
25	Vassilo Kiamos Mother Langadia Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	25	No			Theodoros Kiamos Father 101 W.28 St.New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Medium	Brown	Grey None
26	Costas Tassiopoulo Father Nafpactos Greece	Pa.	Bradford	No	Husband	25	No			Accomp.Husband Constantinos Tassiopoulos 34 Mechanic St. Bradford Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown None
27	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home 34 Mechanic St.Bradford Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN								
28	Stefanos Andreadakis Father Kifissia Greece	Pa.	Monessen	No	Husband	50	No			Accomp.Husband Nick Bayaitis P.O.Box 832 Monessen Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown None
29	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home P.O.Box 832 Monessen Pa.		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN										
30	Matianthi Psaltaki Mother Chios Greece	Fla.	Tarpon Springs	No	Self	25	No			John Diamantis Husband 428 P.O.Box Tarpon Springs Fla.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Stupaich aau Roberto of the m/v Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the m/v Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA *. Passengers sailing from* PATRAS , MAY 24 , 19 28

14-430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to – Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Elias	Maria	17		F	M	HousewifeYes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lafkos	NON QUOTA 2388	Athens	22nd May 1928	Greece	Lafkos
2		Panarites	Maria	22		F	M	HousewifeYes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Niata	NON QUOTA 2066	Athens	21st March 1928	Greece	Koupia
3	U.S.Cit.	Panarites	Gust	32		M	M	UNITED		STATES	USC	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 211	Athens	20th March 1928		
4	VL-225-667	Cokinides	Vassilia	17		F	S	HousewifeYes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Asia Minor	Cordelio	NON QUOTA 2111	Athens	4th April 1928	Greece	Athens
5	U.S.Cit.	Cokinides	Harry	38		M	S	UNITED		STATES	USC	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 442253	Washington D.C.	22nd July 1927		
6		Manjukas	Aspasia	53		F	M	Housewife	Is Going with her Husband No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcothea	NON QUOTA 416	Saloniki	18th May 1928	Greece	Lefcothea
7		Loizou	Lemonia	36		F	M	HousewifeYes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Icaria	NON QUOTA 2396	Athens	23 July 1928	Greece	Icaria
8	U.S.Cit.	Loizou	Alithine	10		F	S	UNITED		STATES	USC	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 328481	washington D.C.	12th February 1927		
9	U.S.Cit.	Loizous	James	6		M	S	UNITED		STATES	USC	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 328481	Washington D.C.	12th February 1927		
10		Dapiros	Efrossini	21		F	M	HousewifeYes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Macitos	NON QUOTA 2321	Athens	11th September 1928	Greece	Peristeri
11	U.S.Cit.	Dapiros	Christos	36		M	M	UNITED		STATES	USC	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 482786	Washington D.C.	20th December 1927		
12		Pappas	Olymbia	24		F	M	HousewifeYes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Theologos	NON QUOTA 408	Saloniki	10th May 1928	Greece	Kalirachi
13	U.S.Cit.	Pappas	Angel	34		M	M	UNITED		STATES	USC	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 425704	Washington D.C.	22nd June 1927		
14		Mandakakas	Katerine	23		F	M	HousewifeYes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Halepa	NON QUOTA 2394	Athens	28th May 1928	Greece	Halepa
15	U.S.Cit.	Mandakakas	Jhon	42		M	M	UNITED		STATES	USC	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 446929	Washington D.C.	2nd August 1927		
16		Bell or Vasilandou naki	Evdoxia	23		F	M	HousewifeYes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canea	NON QUOTA 2391	Athens	22nd May 1928	Greece	Conea
17		Moraki	Timoklia	20		F	M	Housewife Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varvassi	NON QUOTA 2251	Athens	4th May 1928	Greece	Varvassi
18	U.S.Cit.	Morakis	George	29		M	M	UNITED		STATES	USC	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 467803	Washington D.C.	22nd October 1927		
19		Mena	Eleftheria	22		F	M	HousewifeYes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrondodo	NON QUOTA 2249	Athens	4th May 1928	Greece	Vrondofo
20	U.S.Cit.	Menas	George	38		M	M	UNITED		STATES	USC	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 379786	Washington D.C.	9th May 1927		
21		Christofore	Gramatiki	20		F	M	Housewife Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smbros	NON QUOTA 2382	Athens	21th May 1928	Turkey	Smbros
22	U.S.Cit.	Christiforos	Kyriakos	30		M	M	UNITED		STATES	USC	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 513856	Washington D.C.	26th March 1928		
23		Devlopoulos or Argyriou	George	33		M	M	Laborer Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saloniki	NON QUOTA 416	Saloniki	16th May 1928	U.S.A.	Head Long Sland N.Y.
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers 23
U.S. citizens 10
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68 **15**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; if not, to what country intends to permanently remove	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who belongs to one of the races ineligible for citizenship under the naturalization laws of the United States is to be so stated)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether a skilled laborer (if so, what trade, occupation, or profession)	Whether able to read (or has been previously rejected solely for this reason)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Evangelos Elias Father-in-law																								
1	Lafkos Greece	Pa.	Reading	No	Husband	25	Yes	1927	1910 Reading Pa.	Accomp.Husband Nickolaos Elias 543 S.11 St.Reading Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Eleni Mixa Mother Niata Greece	N.Y.	Rochester	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.Husband Gust Panarites 108 Commercial St.East Rochester N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home 108 Commercial St.East Rochester N.Y.	UNITED		STATES					CITIZEN							
4	Harry Cokinides Adopted Father Athens Greece	Va.	Quantico	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp.Husband Harry Cokinides 112 P.O.Box Quantico Va.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
5	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home 112 P.O.Box Quantico Va.	UNITED		STATES					CITIZEN							
6	Christ Majukas Son Lefkothea Greece	N.Y.	Paterson	No	Husband	26	No	No	No	Join Athanasiou Husband G. Majukas 313 Main St. Paterson New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
7	Stamatios Ploutis Father Icaria Greece	Ind	Gary	No	Husband	50	Yes	1927	1916 Gary Ind.	Antonios Loizou 729 Adams St. Gary Ind /Husband/	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
8	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						Antonios Loizou Father 729 Adams St.Gary ind	No	Permanent	Yes	N	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN							
9	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						Antonios Loizou Father 729 Adams St.Gary St.ind	UNITED		STATES					CITIZEN							
10	Costas Calafatis Brother Peristeri Greece	Wauke gau	Ill	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp, Husband Christos Dadirros 104 N.Elmwood ave Waukegan Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
11	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home 104 N.Elmwood ave Waukegan Ill	UNITED		STATES					CITIZEN							
12	Eleni Hadjioannou Sister Calirachi Greece	N.Y.	Union City	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp.Husband Angel Pappa Burhan Line Ave Union City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
13	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home, Burhan Line Ave Union City N.Y.	UNITED		STATES					CITIZEN							
14	Evagelis Stoupaki Mother Halepa Greece	N.W.	New York	Yes	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.Husband JohnMandalakis 803 Columbous Ave N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
15	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home, 803 Columbus Ave N.Y.	UNITED		STATES					CITIZEN							
16	Andronikaki Mother Canea Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Harry Bell Husband 12961 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
17	Mikes Serbos Father Varvassis Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband George Morakis 408 East 5.St.New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
18	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home 408 East 5. St.Newyork	UNITED		STATES					CITIZEN							
19	John Rakoulos Brother Vrontodo Greece	Fla	Pensacola	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband George Menas 920 West Chas St. Pensacola Fla	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
20	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home 920 West Chase St.Pensacola Fla	UNITED		STATES					CITIZEN							
21	Apostasiakis G. Father Imbros Turquie	N.W.	Newyork	yes	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Kyriakos Christophoros 726 8th Ave N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brwn	None
22	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN						My Home 726 8th Ave N.Y.	UNITED		STATES					CITIZEN							
23	Thomai Vdelopoulos Wife Saloniki Greece	N.Y	Long Island	yes	Self	25	yes	1927	1916 Bridge Head N.Y.	Stavros Neofotis Friend P.O.Box 960 River Head Long Island	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
24	father: Cosacus Panagiotis Astros — Greece	Ill.	Chicago	no	uncle	no	yes	1924	1922 Chic.	accomp. by the Stylianos Eftimios traveling in the 1st. Cl.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Stupazich cav. Roberto, of the m/v Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two hundred and Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Luciano Gasperini, Surgeon of the s/s Saturnia employed by owners
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Treaty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19[illegible]

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS , May 24 , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
										Is Going with her										
1		Kojakis	Georgia	21	-	F	M	Housewife	No	Husband	No	Greece	Greek	Asia Minor	06-55 Alatsata	NON QUOTA 2368	Athens	18th May 1928	Greece	Heraklion
2	U.S.Cit.	Kojakis	John	29	-	M	M					UNITED STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 475151	Washington D.C.	21th November 1927		
3		Stavrianou	Efterpe	26	-	F	M	Huswife	Yes	Greeke	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	06-37 Constandinople	NON QUOTA 2364	Athens	16th May 1928	Greece	Kalogreza
4	U.S.Cit.	Stavrianos	Apostolos	36	-	M	M					UNITED STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 491805	Washington D.C.	5th January 1928		
5		Kala	Nicoletta	21	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	06-18 Rethymnos	NON QUOTA 2350	Athens	16th May 1928	Greece	Rethymnos
6	U.S.Cit.	Kalas	Stilianos	37	-	M	M					UNITED STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 503875	Washington D.C.	13th March 1928		
7		Varvoris	Cleanthi	21	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italia	Greek	Italy	06-21 Patmos	NON QUOTA 2338	Athens	15th May1928	Greece	Piraeus
8	U.S.Cit.	Varvoris	Nikitas	32	-	M	M					UNITED STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 366947	Washington D.C.	26th April 1927		
9		Spanou	Pinelopi	17	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	06-18 Monemvasia	NON QUOTA 2193	Athens	26th April 1928	Greece	Monemvasia
10	U.S.Cit.	Spanos	George	30	-	M	M					UNITED STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 461765	Washington D.C.	28th September 1927		
11		Contarakes	Olympia	22	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	06-18 Patima	NON QUOTA 2379	Athens	21th May 1928	Greece	Patima
12	U.S.Cit.	Contarakes	George	33	-	M	M					UNITED STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 433964	Washington D.C.	6th July 1927		
13		Simitzis	Anthoula	21	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	06-18 Kosma	NON QUOTA 2069	Athens	26th March 1928	Greece	Kosma
14	U.S.Cit.	Simitzis	Georges	39	-	M	M					UNITED STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 432574	Washington D.C.	02nd July 1927		
15		Pipincu	Kiriaki	23	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	06-55 Tesesme	NON QUOTA 2330	Athens	14th May 1928	Greece	Chios
16	U.S.Cit.	Pipinos	Dimitrios	39	-	M	M					UNITED STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 491786	Washington D.C.	25th January 1928		
17		Fkiara	Triantafillia	21	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	06-18 Lichna	NON QUOTA 2151	Athens	12th April 1928	Greece	Limnos
18	U.S.Cit.	Fkiaras	C. George	32	-	M	M					UNITED STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 463073	Washington D.C.	4th October 1927		
19		Blanou	Katina	22	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	06-18 Piraeus	NON QUOTA 2340	Athens	15th May 1928	Greece	Piraeus
20	U.S.Cit.	Blanos	Mathew	30	-	M	M					UNITED STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 482747	Washington D.C.	20th December 1927		
21		Giziotis	George	36	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	06-18 Kokosi	NON QUOTA 2296	Athens	10th May 1928	U.S.A.	Lorraine Ohio
22		Koskondis	Emmannel	29	-	M	M	Engeneer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	06-21 Kalymnos	NON QUOTA 2389	Athens	22th May 1928	Italy	Kalymnos
23		Andrew	Anastasia	25	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	06-55 Sivrissari	NON QUOTA 2353	Athens	16th May 1928	Greece	Kifissia
24	U.S.Cit.	Andrew	Markos	1	-	M	S	Baby	No	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kifissia	NON QUOTA 2355	Athens	16th May 1928	Greece	Kifisia
25		Coletti	Caliopi	28	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Italy	06-21 Calymnos	NON QUOTA 2302	Athens	10th May 1928	Italy	Kalymnos
26		Tsicowris	Chariolia	31	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	06-21 Calymnos	NON QUOTA 2303	Athens	10th May 1928	Italy	Calymnos
27	UNDER 18	Tsicowris	Lohn	13	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	06-21 Calymnos	NON QUOTA 2304	Athens	10th May 1928	Italy	Calymnos
28		Plastaridou	Katina	22	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	06-18 Kolyndros	NON QOUTA 367	Saloniki	4thApril 1928	Greece	Colyndros
29	U.S.C.	Plastaridis	Basil	33	-	M	M					UNITED STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 388457	Washington D.C.	14th May 1927		
30		Elios	Nickolas	38	-	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	06-18 Lafkos	NON QUOTA 2387	Athens	22nd May 1928	U.S.A.	Reading Pa

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70 **14**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 6, 19 28

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
							Yes or No	If yes Where?													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
	Costas Dilboy Father									Accomp. Husband John Rozakis 83 Linwood St Somerville Mass															
1	Heraclion Greece	Mass	Somerviele	No	Husband	50	No			My Home, 83 Linwood St Somerville Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
2	Costas Dilboy Father in law Heraclion Greece	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN																					
3	Vassilios Papadopoulos Father Calogreza Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh Pa	No	Husband	100	No			Accomp. Husband Apostolos Stavrianou 1620 Beach St E. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
4		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						My Home, 1620 Beach St E.Pittsburgh Pa															
	Dimitrios Stawridakis Father									Accomp. Husband Stilianos															
5	Rethimnos Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	Husband	50	No			Kalas Pittsburg Pa 709 Linden Ave	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None
6		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						My Home, Pittburg Pa 709 Linden Ave															
	Erini Foka Mother									Accomp. Husband Nikitas Varvaris 508 Milam St. Houston Texas															
7	Patmos Italy	Texas	Houston	No	Husband	30	No				No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
8		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						My Home, 508 Milam St.Houston Texas															
	Demeter Coutsopoulos Father									Accomp. Jusband George Spanos 617 Braddock Ave .															
9	Monemvasia Greece	Pa	Braddock	No	Husband	50	No				No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						My Home, 617 Braddock Ave.															
	Krini Manousogiannaki Mother									Accomp. Husband 14 W. Chestnut St.Washington Pa															
11	Patima Greece	Pa	Washington	No	Husband	30	No				No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
12		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						George Alexas Friend 14 W.Chestunt St.Washington															
	Dimitrios Spiriou Father									Accomp.Husband Geoege Simitzis 117 W.Park St.Butte Mont.															
13	Cosma Greece	Mont.	Butte	No	Husband	25	No				No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
14		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						My Home, 117 W.Park St. Butte Mond	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN				
	Archontoula Koumbis Mother									Accomp.Husband Dimitrios Pipinos N.929 Edgmont Ave Chester Pa.															
15	Frourion Greece	Pa	Chester	No	Usband	25	No				No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
16	Archontoula Koumbis Mother inlaw Frourion Greec	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						My Home 929 Edgmont Ave Dimitrios Pippinos Chester Pa															
	Fotis Panteloudis Father									No.929 Edgmond Ave Chester Pa. Accomp.HusmandGeorg.K.Kiiaras															
17	Lichna Greece	N.J.	Newburg	No	Husband	20	No			NO.176 Broadway Newburg N.J.	No	Permenent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
18	Fotis Panteloudis Father in law Lichna Greece	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						My Home No.176 Broadway Newburg N.J.															
	George Georgouli Father									Accomp.Husband Mathew Blana 5343 W.Madison St.Chicago Ill															
19	Piraeus Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	50	No				No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None
20		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						My Home 5343 W.Madison St.Chicago Ill															
	Konstandina J. Wife						1920	Loraine		John Zollias Friend															
21	Kakosi Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1928	Ohio	p.o.Box 315 Loraine Ohio	No	Permanen	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None
	Kaliopi Kouskouti Mother		Springge					1919	Tarpon Springs	Petros S.Rouskondis Brother															
22	Kalymnos Italy	Tarpon	Florina	No	Self	100	Yes	1927	Florida	661 Box Tarpon Springs Flo Fla	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
	Maria Tambaka Mother									John Andrew Husband															
23	Kifissia Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	50	No			1033 W.Clark St.Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
	Maria Tambaka GrandMother									John Andrew Father															
24	Kifissia Greece	Lll	Chicago	No	Father	50	No			1033 W.Clark St.Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
	George Halikias Father									Sevastos Colettis Husband															
25	Kalymnos Italy	Gary	Indiana	No	Father	25	No			620 Adams St.Gary Indiana	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
	Calliope Gonlianou Mother									Antonios Tsikowris Husband															
26	Kalymnos Italy	Gary	Indiana	No	Mother	35	No			545 Maryland St.Gary Indiana	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
	Calliope Gonlianou Grand Mother Calymnos Greece	Gary	Indiana	No	GrandMother	35	No			Antonios Tsikowris Father 545 Maryland St.Gary Indiana	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
	Thomas Pimanopoulos Father									Accomp.Husband Basil															
28	Kolyndros Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	100	No			Blastaridis Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None
29		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						My Home, Detroit Mich 516 Adams Str; Mother in law Mamie Stutz	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN												
	Evagelos Eliou Father						1907	Reading		Man 543 S.10thSt.ReadingPa															
30	Lafkos Greece	Pa	Reading	No	Self	40	Yes	1927	Pa		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stipanich cav. Roberto, of the m/v Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott Giuliano Gasperich Surgeon of the m/v Tatunia, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasperich

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4421

1
No. on List
1
2
3
4
ADMITTED
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS , May 24 , 19 28

14—430A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Lekas	John	34		M	S	Restauran-ter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	PERMIT 349463	Washington D.C.	17th March 1928	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass.
2		Koumendouros	Emmanuel	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italia	Greek	Egeo	Lypso	PERMIT 281361	Washington D.C.	5th July 1927	U.S.A.	Maritens Ohio
3		Economou	Antonios	60		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italia	Greek	Italia	Kalymnos	PERMIT 294113	Washington D.C.	1st August 1927	U.S.A.	Tarpon Springs Fla.
4		Constantin	James	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Berbati	PERMIT 174699	Washington D.C.		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
5	ADMITTED	Mathios	Demosthenis	44		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Asia Minor	Alatsata	PERMIT 326287	Washington D.C.	28th November 1927	U.S.A.	Boston Mass
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

72

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Persons of mixed races to be classified according to the race of the father, unless separated by alimony)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Lekas Elias Father																									
1	Levetsova Greece	Mass.	Springfield	No	Self	70	Yes	1928	Spring-field Mass.	John Alexas Cousin 1168 Main St. Springfield Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None
	Augoustina Koumentouros Wife																									
2	Lypso Egeo	Ohio	Martins Ferry	No	Self	100	Yes	1927	1920 Ohio	Anastassios Koumendouros Brother 12 Cisou St. Maritens Ferry Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Black	Black	None
	Kaliope Oikonomou Wife																									
3	Kalymnos Italia	Fla	Tarpon Sprin-gs	No	Self	50	Yes	1927	1915 Tarpon Springs Fla.	Michael Gonato Nephew 312 Adinet St. Tarpon Sprin-gs Fla.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
	Ecaterini Constantin Wife																									
4	Berbati Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	135	Yes	1926	1909 Chicago	San Fran-Georges Zervas Uncle 850 Ancova St. Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None
	Nicolas Mathios Father																									
5	Chios Greece	Mass	Boston	No	Self	50	Yes	1927	1913 Boston Mass.	Emanuel Makridakis Cousin 78 Linwood St. Somerville Boston Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Stupaich ear. Roberto of the s/s Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the m/v Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

G. Gasperini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from PATRAS , May 24 , 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Pasalis	George	25	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	PERMIT NO 347689	WASHINGTON D.C.	10thMarch 1928
2		Motsourakis	John	27	-	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italia	Greek	Italia	Kalymnos	PERMIT NO 314443	WASHINGTON D.C.	24th October 1927
3		Doumas	Alek	38	-	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athena	PERMIT NO 313606	WASHINGTON D.C.	21st October 1927
4		Stergiou	Nick	34	-	M	M	Hotel-Keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castaniani	PERMIT NO 224628	WASHINGTON D.C.	1st December 1927
5		Goutis	Christos	37	-	M	M	Hotel-Keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castaniani	PERMIT NO 310987.	WASHINGTON D.C.	10th October 1927.
6		Thepfanopoulos	Charalambos	37	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutro	PERMIT 339747	Washington D.C.	8th February 1928
7		Antonopoulos	Nick	33	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Diavolitsi	PERMIT 271979	Washington D.C.	2nd June 1927
8		Sassalos	Andrew	51	-	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaharo	PERMIT 303212	Washington D.C.	10th September 1927
9		Sassalos	Venetta	48	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	PERMIT 302360	Washington D.C.	6th September 1928
10		Giannaris	Gust	37	-	M	M	Hotelkee-per	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	PERMIT 298177	Washington D.C.	17th August 1927
11		Giannari	Vivian W	28	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	PERMIT 295159	Washington D.C.	9th August 1927
12	U.S. Cit.	Giannari	Mary	8	-	F	S	Nil	No	Is going with her parents	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Costeville Pa	SERTIFICATE of Birth 208676	Harisburg Pa .	12nd December 1925
13		Stassinos	E. George	48	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Evritania	PERMIT 157711	Washington D.C.	25th May 1926
14		Nickopoulos	John	46	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Viniani	PERMIT 158522	Washington D.C.	27th May 1926
15		Kardamakis	Athanasios	40	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canis	PERMIT 283641	Washington D.C.	21th February 1927
16		Tsesmelis	Thrassivoulos	41	-	M	M	Laborer	No	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	PERMIT 236075	Washington D.C.	18th January 1928
17		Tahou	Anastasios	42	-	M	S	Hotelkee-per	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Serbia	Monastirion	PERMIT No. 307930	Washington D.C.	29th September 1927
18		Lappas	Elias	40	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista	PERMIT 165138	Washington D.C.	11th May 1927
19		Fasvanti	Patra	38	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	PERMIT 300479	Washington D.C.	29th August 1928
20		Perakis	Antonios	36	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souda	PERMIT 299122	Washington D.C.	24th August 1927
21		Stergiou or Gova-ras or Gavaltzo	Fotios	40	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vavourion	PERMIT 222019	Washington D.C.	6th December 1926
22		Dcoutis	Christos	35	-	M	M	Hotelkee-per	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastaniani	PERMIT 310987	Washington D.C.	10th December 1927
23		Geroliamatos	George	44	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Makriotiki	PERMIT 332407	Washington D.C.	16th December 1927
24		Pappas	James	34	-	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Temoni	PERMIT 346178	Washington D.C.	6th March 1928
25		Bacalis	Philip	33	-	M	M	merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	PERMIT 349842	Washington D.C.	19th March 1928
26		Hondros	Stavros	39	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Erkistra	PERMIT 182525	Washington D.C.	12 January 1928
27		Papaioannou or Pappas	Christ	40	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methena	PERMIT 336552	Washington D.C.	20th January 1928
28		Devlopoulos	George	55	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	PERMIT		16th May 1928
29		Stavropoulos	George	28	-	M	M	Worker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Casani	PERMIT 312 141	Washington D.C.	17th October 1927
30		Cleves	Athanassios or Tom	39	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	PERMIT 315016	Washington D.C.	26th October 1927

15	
*Last permanent residence	
Country	City or town
Cellvaland	Ohio
Greece	Castaniani
Atlantic	City
Assillon	Ky
New Haven	Conn.
Akron	Ohio
Akron	Ohio
Coatesville	Pa
Coatesville	Pa
Greenville	S.C.
Greece	Viniani
Detroit	Mich
Grandle	Sowa
New York	
New York	
Greece	Chios
Detroit	Mich
Greece	Vavourion
Atlantic	City N.Y
New York	
Mass	Florence
Newyork	
Greece	Erkistra
Corona	Calf
Riverhead	New York
N.Y.	Brooklyn
Ohio	Youngstown

Man.12/5 Goutis Cristos not embarked
Man.12/28 Devlopoulos George not embarked

Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race, by primary or last race, or tribe, people, or kindred to which he belongs, as "Hebrew," "Negro," or "Caucasian"	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	John Passalis Father Limitsana Greece	Ohio	Cellvalant	No	Self	30 Yes	1916 1928	Cellvalant Ohio	Costas Pasalis Brother 808 Prospat ave. Cellvalant	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Skevofilax Moutsourakis Father Calymnos Italia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	40 Yes	1920 1927	New York	Pantelis Sevtelis Friend 266 W.41st. New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3	Vasiliki Doumas Mother Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1916 1928	New-York	Maria Doum Wife 569 W.182 St. New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	Stathoula Stergiou wife Castaniani Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	100	Yes 1921 1927	Detroit Mich	fthimios Kaliesoras Uncle 704 grattiot Detroit	Mich No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	None
5	Eleni Gouti Wife Castaniani Greece	N.J.	Atlantic City	No	Self	50	Yes 1921 1927	Atlantic City N.J.	Petros Goutis Brother 1521 Atlantic Ave.	Atlantic No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None
6	Panagiota Theofanopoulou Wife Lutro Greece	Ky	Assillon	No	Self	200	Yes 1920 1927	Assillon Ky.	John Gotsis Friend 408 14th St. Assillon Ky.	City N.J. No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7	Anastassios Antonopoulos Brother Diavolitsi Greece	Conn.	New-Haven	No	Self	25	Yes 1916 1927	New-Haven Conn.	Pan. Vasilopoulos Uncle 1153 3rd Ave New Haven	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	One eye being Crossed a Litt-le
8	Dim. Sassalos Brother Zaharo Greece	Ohio	Akron	No	Self	500	Yes 1913 1927	Akron Ohio	Nik. Sagredos Cousin [illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left Cheek
9	Dim. Sassalos Brother in law Zaharo Greece	Ohio	Akron	No	Husband	25	Yes 1914 1927	Akron Ohio	Accomp. Husband Andreas Sa- ssalos No 1236 S. Main St.	Akron Ohio No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None
10	Father George Neochorion Greece	Pa	Coatesville	No	Self	100	Yes 1916 1927	Coatesvil le Pa	Stefanos Giannaris Brother 105 E.Main St. Coatesville	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
11	George Father in Law Neochorion Greece	Pa	Coatesville Pa	No	Husband	25	Yes 1923 1927	Coates- ville Pa	Stefanos Giannaris Pa Brother in law 105 E.Main St. Coatesville Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None
12	GeorgeGrand Father Neochorio Greece	Pa	Coatesville Pa	No	Father	25	Yes 1923 1927	Coates- ville Pa	Stefanos Giannarisuncle 105 E.MainSt. Coatesville Pa	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
13	Panores Stassinou Wife D.Fragista Evritanias	Va	Hampten	No	Self	100	Yes 1905 1926	Hampten/ Va.	James Stassinos Brother 14 East Queen St Hampten Va.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
14	Anastasia Niokopoulos Wife Viviani Greece	Md	Frederic	No	Self	40	Yes 1906 1928	Frederic Md.	Apostolos NiokopoulosCou- sin No 14 N.Market St. Fre- deric Md.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Gray	Brown	None
15	John Kardamakis Father Cania Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	125	Yes 1907 1927	Detroit Mich	Nick Spyrakis No 6064 Wood word ave Detroit Mich	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Black	Black	Brown	None
16	Marigo Tsesmeli Mother Carlovassi Greece	Sowa	Grandel	No	Self	100	Yes 1909 1928	Gradle Sowa	His Familly, Katerina Tses- meli Grandle Sowa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	None
17	Saratos Brother Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	500	Yes 1924 1927	New York	Pocion Milosi Cousin 609 W.135th St. New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Tight	Brown	None
18	Spiridoula Wife Periasa Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1914 1926	New York	George Lappas Cousin Prospect Hotel New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
19	Vassiliki Make Chios Greece	Mass	Peaboty	No	Self	1000	Yes 1914 1927	Peaboty Mass	Stefanos Pasvantis Husband Peaboty Mass 76 Wallon St	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Medium	red	None
20	Erini Peraki Wife Souda Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	500	Yes 1920 1927	Detroit Mich	Niokolaos Perakis Cousin 6064 Woodward Ave Detroit	Mich No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
21	Alexandra Govara Wife Vavourion Greece	Mass	Worcester	No	Self	150	Yes 1918 1926	Worce- ter Mass	Dim. Niokolaou Friend 153 St. Mechanic Worcester Mass	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
22	Konstantina Tsoutis Mother Kastaniani Greece	N.Y.	AtlanticCity	No	Self	30	Yes 1921 1927	Atlantic CityN.J.	Peter Goutis Brother Atlantic ave St. 1521 At- lantic City N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None
23	Marigo Gerolimatos Mother Makariotiki Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1914 1928	New York	Angelos Makris Brother 109 West 33rd St. New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
24	John Papadimitriou Father Temeni Greece Petros Bakalis Father	Mass	Florence	No	Self	25	Yes 1918 1928	Mass	Ant. Couminiotis Cousin No. 32 Bridge St. Florence Mas-	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
25	Kastoria Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1910 1928	New York	Tasia Bakali Wife No. 337 W. 21 St. New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Light	Brown	Brown	None
26	Eleni Kondros Wife Krkistra Greece	N.C.	Ashwelle	No	Self	100	Yes 1925 1928	Asheville Greece	Demosthenes Psichoyios Friend Square Ashwelle N.C.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None
27	Malta Papaioannou Mother Methena Greece	Calf	Corona	No	Self	200	Yes 1914 1928	Corona Calf	Geo. Gamesou Friend 157 S.E. B.lvrd St. Calf	Corona no Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
28	Thomai Povlopoulou Wife Saloniki Greece	N.Y.	Long Island	No	Self	25	Yes 1916 1927	Bridge Greece	Stavros Neofotis Friend P.O. Box 950 River Head	No Long Island No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
29	Elizabeth StavropoulouWife Lefcothea Casana Greece	N.J.	Bloomfield	No	Self	50	Yes 1916 1927	Bloom- field N.J.	Nick Bornanis Cousin 688 Bloomfield Ave N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None
30	Eleni Skevou Wife Levetsova Greece	Ohio	Youngstwn	No	Self	70	Yes 1927	Youngstwn Ohio	Dimitrios Georgitsos Cousin No. 24 Federal St.	Youngstwn Ohio No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Stupanich can. Robert of the m/v Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Stupanich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the s/s Saturnia employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

G. Gasperini.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

List or

8

1

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , May 23 , 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	TOSO	NAPOLEONE	45	M	S	trader	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Riesi	52	Italy Venezia	May,16th,928	Italy	Riesi
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

76

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

14—4804

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:-Toso Ermenegilda Italy Rissi	Toronto	Canadà	yes	self	250	no	no	no	Pennizzolo Umberto P.O. Robb Alberta Toronto Canada	no	Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4804

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Kuparich eav. Robert of the m/v Tatinia, from Trieste, do
(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the m/v Saturnia employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of coatinental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , May 23 , 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SCHEER	ELIA	28	-	M	S	trader	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Belmas	03-19 Temp.Visitor 663	Hungary Budapest	May,19th,928	Hungary	Basalmas
2		ARDAS	BELA	23	-	M	S	trader	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erept	Temp.Visitor 637	Hungary Budapest	May,17th,928	Hungary	Banisza
3		LASZLO	STEFANO SI E06-5444	27	-	M	S	trader	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungar	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Temp.Visitor 264	Hungary Budapest	May 17th,928	Hungary	Budapest
4		FRENKEL	IRMA	31	-	F	S	clerk	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Petrehaja	Temp.Visitor 639	Hungary Budapest	May,17th,928	Hungary	Budapest
5		KLEIN	MARGIT	29	-	F	S	trader	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erept	Temp.Visitor 635	Hungary Budapest	May,17th,928	Hungary	Budapest
6	TRANSIT	GALAMBOS	DESIDER	42	-	M	M	trader	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Temp.Visitor 662	Hungary Budapest	May,19th,928	Hungary	Budapest
7		FEHA	NICK	24	-	M	S	trader	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Roumany	Ujzenta	C3-31 Temp.Visitor 646	Hungary Budapest	May,17,th928	Hungary	Buda pest
8		CARNERA	VITTORIA	39	-	F	M	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Temp.Visitor 295	Italy Trieste	Mar.31st,928	Italy	Trie ste
9		CARNERA	ANNA	16	-	F	S	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Temp.Visitor 297	Italy Trieste	Mar.31st,928	Italy	Trieste
10	UNDER 16	CARNERA	CLAUDIA	9	-	F	S	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the sister			Italy	Trieste
11		ROTH	ROSA	25	-	F	S	private	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hajdimmos	C3-19 Temp.Visitor 667	Hungary Budapest	May,21st,928	Hungary	Hajdimmos
12	TRANSIT	PASZTOR	BELA	47	-	M	M	trader	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Temp.Visitor 661	Hungary Budapest	May.19th,928	Hungary	Budapest
13	TRANSIT	GROSS	RUDOLPH	33	-	M	M	trader	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erept	Temp.Visitor 648	Hungary Budapest	May,17th,928	Hungary	Mandoh
14		KAIN	IGNAZIO	31	-	M	M	trader	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erept	Temp.Visitor 645	Hungary Budapest	May,17th,928	Hungary	Budozenthaly
15		GROSSMANN	MENDEL	53	-	M	M	trader	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budozenth,	Temp.Visitor 652	Hungary Budapest	May,17th,928	Hungary	Budozenthaly
16		PAPP	GEZA	55	-	M	M	trader	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ketaha	Temp.Visitor 653	Hungary Budapest	May,17th,928	Hungary	Csoma
17		MENEGON	GIACOMO	27	-	M	M	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	C3-21 Temp.Visitor 431	Italy Trieste	May,11th,928	Italy	Udine
18	TRANSIT	COSTIOLI	SEVERO CARLO	25	-	M	S	traveler	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belaggio	Temp.Visitor 167	Italy Milano	May,18th,928	Italy	Belaccio
19	TRANSIT	MERLUZZI	CARLO	48	-	M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alatri	Temp.Visitor 451/46	Italy Trieste	May,19th,928	Italy	Trieste
20	TRANSIT	NIKSCR	GIOVANNI	68	-	M	W	profesor	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Jugoslavia	Belgrado	C3-38 Temp.Visitor 594	Hungary Budapest	Apr. 25th,928	Hungary	Budapest
21		KLAIN	ELENA	42	-	F	M	private	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vatta	C3-19 Temp.Visitor 631	Hungary Budapest	May,17th,928	Hungary	Hajdu
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 21
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

7

78

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether (then intend) returning to country whence (he) came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time (he) intends to remain in the United States	Whether (he) intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether (he) has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Scheer:Hungary									Hotel Holley															
1	Baralmas	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	no			New York City NY.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none
	Mrs Ardaj Hungary									Hotel Holley															
2	Nagyhanisza	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	New York City NY.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none
	Laszlo Sandorne Hungary									Hotel Holley															
3	Budapest Domonlos 5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	New York City NY.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
										Hotel Holley															
4		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	300	no	no	no	New York City NY.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none
	Francesca Klein Hungary									Hotel Holley															
5	Budapest Lochoja 18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	New York City N.Y.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark		none
	Mrs.Gemahlin Hungary Buda-									Hotel Holley															
6	pest IV Ferencic 4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	yes	1907	NewYork	New York City NY.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none
	Fehn Bela Rumenia									Hotel Holley															
7	Temesvar	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	New York City N.Y.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none
	Maccuccato Italy Trieste									husband:-Guerra Virgilio															
8	Via S.Lucia 4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	600	no	no	no	328 N. 41st Reading Pa	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
										Hotel Holley															
9	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
										Hotel Holley															
10	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
	Mr.Rothe Hungary									Hotel Holley															
11	Hajdumanas	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	New York City N.Y.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none
	Paszton/Hungary Budapest									Hotel Holley															
12	Nagymoeroe 18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	New York City NY.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none
	Mrs:Gross Hungary									Hotel Holley															
13	Mandol	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	New York City	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black		none
	Kain:Hungary									Hotel Holley															
14	Budzentnihaly	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	New York City N.Y.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none
	Grossmann/Hungary									Hotel Holley															
15	Budzentnihaly	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	800	no	no	no	New York City N.Y.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none
	Papp Hungary									Hotel Holley															
16	Csoma	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	New York City N.Y.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none
	wife:-Jolanda Menegon Italy									father:-Menegon Leonardo 515															cicatric on the
17	Casarsa Udine	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	600	no	no	no	Fort Ave College Pain L,J,	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	forehead
	Costioli Pietro Italy									Sanpietro Giuseppe New York															
18	Bellaggio Como	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	700	no	no	no	411 W.44th Street	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
	Merlucci Ida Italy Trioste									sister:-Lazzari Augusta															
19	Viale XX Sett.45	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	680 Wintrop Ave Revere Mass.		6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
	sister:-Carolina Victor																								
20	Hungary Budapest S.70	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	216 Metropolitan Tower NY,	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none
	Rosenfeld Hungary									Hotel Holley															
21	Hajdu	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	New York City N.Y.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Temporary admission extended until 12/5/29 File No. 99133/148
Temporary admission extended until 12/5/29 File No. 99133/148
Temporary admission extended until 12/5/29 File No. 99133/148
Temporary admission extended until 12/5/29 File No. 99133/148
Temporary admission extended until 12/5/29 File No. 99133/148
Temporary admission extended until 3/1/30 File No. 99133/148
Temporary admission extended until 12/5/29 File No. 99133/148
Temporary admission extended until 12/5/29 File No. 99135/357
Temporary admission extended until 12/5/29 File No. 99125/182

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Stupanich can Robert the m/v Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the m/v Sardinia employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasperini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 ist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , May 23 , 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country / City or town
1	TRANSIT	Boncina	Eugenio	32	-	m	m	physician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pola	436/45 temporary visitor	Trieste	14 May 1928	Italy / Trieste
2		Flecker	Kalman	58	-	m	m	trader	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Eger	temp.vist. 387	Budapest	May 15, 1928	Hungary Budapest
3		Flecker	Herminia	21	-	f	s	privat	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	temp.vist. 388	Budapest	May 15,1928	Hungary Budapest
4		Flecker	Helena	20	-	f	s	privat	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	temp.vist. 389	Budapest	May 15.1928	Hungary Budapest
5		Brodi	Serene	26	-	f	s	cleark	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Djosgyor	temp.vist. 390	Budapest	April 2,1928	Hungary Budapest
6	TRANSIT	Pirnitzer	Eduard	42	-	m	m	trader	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Szekszend	temp.visit. 658	Budapest	May 17.1928	Hungary Szekszend
7		Pick	Teresie	41	-	f	m	privat	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cleveland Oh.	temp.visit 650	Budapest	May 17,1928	Hungary Budapest
8	TRANSIT	Tillemann	Fanny	52	-	f	w	privat	yes	yes	Hungariyn	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Boldon 649	Budapest	May 17,1928	Hungary Budapest
9		Rado	Hugo	39	-	m	m	director	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Mateszalka temp.visit. 629	Budapest	May 17, 1928	Hungary Budapest
10		Kerpel	Eugen	31	-	m	s	lawier	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szopron temp.visit. 657	Budapest	May 17.1928	Hungary Budapest
11	TRANSIT	Foerster	Miklos	21	-	m	s	trader	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szeged temp.visit, 640	Budapest	May 17,1928	Hungary Budapest
12	TRANSIT	Kende	Max	64	-	m	w	cleark	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Czechoslov.	Clenots temp.visit. 619	May 14,1928	Budapest	Hungary Budapest
13		Solesinger	Aladar	26	-	m	s	trader	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyor-Refalu temp.visit. 641	May 17,1928	Budapest	Hungary Budapest
14		Orestein	Heinrich	42	-	m	m	trader	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest temp.visit. 643	Budapest	May 17,1928	Hungary Budapest
15		Simsovits	Hermann	19	-	m	s	cleark	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Galbolcs temp.visit. 628	Budapest	May 17.1928	Hungary Budapest
16		Pischiutti	Luigi	32	-	m	s	soulptor	yes	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Venezia temp,visit, 39	Venezia	May 1st.1928	Italy Venezia
17	TRANSIT	Adovjan	Sandor	51	-	m	m	trader	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest temp.visit. 590	Budapest	April 18.1928	Hungary Budapest
18	TRANSIT	Adovjan	Frida	47	-	f	m	privat	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Papa temp:visit. 591	Budapest	April 18,1928	Hungary Budapest
19	TRANSIT	Heinrich	Giuseppe	22	-	m	s	trader	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest temp.visit. 634	Budapest	May 17,1928	Hungary Budapest
20	TRANSIT	Heinrich	Stefano	23	-	m	s	trader	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest temp.visit. 633	Budapest	May 17,1928	Hungary Budapest
21	TRANSIT	Rakos	Alfredo	37	-	m	s	director	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest temp.visit. 642	Budapest	May 17,1928	Hungary Budapest
22	TRANSIT	Palocz	Jenoe	22	-	m	s	trader	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest temp.visit. 655	Budapest	May 17,1928	Hungary Budapest
23		Klein	Victor	24	-	m	s	cleark	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest temp.visit. 630	Budapest	May 17,1928	Hungary Budapest
24	TRANSIT	Szekes	Maximilian	56	-	m	m	trader	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest temp.visit. 644	Budapest	May 17,1928	hungary Budapest
25		Aczel	Arpad	30	-	m	s	trader	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Roumania	Torda temp.visit. 636	Budapest	May 17,1928	Hungary Budapest
26	TRANSIT	Mandel	Karol	60	-	m	m	trader	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kukulovar temp.visit. 627	Budapest	May 17.1928	Hungary Budapest
27	TRANSIT	Mandel	Fanny	59	-	f	m	privat	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gjosgor temp.visit. 626	Budapest	May 17,1928	Hungary Budapest
28		Kurtz	Eugen	25	-	m	s	cleark	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Fayez temp.visit. 638	Budapest	May 17.1928	Hungary Budapest
29	TRANSIT	Goldschmidt	Maurice	56	-	m	s	lawier	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Loronez temp.visit. 647	Budapest	May 17.1928	Hungary Budapest
30		Tabszig	Robert	36	-	m	s	trader	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest temp.visit. 622	Budapest	May 17,1928	Hungary Budapest

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for a purpose or with the intention of performing the work of a laborer or servant for hire, or engaged under contract or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	friend Guido Salvatori									friend Dr.Ottomaer 245													
1	Italy Trieste V.S.Caterina	NY	New York	yes	self	200	Temporary admission granted to 2/5/31 99133/284			Temporary admission extended until 8/5/30 File No. 99133/284	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none
	friend Flecker Hungary									friend Nikolaus Adler 322													
2	Budapest Donany 36	NY	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	E.31 str. New York NY	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none
3	accomp. by the father	NY	New York	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	none
4	accomp. by the father	NY	New York	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	accomp: by the father	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	none
	father Samuel Brodi									sister L.Gertner 77 Str.													
5	Hungary Djoszor	NY	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	New York City NY 1529	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
	friend J.Perry. Austria									Hotel Holey, NY. Washington													
6	Vienna, Wollzeile 1	NY	New York	yes	self	150	no	no	no	Square W.	yes	1 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	greyblue	none
	husband Marcell Pick									mother Mina Newmann Oh													
7	Hungary Budapest VI O.u.3	Oh	Cleveland	yes	self	200	yes	1896	Cleveland	Cleveland 739 N.E 117 st.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	none
	son Sebastia n Tilleman									Hotel Holley, New York													
8	Hungary, Bdpst, Radoczi 54	NY	New York	yes	self	300	no	no	no	W. Washington Square	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	none
	wife: Rado Hugone, Hungary									brother in law Pasmany M.	yes												
9	Budapest, VI Estzoe ut.48	Oh	Cleveland	yes	self	300	no	no	no	Cleveland Oh. 3233 E 119 Str.	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none
	father Ignaz Kerpel Hungary									Hotel Holley. New York NY													
10	Sopron Deak ter 22	NY	New York	yes	self	500	no	no	no	Washington Square	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none
	father Foerster A. Hungary									hotel Holle1, New York													
11	Budapest V.Jas 21	NY	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	NY Washington Square	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none
	daughter Goers E. Hungary									hotel Holley New York													
12	Budapest Szombehegy 1/6	NY	New York	yes	self	300	no	no	no	NY Washington Squa re	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	nane
	friend Kovacs Miklosne									Hotel Holley, New York NY													
13	Hungary Bdpst. Karpenst 16	NY	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	Washington Square	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	none
	wife Franka Orenstein									hotel Holley New York													
14	Hungary Bdpst, Karpenst 15	NY	New York	yes	self	500	no	no	no	NY Washington Square	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey blue	none
	father Ludwig Schovits									hotel Holley, New York,													
15	Bdpst, III 70.ut:35	NY	New York	yes	self	300	no	no	no	Washington Square	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	none
	mother Moretti Rosa Italy						Temporary admission extended until 9/5/30			friend Valle Ernest 438													
16	Venezia Calle Teatro 2286	NY	New York	yes	self	600	no	no	no	E.18th Str. New York City	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none
	sister Erszebet Adorjan									friend Julius Molnar 207													
17	Hungary Bdpst 16 BD	NY	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	E.86th Str. New York City	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none
18	accomp. by the husband	NY	New York	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. ba the husband	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none
	relative Desiderio Heinrich									hotel Holley New York													
19	Bdpst. Ulley ut 32	NY	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	NY Washington Square	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dair	none
	relative Desiderio Heinrich									hotel Holley New York													
20	Bdpst. Ulley ut 32	NY	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	NY Washington Square	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none
	Rakos Ernoe Friend Budapest							1909		friend Lewis Riess 1556													
21	Maszkas 22/24 Hungary	NY	New York	yes	self	200	yes	1924	New Y.	Southern Ba. Broux N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none
	friend Paosz Mark Budpst.									hotel Holley, New York													
22	Hondy 79 Hungary	NY	New York	yes	self	300	no	no	no	Washington Square	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	none
	friend Anna Bloch Hungary									hotel Holley New York													
23	Budapest Lyay ut. 45	NY	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	Washington Square	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none
	wife Szekes Mme. Hungary									hotel Holley New York													
24	Budapest Kerter Ut. 46	NY	New York	yes	self	300	no	no	no	Washington Square	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	greygrey	none
	family : Kosel, Roumania									hotel Holley New York													
25	Torda	NY	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	Washington Square	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none
	family: Mialocz									brother Martin Mandel													
26	Lichtenstein	NY	New York	yes	self	250	no	no	no	601 W.3th Str New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	none
27	accomp. ny the husband	NY	New York	yes	self	-	no	no	no	accomp: by the husband	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	none
	father Salamon Kutts									Hotel: Holley New-York													
28	Hungary Bdpst, Erkoesse 27	NY	New York	yes	self	300	no	no	no	Washington Square	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none
	friend Neuman Salomon									hotel Holley New York													
29	Hungary Bdpst Erszebet 30	NY	New York	yes	self	400	no	no	no	Washington Square	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	greygrey	none
	father Wilhelm Tancsi									hotel Holley New York													
30	Hungary Bdpst Hamygasse 20	NY	New York	yes	self	1000	no	no	no	Washington Square	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	grey	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupaich Gav. Roberto, of the m/v Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master ~~Officer~~.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81

Dott. Giuliano Gaspenini, Surgeon of the m/v Saturnia employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gaspenini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , May 25 , 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BELIC	FRANJO	65	-	M	W	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Alexandrovo	QUOTA: 323	Jugoslavia Zagreb	Apr.30th,928	Jugo-slavia	Alexandrovo
2		BALIC	ALEXANDROVA	62	-	F	W	private	no	going to join son	no	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Bjiela	QUOTA: 254	Jugoslavia Zagreb	Jun.31st,928	Jugo-slavia	Kotor
3		SAVANIC UDOVICIC PEPLIC	FILA	69	-	F	W	private	yes	going to join daughter	no	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Blato	QUOTA: 328	Jugoslavia Zagreb	Apr,30th,928	Jugo-slavia	Blato
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

82

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long does he intend to remain?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in overthrowing by force the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character	Persons previously excluded and deported, and whether applying for readmission	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	daughter:-Orlic Lucia									son.-Orlic Frane New-York															
1	Jugoslavia Veglia	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	N.Y. ~~408 West 54~~	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no.	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none
	son:-Balic Dusan Juge-									son:-Balic Lazar 432 West															
2	slavia Kamenad Dalmatia	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	48 Street New York N.Y.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none
	Daughter:-Maria Buskovich									daughter:-Maria Andric 69															
3	Jugoslavia Vis	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	2nd Street Weehankeen NJ.	no	perman,	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~5~~	fair	brown		none
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Stuparich car. Roberto of the m/v Salumia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sw̃ear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aptilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the m/v Saturnia employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 *List*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE , May 25 , *19*28

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
															Non Quota:				
~~1~~		~~POZZA FILIPPINI~~	~~Maria~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~private~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mason~~				~~Italy~~	~~Mason~~
															Non Quota				
~~2~~		~~POZZA~~	~~MARIO~~	~~6 1/~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mason~~				~~Italy~~	~~Mason~~
3		MANARELLI	SILVINO	52	M	M	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Permit: 298457	Washington	Aug.28th,927	N.Y.	New York
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Man; Pozza Filippini Maria see manifest 3/17
Man; Pozza Mario see manifest N. 3/18

Chief Purser

6/17/28 1st Imm.

11

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

2488
39
67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

84

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

14—480A

16	17	18	19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit; or intends permanently to abandon home in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	mother:-Davaresco Paola									husband.-Pozza Bortolo											
1	~~Italy Vacon Vicenza~~	Ill. Chicago	no	self	50	no	no	no		Chicago Ill.112 54 Lenghe A,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none
2	~~accomp. by the mother~~	Ill. Chicago	no	mother		no	no	no		~~accomp. by th mother~~	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	none
	wife:-Ballardini Dora Italy									own address:-16 Dunning											
3	Tione	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50	yes		York		Street New York	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stipanich car. Roberto, of the m/v Katunia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the m/v Sardinia employed by owners (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

G. Gasperini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

3

1

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE , May 23 , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ARJICIC	ANTA	16	-	F	S	private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Alexandro vo	Non Quota: 747	Zagreb	Apr.28th,928	Jugo-slavia	Alexandrovo
2		ARJANOVIC	KRISTINA	8	-	F	S	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Zegar	Non Quota: 868	Zagreb	May,18th,928	Jugo-slavia	Zegar
3		ORLIC	NIKOLA	16	-	M	S	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Alexandrovo	Non Quota: 816	Zagreb	Aprl.24th,928	Jugo-slavia	Alexandrovo
4		PAULIC	ANNA	22	-	F	M	private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Kuin	Non Quota: 830	Zagreb	Apr.30th,928	Jugo-slavia	Kuin
5		ENGEL	GYULA	17	-	M	S	student	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Non Quota: 452	Hungary Budapest	Apr.23,928.	Hungary	Budapest
6		SINCUR	MARY	28	-	F	M	private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Crni Vrh	Non Quota: 856	Zagreb	May,15th,928	Jugo-slavia	Logatez
7		PRUN DEL RE	CEMILIA	39	-	F	M	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fauna	N. Quota: 9125	Naples	May 25.1928	Italy	Fauna
8	UNDER 16	PRUN DEL RE	FORTUNATO	7	-	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fauna	N. Quota: 9126	Naples	May 25.1928	Italy	Fauna
9	UNDER 16	PRUN DEL RE	MARIA	15	-	F	S	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	N. Quota: 9127	Naples	May.25.1928	Italy	Arba
10		Miotto Ranzano	Maria	24	-	F	M	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arba	N.Q. 9122	Naples	May.25.1928	Italy	Arba
11	UNDER 16	Miotto	Angelo	1	-	M	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arba	N.Q. 9123	Naples	May.25.1928	Italy	Arba
12		Sanda Viaviani	Oliva	35	-	F	M	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rundina	N.Q. 9115	Naples	May.25.1928	Italy	Trento
13	UNDER 16	Sanda	Egidio	14	-	M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rundina	N.Q. 9117	Naples	May.25.1928	Italy	Trento
14		Sanda	Eduino	17	-	M	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rundina	N.Q. 9116	Naples	May.25.1928	Italy	Trento
15	U.S.C.	Springhetti	Ferdinando	30	-	M	M	Mecchanic	yes	UNITED STATES CITIZEN						Pass. 473915	Washington	Nov.15.1927		
16		Springhetti	Giuseppina	22	-	F	M	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bressanone (Bol	N.Q. 9129	Naples	May.25.1928	Italy	Bressanone
17		Pozza Filippini	Maria	28	-	F	M	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mason	N.Q. 9130	Naples	May.25.1928	Italy	Mason
18	UNDER 16	Pozza	Mario	6	-	M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mason	N.Q. 9131	Naples	May.25.1928	Italy	Mason
19		~~Vallaisa~~	Santo																	
20		Vallaisa	Rosina																	
21		Vallaisa	Teresa																	
22	U.S.C.	Vesco L	Luigi	40	-	M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						Pass. 476976	Washington	Nov.28.1927		
23		Vesco Deborboli	Emma	42	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scurelle	N.Q. 9097	Naples	May.25.1928	Italy	Sc urolle
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man. 3/19 Vallarsa Santo not embarked
Man. 3/20 Vallarsa Rosina not embarked
Man. 3/21 Vallarsa Teresa not embarked

Chief Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

14—480A

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether in possession of ticket to such destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes: Year or period of years	22 If yes: Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends or expects to reside permanently in the United States	25 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	26 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	27 Born polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or coming for that purpose?	28 Whether a polygamist	29 Whether an anarchist	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Color of— Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	sister:-Andrejicic Kate									father:-Andrejicic Andre.																
1	Jugoslavia Alexandrovo 69	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	25th,Harrison St.New York	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown	none	
2	aunt:-Anusin Kata Jugo-slavia Zagar	Jowa	Sheffield	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father:-Marjanovic Mijo P.O. Box 36 Sheffield Jowa	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brownblue	none	
3	aunt.-Bonifucio Luce Jugo-slavia Alexandrovo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father:-Orlic Nick RFD.2 Red Hook New York NY.	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairblue	none	
4	father:-Cota Andrija Jugo-slavia Kuin	Mont.	Bute	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband:-Paulic Josip Bute Mont.496 East Park	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	
5	Engel Tridor Budapest Hungary Nefelejts ut.43/3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother:-Engel Izidorne 831 Judson Ave Eastone Ill.	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	
6	friend:-Sincur Blazius Jugoslavia Longtez 50	Pa.	Adamsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband:-Silvour John Box 142 Adamsburgh Pa.	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	browngrey	none	
7	father:-Mion Antun Italy Fanna Friuli	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband:-Brun del Re Lorenzi 39[illegible] 34 Street New York	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	
8	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	
9	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	
10	mother Ragan Carolina Arba - Italy	N.Y.	New-York	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	husband:Miotto Angelo 337 E.34 Str. N.Y.C.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn.Brn.	none	
11	accomp.by the mother	N.Y.	New-York	yes	father	no	no	no	no	accomp.by the mother	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brn.Brn.	none	
12	Italy-Villa Rendena Mother:Viviani Maria	N.Y.	Holway	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Husband:Luigi Sanda 206 William St.Holway NY.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn.Brn.	none	
13	accomp.by the mother	N.Y.	Holway	yes	father	no	no	no	no	accomp.by the mother	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brn.Brn.	none	
14	accomp.by the mother	N.Y.	Holway	yes	father	no	no	no	no	accomp.by the mother	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brn.Brn.	none	
15	mother:Springhetti Angela Italy - Cles		UNITED STATES CITIZEN							99 Factory Str. Lower Ohio																
16	father:Rodolfo Recla Nresanone Italy	Oh.	Dower	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	accomp.by the husband	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn.Brn.	none	
17	Mother:Davaresco Paola Italy-Mason-Vincenza	Ill.	Chicago	no	spl	[illegible]	no	no	no	Husband:Pozza Bortolo Chicago 112-54 Lenghle A.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn.Brn.	none	
18	accomp.by the mother	Ill.	Chicago	no	father	no	no	no	no	accomp.by the mother	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brn.Brn.	none	
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	Brother 1.1.:Debertili E. Italy-Scurelle-Valsugana		UNITED STATES CITIZEN							home:Rock Springs Wyo. 11oM Str.																
23	accomp.by the husband	Wyo	Rocksptings	no	husband	no	no	no	no	accomp.by the husband	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn.Brn.	none	
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stapatich cav. Roberto of the s/s Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the m/v Saturnia employed by Cosulich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

87

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Saturnia . Passengers sailing from Trieste , May 23rd 1928 , 19

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Miotto	Maria	24	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arba				Italy	Arba
2		Miotto	Angelo	1	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arba				Italy	Arba
3		Mitschmann	Rodolfo	41	-	m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pola				U.S.A.	New York
4		Mitschmann	Giuseppina	34	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pola				Italy	Pola
5		Mitschmann	Aida	17	-	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pola				Italy	Pola
6		Mitschmann	Beter	14	-	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pola				Italy	Pola
7		Giorgolo	Michele	27	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Jugoslavia	Veglia	Permit 315060	Washington	Oct.26.1927	Jugoslavia	Veglia
8		Maracich	Patrizio	29	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Jugoslavia	Veglia	Permit 321386	Washington	Nov.12,27	Jugoslavia	Veglia
9		Vallarsa	Santo	30	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgomberto	Permit 305918	Washington	Sept.21,1927	Italy	Arsigna o
10		Vallarsa	Rosina	31	-	f	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montecchio				Italy	Arsignano
11		Vallarsa	Teresa	5	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arsignano				Italy	Arzignano
12		Cssanna	Battista	29	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Lover	Permit 310563	Washington	Oct.11,1927	Italy	Lover
13		Vesco	Luigi	40	-	m	m	American Citizen								Pass.N. 476976	Washington	Nov.28,1927		
14		Vesco	Emma	42	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Scurella				Italy	Trento
15		Venegoni	Felice	28	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cusiano	Permit 310731	Washington	Oct.9th 927	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
16		Bandera	Martino	27	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Inverano	Permit 325236	Washington	Nov.23rd 27	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
17		Sanda	Oliva	35	8	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Rundina				Italy	Trento
18		Sanda	Egidio	14	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Rundina				Italy	Trento
19		Vukasovic	Marian	38	-	m	s	mariner	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Bescanova	Permit 293395	Washington	Aug.3.1927	U.S.A.	Harbor Indiana
20		Sanda	Eduino	17	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	VillaRendena				Italy	Trento
21		Partenio	Pietro	29	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Martino Tagliamento	Permit 316799	Washington	Oct.31,1927	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
22		Springhetti	Ferdinando	30	-	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	American Citizen				Pass.No. 473516	Washington	Nov.15,1927		
23		Springhetti	Giuseppina	22	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bressanone				Italy	Glee
24		Hofer Kronenberger	Rosa	33	-	f	m	artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Austria	Vienna	Permit 344255	Washington	Feb.28th 28	Germany	Muenchen
25		Lovrovic	Josip	30	-	m	m	mariner	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Arbe	Permit 273439	Washington	June 6th 27	U.S.A.	New York
26		Ilic	Giovanni	58	-	m	m	mariner	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Castelmuschio	Permit 341252	Washington	Feb.18th 28	U.S.A.	New York
27	6-19-30 ac milano	Cerkani	Giacomo	33	-	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mezzana S.	Permit 322896	Washington	Nov.15th 27	U.S.A.	Quins Mich
28		Vuskovic MARETIC	Valeria	33	-	f	m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Sibenik	936	Beograd	April 11,1928	Jugoslavia	Sibenik
29		Binder	Olga	33	-	f	m	privat	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germanian	Germany	Crispenhofen	275255	Washington	Jun.11,1927	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30		Baroc	Antun	32	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Selo	Permit 303925	Washington	Sept.13,1927	U.S.A.	New York

Man. 2/1 Miotto Maria not embarked Man. 2/6; Mitschmann Beter not embarked
Man. 2/2 Miotto Angelo not embarked Man. 2/9 Vallarsa Santo not embarked
Man. 2/3 Nitschmann Rodolfo not embarked Man. 2/10 Rosina Vallarsa not embarked
Man. 2/4 Mitschmann Giuseppina not embarked Man 2/11 Vallarsa Teresa not embarked
Man. 2/5 Nitschmann Aida not embarked Man 2/13 Vesco Luigi Not embarked
Man. 2/17 Sanda Egidio see manifest 3/13 2/14 Vesco Emma "not embarked
Man. 2/18 Sanda Oliva see Manifest 3/12 2/22 Springhetti Ferdinando 3/15
Man. 2/20 Sanda Eduino see -"- 3/14 2/23 Springhetti Giuseppina 3/16

Total Passengers 14
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and not intended residence, regardless of any declaration or intention as to future residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5, 1928 — 88

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (answered by yes or no)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read (answered by yes or no)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for text of question 28.)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearrangement or contract, or likely to become a public charge	Whether (readable) a passport was issued to alien by the country to which he belongs	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother Ragan Carolina Italy Arba	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Miotto Angelo 34 S. 337 E. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
2	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mothet	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	-	fair	brown	none
3	mother Nitschmann Amalia Italy Pola	NY	New York	yes	self	250	yes	1923 1928	NY New York	his own home New York NY 313 W.42 St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none
4	accomp. by the husband	NY	New York	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
5	accomp. by the father	NY	New York	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none
6	accomp. by the father	NY	New York	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none
7	wife Giorgolo Caterina Jugoslavia Veglia	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1928	NewYork	brother in law G.Giorgolo Albany Cresent 1930 Kim.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
8	father Maracich Matteo Jugoslavia Veglia	NY	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1927	NewYork	brother in law G.Giurina 3430 Bayli Place Kings Pr.ny	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none
9	sister Rosa Vallarsa Italy Arsignano	NY	Tennefly	yes	self	50	yes	1923 1927	NewYork	brother Vallarsa Valentino Tenefly Harcstri N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
10	accomp. by the husband	NY	Tennefly	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none
11	accomp. by the father	NY	Tennefly	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown
12	father Antonio Ossanna Italy Lover	NY	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1921 1927	NewYork	uncle Luigi Sandri Brooklyn N.Y.16St.Mark Pl.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown
13	brother in law Debertili E. Italy Sourelle Valsugana	A m e r i c a n C i t i z e n								own Address Rock Springs Wyo 110 M Streat	A m e r i c a n C i t i z e n															
14	accomp. by the husband	Wyo	Rocksprings	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
15	friend Berna Giovanni Italy Cuggiano	NY	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1923 1928	NewYork	his own address 5248 Harding Ave Detroit M.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none
16	friend Semi Calcatena Italy Cuggiano	NY	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1923 1928	NewYork	his own address 5248 Harding Ave.Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
17	Italy Villa Rendena Mother Viviani Maria	NY	Solway	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Luigi Sanda 208 William Str. Holway NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
18	accomp. by the mother	NY	solway	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none
19	wife Paolina Vikasovic Jugoslavia Bescanova	Ind	Harbor	no	self	50	yes	1924 1927	Ind Harbor	Beach Str.3727 Harbor Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none
20	grandmother Viviani Maria Italy Villa Rendena	NY	Solway	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father Luigi Sanda 20- William Str. Holway NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none
21	wife Ada Lenardon Italy S:Martino Tagliamento	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	1924 1927	Mich Detroit	his own address 464 S: Waring Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none
22	mother Springhetti Angela Italy Clas	Oh	Dover	A m e r i c a n C i t i z e n						own Address 99 Victory Str. Dover Ohio	A m e r i c a n C i t i z e n															
23	accomp. by the husband	Oh	Dover	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
24	friend Richard Boden German Munich Thierschstr.	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	New York	own Address 253 East 74 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
25	wife Maria Lovretich Jugoslavia Arbe	NY	New York	yes	self	140	yes	1901 1927	NewYork	friend Giovanni Droko 517 Str.10 ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
26	wife Elena Ilic Jugoslavia Castelmuschio	NY	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1902 1928	NewYork	brother Antonio Ilic 10 Ave.194 Str.New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
27	wife Rosa Ceriani Italy Caprate	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 1927	Mass. Boston	Common St. 77 Quincy Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
28	mother Antica Maretic Jugoslavia Sibenik	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1928	NewYork	husband Josip Vuskovic New York 516 11 Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
29	husband Binder Emil Germany Oispenhofen	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	New York	friend Schafer Frederik 122 Str.New York N.521 W.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none
30	wife Baroc Jela Jugoslavia Selo	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1927	NewYork	friend Jan Simen 604-11 Ave New York NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Stupnich car. Roberto, of the m/v Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four hundred forty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

147431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 89

21

S.S. "SATURNIA" sailing from Naples May 25th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York June 5, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sipala	Anna	26	✓	F	S	./.	Pochpisie N.Y. 27th.Nov. 1927	24 Dames Str. Pochpisie.N.Y.
2	Campanella	Giuseppe	36	✓	M	M	./.	NewYork 10th March 1922	338 E.106 Str. New York
3	Scarfone	Giuseppa	48	✓	F	M	./.	Wife of American Citizien.	256 Baroly Str. Brooklyn
4	Castorino	Nunziata	18	✓	F	S	Marlborough Mass in 1918.	Pass.1216 at Naples Apr.16.1928	16 Linehen Str. Boston Mass
5	Materazzo	Vincenzo	50	✓	M	M	./.	Boston Mass 13th Sept.1800	40 Main Str. Boston Mass
6	Materazzo	Maria	57	✓	F	M	./.	Wife of American Citizien	do do do do do
7	La Fauci	Nicola	4	✓	M	S	Boston Mass 3rd Sept. 1924	Pass.496201 at Wash. Feb.16/1928	Rose Str. 7.Boston Mass
8	Picone	Angelina	17	✓	F	S	Newston Mass (Boston Mass) June 6.1912	./.	960 Boxheston St. Boston Mass
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90 22

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York June 5, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RE	SALVATORE	37		M	M		./. PASS.495962 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.2/10/28	143 A SEEBY ST B'KLYN N.Y
2	RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	9/1/909 B'KLYN N.Y.	PASS.491413 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.1/23/28	133 READ ST BRIDGEPORT CONN
3	IANNACCI	ALFONSO	35		M	M		./. NAT.PAP.2440234 ISS.AT SCRANTON PA 9/15/26 PASS.358125 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.4/15/27	305 SPRING ST ARCHBALD PA
4	SALVATORE	BIAGIO	33		M	M		./. NAT.PAP.2557642 ISS.AT WHILA PA 6/28/27 PASS.472075 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/9/27	3102 N.CROSKEY ST PHILA PA
5	PEPE	GIUSEPPE	37		M	M		./. NAT.BY VIRGINIA CAMP 9/20/919 PASS.242232 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.6/8/26	190 HESTER ST N.Y.C.
6	CHIAPPETTA	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M		./. FATHER'S PAPER PASS.468996 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/27/27	516 LIVORNIA AV B'KLYN N.Y.
7	DI FABIO	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M		./. NAT.PAP.2449573 ISS.AT UTICA N.Y.6/28/27 PASS.451529 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.8/19/27	930 LANSING ST UTICA N.Y.
8	CAPODILUPO	NUNZIO	50		M	M		./. NAT.PAP.1926758 ISS.AT BOSTON MASS 9/5/23 PASS.477269 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/29/27	105 PRINCE ST BOSTON MASS
9	RISIO	DOMENICO	32		M	M		./. NAT.PAP.2611982 ISS.AT BUFFALO N.Y 1/5/28 PASS.502204 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.3/2/28	636 LACKAWANNA N.Y.
10	MAMBRINO	MADDALENA	24		F	S	10/2/904 BOSTON MASS	PASS.1264 ISS.AT NAPLES(ITALY)10/2/904	297 PARK ST MEDFORD MASS
11	AMOIA	FRANCESCO	30		M	M		./. NAT.PAP.2600352 ISS.AT WHITEPL.N.Y 7/28/27 PASS.467160, ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/20/27	MT. VERNON N.Y. 139 W. 3 Str.
12	SICILIANO	GEROLAMA	37		F	M		./. NATUR.BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE PASS.511088 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.3/21/28	155 PROSPECT AV ASBURY P.NY
13	SICILIANO	ERNESTO	5		M	S		./. FATHER'S PAPER PASS.511088 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.3/21/28	155 PROSPECT AV ASBURYP.N.Y
14	CIAMPRONE	SALVATORE	47		M	M		./. NAT.PAP.ISS.AT JERSEY N.J.3/2/25 PASS.507313 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.3/13/28	167 SHREWSBURY AV REDBANKNY
15	TUMOLO	DONATO	31		M	M		./. NAT.PAP.302617 ISS.AT C.OF PENN.9/2/25 PASS.302617 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/18/26	7150 TULP ST PHILA PA
16	PELLEGRINI	LORETO	28		M	M		./. NAT.PAP.2530667 ISS.AT BOSTON MASS 5/31/27 PASS.472510 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.1/11/27	159 LIBERTY AV QUINCY MASS
17	~~RASMUS~~	~~THOMPSON~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		./. ~~PASS.497660 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.2/16/28~~	~~1106 HARRISON ST AMARILLO TX~~
18	CORTI	ORESTE	37		M	S		./. NAT.PAP.257378 ISS.AT LONG ISLAND 6/2/27 PASS.520778 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.4/5/28	3026 ACADEMY ST ASTORIA N.Y
19	VENTI	PASQUALE	52		M	S		./. NAT.PAP.ISS.AT BOSTON MASS NOV.1897 PASS.505389 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.3/9/27	133 N.WARRANT AV BROCKTONMAS
20	Gallello	Filippo	25		M	S		./. Pass.473114 at Wash.12th.March.1928	288 Union Ave. New-Rochelle N.Y.
21									
22								Man. 22/17 Rasmus Thompson not embarked	
23								Chief Purser	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

91

S. S. " S A T U R N I A " sailing from N A P L E S , May 25th. , 1928 , Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K June 5

W.A.S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CASSARO	JOSEPH	37		M	M	./.	Washington 18-1-1928 N. 490070	Boston Mass. 37 So.Margin Str.
2	ANZALONE	CALOGERO	33		M	S	./.	Washington 9-3-1928 N. 505589	New York 1506 Av.A.
3	SCOZZARO	BERNARDO	28		M	S	./.	Washington 19-4-1928 N. 532935	Buffalo N.Y. 158 Whitney Pl.
4	PORRELLO	ANTONIO	29		M	S	./.	Washington 8-2-1928 N. 495143	Brooklyn 1249 Greene Av.
5	MARCELLINO	VINCENZO	34		M	M	./.	Washington 2-7-1927 N. 432768	New Rochelle N.Y. 275 Union Av.
6	MARCELLINO	ANNA	30		F	M	./.	Washington 2-7-1927 N. 432768	New Rochelle N.Y. 275 Union Av.
7	MARCELLINO	SALVATORE	4		M	S	./	Washington 2-7-1927 N. 432768	New Rochelle N.Y. 275 Union Av.
8	MARCELLINO	MICHELE	3		M	S	./.	Washington 2-7-1927 N. 432768	New Rochelle N.Y. 275 Union Av.
9	CHIARAMONTE	ANTONINA Angelina	30		F	M	./.	Washington 12-7-1927 N. 437227	Brooklyn 1369 E.64th.Str.
10	CHIARAMONTE	JOSEPH	7		M	S	./.	Washington 12-7-1927 N. 437227	Brooklyn 1369 E.64th.Str.
11	CHIARAMONTE A	ANTONIETTA	-	11	F	S	./.	Washington 12-7-1927 N. 437227	Brooklyn 1369 E.64th.Str.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

U. S. Federal Aliens
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92 Number 19

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from NAPLES, May 25th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5 1928

W. A. S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RINELLA	SALVATORE	38	-	M	M	./.	washington 23-2-1928 N. 499480	Cleveland Ohio 10302 Rose Hell Av.
2	RINELLA	ANNA	38	-	F	M	./.	washinhton 23-2-1928 N. 499663	Cleveland Ohio 10302 Rose Hill Av.
3	RINELLA	LENA	8	-	F	S	./.	washinbton 23-2-1928 N. 499663	Cleveland Ohio 10302 Rose Hill Av.
4	RINELLA	FRANCESCO	6	-	M	S	./.	washington 23-2-1928 N. 499663	Cleveland Ohio 10302 Rose Hill Av.
5	FORCARI	FILIPPO	71	-	M		./.	washington 10-2-1927 N. 325343	New York 2309 Av. Br.
6	NOTO	LUIGI	38	-	M	W	./.	washinbton 9-3-1928 N. 505475	Birmingham 2301-26th. Av.
7	DAMIANO	GIOVANNI	15	-	M	S	New York Aug. 18. 1913	./.	New York 443 -39thstr.
8	LA BARBERA	STEFANO	46	-	M	S	./.	washington 11-11-1927 N. 472528	Chicago Ill. 1933 Donton Str.
~~9~~	~~CAPONE~~	~~ANTONINA~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	./.	~~washinbton 2-11-1926 N. 298581~~	~~New York 184 Christ Str.~~
~~10~~	~~CAPONE~~	~~ANTONIETTA~~	~~3~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York 27-1-1925 N~~	./.	~~New York 184 Christ Str.~~
~~11~~	~~CAPONE~~	~~GASPERINA~~	~~7~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York 19-8-1920~~	./.	~~New York 184 Christ Str.~~
12	FONTANA	GIUSEPPA	13	-	F	S	Detroit Mich.14-12-1915	./.	Detroit Mich.1456 Chestnut Str.
13	VETRI	GIUSEPPE	40	-	M	M	./.	washington 21-11-1927 N. 469810	Philadelphia Pa.621 Kintall St
14	TROMBA	LEOPOLDO	45	-	M	M	./.	Washington May.22.1928 N° 1424	Brooklyn 1362 E.65th.Str.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Man. I9/9 Capone Antonina not embarked
Man. I9/10 Capone Antonietta not embarked
Man. I9/11 Capone Gasperina not embarked

Chief Purser :

Apuzzo

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

U. S. Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

Number 18

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York June 5 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bond	Charles	56		m	M		Northampton Mass.	Pass.519331 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/4/28	112 Gibbs St. Newton Mass;
2	Bond	Louise	53		f	M		Northampton Mass.	Pass.519331 iss; at Wash.D.C.4/4/1928	112 Gibbs St/ Newton Mass.
3	Bond	Helen A.	30		f	S	12/4/1897	Waltham Mass.	Pass.518549 at Wash. DC.Apr.3.1928	42 Sterling Rd. Waltham Mass.
4	De Seva	Julius	36		m	S		./.	Pass.4[illegible]963 iss. at Wash.D.C.[illegible]	435 W/I4 St. N.Y.C.
5	Fulduti	Joseph	48		m	M		./.	Nat.Pap.[illegible]31964 iss. at New York 11/20 1917 Pass.4[illegible]771 iss. at Wash.D.C. /20/28	335 E. 6th St. N.Y.C.
6	Malone	Mary	42		f	M		./.	Pass.4[illegible]970 iss. at Wash.D.C., /28/28	442 Webster Av. Belmont N.Y.
7	Malone	Dorothy	9		f	S	9/[illegible]/1918	Belmont N.Y.	Pass.4[illegible]705 iss. at Wash.D.C. 2/28/28	442 Wilson Av. Belmont N.Y/
8	Vassallo	Emilia	32		f	Wd		./.	Pass.5[illegible]3[illegible] iss. at Wash.D.C.3/[illegible]/28	12 West 104th St. N.Y.C.
9	Abate	Giuseppe	40		m	M		./.	Nat.Pap.[illegible]779 iss. at Newark N.J.[illegible]/[illegible]/27 Pass.4[illegible]324 iss. at Wash.D.C.2/[illegible]/28	494 10th Av. Newark N.J.
10	Olivieri	Saveria	44		f	M		./.	Pass.5[illegible]4[illegible] iss. at Wash.D.C.3/29/28	247 E.115th St. N.Y.C.
11	Di Pietro	Maria	20		f	S	3/4/1908	Molnesburg Pa;	Pass.[illegible] iss. at Rome(Italy)3/[illegible]/28	7347 Bergerman St.Phila Pa
12	Di Carmine	Antonio	54		m	M		./.	Naturalized by New York April 1912 Pass.4[illegible]973 iss. at Wash.D.C.12/[illegible]/27	247 Main St.Yonkers N.Y
13	De Tommaso	Vitale	37		m	M		./.	Nat.Pap.I000637 iss. at New York6/21/1918 Pass.493[illegible]91 iss. at Wash.D.C.1/31/28	19 Monaco St/ Watertown Mass.
14	Meyers	S.Blanche	50		f	M	9/10/1878	Wheeling W.Va	Pass.5I5071 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/28/28	339 49 St. Newport Va.
15	Eisemann	Mattie	49		f		9/25/1879	Lexington W.Va	Pass.5I4902 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/28/28	339 49 St. Newport Va.
16	Speyer	M.Cecil	41		f		1/20/1887	Huntington W.Va	Pass.5I5069 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/28/28	339 49 St. Newport Va.
17	Fucina	Pasquale	45		m	M		./.	Nat.Pap.I4I0836 iss. at B'Klyn N.Y.10/2/22 Pass.4[illegible]5 iss. at Wash.D.C.[illegible]/27 husband's number	110 N.Oxford St. B'Klyn N.Y.
18	Fucina	Nunziata	35		f	M		./.	Pass.4[illegible]5 iss. at Wash.D.C.[illegible]/27	110 N.OxfordSt. B'Klyn N.Y.
19	Maida	Ferdinando	3[illegible]		m			./.	Nat.Pap.[illegible]137 iss. at Youngstown O.3, 10/27 Pass.3[illegible]7[illegible] iss. at Wash.D.C.4/30/27	142 S.Watt St. Youngstown O.
20	Tedesco	Stefano	29		m	M		./.	Naturalized by New York 10/3/27 Pass.5I0[illegible]7 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/[illegible]/28	342 E/42 St. N.Y.C.
21	Ragone	Pasquale	43		m	M		./.	Nat.Pap.[illegible]233[illegible] iss. at Worcester Mass. [illegible]/25 Pass.4[illegible]7[illegible] iss. at Wash.D.C.12/13/27	183 Shrewsbury St.Worcester Mass.
22	~~Vito~~ Bride	Elizabeth	46		f	M		./.	Pass.I[illegible] iss. at Bombay 4/[illegible]/28	14 Beacon St/ Boston Mass.
23	Bride	Esther	16		f	S		./.	Pass.I33 iss. at Bombay 4/[illegible]/28	14 Beacon St/ Boston Mass.
24	Bride	Jeannette	14		f	S		./.	Pass.I33 iss. at Bombay 4/15/28	14 Beacon St/ Boston Mass.
25	Bride	Lesley	9		f	S		./.	Pass.I3[illegible] iss. at Bombay 4/15/28	14 Beacon St/ Boston Mass.
26	Carney	Shirman	29		m			./.	Pass.47831[illegible] iss. at Chicago Ill.12/2/27	155 Union Av. Wallington N.Y.
27	Corsini	Vittorio	30		m	S	1/9/1908	Boston Mass.	Pass.II33 iss. at Genoa 4/[illegible]/28	1130 E/3[illegible] St. N.Y.C.
~~28~~	~~Allen~~	~~A.Walter~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~3/23/1886~~	~~Boston Mass.~~	~~Pass.5[illegible]6148 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/17/28~~	~~Lemons N.Stanford Cal.~~
29	Smailis	Adele	35		f	S		./.	Pass.339[illegible]4 iss. at Wash.D.C.3.10.27 Pass.4 43[illegible] iss. at Wash.D.C.12/[illegible]/27	2737 N.Pacific St. Phila Pa;
30	Cattuso	Sante	34		m	M		./.	Naturalized by District of Cleveland O.9/30/27	3[illegible]5 Fulton Rd.Cleveland Ohio.

Man. 18/2Allen A. Walter not embarked

28

Chief Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. SATURNIA sailing from TRIESTE, May 23rd, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHRISTI	TERESA	58	-	F	M	./.	New York 1894 Pass.No.292675 Washington Oct.8th,926	New York City 246-10th Ave
2	RANDICH	ROBERT	37	-	M	M	./.	Pass.No.505205 Washington March 9th 28	480 Park Av. Wachawhen N.J.
3	MAYER	FEDERICO	20	-	M	S	Chester Pa. Nov.6th,1907	Pass.No.478873 Washington Dec.5th,92	New York N.Y. Detroit Mich
4	SACCOMANI	ELVIRA	30	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb.12th,1897	./.	Brooklyn N.Y. 17th Str.448
5	SACCOMANI	IMES	31	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Apr.10th,1896	./.	accomp. by the sister
6	MILCETIC	JOHN PAOLO	18	-	M	S	Perth Amboy W.Va.Aug.12th,1910	Jugoslavia Aprl:24th,1928 Pass.No.266 USA.Consulate at Zagabria Un.St.Consulate	N.Y. 150 10th Ave New York City
7	BIADA	STEFANIA	18	-	F	S	./.	Pass.No.1222 Italy Genoa Apr.28th,928	N.Y.15th Street Wake Place Brooklyn New York
8	HOFFMANN	RICHARD	46	-	M	M	./.	Moundville W.Va. March 8th,1912 Pass.No.26 S.H.S.Zagreb Feb.25th,927	W.Va. Fairmont
9	HOFFMANN	GOZELA	46	-	F	M	./.	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
10	BELFI	JOHN	24	-	M	S	Lodi N.J,May,2nd,1904	Pass.No.1184 Italy Genoa Apr.19th,928 Uniontown Pa.July 3rd 1914	N.J.Garfield
11	PAICH	GEORGE	42	-	M	M	./.	Pass.494950 Washington Feb.2nd,928	Akron Ohio 456 S.Arlington Str.
12	PAICH	NELLIE	39	-	F	M	./.	Pass.296414 Washington Feb.2nd,1928	accomp. by the husband
13	HOMAN	ELSIE PEARL	15	-	F	S	Bronx N.Y. Oct.17th,1912	Aug.31st,1927 ~~Pass.No.18378 Switzerland Zuerich~~	Farmingdale L.I. Passementrie N.Y.
14	BANKS	JAMOS HAROLD	31	-	M	S	New York City March 25th,1897	Pass.No.500507 Washington Feb.25th,928	New York 203 E.204 Street NY.
15	MENEGON	LEONARDO	60	-	M	M	;/.	Pass.No.481774 Washington Dec.15th,927	New York 515 4th Av.College Pain
16	CAPPELLETTI	GIUSEPPE	21	-	M	S	Hoboken N.Y.	Pass.No.1066 Italy Genoa Apr.20,928	Union City New Jersey 513 9th Street
17	GARTMANN	PETER	28	-	M	D	303 27	New York Distr.Court Sept.16th,1926 Pass.No.303227 Washington Nov,19,926	New York City 308 West 48
18	JARC	ELLA	55	-	F	W	:/.	Cleveland Ohio Dec.7th,1908 Pass.No.411214 Washington Jun,7,927	Corley Oh.R.F.D.1 Arnold B.
19	MAHKOVEC	PAUL	46	-	M	S	428335	1926 Sept.20 Butte Montana Pass.No.428335 Washington Jun,26th,927	Mont,Butte 218 Chery Street
20	Hoffman	Berta	19	-	F	S	./.	Pass. N.26 Zagreb Feb.25th 1927	Fairmont W.Va
21	Hoffman	Karlo	17	-	M	S	./.	Pass. N.26 Zagreb Feb.25th 1927	Fairmont W.Va
22	Cernuschi	Riccardo	20	-	M	S	./.	Pass. N. 1252 Genoa Italy May 4t28545	Grand St. Jersey City N.J.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

VL-478/646

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

U. S. Form 430 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA sailing from PATRAS, May 24, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York June 5, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pappas	Anexouela	12	-	F	S	Naturalized by Birth 22nd May 1928 Passaport No. 282	Athens 22nd May 1928 Passport No. 282	Costas Papnas Father P.O.Box 434 Tarpo Springs Fla.
2	Lazaro	John	31	-	M	M	./.	District Court Chelcot Ohio 28th June 1919 Passport No.503959	Lila Lazarou Wife 1338 W.23rd St.Indianapolis Ind
3	Katopodis	Spyros	40	-	M	M	./.	City Court of Dekalb Ill 7th January 1926 No.2225957	Gerasimos Katopodis Brother 38 P.O.Box Dekalb Ill
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Form Engl. 607)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 96 10

U. S. M.S. SATURNIA sailing from PATRAS, May 24, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York June 5, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boutouvanis	Emmanouel	35	-	M	M	./.	Supreme Court Utica N.Y. 10th June 1924 Passport No.483777	John Boutouvanis Brother 54 Glasgow St. New York
2	Boutouvanis	Georgia	30	-	F	M	./.	Supreme Court Lyons N.Y. 9th September 1927 Passport No. 463777	John Boutouvanis Brother-in-law 54 Glasgow St. New York
3	Skillitsis	Sakellarios	37	-	M	M	./.	District Court New York 7th July 1927 2536002	Christ Jank Friend 238 W.14th St. New York
4	Gray	James	44	-	M	M	./.	Circuit Court Harrisburg Ill 10th September 1919 Passport No.490680	Mary Gray Wife 701 Mckanley Ave.Harrisburg Ill
5	Brown	Nicolaos	28	-	M	S	./.	Common Pleas Court Fostoria Ohio 12th September 1924 No 1968754	George Brown Brother 114 So.Main St. Fostoria Ohio
6	Stamatiadis	Gust	33	-	M	M	./.	District Court Pittsburgh Pa 5th May 1926 No 2328704	James Sarhosis Friend 606 Wylie Ave Pittsburgh Pa
7	Burka	Katina	27	-	F	M	./.	Circuit Court New York 15th August 1928 Passport No 495178	Evaogelos Burkas Husband 283 at Ames Ave New York
8	Burkas	James	7	-	M	S	New York 20th September 1921		Evaogelos Burkas Father 283 at Ames Ave New York
9	Burka	Mary	2	6	F	S	New York 20th December 1926		Evaogelos Burkas Father 283 at Ames Ave New York
10	Boyoglou E.	Georges	34	-	M	S	./.	Circuit Court of Calhoun County at Camp Custer Michethe 4th day of June 1919 No 1162783.	Antonios Mathaou Cousin 2331 W.Fort St Detroit Mich
11	Hennes	James.	28	-	M	M	./.	Supreme Court Jamestown New York 14th June 1926 No 2293292	Christ Hennes Brother 7 S.Main St. Jamestown N.Y
12	Chinos	Frank	24	-	M	S	./.	District Court Detroit Mich 18th April 1927 No. 2418113	Panagiotis Piperidis Cousin 963 [illegible] E.St.Detroit Mich
13	Passalis	Laikas	44	-	M	M	./.	Supreme Court Schenectady N.Y. 8th May 1925 No 208 7951	My Home 137 Clinton St Schenectady N.Y.
14	Passalis	Angeline	42	-	F	M	./.	Regular Supreme Court Schenectady N.Y. 12th November 1926 No 2426174	Laikas Passalis Husband 137 Clinton St Schenectady N.Y.
15	Panopoulos	John	28	-	M	S	./.	District United States at Pittsburgh Pa 16th February 1925 No.2049836	Nassis Elias Brother inlaw No 106 Wasting house ave Pittsburg Pa.
16	Caliatsatos	Gerassimos	38	-	M	S	./.	Superior Court of Clallam County atport Angeles Wash.2nd June 1924 No 1977469	Mike Caliatsatos Brother No 126 W.Front St.Port Angeles Col
17	Andrew	Zacharias	36	-	M	M	./.	Circuit Court Goshen Elk 7th October 1925 No.1765984	Andrews Harriet Wife Ligonier ind.
18	Aspiotis	Alexander	34	-	M	S	./.	U.S.District Court EasternDistrict of Louisana New Orleans .2nd June 1922 No 1694601	Nick.Polihronopoulos friend 502 E.47 St Chicago Ill
19	Laso	Dimitre	26	-	M	M	./.	District Court Indiannapolis Ind 28th January 1927 No 2481652	Christ Melo Friend 1397 Kentucket ave Indianapolis Ind.
20	Lazarous	Ntines	31	-	M	M.	./.	Circuit Court Allen County St.Wayne Ind 17th NOvember 1925 No 1903813	Stoyau Nountse Fort Wayne Ind 1902
21	Andricopoulos	Andrews	38	-	M.	S.	./.	Superior Court of Hampden CountyatSpring field 24th March 1927 No. 2580988	My Home 75 Saratoga St. Springfield Mass.
22	Chorovas	Christina	21	-	F	S	Chicago Ill 24th January 1907	./.	601 Market St. Chattanooga Tenn. Pan.Chorovas Brother W.601 Market St.Chattanooga Tenn.
23	Casmoskos	Athanasia	16	-	F	S	Dayton Ohio 29th August 1912	./.	George Stamatakos Uncle 408 E.Balto St. Baltimore M.D.
24	Pappa	Nora	39	-	F	M	./.	Naturalized by Warians to John Pappa Passport Issued Washington D.C. No.234477 18th March 1927	John Pagnas Husband Herald Square Hotel New York
25	Savas	Menelaos	40	-	M	S	./.	District Court Providence R.J. 6th June 1927 No 2543049	Tinton Harris Partner 243 New York Ave Providence R.J
26	Joannides	John	30	-	M	M	./.	Circuit Court of Cook County at Chicago Ill 1st October 1925 No.2204812	P.A. Bourgas Relatif No.831 Polk St. Chicago Ill
27	Joannides	Mamie	24	-	F	M	Marton W.C. 2nd October 1904 Passport No.503925/6th March 1928	./.	P.A. Bourgas Relatif No.831 Polk St. Chicago Ill
28	Eliou	Nickolas	29	-	M	S	./.	Superior Court California at Stockton 8th September 1922 No.1707842	Vassilis Brothers Friends 1496 Amsterdam Ave New York
29	Dallas	Gus	38	-	M	M	./.	U.S.District Court Eastern Virginia at Norfolk Va/ 14 March 1926 No.227535I	Campos Gus Friend No.2014 25th Washington AveNewport News Va.
30	Savogias	George	49	-	M	M	./.	Circuit Court Cook County at Chicago Ill 12rd April 1905 No	Michail Savolias Son No. 4401 N.Clark St. Chicago Ill

Wm. Lamp 6/5/1928 9.50 Am

Man. 10/16 Caliatsatos Gerassimos not embarked

Cneif Purser :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA sailing from PATRAS, May 24, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York June 5, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pappas	Stergios	30	-	M	M		District Court of U.States at Detroit Mich 4th July 1926 No.2370900	John Makrinos Cousin 501 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich
2	Contoganis	James	37	-	M	M		Supreme Court New York 21st August 1923 Passport No. 511990	Antosia Contoganis Wife 326 W.43 St. New York
3	Vellis	William	40	-	M	M		Supreme Court Troy N.Y. 1st June 1926 No.	Petroula Velli Wife 101 3rd St. Troy N.Y.
4	Lupo	Emmanuel	45	-	M	M		District Court New York Brooklyn 24th April 1908 No. 66665	My Home 56th Newton St. Newbedford Mass
5	Lupo	Pella	34	-	F	M		Naturalized by Marriage Passport No.25949I	Lupo Emmanuel Husband 56th Newton St Newbedford Mass
6	Lupo	Rhea	7	-	F	S	Newbedford Mass 2nd August I92I	./.	Lupo Emmanuel Father 56th Newton St. Newbedford Mass
7	Lupo	Cleo	4	-	F	S	Newbedford Mass 2nd October I924	./.	Lupo Emmanuel Father 56th Newton St. Newbedford Mass
8	Maurejohn	Nicolaos	32	-	M	S		Regular District Court Brownsville Texas I2th May I926 No.1768384	Post Office Restaurant Greenwood Miss
9	Keches	George	44	-	M	M		Supreme Court Fall River Mass 10th September I910 No. 1963	Corina Keches Wife 581 Union St. Newbedford Mass
10	Patton	Woodbridge	54	-	M	S	Philadelphia Pa I7th April I874	./.	My Home 2026 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa.
11	Bongalis	John	39	-	M	S		Common Pleas Court Belmont County at Clairsville I4th April I927 No.2492589	Dim. Bongalis Brother No.24 P.O. Box Moines Call W.Va
12	Vasilas	Christ	48	-	M	M		Supreme Court New York I9th December I9I2 No. 324460	Vasiliki Vasila Wife I9I6 W.Ave I77th St.New York
~~13~~	~~Vellis~~	~~William~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		Supreme Court New York Troy N.Y. 26th January 1927 No. 468487	Pebroula Valis Wife I0I 3D St. Troy N.Y.
14	Halicos	Michael	3I	-	M	M		Common Pleas Court Youngstown Ohio 29th September I925 No.22I8944	Emmanuel Billy Kachis Cousin 3I2 39 St. 3.Ave New York.
15	Giavellas	James	3I	-	M	S		District Court U.S.at Knoxville Tenn. 25th May I926 No. I865049	Nick Mountsouras Friend No. 5I2 Market Str. Knoxville Tenn
16	Katsanos	James	30	-	M	M		District Court Asheville N.C. 7th May 1926 No.2118016	Louis Poulos Partner 32 Bellmore Ave Asheville N.C.
17	Galiatsatos	Gerasimos	38	-	M	S		Superior Court of Glallam County at Port Angeles Wash 2nd June 1924 No.1977459	Mike Galitsatos Brother I26 W.Front St.Port Angeles Cal.
18	Vlachos	Athanassios	41	-	M	S		District Court of Weber County at Ogden Utah 1st June 1925 No.2126335	Nick Vlachos Brother 380 25 St.Ogden Utah
19	Pantos	George	36	-	M	S		Circuit Court Wayne County at Detroit 3rd September I925 No 2226343	Andrew Dimos Cousin No.5015 Woodward Ave DetroitMich
20	Syfnakis	Thomas	36	-	M	M		District Court of the U.S.Cleveland Ohio 3rd December I926 No.2451654	Philip Panas Friend No.328 W.Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio
21	Letsos	Apostolos	35	-	M	M		Superior Court of Lake County at Hammond Indiana 9th March I926 No.2I67528	Francis Letsos Wife No.3I0 Michigan Ave IndianaHarbor.
22	Soulimiotis	John	43	-	M	M		District Court Of U.S.at Newark 8th June I925 No.2I78572	Athaia Spyropoulou Sister No.6 Lakeside Ave W.Orange N.J.
23	Poulos	James	3I	-	M	S		District U.J. Court of West Distr of Wash at Tacoma Wash 24th November I924 No.20I6436	Alex Poulos Brother No.I0I3 Box Tacoma Wash.
24	Partolis	Demetrios	36	-	M	M		District Court of U.S.at Newark I4th June I926 No.2260335	Christ Zokopulos Friend 588 Bloomfield Ave Bloomfield N.J.
25	Arfaras	Nicholas	53	-	M	M		District Court of U.S.at Jacksonville Fola I6th May I9I2 No.I8I743	John Vasal Friend Tarpon Ave Tarpon Springs Fola.
26	Norkewics	Isabelle	32	-	F	S	Shenandoah Pa I6th March I896	./.	My Home Shenandoah Pa. 6 So.Bower Str.
27	Venardis	Harry	30	-	M	S		District Court Mahoning Ohio I2 November I924 No.	Panagiotis Venardos Brother I40 E.Youngstown Ohio
28	Facklis	Nick	38	-	M	M		Superior Court Augusta Ga 6th December I9I8 No.III5229	Sofia Facklis Wife I57th Hannery St. Newyork.
29	Casacus	James	I4	-	M	S	Tehachpi Cal 3rd March I9I4		Accomp.by Uncle Steve Thimiou No.5 E.Wells St.Chicago Ill.
30	Agathacos	Christy	I9	-	M	S	Bronx N.J. 9th August I909 American Passport No.505318 9th March I928		Anastasios Agathacos Parents No.2I9 W. Boardmain St.Youngstown Ohio.

Man. N. 9/I3 Valis William not embarked

Chief Purser :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

41

Form No. 6
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. "V. SATURNIA sailing from MARSEILLE, May 27, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York June 5, 1928

W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fairbank	Edward	60		M	M	Kodakanal India.June 5 1867	./.	home: Morristown 60 Mills.Str. N.J.
2	Fairbank	Mary C.	57		F	M	Morristown N.J.March 26.1871	./.	accomp. by the husband
3	Derderian	Verdnika	2		F	M	./.	Pass.463019 Oct.4.1927 at Washington	Phila.Pa.150.W. York Str.
4	Chaput	Edna Mary	22		F	S	Pawtucket RD. 2/4/1926	./.	N.Y.34 Penner Pawtucket R.D.
5	Honan	Eleanor	28		F	S	Lafayette Ind. 5/7/1899	./.	N.Y. Lebanon Indiana
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(- Mantola

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

99

47

I, S. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether the person "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths).

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

1
No. on List
1 X
3 X
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, May 27, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	BANSIT	Porpotino	Angelo	45	-	M	M	farming	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Serra	Transit 29	Marseille	May 24 1928	Italy	Aiello
2	BANSIT	Greco	Angelo	56	-	M	M	farming	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Prossedi	Transit 25	Marseille	May 24 1928	Italy	Prossedi
3	BANSIT	Maronese	Luigi Pietro	51	-	M	M	farming	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Livenza	Transit 27	Marseille	May 24 1928	Italy	Livenza
4	Pr. In Group	Leggero	Giovanni	47	-	M	M	farming	yes	Italiana	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Villareggia	Transit 28	Marseille	May 24 1928	Italy	Villareggia
5	BANSIT	Leone	Maria Michela	2o	-	F	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Apollinare	Transit 26	Marseille	May 24 1928	Italy	S. Apollinare
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

57

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—889

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immigrant-aid, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Law in prison or elsewhere, or immigration laws for care and treatment of the insane, as imposed by classify? If	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary absence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Luisa Porporino Serra Aiello Cosenza Ital.	Ont.	Sault Ste.Marie	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Sault.Marie Ont. 603 Queen Str. Canada	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
2	Anna Greco Prossedi -Rome Italy	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	1021 James Str.Montreal	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
3	Ester Maronesi Medina Livenza-Treviso	Ont.	Fort Will.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son Benedetto Maronese 521 mc.Laughlin Str.F.Will.	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
4	wife:Olimpia Leggero Villareggia-Aosta Italia	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	sister;Teresa Robbis 6754 Casgain Str.Montreal	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
5	father:Antonio Leone S.Apollinare - Italy	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brotner:Frederick Leone 7261 Lajeunesse Str.Montreal	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich car. Rst, of the M/v Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V "Saturnia", employed by owners (Insert whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. The (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLE, May 23, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mardigian	Simon	52		M	S	Moulder	no	no	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	Permit 350097	Washington	23.3.1928	Erie	Erie
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ~
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

102

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in labor in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming to United States at the expense of any other person or by any society, association, or government, and if so, whether such person, society, association, or government has been requested or has agreed to receive any return for the money expended	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Cousin:Manougossian Sarkis																										
1	2122 Station R. Pa.	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	250	yes	1920 Detroit		friend:Amerigian Minran 32 E. 21.Str.New-York C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.Brn.	Brn.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich Car. Rob, of the M/S "Saturnia", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V "Saturnia", employed by owners
(State whether by "owners," "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Gasparini
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLE, May 27, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pansera	Victor	33		M	M	Maitre d'Hot.	yes	English French	yes	French	French	08-11 France	Marseille	Permit 33440	at Washington	Jan.10.1928	France	Marseille
2		Pansera	Maria Emilia wife	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	20-11 France	Marseille	996	Marseille	Apr.30.1928	France	Marseille
3		Erwanian	Varter	32		F	M	laborer	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	06-55 49 Turkey	Malatia	NQ. 370	Marseille	May.14.1928	France	Marseille
4	CL. USC	AlTieri	Costantino	29		M	M	Citizen	yes	Italian	yes	Cl. U.S.C. of Italian	Italian	U.S.A. Italy	Norristown		U.S. passport Consul. Gen. Rome Italy	April 20. 28	Italy	Rome
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

All by Ryan 6/6/28 # 4 from Naples May 25 1928.

ADMITTED
CANCELLED

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

101

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration act of 1924, sec. 212 (a) (27) and (28) for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?																		
1	Father:Pansera Antoine 1 Bldg.Marlin S.S.L.Marseil	NY.	New-York	yes	self	yes	1927 yes 1928		N.Y.	cousine:Md.John Maurence 506W. 55 Str.N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.Brn.	Brn.		none
2	accomp.by the husband	NY.	New-York	yes	husband	[illegible]	no		no	accomp.by the husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.Brn.	Brn.		none
3	cousin:Alachayan Avedis 15 R.Thubanean Marseille	Oh.	Cleveland	no	husband	[illegible]	no		no	[illegible]:Cap.Baghdassarian 3259 E.99Str.Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.Brn.	Brn.		none
4	322 E. Perry St. Norristown Pa.	NO Wristown	NO.	Self.	32	no				Bro. Tony Altieri. 322 E. Perry St. Norristown Pa.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glass right Eye.	5	6½	Fair	"	"	Glass eye.
5	Pa.																										
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich car. Rob, of the m/s Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Strike out words not applicable. Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Scarpanino, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners
(Insert whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No expenses

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , May 25 , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number N.I.	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Plescia Di Lallo	Maria Giuseppa	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	324	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	Ururi
2	UNDER 16	Di Lallo	Costantino	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	219	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	Ururi
3	TRANSIT	Bellino	Giuseppe	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	Provvidenti	219	Naples	4/4/28	Can/	Montreal
4	Tr. In Group	Riccardi	Michele	45		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	Calvi R.	326	Naples	5/23/28	Can/	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	Serravalle	Sante	53		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	Mangone	332	Naples	5/22/28	Can.	Thorold
6	UNDER 16	Serravalle	Salvatore	15		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mangone	333	Naples	5/22/28	Can.	Thorold
7	TRANSIT	Risio	Giulio	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	Cocullo	330	Naples	5/24/28	Can.	Timmins
8	TRANSIT	Monti	Antonio	30		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prasmedi	340	Naples	5/24/28	Can.	Montreal
9	TRANSIT	Marini	Antonio	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ofena	341	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Ofena
10	TRANSIT	Mascioli	Mario	15		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cocullo	329	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Cocullo
11	Tr. In Group	Carbonetti Cermignani	Liberata	51		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	335	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Francavilla
12	TRANSIT	Antonucci	Gaetano	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	334	Naples	5/24/28	Can.	Montreal
13	TRANSIT	Bianco	Giuseppe	41		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	Bisenti	26744 Pass.	Canada	Aug.10.1927	Can/	N.Falls
14	TRANSIT	Borrelli	Pietro	50		m	M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	26744 Pass.	Canada	Aug.10.1927	Can.	Montreal
15	TRANSIT	Gasparro	Angelo	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	338	Naples	5/24/28	Can.	N.Falls
16	TRANSIT	Girolamo	Rocco	37		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	337	Naples	5/24/28	Can.	S.Ste Catherine
17	UNDER 16	Girolamo	Nascenzo	12		m	S	f.laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	336	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Molinara
18	Tr. In Group	Carota	Francesco	35		m	M	f.laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Silvi	328	Naples	5/24/28	Can.	S.SteCatherine
19	Tr. In Group	Carota	Adalgisa	22		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	331	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Atri
20	TRANSIT	Natale	Giuseppe	19		m	S	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	England		339	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	S.Pietro
21	TRANSIT	Di Giglio	Rocco	34		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	Laureana	37	Messina	May.17/1928	Can.	N.Bay
22	TRANSIT	Muratore DiGiglio	M.Concetta	21		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	"	Italian S.	Italy	Laureana	325	Naples	10/6/1928	Italy	Laureana
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 22
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of June, June 5, 1928

14—4300

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether able to read or write some language	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (Hebrew, Negro, Italian, German, English, Spanish, Scandinavian, French, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Russian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER ANGELINA PLESCIA URURI	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DI LALLO LUIGI 12 DUMAS ST MONTREAL CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no				5	4				none
2	G.MOTHER ANGELINA PLESCIA URURI	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DI LALLO LUIGI 12 DUMAS ST MONTREAL CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no			no	/				none
3	MOTHER LALLA MARIANNA PROVIDENTI	CAN	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		FATHER BELLINO GIOVANNI 49 DI MIN ST MONTREAL CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no				5	6				none
4	WIFE MARIA RICCIARDI CALVI RISORTO	CAN.	TORONTO	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 246 BELLEWOOD AV TORONTO CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no				5	5				none
5	WIFE SERRAVALLE AGATA MANGONE	CAN.	THOROLD	YES	SELF	75	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 267 BOX THOROLD CAN.	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no				5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
6	MOTHER SERRAVALLE AGATA MANGONE	CAN	THOROLD	YES	FATHER	/	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 267 BOX THOROLD CAN.	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no				/		nat	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE MARIANNA RISIO COCULLO	CAN.	TIMMINS	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 773 BOX TIMMINS CAN.	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no			no	5	5				none
8	MOTHER BIASINI TERESA PROSSETI	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	75	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 141 S.MARTIN ST MONTREAL CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-				no			no	5	7				none
9	MOTHER PACIONE ANNA OFENA	CAN	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MARINI DOMENICO 585 BELLECHASE ST MONTREAL CAN.	IN	TRANSIT	-								5	3				none
10	MOTHER CONCETTA FRAT AROLI COCULLO	CAN	TIMMINS	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MASCIOLI ANGELO 773 BOX TIMMINS CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-		no	no	no	no			5	/				none
11	MOTHER CONCETTA ANTONUCCI FRANCAVILLA	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CERMIGNANO ROCCO 173 DESMARTIN ST MONTREAL CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
12	WIFE IDA ANTONUCCI FRANCAVILLA M.	CAN	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 173 DESMARTIN AV MONTREAL CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no			no	5	5				none
13	WIFE TERESA BIANCO BIANCHI	CAN	NIAGARA F.	YES	SELF	75	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 1719 P.R. ST NIAGARA F. CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-								5	6				none
14	WIFE DOMENICA BORRELLI S.PIETRO	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 35 5 ST MONTREAL CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-								5	5				none
15	WIFE MARIA GASPARRO NOICATTARO	CAN	NIAGARA F.	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 1667 STANLEY AV NIAGARA F. CA	IN	TRANSIT	-								5	5				none
16	WIFE CONCETTA GIROLAMO MOLINARA	CAN	S.CATHERINE	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 94 LAKE ST S.CATHERINE CAN.	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no			no	5	5				none
17	MOTHER BIE RO CONCETTA MOLINARA	CAN	S.CATHERINE	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HIS FATHER 94 LAKE ST S.CATHERINE CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no			no	5	/				none
18	FATHER LEONE CAROTA ATRI	CAN.	S.CATHERINE	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 37 FACIL ST S.CATHERINE CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-			no				no	5	5				none
19	FATHER CARMINE CAROTA ATRI	CAN.	S.CATHERINE	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 37 FACIL ST S.CATHERINE CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no			no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
20	MOTHER PAGANO FELICIA S.PIETRO	CAN	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANGELO FUOCO 35 FORFAY ST MONTREAL CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-			no	no	no			5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
21	FATHER VINCENZO DI GIGLIO LAUREANA	CAN	NORTH BAY	YES	SELF	35	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 35 5TH AV N.BAY CAN.	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
22	MOTHER M.CARMELA RODAFILI LAUREANA	CAN	NORTH BAY	YES	SELF	35	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 35 5TH AV N.BAY CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-							no	5	/				none
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Stuparich car. Robert (Master, or other Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true ~~in every respect~~.

Master (~~Officer~~).

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuliano Gasparini
M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of the immigration officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-4B)

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , May 25th. , 1928

14-4308

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write (what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground))	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		CACHIA	ANTONIO	15	M	S	student	yes	yes	Italian	English	English	Malta	Sliema	122	Valetta	March 1 1928	Malta	Pieta'
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

41

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 1928

14—4308

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

41

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in lawful pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How long in years and months or permanently has alien been supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement, and if so, state whether such contract, or agreement, is oral or written	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Cachia Emanuel 719 Countand Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	TRANSIT no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	ches tn.	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Stuparich car. Roberto (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the M/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, D. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "making the voyage" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, May 25, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Giacalone	Giovanna	31	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Messina	NQ. 2039	Palermo	26.4.1928	Italy	Messina
2	M.S.Cl.	Bonfiglio	Santina	2	-	F	S	none	no	no	no	Italian	Italian	Mass.	Boston	NQ. 3095	Napoli	12.5.1928	Italy	Messina
3		Jemma	Maria	30	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Martone	NQ. 806	Messina	16.4.1928	Italy	Martone
4	UNDER 16	Macri	Rose	7	-	F	S	none	no	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Martone	NQ. 806	Messina	16.4.1928	Italy	Martone
5		Buscemi	Antonina	26	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NQ. 2228	Palermo	18.5.1928	Italy	Palermo
6	UNDER 16	Grillo	Francesca	1	-	F	S	none	no	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NQ. 2229	Palermo	18.5.1928	Italy	Palermo
7		Cucinotta	Francesca	37	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Filippo	NQ. 2238	Palermo	21.5.1928	Italy	S?Filippo
8	UNDER 16	Cucinotta	Domenico	13	-	M	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Filippo	NQ. 2240	Palermo	21.5.1928	Italy	S.Filippo
9		Cucinotta	Nunzia	17	-	F	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Filippo	NQ. 2239	Palermo	21.5.1928	Italy	S.Filippo
10		Natoli	Rosaria	22	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gioiosa	NQ 2204	Palermo	15.5.1928	Italy	Gioiosa
11		Spitaleri	Carmela	22	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Teodoro	NQ. 2125	Palermo	7.5.1928	Italy	S.Teodoro
12		Lanzafame	Carmelo	53	-	M	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trecastagne	NQ. 2078	Palermo	1.5.1928	Italy	Trecastagne
13			#12 Stefania, Grazia 6/6/28- 13m																	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

110

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5th., 1928

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for feeble-minded or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever before deported or excluded, or taken into custody	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	father:Giacalone Francesco Messina - Italy	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	Boston	husband;Bonfiglio Eugenio 133 Endicot Str.Boston	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
	2	accomp.by the mother	Mass.	Boston	yes	mother	yes	yes	born	Boston	accomp.by the mother	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
	3	Gutteberga Catena Martone-Italy	Conn.	Meriden	yes	self	yes	no	no		accomp.by the husband	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
	4	accomp.by the mother	Conn.	Meriden	yes	father	yes	no	no		accomp.by the mother	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
	5	father:Buscemi Filippo Torregrotta-Italy	N.J.	Jersey C.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Grillo Salvatore, Jersey C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
	6	accomp.by the mother	N.J.	Jersey C.	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	accomp.by the mother	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
	7	father/Paolo Cucinotta S.Filippo-Italy	Pa.	Barneshor	no	husband	no	no	no	no	604 Bornsbore Pa. accomp.by the husband	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
	8	accomp.by the father	Pa	Barneshor	no	father	no	no	no	no	accomp.by the father	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
	9	accomp.by the father	Pa.	Barneshor	no	father	no	no	no	no	accomp.by the father	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
	10	father:Natoli Giuseppe Gioiosa - Italy	DC.	Washington	no	husband	no	no	no	no	Antonio Natoli accomp.by the husband	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
	11	mother:Carmela Gusmano S.Teodoro-Italy	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Oddo Salvatore accomp.by the husband	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
	12	Wife:Di Mauro Maria Trecastagne - Italy	Mass.	Lawrence	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	Lwrc.	Son:Alfio Giuseppe Lawrence, Mass. Portl Str. 31	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich car. Robert (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners (State whether "employed by owners," "sailing thereon," or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or Alien officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

L 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " SATURNIA " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25th. , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	U.S.Cit.	MANTIONE	PAOLINA	1	-	F	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Milosca	2305	Palermo	May 25 1928	Italy	Milocca
2		RIZZO	GIUSEPPE	55	-	M	M	countr.	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Borgetto				N.Y.	New York
3		MANCA	GASPARE	37	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Girgenti	NQ.2297	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Girgenti
4		FIDONE	GIUSEPPE	40	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Vita	NQ.2230	Palermo	May.18.1928	N.Y.	New York
5		MIRASOLA	GIUSEPPA	30	-	F	M	domestic	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Misci				Italy	Misci
6		RAIISI	ROSINA	11	-	F	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Caltagir.	NQ.2310	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Caltagirone
7		DI BIANC.	GIUSEPPE	58	-	M	M	laborere	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Campofelice				Ohio	Steubervi
8		CRUPI	ANTONINO	36	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Antillo				Italy	Antillo
9		CASTRO IUCULANO	CARMELA	43	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Paterno'				N.Y.	Newark
10		CASTRO	NATALE	14	-	M	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	N.Y.	New Jersey				N.Y.	Newark
11		CASTRO	GIUSEPPE	12	-	M	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	N.Y.	New Jersey				N.Y.	Newark
12		CASTRO	NUNZIATA	9	-	F	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	N.Y.	Newark				N.Y.	Newark
13		CASTRO	ANTONINO	5	-	M	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	N.Y.	Newark				N.Y.	Newark
14	UNDER 16 U.S.CIT.	FORTEZZA	MICHELE	15	-	M	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Canicattini	NQ.2308	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Canicatti
15		FORTEZZA	CONCETTO	40	-	M	M	American Citizen							Pass. 1598	Washington	17-8-1927			
16		CULTRERA	PAOLO	41	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Canicattini				Italy	Canicattini
17		TARANTO	GIUSEPPE	16	-	M	S	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Alicudi	NQ.2311	Palermo	May.24.1928	Italy	Alicudi
18		MIRASOLA	ALFONSO	36	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Aragona	NQ.2313	Palermo	May.24.1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		SPITALIERI	VITO	15	-	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Regalbuto	NQ.2265	Palermo	May.22.1928	Italy	Regalbuto
20		SPITALIERI	SALVATORE	13	-	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Regalbuto	NQ.2266	Palermo	May.22.1928	Italy	Regalbuto
21		DI MARTINO CARMELA NUNZIATA		44	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Modica	NQ.2256	Palermo	May.22.1928	N.Y.	New York
22	U.S.CIT.	DI MARTINO	ELENA	6	-	F	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Conn.	Bridgeport	NQ.2256	Palermo	May.22.1928	N.Y.	New York
23		LUCANIA	LUIGI	30	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Lercara	NQ.2147	Palermo	May.8.1928	Mo.	Kansas City
24	U.S.CIT.	COLLETTI	MICHELE	54	-	M	M	American Citizen							Pass. 328989	Washington	21-8-1927			
25		COLLETTI SCIASCIARO	ROSARIA	45	-	F	M	domestic	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Ribera	NQ.2304	Palermo	May.23.1928	N.Y.	Elizabeth
26		COLLETTI MICELI	MARIA	16	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Ribera	NQ.2299	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Ribera
27		AIELLO	GIUSEPPE	29	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Partanna	NQ.2314	Palermo	May.24.1928	N.Y.	New York
28	IL-205-763	NATIVO PALMERI	VINCENZA	33	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Licodia	NQ.2287	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Licodia
29	UNDER 16	NATIVO	VINCENZO	9	-	M	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Licodia	NQ.2289	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Licodia
30	UNDER 16	NATIVO	GIOVANNI	4	-	M	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Licodia	NQ.2290	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Licodia

Man.39/2 Rizzo Giuseppe not embarked
Man.39/5 Mirasola Giuseppe not embarked
Man.39/7 Di Bianca Giuseppe not embarked
San.39/8 Crupi Antonino not embarked
Man. Cultrera Paolo not embarked

Castro Iuculano Carmela see manifest N. 37/14
Castro Natale see manifest N; 37/14
Castro Giuseppe see manifest N. 37/15
Castro Nunziata see manifest N.37/16
Castro Antonino see manifest N. 37/17

Total Passengers 20
U.S. citizens 2 4
Aliens 18 16

*The entry of permanent residence within (foregoing column) shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Chief Purser ;

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 19 28

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Are you (a polygamist, or practical polygamist, or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy)? If no, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	grand-mother Bardi Maria									travels with mother															
1	Milocca	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Mantione Nicoletta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
	wife Barretta Vincenza							909		step-son Garzati Michele															
2	Via Roma 4 Borgetto	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	60	yes	927	N.Y.	42 str. Corona	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	mix.ches.patch eye
	wife Morgante Giovanna							913		brother-in-law Barbuci Girolamo															
3	Via Dante 8 Grotte	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	60	yes	925		231 Johns Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn. none
	wife Lee Giuseppe							911		friend Oakes Thomas															
4	Via Piazza 8 Vita	N.Y.	Bloomfield	no	self	60	yes	927	N.Y.	225 Balvel Av. Bloomfield	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn. none
	father Mirasola Francesco									husband Sognanno Angelo															
5	Strada Federico 5 Ricci	Mass.	Boston	no	self	60	no	no	no	55 Ostrea Sq. Boston	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	ches. sky none
	grand-mother Di Blasi Concetta									father Parisi Angelo															
6	Vico Leone 7 Caltagirone	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	2313 -2nd. Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
	wife Di Leonardo Anna							921		friend Liberto Salvatore															
7	Campofelice	Ohio	Steubenville	no	self	80	yes	927	Steub.	Steubenville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn. none
	wife Smeraldo Maria							914		brother Crupi Carmelo															
8	Via Regina Elena 5 Antillo	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	80	yes	925	Albany	74 west Lee Str. Albany	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestn. none
	daughter Castro Anna							911		husband Castro Luigi															
9	Via Loiacono 48 Paterno'	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	80	yes	926	Newark	21 Barckst Str. Newark	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches. none
	sister Castro Anna									travels with mother															
10	Via Loiacono 48 Paterno'	N.Y.	Newark	no	mother	-	yes	born	N.J.	Castro Jusulano Carmela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
	sister Castro Anna									travels with mother															
11	Via Loiacono 48 Paterno'	N.Y.	Newark	no	mother	-	yes	born	N.J.	Castro Iusulano Carmela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
	sister Castro Anna									travels with mothre															
12	Via Loiacono 48 Paterno'	N.Y.	Newark	no	mother	-	yes	born	Newark	Castro Iusulano Carmela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
	sister Castro Anna									travels with mother															
13	Via Loiacono 48 Paterno'	N.Y.	Newark	no	mother	-	yes	born	Newark	Castro Iusulano Carmela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
	mother Basile Lucia									travels w th father Am.Cit.															
14	Canicattini Bagni	Mass.	Boston	no	father	-	no	no	no	Fortezza Concetto	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestn. none
15	A m e r i c a n C i t i z e n									137 Salem Str. Boston Mass.															
	wife La Rosa Gaetana							920		uncle Papa Filippo															
16	Via Garibaldi 34 Canicattini	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	80	yes	927	N.Brit.	138 Lafayet Str. New Brit.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn. none
	mother Taranto Carmela									father Taranto Giuseppe															
17	Alicudi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	no	no	559 Henry Str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat,	chestn. none
	wife Caci Rosa							924		cousin Buscemi Gaetano															
18	Via Meres' 8 Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	Brookl.	2309 Pacific Str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestn. none
	sister Spitaliere Giuseppa									mother D'Agostino Grazia															
19	Via Dante 8 Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	267 Elizabeth Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn. none
	sister Spitaliere Giuseppa									mother D'Agostino Grazia															
20	Via Dante 8 Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	267 Elizabeth Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
	father Cannizzaro Leopoldo							926		daughter Di Martino Antonia															
21	Modica	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	928	N.Y.	326 E.12th.Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	ches. mark foreh
	grandfather Cannizzaro Leopoldo									travels with mother															
22	Modica	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	yes	born	Bridg.	Di Martino Cannizzaro Ter.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
	wife Di Salvo Francesca							926		brother Lucania Salvatore															
23	Via Anna 8 Lercara Friddi	Mo.	Kansas City	no	self	80	yes	927	Kansas	2125 Elm str. Kansas City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestb. none
24	A m e r i c a n C i t i z e n									633 Coneven Str. Elizabeth															
	mother Musso Carmela							918		travels with husband Am.Cit.															
25	Via Parlapiano 59 Ribera	N.Y.	Elizabeth	no	husband	-	yes	927	Eliz.	Colletti Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn. none
	father Miceli Michelangelo									husband Colletti Calogero															
26	Via Porsenna 16 Ribera	N.Y.	Elizabeth	no	self	50	no	no	no	633 Coneven Str? Elizabeth	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	ches. none
	wife Catania Maria							926		uncle Aiello Calogero															
27	Via Crispi 7 Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	2046 Second Str. New York	no	permna.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn. none
	mother La Rocca Margherita									husband Mativo Angelo															
28	Via Matrice 8 Licodia Sub.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	137 Mott Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestn. mark nos
	grand-mother La Rocca Margherita									travels with mother															
29	Via Matrice 9 Licodia Sub.	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Mativo Palmeri Vincenza	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
	grand-mother La Rocca Margherita									travels with mother															
30	Via Matrice 9 Licodia Sub.	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Mativo Palmeri Vincenza	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Roberto ear. Stupanich, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dr Emiliano Gasparini Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing Surgeon," employed by owners thereof, or the master, &c.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of U.S. Immigration Officer, Consular Officer, or U.S. District Court Authority, etc.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route at the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original Stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , May 25th. , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SARDINA	GIOVANNI	35	-	M M	countr.	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Bagheria	2283	Palermo	17-5-1928	U.S.	Buffalo
2		SAIA POLLICHINI	MARIA ANTONIA	47	-	F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Chiusa Scl.	NQ.2270	Palermo	22.5.1928	Italy	Chiusa
3	UNDER 16	SAIA	GIUSEPPE	15	-	M S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Chiusa Scl.	NQ.2272	Palermo	22.5.1928	Italy	Chiusa
4	UNDER 16	SAIA	MARIA CRISTINA	15	-	F S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Chiusa Scl.	NQ.2271	Palermo	22.5.1928	Italy	Chiusa
5		DI STEFANO	EDMONDO	24	-	M S	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	P.Empedocle	2178	Palermo	11-5-1928	U.S.	New York
6	X	CAVARRETTA	SANTA	57	-	F W	domestic	No	Illit	No	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Salemi	NQ.2290	Palermo	12.5.1928	Italy	Salemi
7		MICALE	FRANCESCO	43	-	M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Naso	NQ.2269	Palermo	22.5.1928	Italy	Naso
8		MICALE GALIPO'	ROSALIA	35	-	F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Naso	NQ.2263	Palermo	22.5.1928	Italy	Naso
9	UNDER 16	MICALE	ANTONINO	11	-	M S	und.age	yes	English	yes	Italian	ItalianS.	Italy	Naso	NQ.2264	Palermo	22.5.1928	Italy	Naso
10	U.S.C.	MICALE	MARIANNA	4	-	F S	und.age						U.S.A.	Milwaukee	the 5th.July 1925				
11	U.S.C.	MICALE	ROSARIO	3	-	M S	und.age						U.S.A.	Milwaukee	the 15th.March 1925				
12	U.S.C.	MICALE	FRANCESCA	-	9	F S	und.age						U.S.A.	Milwaukee	the 13th.July 1927				
13	ADMITTED	FERRITO	SALVATORE	44	-	M M	sailor	no	Illit	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Terrasova	NQ.2261	Palermo	22.5.1928	U.S.	Paterson
14	U.S.C.	MANGIONE	GIUSEPPE	28	-	M M	American	Citizen							Pass. 489066	Washington	17-9-1927	N.J.	Wolprice
15		QUAGLIA	FILOMENA	17	-	F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	S.Cataldo	NQ.2293	Palermo	May.22.1928	Italy	S.Cataldo
16		ADRAGNA	GIUSEPPE	39	-	M M	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	S.S.Giuliano				Cal.	S.Francisco
17		AMATO	SALVATORE	57	-	M M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Sorrento				N.Y.	New York
18		IPPOLITO	JOSEPH	36	-	M M	American	Citizen							471979	Washington	8-11-1927		
19		IPPOLITO MANCUSO	CONCETTINA	18	-	F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Palma Mont.				Italy	Palma Mont.
20		CRIDA	GIUSEPPE	38	-	M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Sinagra				Ohio	Cleveland
21		RUSSO COLAVECCHIO	GIUSEPPA	21	-	F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Sinagra	NQ.2295	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Sinagra
22	U.S.C.	RUSSO	ALBERTO	40	-	M M	American	Citizen							363679	Washington	21-4-1927		
23		RICCIARDI FARANDA	LEA	25	-	F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Sinagra	NQ.2300	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Sinagra
24	UNDER 16	RICCIARDI	CATENA	2	-	F S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Sinagra	NQ.2301	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Sinagra
25	U.S.C.	MANTIONE	RAIMONDO	39	-	M M	American	Citizen							Pass. 464307	Washington	8-10-1927	Alab.	Ensily
26		MANTIONE SFRAZZA	GIUSEPPA	17	-	F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Montedoro	NQ.2298	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Montedoro
27	U.S.C.	MANTIONE	PIETRO	23	-	M M	American	Citizen							Pass. 470644	Washington	4-11-1927		
28		MANTIONE MATTIOLI	CALOGERA	25	-	F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Montedoro	NQ.2302	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Montedoro
29		MANTIONE	NICOLETTA	28	-	F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Milocca	NQ.2305	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Milocca
30	UNDER 16	MANTIONE	GIOVANNI	6	-	M S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Milocca	NQ.2306	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Milocca

Man. 38/16 Adragna Giuseppe not embarked
Man. 38/17 Amato Salvatore not embarked
Man. 38/18 Ippolito Mancuso Concettina not embarked
Man. 38/18 Ippolito Joseph not embarked
Man. 38/20 Crida Giuseppe not embarked

Total Passengers 25
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 18

#6-13only Sardina, Msp 6/6/28 1+5pm.

Chief Purser ; R Sullivan

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and continued residence of one year or more.

14-219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

111 38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 1928

14—4200

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	wife Balistreri Rosalia							926		cousin Balistreri Giuseppe														
1	Bagheria	N.Y.	Bufalo	no	self	50	yes	927	Bufalo	58 Dantplace Bufalo	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none
	mother Campo Antonina									husband Saia Filippo														
2	Chiusa Scalfani	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	no	no	69 Meserol Str. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.	none
	grand-mother Campo Antonina									father Saia Filippo														
3	Chiusa Scalafani	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	69 Meserol Str. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	chestn.	none
	grand-mother Campo Antonina									father Saia Filippo														
4	Chiusa Scalafani	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	69 Meserol Str. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chest.	none
	father Di Stefano Filippo							926		uncle Bassano Carmelo														
5	Via Serradifalco Palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	Bosky [illegible]	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestn.	none
	son Cavarretta Isidoro							912		daughter Cavarretta Antonia														
6	Via Livita 53 Salemi	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	yes	926	Boston	119 Charles Str. Boston	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	mix. ches/	small poxed
	sister Micale/Carmela							919		sister-in-law Manfi Caterina														
7	Contrada Furrio' Naso	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	50	yes	927	Millw.	212 Bon Borin Str. Millwaukee	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	none
	sister Galipo' Carmela							921		travels with husband														
8	Contrada Furriolo Naso	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	husband	-	yes	927	Millw.	Micale Francesco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	aunt Galipo' Carmela									travels with father														
9	Contrada Furriolo Naso	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	father	-				Micale Francesco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	aunt Galipo' Carmela									travels with father														
10	Contrada Furrioo Naso	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	father	-				Micale Francesco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	aunt Galipo' Carmela									travels with father														
11	Contrada Furriolo Naso	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	father	-				Micale Francesco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	aunt Galipo' Carmela									travels with father														
12	Contrada Furriolo Naso	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	father	-				Micale Francesco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	wife Farmara Rosaria							920		brother Ferrigno Nunzio														
13	Via Marina Scoglitti	N.Y.	Paterson	no	self	50	yes	927	Paters.	463 Main Str. Paterson	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.	none
14	A m e r i c a n C i t i z e n									Campbell Str. Woodbridge														
	mother Scarantino Pasaquala									travels with husband Am.Cit.														
15	Via Baldi 22 S.Cataldo	N.Y.	Woodbridge	no	husband	50	no	no	no	Mangione Giuseppe	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy flax.	sky	none
	wife Terramagna Anna							921		sister Adragan Rosaria														
16	San Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	50	yes	927	S.Franc.	614 Box Groke S.Francis.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.	none
	wife Vilardi Elisabetta							907		son Amato Antonino														
17	Corso Migliore Borgetto	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	1123 First Av. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	mix.	sky none
18	A m e r i c a n C i t i z e n									2150 Av. A. New York														
	mother Ippolito Nicoletta									travels with husband Am.Cit.														
19	Palma Montechiaro	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	Ippolito Giuseppe	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	ches.	mark foren
	wife Faranda Maria Antonia							927		brother Grida Basilio														
20	Sinagra	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	50	yes	927	Clev.	2048 Manay Hall Cleveland	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none
	father Colavecchio Nunzio									travels with husband Am.Cit.														
21	Sinagra	Ohio	Cleveland	no	husband	-	yes	no	no	Russo Alberto	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none
22	A m e r i c a n C i t i z e n									6147 E.116th.Str.Cleveland														
	mother Sempresia Benedetta									husband Riociardi Giuseppe														
23	4856 Fadd Av.E.Chicago Ind.	Ind.	Chicago	no	self	50	no	no	no	4856 E.Fadd Av.Chicago	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	ches.	mark chin
	grand-mother Sempresia Benedetta									travels with mother														
24	Sinagra	Ind.	Chicago	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Faranda Lea	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
25	A m e r i c a n C i t i z e n									152 Fourscit Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	father Sferrazza Cirineo									travels with husband														
26	Montedoro	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Mantione Pietro	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestn.	none
27	A m e r i c a n C i t i z e n									152 Forryth Str. New York														
	mother Piccillo Calogera									travels with husband Am.Cit.														
28	Montedoro	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Mantione Raimondo	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	none
	mother Bardi Maria									husband Mantione Gaspare														
29	Milosca	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	152 Forryth Str New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	flax.	sky
	grand-mother Bardi Maria									travels with mother														
30	Milosca	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Mantione Nicoletta	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stypanich cav. Roberto (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Zarpanini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether "person" making this oath is "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Zarpanini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, May 25, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Giovannucci	Domenico	31		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola P.	283452P/R/	Wash.D.C.	7/13/27	Ohio	Stenbenville
2	U.S.Cit.	De Stefano	Pasquale	15		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	New Haven		B.U.S.	May. 17.1914	Italy	Pratola
3		Basile Guerra	Agnese	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	7752 N.Q.	Naples	4/19/28	N.Y.	New York
4	U.S.Cit.	Basile	Autilia	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York		B.U.S.	Aug. 6.1922	N.Y.	New York
5	U.S.Cit.	Basile	Angelina	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York		B.U.S.	Dec. 15.1924	N.Y.	New York
6	U.S.Cit.	Basile	Ciro	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York		B.U.S.	Mar. 15.1926	N.Y.	New York
7	V-242603-3/19/37 CL. USC	Marino	Michele	17		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York		B.U.S.	Jan. 24.1911	Italy	Marcimise
8		Graziano	Francesco	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellona	3I49I9P.R.	Wash.D.C.	10/26/27	Mass.	Boston
9	U.S.Cit.	Graziano	Antonio	16		m	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	born	Boston Mass. Nov. 8.1912				
10	U.S.Cit.	Calderoni	Angela	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston		B.U.S.		Italy	S.Giovanni C
11	U.S.Cit.	Scafidi	Antonio	15		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston		B.U.S.		Italy	Malfa
12		Blasetti	Giacinto	45		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T/Cozzo	3I8592P.R.	Wash.D.C.	11/7/27	N.Y.	Yonkers
13	U.S.Cit.	Blasetti	Vincenza	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Yonkers		B.U.S.		Italy	T.Cozzo
14		Moulano Castro	Carmela	45		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paterno	2312 N.Q.	Naples	5/23/28	N.J.	Newark
15	U.S.Cit.	Castro	Giuseppe	12		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark		B.U.S.		N.J.	Newark
16	U.S.Cit.	Castro	Nunziata	9		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark		B.U.S.		N.J.	Newark
17	U.S.Cit.	Castro	Antonio	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark		B.U.S.		N.J.	Newark
18	U.S.Cit.	Castro	Natale	1		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark		B.U.S.		N.J.	Newark
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

116 **37**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he perform or intend to perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, for wages, or has he a definite promise of employment? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE VIRGINIA GIOVANNUCCI PRATOLA PEL.	O.	STEMBENVILLE	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	O.	HOME 329 S.ST STEMBENVILLE O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	brn	none
2	MOTHER VIRGINIA SARACCO PRATOLA PEL.	O.	STEMBENVILEE	YES	SELF	25	YES	13/14	CONN	HOME 329 S.ST STEMBENVILLE O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
3	FATH.IN LAW BASILE ANTONIO NOLA	N.Y	NEW YORK,	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/27	N.Y.	FATHER BASILE CIRO 416 E.116 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	G.FATHER BASILE ANTONIO NOLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		G.FATHER BASILE CIRO 416 E.116 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
5	G.FATHER BASILE ANTONIO NOLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		G.FATHER BASILE CIRO 416 E.116 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
6	G.FATHER BASILE ANTONIO NOLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		G.FATHER BASILE CIRO 416 E.116 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
7	FATHER ANGELO MARINO MARCIANISE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	10/13	N.Y.	UNCLE TARTAGLIONE LUIGI 109 [illegible] ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
8	WIFE ANNA GRAZIANO BELLONA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	01/27	MASS	BROTHER GENNARO GRAZIANO 51 RICHMOND ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
9										HOME 151 RICHMOND ST BOSTON MASS																	
10	UNCLE CALDERONI TOMMASO FROSINONE	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	10/11	MASS	FATHER ANTONIO CALDERONI 187 [illegible] ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
11	FATHER SCAFIDI GIUSEPPE MALTA	N.J.	LINDENHURST	YES	SELF	50	YES	B.U.S.		UNCLE ALESSANDRO SAFIDI LINDENHURST N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	WIFE BLASETTI MARIA AQUILA	N.Y.	YONKERS	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27	N.Y.	NEPHEW DE SANTIS MICHELE 165 WILLOW ST YONKERS N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	brn	none
13	MOTHER MARIA GASALE TAGLIACOZZO	N.Y.	YONKERS	YES	SELF	25	YES	11/12	N.Y.	TRAVELL.WITH HIS FATHER 165 WILLOW ST YONKERS N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
14	DAUGHTER ANNA CASTRO PATERNÒ	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	50	YES	3/27	N.J.	HUSBAND LUIGI CASTRO 2 BAFT ST NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	None
15	SISTER CASTRO ANNA PATERNÒ	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		FATHER LUIGI CASTRO 2 BAFT ST NEWARK N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
16	SISTER CASTRO ANNA PATERNÒ	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		FATHER LUIGI CASTRO 2 BAFT ST NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
17	SISTER CASTRO ANNA PATERNÒ	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		FATHER LUIGI CASTRO 2 BAFT ST NEWARK N.J.	no	perman.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
18	SISTER CASTRO ANNA PATERNÒ	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		FATHER LUIGI CASTRO 2 BAFT ST NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

279

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stipanich car Robert (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V "Saturnia", employed by owners (Strike out whichever is inapplicable) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 8602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, May 25, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	
1		Falomo	Ostaldo	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Quirico	9063 N.Q.	Naples	5/25/28	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	U.S.C.	Sassara Gentile	Antiope	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marta	8960 N.Q.	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Marta	
3		Gentile	Luigi	4		m	S	none				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		1444	Naples	5/24/28			
4		Bibbò	Domenico	32		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Brazil	D.Corregs	291442P/R	Wash.D.C.	7/28/27	Mass.	Boston	
5		Bibbò Minelli	Carolina W.	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Vetere	9059 N.Q.	Naples	5/25/28	Italy	C/Vetere	
6	U.S.C.	Venditti	Antonio	33		m	M					U.S.C.	U/S.C.	U.S.C.		502888	Wash.D.C.	3/3/28			
7	U.S.C.	Venditti	Giacomo	1		m	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		502888	Wash.D.C.	3/3/28			
8		Simiele	Maria	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Piccola	9034 N.Q.	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	C.Piccola	
9	U.S.C.	Pecci	Alato	29		m	M					U/S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		503366	Wash.D.C.	3/5/28			
10		Festa Pecci	Silvia	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona M.	9067 N.Q.	Naples	5/25/28	Italy	O.Maria	
11		Vella Ciampaglione	Ida	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	9022 N.Q.	Naples	May.24.1928	Italy	Sulmona	
12	UNDER 16	Ciampaglione	Carlo	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	9023 N.Q.	Naples	May.24.1928	Italy	Sulmona	
13	UNDER 16	Ciampaglione	Gabriele	5		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	9024 N.Q.	Naples	May.24.1928	Italy	Sulmona	
14	UNDER 16	Rapone	Donato	15		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	3578 Q.	Naples	5/25/28	Italy	Sulmona	
15	UNDER 16	Rapone	Antonio	13		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	3512 Q.	Naples	5/25/28	Italy	Sulmona	
16		Mesta D'Elia	Filomena	37		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele				Italy	Caposele	
17		D'Elia	Gerardo	15		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele				Italy	Caposele	
18		Fonticoli	Antonio	40		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	7493 N.Q.	Naples	4/13/28	N.Y.	New York	
19		Savoldi	Francesco	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nembro	1655 NQ.	Genoa	May.23.1928	Italy	Nembro	
20		Spediacci	Eugenio	39		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aulla	1651 NQ.	Genoa	May.23.1928	Italy	Bigliola	
21		Zaros	Giuseppe	22		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gigante Ville	1658 NQ.	Genova	May.23.1928	Italy	Preganziol	
22	U.S.C.	Castellanelli	Giovanni	33		M	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				Pass. 410867	Washington	June 7.1927	Pa.	Heilwood	
23		Castellanelli	Pasqua	20		F	M	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pisogne	1659 N.Q.	Genoa	May.23.1928	Pa.	Heilwood	
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Man.36/16 Mesta D'Elia Filomena not embarked
Man.36/17 D'Elia Gerardo not embarked

Chief Purser

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New -York, June 5, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permit is being granted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or alien physician, or middle-level fee-for-care and treatment of the two, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE FALOMO LUIGIA S.QUIRINO	N.Y.	BUFFALO	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/26	N.Y.	HOME 12 LAKE VIEW BUFFALO N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	FATHER EUSTACHIO SASSARA VITERBO	N.Y	BAYONNE	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GENTILE GEREMIA 589 BLRD BAYONNE N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	G.FATHER EUSTACHIO SASSARA VITERBO	N.Y.	BAYONNE	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GENTILE GEREMIA 589 BLRD BAYONNE N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
4	FATHER GENNARO BUBBÒ CASTELVETERE	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	25/27	MASS	FRIEND LUPO NICOLA 108 NEWTON AV BOSTON, MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	FATHER ALFONSO INELLI CASTELVETERE	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 108 NEWTON AV BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
6										HOME 414 CHIMON ST SYRACUSE N.Y																	
7										HOME 414 CHIMON ST SYRACUSE N.Y.																	
8	BROTH.IN LAW PASQUALE VENDITTI CERCEPICCOLA	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATH.IN LAW SIMIELE GIORGIO 414 CHIMON ST SYRACUSE NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
9										HOME 36- BOLDON ST WATERBURY CON																	
10	FATH.IN LAW PECCE LUIGI ORTONA A.M.	CONN	WATERBURY	YES	SEL	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 36 BOLDON ST WATERBURY CONN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
11	MOTH.IN LAW TERESA CIAMPAGLIONA VIA MAIELLA 6 SULMONA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CIAMPAGLIONE SALVATORE 599 18 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	G.MOTHER TERESA CIAMPAGLIONA VIA MAIELLA 6 SULMONA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CIAMPAGLIONE SALVATORE 599 18 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
13	G.MOTHER TERESA CIAMPAGLIONA VIA MAIELLA 6 SULMONA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CIAMPAGLIONA SALVATORE 599 18 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
14	RELATIVE TERESA CIAMPAGLIONA VIA MAIELLA 6 SULMONA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	S.FATHER CIAMPAGLIONA SALVATORE 599 18 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	RELATIVE TERESA CIAMPAGLIONA VIA MAIELLA 6 SULMONA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	S.FATHER CIAMPAGLIONA SALVATORE 599 18 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
16	SON D'ELIA LEONARDO CAPOSELE	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND D'ELIA LUIGI 12 6 AV NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
17	BROTHER LEONARDO D'ELIA CAPOSELE	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER D'ELIA LUIGI 12 6TH AV NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brn	brn	none
18	wife Gallese Fonticoli Elisa Penne	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	25	yes	25/26	N.Y.	home 336-15th Av/ Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none
19	wife:Chiodelli Assunta Nembao - Italy	Pa.	Woodland	no	self	80	yes	1923 1926	Woodl.	Friend: Lecce 201 Appowel Str. Woodland Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brn	Brn	none
20	father:Giovanni Spediacci Aullo - Italy	Conn.	Dambury	no	self	60	yes	1926 1927	Dambu	Friend: Gregory Paul 24 Derby Str. Dambury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Brn.	Brn.	none
21	father: Zaros Giovanni S.Travaso - Italy	N.J.	Clifton	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother:Zaros Rizieri 240 Dayton Ave. Clifton	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn.	brn.	none
22	UNITED STATES CITIZEN mother:Mena Giacomina									home: Box 216 Hilwood Pa.																	
23	Pisogne - Italy	Pa.	Hillwood	no	husband	50	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stepanich car. Roberto (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners
(Here whether between "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival; but if any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , May 25 , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to – Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Zoccono Sasso	Giuseppina	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Greci	9008 N.Q.	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Greci
2	UNDER 16	Sasso	Filomena	8		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Greci	9009 N.Q.	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Greci
3		Pignone Cerreta	Gaetanina	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	8988 N.Q.	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Calitri
4		Donato Alfieri	Rosina	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcellinara	8998 N.Q.	Naples	5/24/28	N.J.	Jersey
5	UNDER 16	Alfieri	Luigi	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcellinara	8999 N.Q.	Naples	5/24/28	N.J.	Jersey
6	U.S. Cit.	Alfieri	Angela	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	Sept.19/1924	B.U.S.		N.J.	Jersey
7		Ziccardi	Francesco	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serino	8548 N.Q.	Naples	5/II/28	N.J.	Paterson
8		D'Andrea Zambardino	Giuseppe	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naples	8878 N.Q.	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	Naples
9		Minichini	Luigi	31		m	M	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Paolo	7037 N.Q.	Naples	3/27/28	N.Y.	B'klyn
10	U.S. Cit.	Patano	Vito	52		m	M					U.S.C/	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		6614 Pass.	Wash.D.C.	IO/25/27		
11	UNDER 16	Patano	Francesco	15		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigziano	9000 N.Q.	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Triggiano
12	ADMITTED	Betta Ceccato	Annetta	37		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manpurno	9014 N.Q.	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Cavado
13	UNDER 16	Ceccato	Dario	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	Mo.Claud		B U/S/		Italy	Cavado
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16 652093	Ceccato	Elelia	9		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	Mo.Claud		N.U.S.		Italy	Cavado
15	9/2/30 21 3	Guasparini	Luigi	51		m	Wdf.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannori	5507 N.Q.	Naples	2/3/1928	Ill.	Chicago
16		Landi	Guido	52		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Piano	9044 N.Q.	Naples	5/24/28	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		Baroni	Federico	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	France	Le Seine	3191 N.Q.	Naples	4/30/28	Italy	Buti
18		Ragozzino Sergiano	Angela	54		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capua	9010 N.Q.	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	S.Angelo
19		Mellino	Carmelo	30		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Argentina	T/Arrojos	2303 NQ	Naples	May.23.1928	Italy	Messina
20	U.S. Cit.	Triunfo	Paolo	32		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		470612	Wash.D.C.	II/4/27		
21		Triunfo	Concetta	18		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villamaina	9046 N.Q.	Naples	5/25/28	Italy	V.Maina
22	U.S. Cit.	De Masi	Frank	31		m	M					U.S.C/	U/S.C/	U.S.C.		471730 Pass.	Wash.D.C.	II/8/27		
23		Catalano Di Masi	Anna Maria	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa I.	9048 N.Q.	Naples	5/25/28	Italy	GioiosaI
24	UNDER 16	Di Masi	Rocco	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa I.	9049 N.Q.	Naples	5/25/28	Italy	GioiosaI.
25		Amato	Eduardo	61		m	M	tailor;	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conca C.	7781 N.Q.	Naples	4/20/28	N.I.	Providence
26		Aiello	Mafalda	11		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ucria	2293 N.Q.	Palermo	5/22/28	Italy	Ucria
27		Di Criscio	Giuseppe	45		m	M	F;laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccia	9047 N.Q.	Naples	5/25/28	N.Y.	New York
28		Scerbo	Marianna	35		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcellinara				Italy	Marcellinara
29		Scerbo	Antonio	15		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcellinara				Italy	Marcellinara
30		Scerbo	Concetta	7		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey		B.U.S.		Italy	Marcellinara

Man. 35/28 Scerbo Marianna not embarked
Man. 35/29 Scerbo Antonio Not embarked
Man. 35/8 D'Andrea Zambardino Giuseppe not embarked
Man/35/30 Scerbo Concetta No t embarked

Total Passengers 26
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens ... ...

Chief Purser :

* Permanent residence ...
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

120 **35**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

14—4801

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (as defined by the immigration laws, as interpreted by the Secretary of Labor)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming to join husband or father or mother who is a citizen of the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported (as defined by the immigration laws, as interpreted by the Secretary of Labor)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (see note)	Whether a member of the anarchistic or similar classes described in the immediately preceding paragraph (see note)	Whether ever had a visa previously refused or has ever been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATH.IN LAW SASSO DOMENICO GRECI	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND NICOLA SASSO 1811 WALLACE ST BRONX N.Y.												5	5				
2	G.FATHER SASSO DOMENICO GRECI	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER NICOLA SASSO 1811 WALLACE ST BRONX N.Y.												5	/				
3	FATHER PIGNONE MICHELE CALITRI	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 647 QUEEN ST B'KLYN N.Y.												5	5				
4	MOTHER SAVERIA SCERBO MARCELLINARA	N.J.	JERSEY	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/26	N.J.	HUSBAND BATTISTA ALFIERI 262 MERCER ST JERSEY N.J												5	6				
5	G.MOTHER SAVERIA SCERBO MARCELLINARA	N.J.	JERSEY	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	24/26	N.J.	FATHER BATTISTA ALFIERI 262 MERCER ST JERSEY N.J.												5	/				
6	G.MOTHER SAVERIA SCERBO MARCELLINARA	N.J.	JERSEY	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		FATHER BATTISTA ALFIERI 262 MERCER ST JERSEY N.J.												5	/				
7	WIFE GRAZIA ZICCARDI SERINO	N.J.	PATERSON	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.J.	HOME 40 HEMLEDAK ST PATERSON NJ												5	/				
8	FATHER LUIGI D'ANDREA NAPOLI	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ZAMBARDINO PIETRO 3166 VILLA AV BRONX N.Y.												5	2				
9	WIFE LUIGIA MINICHINI NAPOLI	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	30	YES	3/27	N.Y.	HOME 1111 101 ST B'KLYN N.Y.												5	3				
10										HOME 618 SANGAMOR ST CHICAGO ILL																	
11	MOTHER OTTALINO FLORINDA TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER FATHER 515 RACINE AV CHICAGO I.												5	4				
12	FATH.IN LAW CECCATO ANTONIO CAVASO	CAL.	MC CLAND	YES	SELF	75	YES	24/24	CAL.	HUSBAND CECCATO GIUSEPPE 31 BOX MC CLAND CAL.												5	4				
13	G.FATHER CECCATO ANTONIO CAVASO	CAL.	MC CLAND	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		FATHER CECCATO GIUSEPPE 31 BOX MC CLAND CAL.												4	11				
14	G.FATHER CECCATO ANTONIO CAVASO	CAL.	MC CLAND	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CECCATO GIUSEPPE 31 BOX MC CLAND CAL.												5	/				
15	SON RENATO GUASPERINI CAPANNOLI	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	I L	HOME 18 CALPER ST CHICAGO ILL												5	7	grey			
16	MOTHER TERESA LANDI LA MARI	CAL	S.FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/28	CAL.	HOME 556 BROAD ST S.FRANCISCO CAL												5	8				
17	FATHER BARONI PAOLO CARCIME	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER GIOVANNI BARONI 2.22 23 ST CHICAGO ILL												5	4				
18	SON SERGIANO DONATO S.ANGELONI	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SERGIANO MATTEO 653 E.187 ST BRONX N.Y.												5	/				
19	FATHER TOMMASO MELLINA MESSINA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN BOMBARA ANDREA 3 1ST AV BOSTON MASS												5	11				
20										HOME 232 SARATOGA ST BOSTON MAS																	
21	FATHER VINCENZO TRUNFIO VILLAMAINA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 232 SARATOGA ST BOSTON MASS												5	5				
22										HOME 426 E.WASH.AV NEW C STLEPA																	
23	FATHER GIUSEPPE CATALANO GIOIOSA I.	PA	NEW CASTLE	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 426 E.WASH.AV NEW CASTLEPA												5	4				
24	G.FATHER GIUSEPPE CATALANO GIOIOSA I.	PA	NEW CASTLE	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HIS FATHER 426 E.WASH.AV NEW CASTLEPA												/					
25	WIFE MARIA AMATO CONCA CAMP	R.I	PROVIDENCE	YES	SELF	40	YES	25/27	R.I	GOD FATHER DE CICCIO ANTONIO 70 UNITY ST PROVIDENCE R.I												5	5	grey	brn		
26	G.MOTHER ANGELINA AIELLO UGRIA	N.J.	GARFIELD	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER ANGELINA CRISA 203 GRENELLE AV GARFIELD NJ												/					
27	WIFE GIAVANNA DI CRISCIO RICCIA	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	PA	COUSIN DI CRISCIO DONATO 353 E.149 ST N.Y.C.												5	4				
28	FATHER CARMINE SCERBO MARCELLINARA	N.J.	JERSEY	YES	SELF	50	YES	19/22	N.J.	HUSBAND SCERBO PIETRO 298 WAYNE ST JERSEY N.J.												5	5				
29	G.FATHER CARMINE SCERBO MARCELLINARA	N.J.	JERSEY	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	19/22	N.J.	FATHER SCERBO PIETRO 298 WAYNE ST JERSEY N.J.												5	/				
30	G.FATHER CARMINE SCERBO MARCELLINARA	N.J.	JERSEY	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		FATHER SCERBO PIETRO 298 WAYNE ST JERSEY N.J.												/					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4801

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich car. Roberto (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Regular, sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University Of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mozavian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

34st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , May 25 , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Punta	Donato	4		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]tozzi	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Pollica	Giuseppe	31		m	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/26/28	Italy	Civitanova
4	U.S. CIT.	Vando	[illegible]	3[illegible]								U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	ADMITTED	[illegible]ariuto Vanda	[illegible]	25		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pasta
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Vando	Cosmo	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pasta
7		Petruzzelli	Vito	3[illegible]		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pasta
8		Cesati	Valeria	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/4/27	[illegible]	Detroit
9		Cittadin[illegible]	Lavecchia Antonia	33		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/4/28	Italy	Pasta
10	UNDER 16	Lavecchia	Stella	9		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcellina	9774	Naples	5/4/28	Italy	Marcellina Pa
11		Di Paola	Raffaele	31		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcellina	914	Naples	5/4/28	Italy	Marcellina
12		Ferraro Sa[illegible]cati	Angela	3[illegible]		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]aldi	[illegible]02	Naples	[illegible]/4/28	Italy	[illegible]aldi
13	UNDER 16	Ferraro	Saverio	12		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]aldi	[illegible]03	Naples	[illegible]/4/28	Italy	[illegible]aldi
14	UNDER 16	Ferraro	Palma	7		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]04	Naples	[illegible]/4/28	Italy	[illegible]aldi
15		[illegible]ute	Maria	[illegible]I		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]44	Naples	[illegible]/4/28	Italy	S.Donato
16		Fioriti	Nicola	16		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]26	Naples	[illegible]/4/28	Italy	S.Donato
17		Critelli Carmino	Maria	[illegible]7		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]/4/28	Italy	Marcellina Pa
18	UNDER 16	Carmino	Salvatore	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]/4/28	Italy	Marcellina Pa
19		Capolupo Ferraro	Domenica	[illegible]		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]01	Naples	[illegible]/4/28	Italy	S.Donato
20	UNDER 16	Ferraro	Rosina	[illegible]		f	S	none	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]/4/28	Italy	S.Donato
21	UNDER 16	Ferraro	Carmela	2		f	S	none	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]/4/28	Italy	S.Donato
22		Giannotto	Antonio	1[illegible]		m	S	F.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galiato	[illegible]26	Naples	[illegible]/4/28	Italy	Galiato
23		Gaida	Matteo	16		m	S	F.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Lucco	[illegible]03	Naples	[illegible]/4/28	Italy	S.Marco
24		Di Carlo	Francesco	24		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pontina	[illegible]039	Naples	[illegible]/4/28	Italy	Pontina
25		Pace	Camillo	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	Oriolo	[illegible]01	Naples	[illegible]/24/28	Italy	Astoria
26		Corrado Cribari	Tommasi	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gesuiti	[illegible]99	Naples	[illegible]/24/28	Italy	Gesuiti
27	UNDER 16	Cribari	Pietro	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Gesuiti	[illegible]99	Naples	[illegible]/24/28	Italy	Gesuiti
28	UNDER 16	Cribari	Vittorino	5		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gesuiti	[illegible]001	Naples	[illegible]/24/28	Italy	Gesuiti
29		Patalano Magliozzi	Clementina	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	[illegible]240	Naples	[illegible]/19/28	Italy	Elena
30	UNDER 16	Magliozzi	Maria Giuliana	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	[illegible]341	Naples	[illegible]/19/28	Italy	Elena

Total Passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

14—4205

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE MARIA PENTA S.MARTINO P.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	YES	SELF		25	YES	25/27 N.Y.	HOME 713 THOMPSON ST SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	perman.	yes									5	5			
2	FATHER LUIGI GIUSTORZI CIVITANOVA	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	YES	SELF		25	NO	NO NO	FRIEND GRASSETTI ERNESTO 24 COLLINS ST SPRINGFIELD MASS	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			
3	WIFE EUGENIA MOLLICA VENOSA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF		25	NO	NO NO	UNCLE ROSIELLO ANTONIO 113 VERNON AV LONG ISLAND NY	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			
4										HOME 26 S.ST SOMERVILLE MASS															
5	MOTHER CATERINA DE VELLIS GAETA	MAS	CAMBRIDGE	YES	SELF		100	NO	NO NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 37 PORTER ST CAMBRIDGE MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			
6	G;MOTHER CATERINA DE VELLIS GAETA	MASS	CALBRIDGE	YES	MOTHER		/	NO	NO NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER FATHER 37 PORTER ST CAMBRIDGE MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				
7	FATH.IN LAW SABATINO ANTONIO GASSANO	PA	BERWICH	YES	SELF		50	YES	22/27 PA	BROTH.IN LAW FERDINANDO BASILE 712 PARK ST BERWICH PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			
8	FATHER ANTONIO CREATI S.DONATO LECCE	PA	BERWICH	YES	SELF		50	YES	22/27 PA	HOME 227 PARK ST BERWICH PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			
9	FATHER PASQUALE CITTADINO MARCELLINARA	N.J.	JERSEY	YES	SELF		50	NO	NO NO	HUSBAND LAVECCHIA LUIGI 267 MERCELES ST JERSEY N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			none
10	G.FATHER PASQUALE CITTADINO MARCELLINARA	N.J.	JERSEY	YES	MOTHER		/	NO	NO NO	FATHER LAVECCHIA LUIGI 267 MERCELES ST JERSEY N.J.											/				
11	WIFE CRISTINA DI PAOLA BARANELLO	CONN	HARTFORD	YES	SELF		200	YES	22/27 CONN	HOME 68 PRESTON ST HARTFORD CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			none
12	FATHER GIOVANNI FERRARO GRIMALDI	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF		30	NO	NO NO	HUSBAND FERRARO MARIANO 1321 ERIE ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			none
13	G.FATHER GIOVANNI FERRARO GRIMALDO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER		/	NO	NO NO	FATHER FERRARO MARIANO 1321 ERIE ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				none
14	G.FATHER GIOVANNI FERRARO GRIMALDI	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER		/	NO	NO NO	FATHER FERRARO MARIANO 1321 ERIE ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				none
15	MOTHER CARMELA ANTE S.GIORGIO I.	N.J.	CAMDEN	YES	SELF		50	NO	NO NO	UNCLE ANTE GIUSEPPE 1619 B'WAY CAMDEN N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/			none
16	MOTHER SETTIMIA FIORITI PALATA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		30	NO	NO NO	FATHER FIORITI LUIGI 2 MARK AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11			none
17	FATH.IN LAW GARIANO GIUSEPPE MARCELLINARA	N.Y.	ASTORIA	YES	SELF		50	NO	NO NO	HUSBAND GANO FRANCESCO 247 HOUSE ST ASTORIA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none
18	G.FATHER GARIANO GIUSEPPE MARCELLINARA	N.Y.	ASTORIA	YES	MOTHER		/	NO	NO NO	FATHER GANO FRANCESCO 247 HOUSE ST ASTORIA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				none
19	FATHER CAPOLUPO ANDREA S.DONATO	PA	CLAIRTON	YES	SELF		40	NO	NO NO	HUSBAND ANGELO FERRARO 301 CLAIR AV CLAIRTON PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none
20	G.FATHER CAPOLUPO ANDREA D.DONATO	PA	CLAIRTON	YES	MOTHER		/	NO	NO NO	FATHER ANGELO FERRARO 301 CLAIR AV CLAIRTON PA											/				
21	G.FATHER CAPOLUPO ANDREA S.DONATO	PA	CLAIRTON	YES	MOTHER		/	NO	NO NO	FATHER ANGELO FERRARO 300 CLAIR AV CLAIRTON PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				none
22	MOTHER MARIA BATTAGLIA GAGLIATO	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	YES	SELF		50	NO	NO NO	FATHER NICOLA 288 UNION AV NEW ROCHELLE NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none
23	MOTHER LUISA GUIDA APRICENA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF		25	NO	NO NO	FATHER GUIDA ANTONIO 816 S.BISHOP ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none
24	G.FATHER FRANCESCO DI CARLO PENTIMA	MASS	MELROSE	YES	SELF		25	NO	NO NO	FATHER BONIFACIO DI CARLO 4 PANAM ST MELROSE MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11			none
25	WIFE ALBA PACE ORSOGNA	N.Y.	ASTORIA	YES	SELF		25	YES	20/27 N.Y.	COUSIN DI VIRGILIO GIOVANNI 4 PANAM ST ASTORIA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none
26	FATHER CORRADO ANTONIO COSENZA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF		100	NO	NO NO	HUSBAND ANDREA CRIBARI 2787 SANGREOS ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			none
27	G.FATHER CORRADO ANTONIO COSENZA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER		/	NO	NO NO	FATHER ANDREA CRIBARI 2787 SANGREOS ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				none
28	G.FATHER CORRADO ANTONIO COSENZA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER		/	NO	NO NO	FATHER ANDREA CRIBARI 2787 SANGREOS ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				none
29	FATHER SALVATORE PATALANO ELENA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF		50	NO	NO NO	HUSBAND ERASMO MAGLIOZZI 113 NAPLES ST B'KLYN N.Y.			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none
30	G;FATHER SALVATORE PATALANO ELENA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER		/	NO	NO NO	FATHER ERASMO MAGLIOZZI 113 NAPLES ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich ear. Roberto (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Università
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification of all be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-7431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33rd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , May 25 , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Forchione Carosilli	Rosina	27 ✓	f	M	Wife	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naples	3173	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Pieto
2	UNDER 16	Sanarilli	Michele	1 ✓	m	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pieto	3174	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Pieto
3		Piscitelli D'Addio	Filomena	30 ✓	f	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervino	3175	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Cervino
4	UNDER 16	D'Addio	Alfonso	12 ✓	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervino	3176	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Cervino
5	UNDER 16	D'Addio	Vincenzo	12 ✓	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervino	3177	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Cervino
6	UNDER 16	D'Addio	Alberto	7 ✓	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervino	3178	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Cervino
7		Viti	Giovanni	34 ✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervinara	3179	Naples	4/20/28	Italy	Cervinara
8		Dell'Ani	Lorenzo	19 ✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vittore	3175	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	S.Vittore
9		Spennato	Clotilde	27 ✓	f	S	dress.mak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vittore	3176	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	S.Vittore
10		Lista Sant niello	Mari.	25 ✓	f	M	Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sinnici	3703	Naples	5/24/28	Conn.	Thompsonville
11		Marchisiello	Michele	53 ✓	m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	3704	Naples	5/23/28	Ill.	Chicago
12		Fiorella	Vincomo	42 ✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	3435	Naples	5/1/28	N.J.	Plainfield
13		Amoroso	Felimmardo	9 ✓	m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frezzi	3705	Naples	5/21/28	N.J.	Elkton
14		Sarno	Pasquale	5 ✓	m	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			Wash.D.C.			
15		Sario Mitro	Brigida	37 ✓	f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vittori	3706	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Sarilimo
16		Di Pinto Potalivo	Felicetta	2 ✓	f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	3707	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Montenero
17	UNDER 16	Potalivo	Amalia	5 ✓	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	3708	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Montenero
18	UNDER 16	Potalivo	Carmela	1 ✓	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	3709	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Montenero
19		Di PintoPetrilli	Concetta	40 ✓	f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	3710	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Montenero
20		Vellotti	Diamante	17 ✓	f	S	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guinarda	3686	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Guinarda
21		Vellotti	Pellegrino	11 ✓	m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guinarda	3687	Naples	5/24/28	Italy	Guinarda
22		D'Aulerio Arduino	Giovina	23	f	M	Wif	no ✓	no	no ✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	3711	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Montenero
23	UNDER 16	Arduino	Algida	13 ✓	f	S	none	o	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	3940	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Montenero
24	UNDER 16	Arduino	Assuntina	8 ✓	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	3941	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Montenero
25		Cusati Bordino	Emilia	33 ✓	f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naples	3712	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Naples
26		Bordin	Artur	36 ✓	m	M	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trieste	392837	U.K.	Wash.D.C.		D'Ilen
27		Del Maestro	Antonio	27 ✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pellezzano	3713	Naples	5/23/28	N.J.	Allen
28		Pinotozzi	Giuseppe	19 ✓	m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buenos Aires	3714	Naples	4/17/28	Italy	Giove
29	U.S. CI.	D'Alterio	Irino	30 ✓	m	M			U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		47	Wash.D.C.	Issued 4/24/28		
30		Troiano D'Alterio	Carmela	23 ✓	f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella Liri	3715	Naples	5/24/28		Civitella Liri

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

33

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

14—4205

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any club or person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform skilled labor, and if so, what kind of skilled labor, and whether he has been induced to perform such labor by reason of a promise or agreement to do so, and if so, by whom?	Whether a person who has been deported and who has come in search of employment, or who has been deported at the expense of the Government, or who has been deported as a result of the provisions of this act, or who has been deported while under a charge of a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been deported while under a charge of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been deported while under a charge of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been deported while under a charge of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been deported while under a charge of a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich car. Robert, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/v Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the lesser of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(Strike out between "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrean (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Mozavian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-631

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32nd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , May 25 , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		..valone	Nicola	43		m	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Brazil	..vari	9343	Naples	5/4/28	Italy	Sulu C.
2		Araldi Dattolica	Maria	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sol	8961	Naples	5/25/28	N.Y.	B'klyn
3	UNDER 16	Dattolica	Rosa	15		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	8962	Naples	5/25/28	N.Y.	B'klyn
4	UNDER 16	Dattolica	Giuseppe	13		m	S	None	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	8963	Naples	5/25/28	N.Y.	B'klyn
5	UNDER 16	Dattolica	Francesco	11		f	S	None	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Palo Colle	8964	Naples	5/25/28	N.Y.	B'klyn
6	UNDER 16	Dattolica	Angela	9		f	S	None	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Palo olle	8965	Naples	5/25/28	N.Y.	B'klyn
7	U.S. CIT.	Dattolica	Antonetta	2		f	S	None	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	B'klyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	B'klyn
8	U.S. CIT.	Dattolica	Nicoletta	1		f	S	None	no	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	U.S.	B'klyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	B'klyn
9		Fro..a	Giovanni	47		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	Ass.	Zanesville
10		Bi..uri	Antimo	37		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
11		De Santis Vincelli	Rosa	31		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	UNDER 16	Vincelli	Teresa	8		f	S	None	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	UNDER 16	Vincelli	Vincenzo	7		m	S	None	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	UNDER 16	Vincelli	[illegible]	7		f	S	None	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Cerelli	Rosina	1		f	S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Cheda Coretto	Maria	28		f	M	Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	Italy	Pietraleina
17	UNDER 16	Coretto	Carmina	1		f	S	None	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pietraleina
18	UNDER 16	Coretto	[illegible]	1		f	S	None	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pietraleina
19	UNDER 16	Coretto	Francesco	7		m	S	None	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	Italian S.	Italy	Pietraleina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pietraleina
20		Sammaria DeMunzio	Innocenta	31		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietraleina	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	Italy	Pietraleina
21	UNDER 16	De Munzio	Annamaria	1		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pietraleina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pietraleina
22	UNDER 16	De Munzio	Guerino	11		m	S	None	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pietraleina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pietraleina
23	UNDER 16	De Munzio	Giuseppe	9		m	S	None	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pietraleina	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	Italy	Pietraleina
24	UNDER 16	Munzio	Pietro	5		m	S	None	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pietraleina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pietraleina
25		Lanzo Cucillo	Nicoletta	34		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
26	UNDER 16	Cucillo	Ferdinando	9		f	S	None	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
27	UNDER 16	Cucillo	Pietro	5		m	S	None	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	Vincenzo	29		m	[illegible]	Journalist	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lorenzo	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
29	U.S. CIT.	Vallera	Ermano	31		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30		..rgilla Vallera	Clarice	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	Solano	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	Italy	Ermano

Man. 32/28 Perciavalle Vincenzo see Manifest Second Cabine N. 32/20

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 26

Chief Purser :

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest signifies actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126 32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York , June 5 , 19 28

14—4300

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether pa. City say name person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER VINCENZA RUSSO									BROTHER ANTONIO AVALLONE													
1	SALA CONSILINA	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	35 ILL ST N.ROCHELLE N.Y.	no	perman	yes			no	no			5	5				none
	MOTH.IN LAW ROSA MASIELLO									HUSBAND VINCENZO DATTOLICO													
2	PALO DEL COLLE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.Y.	1283 MARCH AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes			no	no			5	6				none
	G.MOTHER ROSA MASIELLO									FATHER VINCENZO DATTOLICO													
3	PALO DEL COLLE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	1283 MARCH AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes			no	no			5	/				none
	G.MOTHER ROSA MASIELLO									FATHER VINCENZO DATTOLICO													
4	PALO DEL COLLE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	1283 MARCH AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes			no	no			/					none
	G.MOTHER ROSA MASIELLO									FATHER VINCENZO DATTOLICO													
5	PALO DEL COLLE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	1283 MARCH AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes			no	no			/					none
	G.MOTHER ROSA MASIELLO									FATHER VINCENZO DATTOLICO													
6	PALO DEL COLLE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	1283 MARCH AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes			no	no			/					none
	G.MOTHER ROSA MASIELLO									FATHER VINCENZO DATTOLICO													
7	PALO DEL COLLE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		1283 MARCH AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes			no	no			/					none
	G.MOTHER ROSA MASIELLO									FATHER VINCENZO DATTOLICO													
8	PALO DEL COLLE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		1283 MARCH AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes			no	no			/					none
	WIFE MARIA TROTTA									SON TROTTA LEONARDO													
9	MONTE S.ANGELO	MASS	WEST WOOD	YES	SELF	50	YES	26/27	MASS	84 MAIN ST WEST WOOD MASS	no	perman	yes			no	no			5	5				none
	WIFE M.GRAZIA BIANCUR									COUSIN PESCE BRUNO													
10	MARCIANISE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	N.Y.	3[illegible]6 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes			no	no			5	5				none
	FATHER FRANCESCO DE SANTIS									HUSBAND VINCELLI EMILIO													
11	S.PIETRO AP.	N.J.	LONG BRANCH	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	270 MORRIS AV LONG BRANCH NJ	no	perman	yes			no	no			5	6				none
	G.FATHER FRANCESCO DE SANTIS									FATHER VINCELLI EMILIO													
12	S.PIETRO AP.	N.J.	LONG BRANCH	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	270 MORRIS AV LONG BRANCHNJ	no	perman	yes			no	no			/					none
	G.FATHER FRANCESCO DE SANTIS									FATHER VINCELLI EMILIO													
13	S.PIETRO AP.	N.J.	LONG BRANCH	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	270 MORRIS AV LONGBRANCH NJ	no	perman	yes			no	no			/					none
	G.FATHER FRANCESCO DE SANTIS									FATHER VINCELLI EMILIO													
14	S.PIETRO AP.	N.J.	LONG BRANCH	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	270 MORRIS AV LONGBRANCH NJ	no	perman	yes			no	no			/					none
	FATHER GIOVANNI ZEULI									BROTHER ZEULI ANGELO													
15	CASTELNUOVO	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	14 BOX BOSTON MASS										5	5				none
	SISTER FILOMENA CROFA									HUSBAND CORETTO DAMIANO													
16	PIETRALCINA	N.Y	JAMAICA	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	105 43 AV JAMAICA N.Y										5	1				none
	AUNT FILOMENA CROFA									FATHER CORETTO DAMIANO													
17	PIETRALCINA	N.Y	JAMAICA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	105 43 AV JAMAICA N.Y.										/					none
	AUNT FILOMENA CROFA									FATHER CORETTO DAMIANO													
18	PIETRALCINA	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	105 43 AV JAMAICA N.Y										/					none
	AUNT FILOMENA CROFA									FATHER CORETTO DAMIANO													
19	PIETRALCINA	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	105 43 AV JAMAICA N.Y.										/					none
	FATH.IN LAW DE NUNZIO SAVERIO									HUSBAND DE NUNZIO ANTONIO													
20	PIETRALCINA	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	156 BROWN AV JAMAICA N.Y										5	1			brn	none
	G.FATHER DE NUNZIO SAVERIO									FATHER DE NUNZIO ANTONIO													
21	PIETRALCINA	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	156 BROWN AV JAMAICA N.Y.	no	[illegible]								5	/			brn	none
	G.FATHER DE NUNZIO SAVERIO									FATHER DE NUNZIO ANTONIO													
22	PIETRALCINA	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	156 BROWN AV JAMAICA N.Y.		[illegible]								/				brn	none
	G.FATHER DE NUNZIO SAVERIO									FATHER DE NUNZIO ANTONIO													
23	PIETRALCINA	N.Y	JAMAICA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	156 BROWN AV JAMAICA N.Y.	no	perman								/					none
	G.FATHER DE NUNZIO SAVERIO									FATHER DE NUNZIO ANTONIO													
24	PIETRALCINA	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	156 BROWN AV JAMAICA N.Y.		[illegible]								/					none
	FATHER LORENZO MANZO									UNCLE POSILLICO ANTONIO													
25	MADDALONI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	513 E.117 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes			no	no			5	6			brn	none
	G.FATHER LORENZO MANZO									G.UNCLE POSILLICO ANTONIO													
26	MADDALONI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	513 E.117 ST N.Y.C.										/					none
	G.FATHER LORENZO MANZO									G.UNCLE POSILLICO ANTONIO													
27	MADDALONI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	513 E.117 ST N.Y.C.										/					none
	WIFE VINCENZA PERCIAVALLE									UNCLE FIOCCA ROBERTO													
28	AMANTEA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	152 MOTT ST N.Y.C.										5	7				none
										HOME													
29										1018 ALBERTIN ST CHICAGO ILL													
	FATHER SALVATIRE ARQUILLA									TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND													
30	RAIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	1018 ALBERTIN ST CHICAGO ILL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	4	brn	brn		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 427

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupanich cav. Roberto, of the M/V Dalmazia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether surgeon "making the oath" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Gasparini

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—435

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, May 25, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Girolamo	Angelo	43		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Michele	3016	Naples	4/L/-8	Italy	S.Michele
2		Cavicchia	Luciano	68		m	M	f.laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccapia	3721	Naples	5/3/-8	Italy	Roccapia
3		Cavicchia Leone	Serafina	66		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccapia	3754	Naples	5/3/28	Italy	Roccapia
4		Ianniello	Pasquale	40		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fri.mano M.	3420	Wash.D.C.	4/20/28	N.Y.	New York
5		Ianniello Pagano	Matilde	40		f	M	W.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fri.mano M.	3166	Naples	5/3/28	Italy	Fri.mano M.
6	UNDER 16	Ianniello	Elena	13		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fri.mano M.	3167	Naples	5/3/28	Italy	Fri.mano M.
7	UNDER 16	Ianniello	Francesco	11		m	S	non	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fri.mano M.	3168	Naples	5/3/28	Italy	Fri.mano M.
8	UNDER 16	Ianniello	Bianca	7		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fri.mano M.	3169	Naples	5/3/28	Italy	Frignano M.
9	UNDER 16	Ianniello	Elda	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fri.mano M.	3170	Naples	5/3/28	Italy	Fri.mano M.
10	U.S.CIT.	Lagrotteria	Gerardo	30		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		Pass. 490062	Wash.D.C.	Jan.16.1926		
11		Lagrotteria Tasso-ne	Maria Grazia			f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N.Rosso	2943	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	S.Rosso
12		Sdao	Vincenzo	43		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Aiello	8948	Naples	5/23/28	Pa.	Rossiter
13		Ferrini Benedetti	Giuseppa	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Valle	8932	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Coriano
14	UNDER 16	Ferrini	Lea	6		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Valle	8933	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Coriano
15	UNDER 16	Ferrini	Michelina	4		f	S	non	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coriano	8934	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Coriano
16		Savia D'Aiuto	Raffaela	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faeto	8919	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Faeto
17		D'Alessio Gallucci	Maria Giuseppa	3		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faeto	8920	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Faeto
18	UNDER 16	D'Alessio	Antonio	6		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faeto	8921	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Faeto
19	UNDER 16	D'Alessio	Giuseppina	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faeto	8922	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Faeto
20	U.S.CIT.	D'Alessio	Carmina	1		f	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		Pass. 490062	Naples(Italy)	3/22/28		
21	U.S.CIT.	Iannelli	Angelo	10		m	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		Pass. 43523	Naples(Italy)	3/7/28		
22		Iannelli DeGirolamo	Giovanna	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faeto	8920	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Faeto
23		De Girolamo Melfi	Filomena	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faeto	8953	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Faeto
24	UNDER 16	Melfi	Michele	5		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faeto	8954	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Faeto
25	UNDER 16	Melfi	Giuseppina	2	11	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faeto	8955	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Faeto
26	U.S.CIT.	Giannossi	Mariano	30		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		Pass. 43523	Wash.D.C.	3/7/28		
27		Fazzini Giannossi	Rosa	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Paolo	8973	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	S.S.Paolo
28		Bove Di Giuseppe	Gloriella	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torano	8974	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Torano
29	UNDER 16	Bove	Filippo	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torano	8975	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Torano
30	UNDER 16	Bove	Rita	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torano	8976	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Torano

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—636

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

128

31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Inquire also whether deported, and if so, why?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—			Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to friends or parents in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE CATERINA SPINELLI S.MICHELE	PA	GREENSBURG	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/21	PA	BROTHER GIROLAMO VITO 313 S. AV GREENSBURG PA	no	perman.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	ny	g d	no	5	4	nat	brn	b n	none
2	COUSIN LEONE NICOLA ROCCA PIA	PA	ERIE	YES	SELF	100	YES	96/06	PA	DAUGHTER ANNA CAVICCHIA 409 HURON ST ERIE PA	no	perman	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	COUSIN LEONE NICOLA ROCCA PIA	PA	ERIE	YES	HUSBAND	/	YES	96/06	PA	DAUGHTER ANNA CAVICCHIA 409 HURON ST ERIE PA	no	perman	yes	no	n	n	no	no	no	g d	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	SISTER CONCETTA IANNIELLO FRIGNANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	200	YES	22/28	N.Y.	BROTH. IN LAW PAGANO NICOLA 397 BROOM ST NY.C.	no	perman	yes	no	n	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	SIST.IN LAW CONCETTA IANNIELLO FRIGNANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	/	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER PAGANO NICOLA 397 BROOM ST N.Y.C.	no	perma	yes				n		no	good		5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	AUNT CONCETTA IANNIELLO FRIGNANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE PAGANO NICOLA 397 BROOM ST N;Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	n.	no	g d	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
7	AUNT CONCETTA IANNIELLO FRIGNANO	N.Y.	NEW YORKN	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE PAGANO NICOLA 397 BROOM ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
8	AUNT CONCETTA IANNIELLO FRIGNANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE PAGANO NICOLA 397 BROOM ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	n	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
9	AUNT CONCETTA IANNELLO FRIGNANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE PAGANO NICOLA 397 BROOM ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no						g d	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
10										HOME 85 PARK AV BOSTON MASS																	
11	FATHER TORRONE DOMENICO MONTEROSSO	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND LA GROTTERIA GIRARDO 85 PARK AV BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	WIFE FRANCESCA FELICE SDAO SERRA AIELLO	PA	ROSETTER	YES	SELF	25	YES	21:27	PA	BROTHER SAVERIO SDAO 691 BOX ROSETTER PA	no	perman	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
13	MOTH.IN LAW LOMBARDI MICHELINA GORIANO	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GIOVANNI FERRINI 1915 S.18 ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	n	n	no	no	no	no	g d	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
14	G.MOTHER LOMBARDI MICHELINA GORIANO	PA	PHILA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GIOVANNI FERRINI 1915 S.18 ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	g d	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
15	G.MOTHER LOMBARDI MICHELINA GORIANO	PA	PHILA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GIOVANNI FERRINI 1915 S.18 ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	n	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
16	FATHER LEONARDO D'AIUTO FAETO	O.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND EDUARDO PAVIA 3061 FULTON RD CLEVELANDO.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
17	FATHER LEONARDO GALLUCCI FAETO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND D'ALESSIO PASQUALE 63 JAINER ST ROCHESTER N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
18	G.FATHER LEONARDO GALLUCCI FAETO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER D'ALESSIO PASQUALE 63 JAINER ST ROCHESTER N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
19	G.FATHER LEONARDO GALLUCCI FAETO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER D'ALESSIO PASQUALE 63 JAINER ST ROCHESTER N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
20										HOME 63 JAINER ST ROCHESTER N.Y																	
21										HOME 1022 WINTON ST PHILA PA																	
22	MOTHER MARIA PETITTI FAETO	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 1022 WINTON ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
23	FATHER LEONARDO DE GIROLAMO FAETO	O.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MELFI GERARDI 3140 W.33 ST CLEVELAND O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
24	G.FATHER LEONARDO DE GIROLAMO FAETO	O.	CLEVELAND	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MELFI GERARDI 3140 W.33 ST CLEVELAND O.	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	g d	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
25	G.FATHER LEONARDO DE GIROLAMO FAETO	O.	CLEVELAND	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MELFI GERARDI 3140 W.33 ST CLEVELAND O.	no	perman	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
26										HOME 237 RIVER AV BRACKENRIDGEPA																	
27	FATHER EMIDIO FAZZINI MONSAMPAOLO	PA	BRACKENBRIDGE	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HOME 237 RIVER AV BRACKENBRIDGEPA	no	perman.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
28	FATHER PIETRO DI GIUSEPPE TORANO C.	N.Y	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND BOVE PASQUALE 4211 F.HAMILTON AV B'KLYNN.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
29	G.FATHER PIETRO DI GIUSEPPE TORANO C.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BOVE PASQUALE 4211F.HAMILTONAV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	n	n	no	no	no	no	g d	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
30	G.FATHER PIETRO DI,GIUSEPPE TORANO C.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BOVE PASQUALE 4211F.HAMILTONAV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich ca. Robert (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gaspanini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gaspanini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Romanelli Guglielmi	Raffaela	31	V	f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frezza	8915/N...	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Bucnara
2	UNDER 16	Guglielmi	Lentile	10	V	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucnara	8916/N...	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Bucnara
3	UNDER 16	Guglielmi	Domenico	6	V	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucnara	8917/N...	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Bucnara
4	UNDER 16	Guglielmi	Ettore	2	V	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucnara	8918/N...	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Bucnara
5		Ventresca Berardi	Loreta	34	V	f	M	W.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucnara	8911/N...	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Bucnara
6	UNDER 16	Berardi	Faustino	1	V	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucnara	8912/N...	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Bucnara
7	UNDER 16	Berardi	Raffaele	9	V	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucnara	8913/N...	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Bucnara
8	UNDER 16	Berardi	Anna	1	V	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucnara	8914/N...	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Bucnara
9		Bernacchia Pallotta	Luigia	29	V	f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ancona	8909/N...	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	S.Prandone
10	UNDER 16	Pallotta	Maria	8	V	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Prandone	8908/N...	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	S.Prandone
11	U.S.C.	Franceschini	Lorenzo	22	V	m	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.		4965/ Pass.	Wash.D.C.	1/20/28		
12		Di Camillo Franceschini	Assunta	25	V	f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellano	8942/N...	Naples	5/21/28	Italy	C.Frentano
13		Franceschelli-Rufini	Maria	35	V	f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fusellaro	3061/...	Naples	4/26/28	Italy	Fusellaro
14	UNDER 16	Franceschelli	Antonetta	12	V	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fusellaro	3062/...	Naples	4/26/28	Italy	Fusellaro
15	UNDER 16	Franceschelli	Angelina	11	V	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fusellaro	3063/...	Naples	4/26/28	Italy	Fusellaro
16		De Rose Segreti	Maria	3	V	f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerisano	8872/N...	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	Cerisano
17	UNDER 16	Segreti	Gabriella	14	V	f	S	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerisano	8873/N...	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	Cerisano
18	UNDER 16	Segreti	Gemma	12	V	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerisano	8874/N...	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	Cerisano
19	UNDER 16	Segreti	Elvira	8	V	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerisano	8875/N...	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	Cerisano
20		Muto Temuta	Aquila	41	V	f	M	W.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerisano	8876/N...	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	Cerisano
21		Carascio	Giuseppe	36	V	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	8926/N...	Naples	5/23/28	Mich	Detroit
22		Lepore Carascio	Concetta	30	V	f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	3163/...	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Molinara
23	UNDER 16	Carascio	Grazia	7	V	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	3164/...	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Molinara
24	UNDER 16	Carascio	Angelo	10	V	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	3165/...	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Molinara
25		Molle Pietro	Salvatore	47	V	m	M	agricoltor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biscari	8929/N.A.	Naples	5/23/28	N.Y.	Trenton
26		Perelli	Annibale	43	V	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Zogna	8928/N...	Naples	5/23/28	W.Va.	Wheeling
27		Navaro D'Arsenio	Virgilia	55	V	f	M	W.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capriglia	3097/...	Naples	5/3/28	Italy	Avellino
28	UNDER 16	D'Arsenio	Immacolata	13	V	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capriglia	3098/...	Naples	5/3/28	Italy	Avellino
29	UNDER 16	D'Arsenio	Carmine	11	V	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capriglia	3099/...	Naples	5/3/28	Italy	Avellino
30		Di Florio	Antonio	34	V	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzilli	8635/N.A.	Naples	3/15/28	Pa.	Phila

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—686

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130 **30**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform skilled or unskilled labor, or both? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instruction for Full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER NICOLA ROMANELLI PREZZA	PA	GERMANTOWN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GUGLIELMI CROCE 309 E. HONES ST GERMANTOWN PA	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1				
2	G.FATHER NICOLA ROMANELLI PREZZA	PA	GERMANTOWN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GUGLIELMI CROCE 309 E. HONES ST GERMANTOWN PA	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					
3	G.FATHER NICOLA ROMANELLI PREZZA	PA	GERMANTOWN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GUGLIELMI CROCE 309 E. HONES ST GERMANTOWN PA	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none
4	G.FATHER NICOLA ROMANELLI PREZZA	PA	GERMANTOWN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GUGLIELMI CROCE 309 E. HONES ST GERMANTOWN PA	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
5	FATHER FELICE VENTRESCA BUGNARA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND BENEDETTO BERARDI 341 E.146 ST BRONX N.Y.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	G.FATHER FELICE VENTRESCA BUGNARA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BENEDETTO BERARDI 341 E.146 ST BRONX N.Y.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
7	G.FATHER FELICE VENTRESCA BUGNARA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BENEDETTO BERARDI 341 E.146 ST BRONX N.Y.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
8	G.FATHER FELICE VENTRESCA BUGNARA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BENEDETTO BERARDI 341 E.146 ST BRONX N.Y.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
9	MOTH.IN LAW TRAINI MARIA M.PRANDONE	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	75	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PALLOTTA ALFREDO 1304 19 AV MELROSE P.CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
10	G.MOTHER TRAINI MARIA M.PRANDONE	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PALLOTTA ALFREDO 1304 19 AV MELROSE P.CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
11										HOME 8675 19 AV B'KLYN N.Y.																	
12	FATHER DI CAMILLO GIOVANNI C.FRENTANO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND FRANCESCHINI VINCENZO 8675 19 AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
13	FATH.IN LAW FRANCESCHELLI CARMINE MOSELLARO	CONN	N.BRITAIN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND COSTANTINO FRANCESCHELLI 49 CANAL ST N.BRITAIN CONN	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
14	G.FATHER CARMINE FRANCESCHELLI MOSELLARO	CONN	N.BRITAIN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER COSTANTINO FRANCESCHELLI 49 CANAL ST N.BRITAIN CONN	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
15	G.FATHER CARMINE FRANCESCHELLI MOSELLARO	CONN	N.BRITAIN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER COSTANTINO FRANCESCHELLI 49 CANAL ST N.BRITAIN CONN	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
16	FATHER GIUSEPPE DE ROSE CERISANO	O.	CANTON	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CARLO SEGRETI 714 SPRING AV CANTON O;	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
17	G.FATHER GIUSEPPE DE ROSE CERISANO	O.	CANTON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SEGRETI CARLO 714 SPRING AV CANTON O.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
18	G.FATHER GIUSEPPE DE ROSE CERISANO	O.	CANTON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SEGRETI CARLO 714 SPRING AV CANTON O.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
19	MOTHER CARMINE MUTO CERISANO	O.	CANTON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SEGRETI CARLO 714 SPRING AV CANTON O.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
20	UNCLE GALEUCCIO COSIMO MOLINARA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	300	YES	21/26	MICH	HUSBAND TENUTA FRANK 2241 E.105 ST CLEVELAND O.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
21	FATHER LEPORE PAOLO MOLINARA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN GIROLAMO ROCCO 2276 PIERCE ST DETROITMICH	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
22	G.FATHER LEPORE PAOLO MOLINARA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 2277 PIERCE ST DETROITMICH	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
23	G.FATHER LEPORE PAOLO MOLINARA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER FATHER 2277 PIERCE ST DETROITMICH	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
24	WIFE MICHELA MOLLE BICCARI	N.J.	TRENTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/28	N.J.	TRAVELL.WITH HER FATHER 2277 PIERCE ST DETROITMICH	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
25	MOTHER TERESA PERELLI FOGNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES		N.Y.	HOME 336 E.114 ST TRENTON N.J.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
26	NEPHEW BAVARO ANTONIO AVELLINO	N.J.	PATERSON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HOME 448 121 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
27	UNCLE BAVARO ANTONIO AVELLINO	N.J.	PATERSON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CARMINE D'ARGENIO 14 13 ST PATERSON N.J.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
28	UNCLE BAVARO ANTONIO AVELLINO	N.J.	PATERSON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CARMINE D'ARGENIO 14 13 ST PATERSON N.J.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	•		nat.	brn	brn	none
29	WIFE GIOCONDA DI FLORIO POZZILLI	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	YES	26/27	PA	FATHER CARMINE D'ARGENIO 14 13 ST PATERSON N.J.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	•		nat.	brn	brn	none
30										AUNT DI FLORIO LUCIA 2611 S.26 ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich car. Rotato, the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, D. Giuliano Gasparini Surgeon of the m/v Saturnia employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gaspariini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Petrecca Colucci	Maria	42		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessano	7466 N....	Naples	4/12/28	Italy	Sessano
2	UNDER 16	Petrecca	Antonietta	15		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessano	7467 N....	Naples	4/12/28	Italy	Sessano
3		Petrecca	Addolorata	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessano	7468 N....	Naples	4/12/28	Italy	Sessano
4		Novielli Gasparre	Maria	33		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessano	7469 N....	Naples	4/12/28	Italy	Sessano
5	UNDER 16	Gasparre	Giuseppe	10		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	1960 N....	Naples	4/13/28	Italy	S.Nicandro
6	UNDER 16	Gasparre	Domenico	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	1961 N....	Naples	4/13/28	Italy	S.Nicandro
7	U.S.CIT.	Paradiso	Francesco	25		m	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		Pass. 307713	Wash.D.C.	12/17/1927		
8		Uricchio Paradiso	Anna	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	7465 N....	Naples	4/12/28	Italy	Tricarico
9		Leone D'Agostino	Teresa	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Bordino	8881 N....	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	C.Bordino
10	UNDER 16	D'Agostino	Filomena	8		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Bordino	8882 N....	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	C.Bordino
11	UNDER 16	D'Agostino	Elsa	1		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Bordino	8883 N....	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	C.Bordino
12		Gabriele	Vincenzo	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucoli	8897 N....	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	C.Bordino
13		Salvitti	ALASCA Maria	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	8884 N....	Naples	5/22/28	PA	N.Kensington
14		Gigante Ascenzo	Angela	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Valentino	8901 N....	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	S.Valentino
15	UNDER 16	Ascenzo	Paolo	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Valentino	8902 N....	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	S.Valentino
16	UNDER 16	Ascenzo	Vero	9		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Valentino	8903 N....	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	S.Valentino
17	UNDER 16	Ascenzo	Maria	7		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Valentino	8904 N....	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	S.Valentino
18		Iaia	Giacomo	47		m	M	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	3410.71/R.	Wash.D.C.	4/14/28	N.Y.	New York
19		Capasso Iaia	Vittoria	45		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	3158 N....	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Bari
20		Iaia	Carmine	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	3159 N....	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Bari
21	UNDER 16	Iaia	Vito	14		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	3160 N....	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Bari
22	UNDER 16	Iaia	Giacoma	9		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	3161 N....	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Bari
23	UNDER 16	Iaia	Isabella	8		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	3162 N....	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	Bari
24		Chiatno Catalano	Teresa	33		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Controne	3047 N....	Naples	4/17/28	Italy	Controne
25	UNDER 16	Catalano	Florino	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Controne	3048 N....	Naples	4/17/28	Italy	Controne
26		Colone Romanelli	Colomba	35		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	8879 N....	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	S Vincenzo
27	UNDER 16	Romanelli	Pietro	5		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	8880 N....	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	S.Vincenzo
28		Simonetti D'Alberti	Elvira	44		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	8868 N....	Naples	5/21/28	Italy	Roma
29	U.S.CIT.	Luminari	Giuseppe	30		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		402216	Wash.D.C.	2/18/28		
30		Montibuzzetti-Luminari	Ida	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orciano	8874 N....	Naples	5/21/28	Italy	Orciano

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122 **29**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit; or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration passport (Yes or No, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and date and cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	FATH.IN LAW PETRECCA MICHELE SESSANO	MASS	SWAMPSCOTT	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PETRECCA SABATINO 42 CHERRY ST SWAMPSCOTT MASS	no	perman.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.	brn	none
2	G.FATHER PETRECCA MICHELE SESSANO	MASS	SWAMPSCOTT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PETRECCA SABATINO 42 CHERRY ST SWAMPSCOTT MASS	no	perman	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	G.FATHER PETRECCA MICHELE SESSANO	MASS	SWAMPSCOTT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PETRECCA SABATINO 42 CHERRY ST SWAMPSCOTT MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
4	FATHER DOMENICO NOVIELLI S.NICANDRO	OR.	PORTLAND	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MICHELE GASPARRE 1607 E.13 ST PORTLAND OR.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	G.FATHER DOMENICO NOVIELLI S.NICANDRO	OR.	PORTLAND	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MICHELE GASPARRE 1607 E.13 ST PORTLAND OR.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
6	G.FATHER DOMENICO NOVIELLI S.NICANDRO	OR.	PORTLAND	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MICHELE GASPARRE 1607 E.13 ST PORTLAND OR.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
7										HOME 33 PARKER ST W.BRIGHTON NY																	
8	FATHER URICCHIO NICOLA TRICARICO	N.Y	W.BRIGHTON	YES	HUS AND	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 33 PARKER ST W.BRIGHTON N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
9	FATHER GIUSEPPE LEONE CASALBORDINO	N.Y	LACKPORT	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND D'AGOSTINO MICHELE 292 UNION ST LACKPORT N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
10	G.FATHER GIUSEPPE LEONE CASALBORDINO	N.Y.	LACKPORT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER D'AGOSTINO MICHELE 2-2 UNION ST LACKPORT N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
11	G.FATHER GIUSEPPE LEONE CASALBORDINO	N.Y.	LACKPORT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER D'AGOSTINO MICHELE 2-2 UNION ST LACKPORT N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
12	WIFE MARIANNA GABRIELE LUCOLI	PA	N.KENSINGTON	YES	SELF	30	YES	23/27	PA	HOME 1088 3RD AV N.KENSINGTON PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
13	SISTER ADELINA FALASCA S.VALENTINO	MASS	WATERTOWN	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SALVITTI ORAZIO 11 HEARN ST WATERTOWN MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
14	S.SON ASCENZO ARGENTINO S.VALENTINO	N.Y	PEEKSKILL	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ASCENZO ALFONSO 20 BOX PEEKSKILL N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	S.BROTHER ASCENZO ARGENTINO S.VALENTINO	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	YES	S.MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ASCENZO ALFONSO 20 BOX PEEKSKILL N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
16	S.BROTHER ASCENZO ARGENTINO S.VALENTINO	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	YES	S.MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ASCENZO ALFONSO 20 BOX PEEKSKILL N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
17	S.BROTHER ASCENZO ARGENTINO S.VALENTINO	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	YES	S.MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ASCENZO ALFONSO 20 BOX PEEKSKILL N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
18	BROTHER VITO FAIA BARI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/28	N.Y.	SON PAOLO FAIA 300 E.71 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
19	BROTH.IN LAW FAIA VITO BARI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 300 E.71 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
20	UNCLE FAIA VITO BARI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HIS FATHER 300 E.71 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
21	UNCLE FAIA VITO BARI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HIS FATHER 300 E.71 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
22	UNCLE FAIA VITO BARI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER FATHER 300 E.71 ST N.Y.C.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
23	UNCLE FAIA VITO BARI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER FATHER 300 E.71 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
24	FATHER VINCENZO CHIAINO CONTRONE	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO,	NO	HUSBAND CATALANO DOMENICO 157 MARION ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
25	G.FATHER VINCENZO CHIAINO CONTRONE	MASS	BOSTON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CATALANO DOMENICO 157 MARION ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
26	FATHER PASQUALE COLONE S.VINCENZO R.	N.Y.	PITTSBURG	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ROMANELLI ANGELO 9 ADAMS AV PITTSBURG PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
27	G.FATHER PASQUALE COLONE S.VINCENZO R.	N.Y.	PITTSBURG	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ROMANELLI ANGELO 9 ADAMS AV PITTSBURG PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
28	COUSIN DEL GIUDICE NINA ROMA	PA	GRANDSTONE	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GIOVANNI D'ALBERTI 51 BOX GRANDSTONE PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
29										HOME 2125 S.SIMPSON ST PHILA PA																	
30	FATHER ATREO MONTIBUZZETTI ORCIANO	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 2125 SIMPSON ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stojanich car. Roberto (Here state whether Master, First, or Second (Officer)) of the M/v Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/v Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether "employed by owners" or "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gasparini
M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer, from authority to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route as to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " SATURNIA " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25th. , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		DI MARTINO	GIORGIO	52		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Modica	335298	Washington	12/1/1928	N.Y.	New York
2		BERTOLINO	STEFANO	35		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Mass. Needham	313518	washington	21-10-1927	Mass.	Boston
3		CIRAOLO SCIRICO	FLORO	44		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Grotte	202422	washington	6-4-1928	Italy	Agrigento
4		NAPOLI	VINCENZO	32		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	303935	washington	13-9-1927	Mich.	Detroit
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	./.	?/.	./.	Mich.	Detroit
6		CATALANO	ALBERTO	40		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	302216	washington	16-9-1927	Mich.	Detroit
7		LaCo[illegible]	PIETRO	38		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Trapani	276093	washington	17-6-1927	Mich.	Detroit
8		SPOTO ✓	ANGELO	28		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Aragona	321768	washington	12-11-1927	N.Y.	Passaic
9		ROTOLO	ALFONSO	28		M	M	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Aragona	295841	washington	11-8-1927	Ill.	Chicago
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man. 25/5 Napoli Giuseppe not embarked

Chief Purser :

Total Passengers 8
U.S. citizens ... ... ~
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14—4306

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 19 28

134 **28**

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
	father Di Martino Gaetano						920		daughter Di Martino Antonia															
1	Modica	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	928 N.Y.	326 E.12th.Str.New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.mix.	sky	mark foreh
	wife Cimone Francesca						925		brother Bertolino Antonio															
2	Via Annarolo 6 Grotte	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	yes	927 Boston	26 Lidam Str.Boston Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestn.	none
	wife Lamendola Pietra						925		cousin Salvaggio Antonio															
3	Via Ospizio 18 Grotte	Mass.	Needham	no	self	50	yes	926 Needh.	59 Pleasant Str.Needham	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn	mark neck
	wife Dilati Antonia						922		cousin Aiuto Vito															
4	Paparella	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	60	yes	927 Detr.	1828 Division Str.Detroit	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	none
	wife Piraino Caterina						915		brother-in-law Piraino Matteo															
~~5~~	~~Paparella~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~80~~	~~yes~~	~~927 Detr.~~	~~1827 Lock Fait Detroit~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~chestn.~~	~~none~~
	wife Fontana Giuseppa						921		nephew Oddo Giovanni															
6	Custonaci	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	80	yes	927 Detr.	2528 Pierce Str. Detroit	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn.	none
	wife Morello Santa						923		brother Lacommare Stefano															
7	Paparella	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	70	yes	927 Detr.	9750 Grimmel Str. Detroit	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	ches.	mark forehea
	wife Moscato Vincenza						924		brother Spoto Raimondo															
8	Corso Garibaldi 3 Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927 Passaic	180 Willions Av.Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestn.	none
	wife Licata Antonina						926		brother Rotolo Luigi															
9	Via Di Benedetto 59 Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927 Chicago	14 Gunther Pl. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Stuparich Cav. Roberto (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether employed "salling thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SATURNIA" ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES May 25th ....., ..., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Russo	Carmela	50		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy	Catania	Adernò	326328	Washington	29/11/27	N. Y	Brooklyn	
2		Agostino	Francesco	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Reggio Cal.	Gioiosa.Io.	300984	Washington	Aug. 30. 1927	Pa.	NewCastle	
3		Lo Faro	Feliciano	63		M	M	marbler	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Catania	Militello	374812	Washington	21/11/27	New York	New York	
4		Lisciandrano	Giuseppa	56		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Catania	Militello	308154	Washington	30 Sept.1927	NewYork	New-York	D
5		Franco Agostino	Santa	60		F	W	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Catania	Militello	371240	Washington	10. 12. 1927	New-York	Linerton	D
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—696

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 1928 136

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose; and whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported and what time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or abstain from performing any specific work, as laborer, or otherwise, or has he a trade, profession, or occupation? If so, what?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Toscano Carmelo Catania Via Firenze 40	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	herself	yes	yes	1920	Brkln	Antonia Toscano (Daughter) 137 Bleecker Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Best	no	1	56	Nat. White	grey	
2	Mazzaferro Maria Gioiosa Jonica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	yes	yes	1924	N.York	Fr. Francesco Pugliese 223 Corona Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	65	do	grey	grey
3	Lo Faro Sebastiano. Militello del Vallo.	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Lo Faro Maria Ester Str.19 New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	62	do	white	do
4	Lo Faro Sebastiano. Miltello del Vallo	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	1917	do	trave ling with herhusband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	63	do	do	blk.
5	Agatino Franco Bronte	do	Paterson	yes	do	yes	yes	1927	Paterson	Franco Faustino Emery Str. 40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	68	do	grey	grey
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich car. Roberto of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon - sailing thereon - or - employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer or authorized official)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " SATURNIA " . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , May 25th. , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		NATIVO ✓	CROCE	17	6	M	S	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Licodia	2280	Palermo	May.23.1928	Italy	Licodia
2	U.S. CIT.	NOVARA ✓	GASPARE	54	6	M	M	American citizen												
3		NOVARA	ROSA	54	6	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Trapani	2324	Palermo	May 24.1928	Italy	Trapani
4		Armone	Domenico	17	6	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.S.	Italy	Calamonaci	2330	Palermo	May.24.1928	Italy	Palermo
5		Armone	Carmelo	16	-	M	S	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.S.	Italy	Calamonaci	2331	Palermo	May.24.1928	Italy	Palermo
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5 th. 1928

138 **26**

14—4301

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a prostitute or absolutely, or constitutes (or has been within the last 10 years) a prostitute	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	grand-mother La Rocca Margherita Via Matrice 8 Licodia Eub.	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	travels with mother Mativo Palmeri Vincenza	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none
2	American		Citizen							909 Desmond Ct. Madison wis.															
3	father Corso Nunzio Via S.Michele 16 Trapani	wis.	Madison	no	husband	no	no	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. Novara Gaspare	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestn.	none
4	sister: Giuseppa Armone Palermo - Italy	N.Y.	New-York	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	mother: Garamella Paola 308 E. 82 Str. N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Chestn.	none
5	accomp. by the brother	N.Y.	New-York	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Chestn.	none
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Stuparich car. R Stato (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the M/v Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 512 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gazparini, Surgeon of the m/v Saturnia employed by owners
(State whether employed "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gazparini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—486

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pg. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number P.R	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gentile	Luigi	41		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andali	305748	Wash.D.C.	9/21/27	Mass.	Cambridge
2		Colombi	Sante	29		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto	321581	Wash.D.C.	11/12/27	Mich.	Detroit
3		Imperio	Aurelio	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	225801	Wash.D.C.	6/29/27	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
4		De Carolis	Ercole	30		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	330527	Wash.D.C.	12/5/27	L/I	Astoria
5		Laboni	Orazio	28		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	314981	Wash.D.C.	10/26/27	N.Y.	Jamaica
6		Musacchio	Dionisio	40		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Martino	333427	Wash.D.C.	12/23/27	L/I.	Inwood
7		Terruli	Giacomo	34		m	M	agricoltor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cisternino	297200	Wash.D.C.	8/16/27	N.J.	Paterson
8		Vasta	Francesco	35		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cisternino	320058	Wash.D.C.	10/11/27	N.Y.	Union City
9		Gialò	Domenico	30		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.aMare	196818	Wash.D.C.	9/17/27	Ill.	Chicago
10		Esposito	Vincenzo	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.aMare	324860	Wash.D.C.	11/21/27	N.Y.	New York
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

140

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deported, excluded, or detained, or if under bond, to be so dealt with, or appealed by sister? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Instruction 22) (If "Yes" to any of these questions, so state)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE GIUSEPPINA GENTILE ANDALI	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	MASS	HOME 70 PORCH AV CAMBRIDGE MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	FATHER FIORE COLOMBI COLLEROGLIE	MICH	D.TROIT	YES	SELF	150	YES	21/27	MICH	HOME 2141 RIVARD ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
3	WIFE MARIA IMPERIA CASALE L.	N.Y.	MT VERNON	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	N.Y.	BROTHER GIUSEPPE IMPERIA 109 S.12 AV MT.VERNON N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
4	FATHER FILIPPO DE CAROLIS ANAGNI	N.Y.	ASTORIA	YES	SELF	25	YES	22/27	N.Y.	HOME 68 RIDGE ST ASTORIA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
5	WIFE MATILDE FABONI VEROLI	N.Y	JAMAICA	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 36 THUPLOSEN ST JAMAICA N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
6	FATHER MUSACCHIO GIUSEPPE S.MARTINO	N.Y.	FAR ROCKWAY	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/28	L.I.	HOME 1533 HORTON PL. FAR ROCKWAY N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE ADDOLORATA RUSSO CISTERNINO	N.J.	PATERSON	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.J.	HOME Washiggton AV. 22 PATERSON N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
8	WIFE BRIGIDA VASTO CISTERNINO	N.J	UNION	YES	SELF	25	YES	24/27	N.J.	HOME 517 CENTRAL AV UNION N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
9	WIFE MARIA GIALO TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/26	ILL	HOME 610 MAC ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brn	brn	none
10	WIFE ANNA ESPOSITO CASTELLAMMARE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 309 26 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupanich (Strike out whatever is not applicable) of the S/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master (Strike out Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dr Giuliano Gasparini Surgeon of the M/v Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty ~~six~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SATURNIA" . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES 25th May 1928, , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		La Porta	Antonino	41		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	S. Filippo	344826	Washington	18/1/26	Messina	S.Filippo
2		Macri	Rocco	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Regg.Cal.	Martone	366086	Washington	18/1/928	Regg.Cal.	Martone
3		Di Martino	Biagio	32		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Augusta	Modica	33298	Washington	12/1/928	NewYork	New-York
4		Gatto	Filippo	34		M	M	Marbler	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	S. Filippo	269687	Washington	27/5/927	New York	New-York
5		Pizzimenti	Domenico	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina	317481	Washington	2/11/927	N.Y.	Brooklyin
6		Sariti	Giuseppe	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina	274810	Washington	10/6/927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Cusumano	Cristofaro	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania	Caltagirone	316373	Washington	20/10/918	Caltagirone	Catania
8		Antonuccio	Vincenzo	47		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Roccavaldina	287528	Washington	22/7/927	NewYork	Philadelphia
9		Tripoli	Pietro	46		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Torregrotta	274252	Washington	9/6/927	New York	New Jersey
10		Viola	Giovanni	33		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Pezzolo	251890	Washington	15/4/27	Mass.	Boston
11		Romanello	Ignazia	24		F	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania	Vizzini	346378	Washington	7/3/928	Mass.	Boston
12		Fioravanti	Giovanni	38		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Regg.Cal.	Tresilico	321655	Washington	12/11/927	New-York	Brooklyn
13		Aiossa	Ilario	61		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Regg.Cal.	Caulonia	304424	Washington	15/9/927	Pa.	Dawson Pa.
14		Gianfriddo	Concetto	43		M	M	ShoeMaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Siracusa	Canicatti	306890	Washington	24/9/927	Conn.	Hartford
15		Pollicino	Antonino	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Spadafora	313257	Washington	20/10/927	N.J.	Boston Mass
16		Tringali	Francesco	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Ragusa	Spaccaforno	284421	Washington	15/7/927	Detroit	Mich
17		Milicia	Pietro	37		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Gualtieri.S.	307973	Washington	29/9/927	Philadelphia	Pa.
18		Raffa	Francesco	31		M	M	Seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina	321371	Washington	12/11/927	Boston	Mass
19		Mediati	Giuseppe	41		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Regg. Cal.	Cirella	278546	Washington	24/6/927	Trafford	Pa.
20		Curatala	Domenico	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Regg.Cal.	Bagnara	293729	Washington	4/8/927	NewYork	New-York
21		Scordo	Paolo	57		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Regg.Cal.	Bagnara	288356	Washington	23/7/927	N.J.	Portlin
22		Mandrafina	Domenico	46		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Regg.Cal.	Bagnara	282482	Washington	11/7/27	NewYersey	Calipsar
23		Leotta	Giambattista	33		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania	Riposto	317374	Washington	31/10/927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Santoro	Giovanni	30		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina	307636	Washington	28/9/927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Ruggeri	Giuseppe	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina	307647	Washington	28/9/927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Sciarrone	Sebastiano	30		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina	312563	Washington	17/10/927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	ADMITTED	Costa	Giovanni	43		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Stromboli	317859	Washington	4/11/27	Messina	Lipari
28		Lo Schiavo	Giuseppe	33		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Lipari	317861	Washington	4/11/927	Messina	Lipari
29		Lo Faro	Pasquale	46		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Regg. Cal.	Calanna	335090	Washington	11/1/928	Regg.Cal.	Calanna
	ADMITTED	Messina	Salvatore	48		M	M	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	Barcellona	307758	Washington	11/1/1928	Messina	Barcellona

Man. 24/3 Dimartino Biagio see manifest N. 28/1

Chief Purser:

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

142

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Have you been or do you intend to be employed under contract or labor (or other) agreement, or are you coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	His Mother Francesca Cucinotta. S. Filippo. INf.	N. Y.	Madison	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1913	Madison	Wife Concetta Perrone Nord Str. Madison 36 Gresley Ave	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Best	no	5	6½	Nat.	grey	grey	none
2	Francesco Macri _ Martone	Conn.	Meriden	yes	self do	yes	yes	925	Meriden	His own living- Merden Conn	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	58	do	do	blak	none
3	Gaetano Di Martino-Modica	N.J.	New York	yes	self do	yes	yes	910	N.York	Di Martino Antonina. N.York 326. E. 12. Str.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	66	do	grey	grey	none
4	Villari Francesca-S.Filippo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self do	yes	yes	1923	do	Catto Giuseppe. N.Y. 338. E. 106. Str.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	70	do	do	do	none
5	Caudo Francesca. Torre Faro	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self do	yes	yes	1916	Brkln.	Pizzimenti Giuseppa. Brkln. 1067 E. 39. St.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	63	do	do	blak	none
6	Lo Sardo Teresa FRAZZANO'	NY.	New York	yes	self do	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Bariti Lorenzo. 260. Forst. Ave.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	59	do	do	do	none
7	His Family-Via Boscari 34 Caltagirone	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self do	yes	yes	1923	Clev.	Aurelio Compenza. Girard Rd.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	50	do	white	grey	none
8	Costa Vincenza -Roccavaldina	N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes	self do	yes	yes	1916	Philad.	Aloe Giovanni. 1708. E. 8. Str.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	64	do	nat.	grey	none
9	SALVO MICHELA-TORREGROTTA	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self do	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Tripoli Francesco. 101. E. 14 Str.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	58	do	grey	blak	none
10	Gulliba Grazia- Pezzolo	Mass	Boston	yes	self do	yes	yes	1921	Boston	Carbone Giacomo. 63 Sagamor Str.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	58	do	grey	grey	none
11	Romanello Gerardo- Vizzini	N.Y.	N. Y.	yes	self do	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Aparo Giuseppe. 120. Mott. St.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	58	do	blak	blak	none
12	Morizzi- Giuseppa. Tresilico	Bkln.	Brooklyn	yes	self do	yes	yes	1923	Bkln	Barbaro Serafino. 306 Pine. St.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	68	do	grey	grey	none
13	Greco Teresa - Caulonia	N. Y.	Dawson, Pa.	yes	self do	yes	yes	1912	Dawson, Pa.	Cirillo Lavanna. Box 53.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	63	do	whte	grey	none
14	Di Pietro Sebastiana	N.Y.	Hartford	yes	self do	yes	yes	1920	Htfd.	Ciarici Santo 101. Front. St.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	60	do	grey	grey	none
15	Francesca Scibilia Spadafora.	NY.	Boston	yes	self do	yes	yes	1921	Bton.	Grillo Santo. 40 Beirute St.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	74	do	do	do	none
16	La Porte Salvatrice-Spaccaforno	Mich	Detroit	yes	self do	yes	yes	1922	Detrot.	Trinauli Carmelo. 2800 Pierre Str.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	67	do	grey	grey	none
17	Bonarrigo Francesca. Gualtieri Sicaminò	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self do	yes	yes	1924	Pdlph.	Milicia Santo. 278 Mont. Av.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	56	do	blk.	blk	none
18	Irrera Grazia. Villagio Pace Messina	Mass	Boston	yes	self do	yes	yes	1920	Bstn.	Greco Santo 14 Columb. Str.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	63	do	grey	grey	none
19	Romeo Marianna- Cirella	N.Y.	Detroit	yes	self do	yes	yes	1920	Dtrt.	Francesco Romeo. Box 41	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	63	do	blk	blk	none
20	Maisano Carmela. Bagnara	N.Y	Fortuna	yes	self do	yes	yes	1923	Frtna.	Schillaci Giuseppe. Box 33	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	63	do	do	grey	none
21	Annunziata Careri - Bagnara	N.J.	Fortuna	yes	self do	yes	yes	1923	Frtna	Caratozzolo Giuseppe. Box 31	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	63	do	do	grey	none
22	Squillaci Nunzia-Bagnara	N.J	Fortuna	yes	self do	yes	yes	1923	Frtna	Cuppino Giuseppe. Box 105.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	66	do	grey	do	none
23	Concordia Leonarda RIPOSTO	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self do	yes	yes	1926	Bkln	Leotta Giuseppina. 5106 103 St.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	74	do	do	do	none
24	De Domenico Concetta-Curcuraci Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self do	yes	yes	1914	do	Santoro Natale 642. Presdt Str.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	7	do	red	grey	none
25	Sulfaro Domenico Curcuraci Messina	do	Brooklyn	yes	self do	yes	yes	1923	do	do do do do	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	63	do	grey	grey	none
26	Denaro Eugenia. Torre Faro Messina	do	Brooklyn	yes	self do	yes	yes	1917	do	Sciarrone Salvatore. 1918. E. 6. Street	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	70	do	do	do	none
27	Costa Caterina Lipari Messina	do	Brooklyn	yes	self do	yes	yes	1927	do	Costa Giuseppe Union Str. 60	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	60	do	do	do	none
28	Virginia Costa Guiostra Messina	do	Brooklyn	yes	self do	yes	yes	1922	do	Lo Schiavo Salvatore 655 Wandebert Str.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	60	do	do	blk.	none
29	Nunziata Sciarrone. Calanna	Pa.	Hazleton	yes	self do	yes	yes	1911	Hazleton	Cav. N. Ciotola. Banker 13 East Diamond Ave.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	56	do	grey	grey	none
30	Giuseppe Messina. Barcellona	N.Y.	Patterson	yes	self do	yes	yes	1919	Pttson	Emanuela Puglisi. 1000 Str. 119	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	69	do	red	grey	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stagnaro Salvatore, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dr Emiliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-nine in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

2

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , May 25th. , 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		VL214/290																	
1		BONO	GIOVAN BATTISTA	51	-	M	M	electr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Montelepre	326621	washinhton	29-11-1927	Mich.	Detroit
2		BATTAGLIA	FRANCESCO	51	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Capaci	313773	washington	21-10-1927	N.Y.	New York
3		BRUSCHETTA	ANTONINO	20	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Belmonte	304154	washington	14-9-1927	N.Y.	New york
4		SOMELLINI	VINCENZO	50	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	318371	washington	7-11-1928	N.Y.	New York
5		CARINI	ONOFRIO	49	-	M	M	fisher	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Portiecllo	308506	washington	1-10-1927	Wis.	Millwaukee
6		DI STEFANO	ANTONINO	42	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Salemi	317913	washington	4-11-1927	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 7		MERCURIO	SALVATORE	43	-	M	M	countr.	no	no	no Italian	Ital.South	Italy	S.Flavia	308495	washington	1-10-1927	Wis.	Millwaukee
8		MERCURIO	GIUSEPPE	50	-	M	M	fisher	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Portiecllo	309344	washington	5-10-1927	Wis.	Millwaukee
9		RIOTTO	GANDOLFO	12	-	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Petralia	277952	washington	23-6-1927	N.Y.	New York
10		RENDA	CALOGERA	64	-	F	W	domestic	no	no	no Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Ribera	269088	washington	26-5-1927	Ill.	Chicago
11		INCORVAIA	CARMELO	40	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Licata	315-19	washington	26-10-1927	Ohio	Sandusky
12		INCORVAIA	GASPARE	44	-	M	M	laborer	no	no	no Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Licata	315020	washington	26-10-1927	Ohio	Sandusky
13		INDELICATO	VINCENZO	52	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Sieuliana	315701	washington	28-10-1927	N.Y.	New York
14		BATTAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	30	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Capaci	301268	washington	13-8-1927	N.Y.	New York
15		MORENA	ERASMO	38	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Isola Fem.	271936	washington	2-6-1927	N.Y.	New York
16		DRAGO	ERASMO	37	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Capaci	315945	washington	28-10-1927	N.Y.	Bachet Pl.
17		MICELI	MARCO	32	-	M	M	fisher	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Favignana	301944	washington	3-9-1927	Mass.	Boston
18		BEVILACQUA	PIETRO	37	-	M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Marettimo	291569	washington	28-7-1927	Cal.	S.Francisco
19		BIONDOLILLO	PIETRO	36	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Lercara	319223	washington	9-11-1927	N.Y.	New York
20		DI MAGGIO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	51	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	335661	washington	14-1-1928	N.Y.	New York
21		RUMEO	ISIDORO	38	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Delia	316816	washington	31-10-1927	N.Y.	Atlantic
22		FIRENZE	MICHELE	44	-	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Canicatti	313801	Washington	Oct.21.1927	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23		LETO	GIUSEPPE	38	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Borgetto	318086	washington	5-11-1927	N.Y.	New York
24		LODATO	SALVATORE	33	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Anna	315617	washington	28-10-1927	N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED 25		LODATO	GAETANO	45	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Anna	313824	washington	20-10-1927	N.Y.	Newark
26		DOMICOLO	SALVATORE	39	-	M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Scoglitti	313574	washington	21-10-1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		MESSINA	LUIGI	47	-	M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	S'Grosse	321610	washington	12-11-1927	N.Y.	New York
28		CARRUBBA	GIUSEPPE	36	-	M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Scoglitti	311617	washington	14-10-1927	N.Y.	Paterson
29		DI BARTOLO	ROSARIO	36	-	M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Scoglitti	327811	washington	1-12-1927	N.Y.	Paterson
30		CHIUSA	GIUSEPPE	36	-	M	M	countr.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Partinico	300771	washinton	29-8-1927	N.Y.	New York

23/13 Indelicato Vincenzo not embarked

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 29

Chief Purser :

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 1928

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative (whether prepaid by him or other person), or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	
	wife Genovese Barbara									921 cousin Tocco Giuseppe																
1	Piazza Kalas 7 Palermo	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	50	yes	927	Detr.	2932 Elmwood Detroit	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	none
	wife Macaluso Maria							920		brother Battaglia Michele																
2	Via Lunga 21 Capaci	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	509 E.15th.Str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none
	wife Gismonda Visconti							926		cousin Visconti Pietro																
3	Via Umberto Belmonte Mezz.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	161 Chryst Str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestn.	none
	wife Taormina Serafina							921		brother-in-law Puccio Giovanni																
4	Via Corso Vecchio Capaci	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	538 E.14th.Str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestn.	none
	wife Mercurio Marianna							925		brother-in-law Salestrieri Giacomo																
5	Via Catanzaro 21 Porticello	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	50	yes	927	Millw.	209 Michigan Str.Millwauk.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.	none
	wife Lotta Biagia							925		brother-in-law Cappello Gaspare																
6	Via S.Croce - Salemi	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	yes	927	Boston	81 Prince Str.Boston	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.	none
	wife Tarantino Girolama							922		brother-in-law D'Acquisto Salvatore																
7	Via Catanzaro 30 Porticello	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	50	yes	927	Millw.	332 Mass Str.Millwaukee	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey ches.	patch cheek
	wife Basile Mria							925		brother-in-law D'Acquisto Salvatore																
8	Via Catanzaro 15 Porticello	wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	50	yes	927	Millw.	335 Mass Str.Millwaukee	no	permna.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	none
	brother Riotto Giacinto							907		wife Cina' Maria Anna																
9	Via Bosco 68 Castellana	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	155 Forsity Str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	mix.	ches. none
	sister Renda Serafina							921		daughter Patti Paolina																
10	Ribera	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	927	Chicago	1627 N.Winchester Av.Ch.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	mix.	ches. none
	wife Grillo Maria							916		cousin Giardina Giovarni																
11	Piano S.Girolamo Licata	Ohio	Sandosky	no	swlf	50	yes	927	Sand.	14 Pery Str Sandosky	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest.	none
	wife Carrubba Vincensa							919		cousin Giardina Giovarni																
12	Via Gagliano 15 Licata	Ohio	Sandosky	no	self	50	yes	927	Sand.	15 Perry Str.Sandosky	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest.	none
	wife Modica Maria Melchiorra							923		cousin Castellicchio Garlando																
13	Siciliana	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	81 Catherine Str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	none
	wife Gustella Rosa							923		cousin Riccobono Angelo																
14	Capaci	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	421 E.13th.Str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none
	wife Cardinale Francesca							920		cousin Taormina Giuseppe																
15	Isola delle Femine	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	1867 2nd.Av.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none
	wife Di Lorenzo Anna							925		brother Drago Bartolo																
16	Capaci	N.Y.	Machete Pl.	no	self	50	yes	927	Machete	12 Richard Str.Machete Pl.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	mix.	chest. none
	wife Valenza Leonarda							925		friend Frontiera Giuseppe																
17	Favignana	Mass.	Groncester	no	self	50	yes	927	Gronc.	37 Commercial Str.Gronces.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	ches.	patchs face
	wife Ferrante Margherita							923		brother Sevilacqua Paolo																
18	Favignana	Cal.	San Francis.	no	self	50	yes	927	S.Franc.	444 Bay Str.San Francisco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	ches.	patchs
	wife Iandolina Antonina							925		brother Biondolillo Vincenzo																
19	Lercara Friddi	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	428 E.11th.Str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none
	wife Menghi Eleonora							926		nephew Pagano Antonino																
20	Tommaso Natale Palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	585 Forysseven Str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	ches.	2 figs less
	wife Corbo Angela							925		cousin Collesano Liborio																
21	Via Vignazza - Delia	N.Y.	Atlantic City	no	self	50	yes	927	Atl.	116 E.Mississipi Atlantic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none
	wife Guarneri Angelina							921		father Firenze Paola 101Box																
22	Via Romagnosi 80 Canicatti	Mass.	Lee	no	self	50	yes	927	Lee	Canal Str. Lee Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	ches.	none
	wife Giambrone Giovanna							910		brother-in-law Costanzo Giovanni																
23	Via Gilano Borgetto	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	322 E.62nd.Str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestn.	none
	wife Tumminello Carmela							923		brother Lodato Franco																
24	Via Orfanatrofio Enna	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	50	yes	927	Newark	180 Nutil Str.Newark	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn.	none
	wife Messina Concetta							923		brother Lodato Franco																
25	Via S.Chiara 18 Enna	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	50	yes	927	Newark	180 Nutil Str. Newark	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none
	wife Aredda Anna							923		sister Domicolo Francesca																
26	Via Napoli Scoglitti	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	Brookl.	58 Union Str.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestn.	none
	wife Firma Giuseppa							926		cousin Messina Rosario																
27	Via Palermo Scoglitti	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	Brookl.	50 Union Str.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none
	wife Barresi Giuseppina							921		uncle Di Giacomo Frank																
28	Scoglitti	N.Y.	Paterson	no	self	50	yes	927	Paters.	Cedar & Beek Str.Paterson	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestn.	none
	wife Carbomaro Francesca							919		brother Di Bartolo Giuseppe																
29	Via Napoli Scoglitti	N.Y.	Paterson	no	self	50	yes	927	Paters.	Cedar & Beek Str.Paterson	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn.	none
	wife Vitale Rosa							926		brother Chiysa Gioacchino																
30	Trappeto	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	50	yes	927	Newark	56 Monroe Str.Newark	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuyvesant Van Rensselaer Roberts (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dr Giuliano Gasparini Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

22 list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928

14—48016

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
																P.R.				
1		Leva	Arcangelo	47		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poveille	08 21	Wash.D.C.			
2		Antonacci	Giuseppe	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poveille	82941	Wash.D.C.		N.Y.	
3		Spaziani	Giacinto	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poveille	89347	Wash.D.C.		N.Y.	
4		Cozzo	Antonio	28		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontelone	305103	Wash.D.C.	10/6/27	N.Y.	
5		Landolfi	Francesco	28		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Pelone	314,91	Wash.D.C.	10/25/27	N.Y.	
6		Saviano	Antonio	52		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aia Latina	21813	Wash.D.C.	9/27/27	N.Y.	
7		Spinora	Rocco	33		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontelliano	319794	Wash.D.C.	11/9/27	Mass.	Boston
8		Panaccione	Giovanni	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cleni	71364	Wash.D.C.	9/14/27	N.Y.	
9		Lupo	Giovanni	31		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	282849	Wash.D.C.	7/8/27	N.J.	Highfield
10		Orsini	Donato	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Lucido	320300	Wash.D.C.	10/20/27	Pa.	Erie
11		Micciozzi	Domenico	30		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Landolfo	322807	Wash.D.C.	11/23/27	Conn.	Montgomery
12		Fiore	AntonioMarino	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mocciaro	31190	Wash.D.C.	10/14/27	Ill.	Chicago
13		Grisucci	Daniele	33		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forelli	307130	Wash.D.C.	9/26/27	Mich.	Detroit
14		Salvatorelli	Angelomichele	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerelli	297316	Wash.D.C.	9/27/27	N.Y.	New York
15		Fonzani	Francesco	50		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bettoni	302117	Wash.D.C.	11/14/27	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
16		Carolette	Vito	32		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarpeto	313	Wash.D.C.	9/4/27	W.Va.	Ashland
17		Guzzo	Rocco	32		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isola	3-317	Wash.D.C.	11/24/27		Wheeling
18		Locanti	Delfino	33		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mozzatoli	3-27-I	Wash.D.C.	11/2/27		Scammon
19		Tantolo	Francesco	43		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mlena	304300	Wash.D.C.	11/14/27	Mass.	Somerville
20		Mazzoli	Giuseppe	30		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solli. V.	3224	Wash.D.C.	NoV.14.1927	N.Y.	Rochester
21		Arquilla	Pasquale	27		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	291914	Wash.D.C.	July 29.1927	N.Y.	Syracuse
22		Bacci e	Michele	36		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maiano	296822	Wash.D.C.	Aug.19.1927	Ill.	Chicago
23		Navaroli	Alessandro	36		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Bordino	235756	Wash.D.C.	8	N.J.	Jersey
24		De Cristofaro	Guglielmo	32		m	M	peinter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontina	221420	Wash.D.C.	7	Mass.	Everett
25		Di Giannantonio	Tiberio	30		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola P/	320182	Wash.D.C.	11/10/27	N.Y.	New York
26		Zitella	Quintino	30		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maiano	306365	Wash.D.C.	9/12/27	Ill.	Chicago
27		Lallopizzi	Pasquale	31		m	M	f.laborer	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maiano	296821	Wash.D.C.	9/11/27	Ill.	Chicago
28		Milo	Giuseppe	40		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	324479	Wash.D.C.	11/29/27	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Di Michele	Giuseppe	28		m	M	agricultor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Evangelo	303524	Wash.D.C.	9/12/27	Mass.	Stoneham
30		Celeste	Michele	37		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montaguto	306776	Wash.D.C.	9/4/27	Pa.	Duquesne
															T.Maggiore	323979	Wash.D.C.	11/17/27	N.J.	Clinton

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—512

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

146

14—4908

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who is a citizen or subject of more than one country is classified according to the country from which he last came to the United States as an immigrant)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or assisting in any such labor, whether under contract or not, or whether a member of the family of any person so coming	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE FELICIA LEVA FROSINONE	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	SELF		25 YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 112 SAN ST JAMAICA N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
2	WIFE VINCENZA ANTONACCI BOVILLE	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	SELF		25 YES	25/27	N.Y.	HOME 112 SAND ST JAMAICA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
3	WIFE IRENE SPAZIANI FROSINONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		30 YES	24/28	N.Y.	HOME 41 MULBERY ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
4	WIFE AMELIA COCUZZO M.FALCIONE	N.J.	HILTON	YES	SELF		100 YES	25/27	N.J.	HOME 18 OREGON ST HILTON N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
5	WIFE MARIA LANDOLFI BAIA LATINA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF		25 YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 143 KEAP ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
6	WIFE ANGELINA SAVIANO POMIGLIANO A.	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF		25 YES	22/27	MASS	HOME E.DOCH SS ST BOSTAN MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	white	brn	none
7	WIFE SPINOSA M.GRAZIA ELENA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF		50 YES	25/27	N.Y.	HOME 102 RAPLEN ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
8	WIFE ELISABETTA P. NACCIONE FROSINONE	L.I	WINFIELD	YES	SELF		30 YES	22/27	L.I	HOME 24-48 66 ST WINFIELD L.I	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	none
9	WIFE MARIA LUPO S.LUCIDO	PA	ERIE	YES	SELF		25 YES	24/27	PA	HOME 120 GERMAN ST ERIE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
10	WIFE ORSINI VITTORIA P.LANDOLFO	CONN	WATERBURY	YES	SELF		30 YES	24/27	CONN	HOME 147 LUCK ST WATERBURY CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
11	WIFE ANTONETTA MIGLIOZZI NOCELLETO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF		50 YES	23/27	ILL	HOME 746 LOOMIS ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
12	WIFE M.GRAZIA FIORE TERELLE	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF		100 YES	23/27	MICH	HOME 5457 THOMAS AV DETROIT MIC	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
13	WIFE AGATA CRISUCCI CAMPLI	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	SELF		50 YES	13/27	N.Y.	HOME 62 WASHING.ST JAMAICA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	scar on the nose
14	WIFE INCORONATA SALVATORELLI RIPABOTTONI	N.Y.	MT VERNON	YES	SELF		50 YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 49 5TH AV MT VERNONON.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
15	SOSTER PONZANI MARSILIA CERRETO	W.VA	ASHLAND	YES	SELF		100 YES	20/27	W.VA	HOME 144 BOX ASHLAND W.VA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	brn	none
16	WIFE COLOMBA MARCHETTA MOLA	N.Y.	FLUSHING	YES	SELF		25 YES	20/27	N.Y.	HOME 63 GROVE ST FLUSHING N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
17	WIFE LUISA GUZZO POZZUOLI	PA	SCRANTON	YES	SELF		50 YES	23/27	PA	HOME 211 FARVIEW AV SCRANTON PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
18	WIFE VINCENZA LORENTI ELENA	MASS	SOMERVILLE	YES	SELF		25 YES	24/28	MASS	HOME 9 EDFORD ST SOMERVILLEMASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
19	WIFE TONTOLO BASILINA VILLAV.LONGA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF		50 YES	07/27	N.Y.	HOME 412 JAY ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
20	WIFE TERESA MAZZOLI VEROLI	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	YES	SELF		145 YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 504 ARCH ST SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
21	WIFE AGATA ARQUILLA RAIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF		50 YES	23/27	ILL	HOME 1129 WOOD ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
22	WIFE GIUSEPPA BACCILE CASALBORDINO	N.J.	JERSEY	YES	SELF		25 YES	21/27	N.J.	HOME 13 LEONARD ST JERSEY N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brn	brn	none
23	FATHER DOMENICO NAVAROLI PENTIMA	MASS	EVERETT	YES	SELF		75 YES	20/27	MASS	HOME 26 WILS AV EVERETT MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none he lacks
24	WIFE DE CRISTOFARO AIDA PRATOLA P.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		50 YES	20/27	N.Y.	HOME 34 MULBERRY ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	3 fing.l. hand
25	WIFE CARMELA DI GIANNANTONIO RAIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF		50 YES	21/27	ILL	HOME 4434 41 TALMAN AV CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
26	WIFE MARIA STELLA RAIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF		50 YES	22/27	ILL	HOME 830 Armitage Ave 630 VILLAGE AV CHICAGO IL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
27	WIFE M.GIUSEPPA LALLOPIZZI MONTENERO	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF		50 YES	20/27	PA	HOME 3824 NOR ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
28	WIFE ANTONIA MILO ROCCA D'EVAND	MASS	STONEHAM	YES	SELF		50 YES	23/27	MASS	HOME 72 FRANKLYN ST STONEHAMMAS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
29	WIFE ANDREANA DI MICHELE MONTAGUTO	PA	DUQUESNE	YES	SELF		50 YES	23/27	PA	HOME 831 S.DUQUESNE AV DUQUESNE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
30	WIFE MARIA CELESTE TORREMAGGIORE	N.J	CANTON	YES	SELF		25 YES	21/27	N.J.	HOME 923 4 ST CANTON N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Stupanich car. Roberto of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Siniaco Gasparini Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
																P.R.				
1		Spennato	Michele	46		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cittore	39473	Wash.D.C.	4/ /28	Mich.	Detroit
2		Paparella	Lorenzo	36		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	320697	Wash.D.C.	II/II/28	Mass.	Leoninster
3		Toscano	Antonio	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	33II80	Wash.D.C.	I2/I0/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
4		Lia	Domenico	30		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	28397	Wash.D.C.	7/23/27	Mich	Detroit
5		Ferraro	Raffaele	34		m	M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	319644	Wash.D.C.	II/9/27	N.Y.	Clairton
6		De Santis	Domenico	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariee	32I3I3	Wash.D.C.	II/I4/27	Mass.	
7		Zona	Ernesto	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naples	3I4823	Wash.D.C.	I0/23/27	N.Y.	New York
8		Anastasio	Antonio	55		m	M	f.Laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Darae	3I5837	Wash.D.C.	I/27/28	Pa.	Bellevue
9		Del Greco	Domenico	2[illegible]		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	I86252	Wash.D.C.	9/ /28	N.J.	Jersey
10		Misterioso	Marino Eduardo	40		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Servino	3II432	Wash.D.C.	I0/2I/-7	Pa.	Monora
11		D'Annizio	Nicola	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Salbordino	[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	II/9/-7	Pa.	Phila.
12		Moretto	Antonio	30		m	M	agriculture	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montemise	[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	I0/2I/-7	N.Y.	New York
13	6-24-30	Luciano	Pasquale	28		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Celice	9210	Wash.D.C.	7/2[illegible]/27	Mass.	Newton
14		Carnicola	Salvatore	43		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Acerola	3I[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	I0/ /-7	Conn.	Bristol
15		Cipillo	Manzio	37		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Salvatore	[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	[illegible]-7	Mass.	Boston
16		Alberto	Francesco	35		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	3[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	[illegible]-7	Ill.	Chicago
17		[illegible]	Alonzo	2[illegible]		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lorenzo	2[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	I2/ /-7	Ill.	Chicago
18		[illegible]	Carmine	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	S.Sebastiano	3[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	II/II/-7	Ill.	Chicago
19		Landli	Antonio	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepraho	[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	7/27/-8	Mich.	Detroit
20	533976 mw 9-20-29	Di Nella	Giuseppe	3I		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	344[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	2/-7/28	N.J.	L. Island
21		Di Camilli	Giustino	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villamagna	3I9064	Wash.D.C.	II/ /-7	D.C.	Washington
22		Di Biase	Francesco	43		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	7/ /27	R.I.	Providence
23		Clarizio	Nicola	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miritto	322011	Wash.D.C.	II/I4/27	Ill.	Chicago
24		De Palma	Paolo	26		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	3I[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	I0/3I/-7	Ill.	Chicago
25		Mazzella	Antonio	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	30[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	9/ /27	W.Va.	Follansbee
26		Barbalace	Salvatore	24		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ferdinando	3[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	9/7/-7	N.Y.	Jamaica
27		Rafanelli	Gaetano	27		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	3I4450	Wash.D.C.	I0/ /27	R.I.	Providence
28		Di Liddo	Pietro	[illegible]		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biscaglie	32[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	II/II/27	N.Y.	N.York
29		Barberino	Ignazio	38		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	327646	Wash.D.C.	I2/I/27	Ill.	Chicago
30		Fredi	Alfredo	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	285680	Wash.D.C.	7/I8/27	N.Y.	N.York

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143 **21**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER SEVERINO SPENNATO S.VITTORE L.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	250	YES	23/28	MICH	WIFE NOBILE IRENE 2209 MACK AV DETROIT MICH	no	permen	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
2	WIFE PORZIA PAPARELLA MOLFETTA	N.J.	HOBOKEN	YES	SELF	25	YES	09/27	MASS	HOME 102 WILLOW AV HOBOKEN N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
3	WIFE VINCENZA TOSCANO POMIGLIANO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	22/27	N.Y.	HOME 1593 E.NEK AV B'KLYN N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
4	WIFE CIVITA LIA PIEDIMONTE S.G.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	MICH	HOME 3218 MICH; ST DETROITMICH	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
5	WIFE MARIA FERRARO S.DONATO M.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	N.Y.	HOME 102 19 ST N.Y.C.	no	perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
6	BROTHER LUIGI DESANTIS ARCE	MASS	NEWTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	MASS	HOME 9 ELM ST NEWTON MASS	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE ANGELINA ZONA PROCIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	26/28	N.Y.	HOME 149 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
8	WIFE CLELIA D' NASTASIO BOLVE	PA	BELLEVUE	YES	SELF	50	YES	01/28	PA	HOME 127 BOX BELLEVUE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
9	WIFE ABLINA DEL GRECO FROSINONE	N.J	JERSEY	YES	SELF	30	YES	20/26	N.J.	HOME 402 GATOR AV JERSEY N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
10	WIFE MARIA MISTERIOSO COLLECORVINO	PA	DONORA	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	PA	HOME 118 MCKEAN AV DONORA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
11	WIFE GIACINTA D'AURIZIO CASALBORDINO	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	25	YES	25/27	PA	HOME 911 TAK ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
12	WIFE ELENA MARETTO MARCIANISE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 205 WILLOW ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
13	WIFE CARMELA LUCIANO BASELICE	MASS	NEWTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	24/27	MASS	HOME 172 CHARPET ST NEWTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
14	WIFE AMALIA CAMMISOLA FONDI	CONN	BRISTOL	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/27	CONN	HOME 190 BOX BRISTOL CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
15	WIFE MARIA SPEZIALE CIVITAQUANA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	09/27	MASS	BROTHER ANGELO SPEZIALE 421 9 ST BOSTON MASS			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
16	WIFE ANGELA ALBERGO TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	ILL	BROTHER NICOLA ALBERGO 515 RACINE AV CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
17	FATHER DOMENICO BRUNO COSENZA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/27	ILL	BROTHER VINCENZO BRUNO 4048 ARLINGTON ST CHICAGOIL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
18	WIFE ANTONINA DE DOMINICIS S.SEBASTIANO	N.Y	ASTORIA	YES	SELF	30	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 329 DIVISION AV ASTORIA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
19	WIFE ANGELA RAVELLI CEPRANO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	100	YES	15/27	MICH	HOME 3720 ELLERY STVDETROITMICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
20	WIFE EMILIA MINCHELLA S;ANGELO T.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF	200	YES	26/28	N.Y.	HOME 71 4 ST LONG ISLAND N:Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
21	WIFE LUCIA DI CAMILLO VILLAMAGNA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	D.C.	HOME 4470 BROOKLAND STWASHING.DC	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
22	WIFE GIOVANNA DI BIASE ITRI	R.I	PROVIDENCE	YES	SELF	50	YES	27/27	N.Y	HOME 1672 CRASTON ST PROVIDENCERI	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
23	WIFE CARMELA CLARIZIO CARBONARA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	300	YES	24/27	ILL	HOME 954 AUSTIN AV CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
24	WIFE LORENZA DE PALMA BITRITTO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27	ILL	HOME 1121 HO N ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
25	WIFE CONCETTA MAZZELLA PONZA	W.VA	FOLLANSBEE	YES	SELF	200	YES	20/27	W.VA	HOME 1113 NEVILLE ST FOLLASBEEWV	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
26	WIFE MARIA BARBARACE S.FERDINANDO	N.J.	CAMDEN	YES	SELF	40	YES	23/26	N.J.	HOME 1232 DECATUR ST CAMDEN N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
27	WIFE FILOMENA RAFANELLI MOLFETTA	R.I	PROVIDENCE	YES	SELF	30	YES	26/27	R.I	HOME 16 BENEDICT ST PTOVIDENCERI	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
28	WIFE MARIA DI LIDDO BISCEGLIE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	N.Y.	BROTHER ANTONIO DI LIDDO 57 LIME ST ROCHESTERNN.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
29	WIFE FILOMENA BARBERINO TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	ILL	BROTHER DONATO BARBERINO 1237 W.OHIO ST CHICAGO IL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
30	WIFE PALMA FREDI VEROLI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27	N.Y.	HOME 446 E.ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich Ant. Roberto (Master, Captain, Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stylianos Gasparinis, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Mozavian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

ADMITTED

Form 6008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number P.R.	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		D'Accenzo	Cesare	35		m	M	F.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontenero	294307	Wash.D.C.		Pa.	Phila
2		Cancella	Pietro	50		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rumi	31[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	II/8/27	Conn.	[illegible]
3		Pari	Antonio	41		m	S	f.laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chianiello	[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	7/28/27	Mass.	Lawrence
4		Calvano	Domenico	28		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capoli	27020[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	6/11/28	N.J.	Reading
5		De Benedetto	Vincenzo	31		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Demetrio	3II-25	Wash.D.C.	10/12/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
6		Caputi	Felice	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]fetta	3I0634	Wash.D.C.	II/7/27	N.J.	Hoboken
7		Novielli	Michele	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	30[illegible]73	Wash.D.C.	11/3/27	N.J.	Detroit
8		Filaseta di Leonardo	Raffaele	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsci	32347	Wash.D.C.	10/21/27	N.J.	Rome
9	VL 200/455	Diogiardi	Nicola	25		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsci	3049[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	9/14/27	N.J.	New York
10		Avellani	Giuseppe	2[illegible]		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rome	I73133	Wash.D.C.	9/30/27	Mich.	Detroit
11		Racanelli	Vincenzo	2[illegible]		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	I4[illegible]5	Wash.D.C.	10/25/27	Mich.	Detroit
12		Alessandrini	Osvaldo	27		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	300354	Wash.D.C.	8/27/27	N.J.	Amsterdam
13		Bianchi Livia	Maria	54		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M/Vallelon	320[illegible]2	Wash.D.C.	Nov.11.1927	N.Y.	Rochester
14		Truffolino	Antonio	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	32077[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	11/22/27	N.J.	Colvay
15		Revola	Luigi	30		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Procida	33762I	Wash.D.C.	9/22/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
16		Sacco	Leonardo	48		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perugia	269823	Wash.D.C.	3/27/27	N.Y.	Everly
17		Petrosino	Giuseppe	47		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montesano	32762[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	12/2/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
18		Donatiello	Pietro	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piracciu	300452	Wash.D.C.	9/27/27	Ohio	Columbus
19		Claudio	Vincenzo	46		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfetta	309547	Wash.D.C.	10/5/27	N.Y.	Hopeken
20		Briscese	Antonio	32		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venosa	334874	Wash.D.C.	1/20/28	L.I.	Bronx
21	VL 577/795	Grosso	Filippo	34		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	3[illegible]2[illegible]6	Wash.D.C.	II/15/27	N.Y.	Bronx
22		Lodoletto	Vito	34		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	304999	Wash.D.C.	9/17/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
23		Cangano	Nicola	27		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	315 Io	Wash.D.C.	10/18/27	N.Y.	New York
24		Fratecelli	Benedetto	43		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Zumrasi	3II92	Wash.D.C.	7/[illegible]/27	Mass.	Boston
25		Palombella	Giovanni	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglian[illegible]	I65[illegible]9	Wash.D.C.	8/2/27	N.Y.	P.Chester
26		De Rubis	Pietro	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglian[illegible]	[illegible]4569	Wash.D.C.	6/23/27	N.Y.	P.Chester
27		Testa	Franco	27		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pimmoli	323769	Wash.D.C.	II/16/27	N.Y.	New York
28		Milescia	Francesco	42		m	M	agricoltor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torito	324319	Wash.D.C.	II/19/27	N.Y.	New York
29		Corsaaniti	Vito	26		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Vito	3I I25	Wash.D.C.	10/8/27	N.J.	Bayonne
30	VL 389/756	Sestito	Francesco	30		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrizzi	332185	Wash.D.C.	12/II/27	N.J.	Phillipsburg

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

150

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; or to engage in any other unlawful occupation	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	NOBODY	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	PA	BROTHER PASQUALE D'ASCENZO 7247 HEGERMAN ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
2	WIFE ANGELA MANSELLA PANNI	CONN	N.CANAAN	YES	SELF	100	YES	21/27	CONN	HOME 97 MAIN ST NEW CANAAN CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
3	BROTHER ERRICO PARI CAIANELLO	MASS	LAWRENCE	YES	SELF	50	YES	12/27	MASS	HOME 119 ELM ST LAWRENCE MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	none
4	WIFE IRENE CALCAGNA CAMPLI	PA	READING	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/28	PA	BROTHER PIETRO CALCAGNA 319 S.8 ST READING PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	none
5	WIFE GIOVANNA DE BENEDETTO S.DEMETRIO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	46	YES	22/28	N.Y.	BROTHER ROCCO DE BENEDETTO 1501 69 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
6	WIFE GIOVANNA CAPUTI MOLFETTA	N.J.	HOBOKEN	YES	SELF	25	YES	25/27	N.J.	HOME 131 CLINTON ST HOBOKEN N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE NOVIELLI ANGELA S.NICANDRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	MICH	HOME 226 89 ST N .Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	scar onth forhead
8	WIFE CAROSENA FILOSETA GRECI	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	25	YES	24/27	N.Y.	HOME 2336 AMPLYN AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
9	WIFE IOLANDA DIOGUARDI GRECI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	25/27	N.Y.	HOME 2336 CAMPLYN AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
10	WIFE ANGELA AVELLANI TIONE	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/26	MICH	HOME 508 S.POST AV DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
11	FATHER VITO RACANELLI SANNICANDRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	MICH	HOME 174 E.90 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	scaron the forhead
12	WIFE GIOVANNA ALESSANDRINI SEPINO	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM	YES	SELF	25	YES	22/27	N.Y.	HOME 45 4TH ST AMSTERDAM N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
13	BROTHER LEUCIO BIANCHI VILLAVALLELONGA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	50	YES	12/27	N.Y.	HOME 476 WELL AV ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
14	WIFE MARIA STRUFFOLINO MADDALONI	N.Y.	SOLVAY	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27	N.Y.	HOME 811 2nd END ST SOLVAY N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
15	WIFE ROSA FEVOLA PROCIDA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	100	YES	25/27	N.Y.	HOME 22 PRESIDENT ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
16	WIFE TERESA SACCO BORGIA	N.Y.	WAVERLY	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 505 COURT AV WAVERLY N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	scar onth lipre
17	WIFE MARIA PETROSINO MONTESANO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	09/27	N.Y.	HOME 13 GARDEN PL.B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
18	WIFE MARIA DONATIELLO BISACCIA	O.	COLUMBUS	YES	SELF	60	YES	20/27	O.	HOME 107 N.4T COLUMBUS O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
19	WIFE FILOMENA GAUDIO MOLFETTA	N.J.	HOBOKEN	YES	SELF	25	YES	24/27	PA	SON DOMENICO GAUDIO 406 CLINTON ST HOBOKEN N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	red	brn	none
20	WIFE GEMMA BRISCESCE VENOSA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/28	N.Y.	HOME 694 BECK ST BRONX N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
21	WIFE MARIA GROSSO BELVEDERE	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	25	YES	22/27	N.Y.	HOME 2466 Jews Ave BRONX N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
22	WIFE LODOLETTA VINCENZA MONOPOLI	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	25/27	N.Y.	HOME 164 UNION ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	scar onth sup.lip
23	MOTHER DONATA CASSANO BARO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 9 WHESTER ST N; Y;C	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
24	WIFE ROSA FRATESTEFANO TAURASI	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	MASS	HOME 7 NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
25	WIFE GIULIVA PALOMBELLA GAGLIANO	N.Y.	P.CHESTER	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/26	MICH	HOME 686 BOX P.CHESTER N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
26	WIFE GINEVRA DE RUBEIS GAGLIANO E.	N.Y.	P.CHESTER	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	MICH	HOME 686 BOX P.CHESTER N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brn	brn	none
27	WIFE TESTA ROSA PIZZOLI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	27/27	N.Y.	BROTHER STEFANO TESTA 105 SULLIVAN ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
28	WIFE VINCENZA MILOSCIA TORITTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	N.Y.	HOME 852 2 AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brn	brn	none
29	WIFE COSTANTINA CRASANITI S.VITO I.	N.Y.	BAYONNE	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 71 W.13 ST BAYONNE N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
30	WIFE CATERINA SESTITO PETUZZI	N.J.	PHILPSBURG	YES	SELF	75	YES	23/28	N.J.	HOME 368 MAIN ST PHILIPSBURG N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt Stuparich car. Robert of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, Richard Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether by steam, "sailing (hand)," or "employed by owners thereof," as the fact may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number P.R.	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Samà	Francesco	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Andrea	329874	Wash.D.C.	8/2/27	U.S.A.	B'klyn
2		Costantini	Luigi	34		m	M	F.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollutri	322684	Wash.D.C.	I/14/27	Mass.	Roslindale
3		Penta	Raimondino	28		m	M	F.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	316090	Wash.D.C.	10/22/27	Mass.	Boston
4		Cataldi	Viterbo	29		m	M	Agricoltor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sebastiano	328762	Wash.D.C.	1/3/27	Mass.	Lawrence
5		Mazzella	Ciro	30		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Procida	287133	Wash.D.C.	7/28/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
6		Capani	Innocenzo	43		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	287635	Wash.D.C.	7/22/27	Pa	Woodlawn
7		Costantini	Nicola	28		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollustri	320169	Wash.D.C.	II/10/27	N.Y.	Rochester
8		Mastrobattista	Francesco	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Lenola	312647	Wash.D.C.	10/19/27	Conn.	Bristol
9		Davia	Antonio	27		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lenola	321817	Wash.D.C.	II/18/27.	Conn.	Bristol
10		Labbadia	Benedetto	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lenola	321855	Wash.D.C.	II/18/27	Conn.	Bristol
11		Pescarelli	Alfonso	30		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cervino	329054	Wash.D.C.	12/3/27	Pa	Philippe
12		Mauro	Giuseppe	28		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Salonia	298270	Wash.D.C.	7/30/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
13		Pesce	Nicola	40		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Mola	288061	Wash.D.C.	7/23/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
14		Parato	Angelo	38		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	321128	Wash.D.C.	II/11/27	N.J.	Paterson
15		Bevilacqua	Antohio	29		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Esperia	320442	Wash.D.C.	II/10/27	N.Y.	Westchester
16		Bove	Luigi	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervino	329056	Wash.D.C.	12/3/27	Pa	Philippe
17		Tuccillo	Michele	34		m	M	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aframola	340976	Wash.D.C.	3/6/28	N.Y.	New York
18		Codispoti	Antonio	27		m	M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Andrea	287473	Wash.D.C.	7/21/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
19		Ciotti	Vitaliano	55		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccagorga	339370	Wash.D.C.	2/7/28	N.Y.	Rome
20		Morelli	Quirino	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccagorga	347690	Wash.D.C.	3/13/28	N.Y.	Rome
21		Mancini	Pietro	28		m	S	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Roccagorga	345933	Wash.D.C.	3/5/28	N.Y.	Rome
22		Tavelli	Luigi	34		m	M	Agricotor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcianise	326537	Wash.D.C.	II/29/27	N.Y.	Hudson
23		Trombetta	Nicola	30		m	M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcianise	317118	Wash.D.C.	II/1/27	N.Y.	New York
24		Fantasia	Francesco	23		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	33 044	Wash.D.C.	I/17/28	N.Y.	New York
25		Spinosa	Tomaso	28		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	287209	Wash.D.C.	7/21/27	Mass.	Somerville
26		Valente	Luigi	37		m	M	peinter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Resina	343630	Wash.D.C.	2/23/28	N.Y.	B'klyn
27		Chiappetta	Pasquale	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scalea	298154	Wash.D.C.	8/19/27	Wallaswick N.J.	
28		Lacra	Antonio	42		m	M	f.laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocd	329534	Wash.D.C.	12/5/27	N.Y.	Utica
29		Plenzih	Liberantonio	43		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	275368	Wash.D.C.	6/11/27	Pa	Monessen
30		Abballe	Arcangelo	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. .Giovan	315158	Wash.D.C.	10/27/27	N.Y.	Jamaica

Men. 19/11 Pescarella Alfonso not embarked

Chief Purser: A Sulligoi

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

19

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE MARIANNA SAMÀ S.ANDREA IONIO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELFH	50	YES	22/28	N.D.	23 Rose St Phillipsburg N.J. HOME 1031 PACIFIC ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none
2	WIFE GIOVANNA COSTANTINI POLLUTRI	MASS	ROSLINDALE	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	MASS	HOME 30 MT.HOPE ST ROSLINDALEMAS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
3	WIFE ERMELINDA PENTA S.ANGELO ESCA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	MASS	HOME 165 SALEM ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none
4	WIFE VITTORIA CATALDI ROCCADEVANDRO	MASS	LAURENCE	YES	SELF	25	YES	25/27	MASS	HOME 231 ELM ST LAURENCE MASS	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
5	MOTHER MADDALENA LUBRANO MONTE PROCIDA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	26/28	N.Y.	HOME 17 PRESIDENT ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
6	WIFE ANGELA CAPANI S.DONATO M.	PA	WOODLAWN	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	PA	HOME 215 HOPWELL AV WOODLAWNPA	no	perman.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
7	WIFE FRANCESCA COSTANTINI POLLUTRI	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	25	YES	22/27	N/Y	HOME Davis 224 DEHVS ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none
8	WIFE CECILIA MASTROBATTISTA LENOLA	CONN	BRISTOL	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/27	CONN	HOME 190 BOX BRISTOL CONN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
9	WIFE MARIA DAVIA LENOLA	CONN	BRISTOL	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/27	CONN	HOME 190 BOX BRISTOL CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none
10	MOTHER MARIA SALBADIA LENOLA	CONN	BROSTOL	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/27	CONN	HOME 190 BOX BRISTOL CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none
11	WIFE FILOMENA PASCARELLA CERVINO	PA	ALIQUIPPA	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27	PA	HOME ALIQUIPPA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none
12	WIFE ANNA MAURO V.MADDALONI	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SEEF	25	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 876 WILLOWBY AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn	brn	none
13	WIFE ROSA PESCE MOLA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	N.Y.	HOME 15 COLES ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn	brn	none
14	WIFE DONATA PARATO MOLA	N.J.	PATERSON	YES	SELF	25	YES	24/27	N.J.	HOME 231 MILL ST PATERSON N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none
15	FATHER FEDERICO BEVILACQUA ESPERIA	N.Y.	W.CHESTER	YES	SELE	40	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 1177 TREMONT AV W.CHESTERNY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
16	WIFE EMILIA BOVE CERVINO	PA	ALIQUIPPA	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	PA	HOME ALIQUIPPA PA North Bill I36	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
17	FATH.IN LAW MANZO LORENZO MADDALONI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	25/28	N.Y.	HOME 513 117 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat. brn	brn	none
18	WIFE VIRGINIA CODISPOTI S.ANDREA IONIO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	N.Y.	HOME 1033 PACIFIC ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	one eye of glass
19	WIFE CIOTTI MARIA ROCCAGORGA	N.Y.	ROME	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	N.Y.	HOME 301 E.DOMINICK ST ROME N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
20	WIFE MORELLI TERESA ROCCAGORGA	N.Y.	ROME	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/28	N.Y.	HOME 313 E.DOMINICK ST ROME N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
21	FATHER MANCINI LUIGI ROCCAGORGA	N.Y.	ROME	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/28	N.Y.	HOME 313 E.DOMINICK ST ROME N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
22	WIFE ELENA TAVELLI MARCIANISE	N.Y.	HUDSON	YES	SELF	50	YES	13/27	N.Y.	HOME 103 WARREN ST HUDSON N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
23	WIFE ANGELINA TROMBETTA MARCIANISE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 307 340 332 E.26 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
24	FATHER ERASMO FANTASIA GAETA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	70	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 410 W. 56 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none
25	FATHER GIOVANNI SPINOSI GAETA	MASS	SOMERVILLE	YES	SELF	60	YES	23/27	MASS	HOME 48 MEDFORD ST SOMERVILLEMA$	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none
26	WIFE MARIA VALENTE RESINA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/28	N.Y.	HOME 1670 - 83 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
27	WIFE FILOMENA CHIAPPETTA SCALEA	N.J.	WALDWICK	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.J.	HOME WALDWICK N.J. Box 393	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
28	WIFE MARIA LAERA NOCI	N.Y.	UTICA	YES	SELF	75	YES	13/27	N.J.	HOME 307 [illegible] ST UTICA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none
29	WIFE MARIA PLENZIH SEPINO	PA	MONESSEN	YES	SELF	25	YES	22/26	PA	BROTHER PLENZIH VINCENZO 500 Union St; MONESSEN PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
30	WIFE ANGELA ABBATE M.S.GIOV.CAMP.	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME Seattle 108 SAND ST JAMAICA N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stipanich cav. Roberto, the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—499

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia employed by owners
(Insert here the word "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—430

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, May 25, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number P.R.	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
(509) 76119-9-18-31 1926.														C8	21					
1		Cosentino	Nicola	53		m	M	f.laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Nicola	329790	Wash.D.C.	12/3/27	N.Y.	New York
2		Cappare li	Pasquale	32		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altomonte	319153	Wash;D.C.	II/8/27	N.Y.	N.Rochelle
3		Romano	Luigi	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ponza	306319	Wash;D.C.	9/24/27	W.Va	W.Spring
4		Venticinque	Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvi	295744	Wash.D.C.	8/II/27	N.J.	Jersey
5		Monteleone	Giuseppe	24		m	M	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Brazil	Arara uara	328783	Wash.D.C.	I2/3I/27	Conn/	Norwalk
6		Di Massa	Raffaele	38		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Barano	310780	Wash.D.C.	IO/II/27	/Y.	New York
7		Ambrosio	Salvatore	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	319065	Wash.D.C.	II/9/27	N.Y.	New York
8		Pili	Giovanni	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	C.Mazzo	277105	Wash;D.C.	6/21/27	N.Y.	Yonkers
9		Bagnani	Marino	47		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serni	308751	Wash.D.C.	IO/3/27	Pa	Williamsport
10		Bruno	Salvatore	32		m	M	agricoltor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forma	324109	Wash.D.C.	6/20/27	Pa	Phila
11		D'Intino	Francesco	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bomba	277546	Wash.D.C.	6/22/27	N.Y.	New York
12	VL+ 272-108	Giammarco	Carlo	2[illegible]		m	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	311309	Wash.D.C.	IO/I2/27	N.Y.	New York
13		Susi	Palmiero	25		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sulmona	325544	Wash.D.C.	II/26/27	Mass.	Boston
14	VL+ 389/563	Palmieri	Rosario	43		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bomba	277095	Wash.D.C.	6/21/27	N.Y.	Yonkers
15		Franceschelli	Alfonso	46		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Miranda	301239	Wash.D.C.	8/31/27	N.Y.	New York
16		De Francesco	Antonio	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bomba	321761	Wash.D.C.	II/I2/27	N.Y.	New York
17		Pallozzi	Vincenzo	52		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	322789	Wash.D.C.	II/I5/27	R/I/	Providence
18		Carducci	Vincenzo	33		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	PratolaP/	234670	Wash.D.C.	8/25/27	Ohio	Stenbenville
19		Petrella	Antonio	50		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	PratolaP/	311901	Wash.D.C.	IO/I4/27	Erie	Pa
20	6-4-385 1/13 6-30-180 E+3	Di Cioccio	Angelo	30		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	PratolaP/	279609	Wash.D.C.	7/27/27	Ohio	Stenbenville
21	7/22/30	Visconti	Vincenzo	35		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	PratolaP/	301216	Wash.D.C.	8/31/27	N.Y.	New York
22		Pagliuca	Michele	45		m	W	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Falcione	335361	Wash.D.C.	I/I3/28	Mass.	Boston
23		Buonanno	Antonio	28		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Brazil	R.Janeiro	327636	Wash.D.C.	I2/I/27	Ill.	Chicago
24		Buono	Emilio	31		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	311068	Wash.D.C.	IO/I2/27	N.Y.	New York
25		Alessia	Vincenzo	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altomonte	321314	Wash.D.C.	II/I8/27	N.Y.	New York
26		Di Fronzo	Domenico	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Trigiano	302907	Wash.D.C.	9/3/27	Ill.	Chicago
27	44767	Smeragliuolo	Antonio	29		m	M	agricolt	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]anise	302568	Wash.D.C.	8/7/27	N.Y.	New York
28	8/27/30 6-1-13	Viglietta	Carmine	40		m	M	F.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	325095	Wash.D.C.	II/22/27.	N.Y.	B'klyn
29		Di Santo	Vincenzo	31		m	M	F.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Lucido	315095	Wash.D.C.	IO/28/27	Pa	Erie
30		Sama	Nicola	30		m	M	shiemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Andrea	276214	Wash.D.C.	6/I7/27	.Y.	B'klyn

P1091897 6-1-26

Man. I8/27 Smeragliuolo Antonio not embarked

Chief Purser :

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

154

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (strike out inapplicable words) (read) (write) (read and write) (understand the ordinary language)? If not, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse side of sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE COSENTINO ANTONIA S.NICOLA DI CR.	PA	CARBONDALE	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	N.Y.	HOME 219 BOX CARBONDALE PA		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
2	WIFE FAUSTINA CAPPARELLI ALTOMONTE	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	YES	SELF	25	YES	23:27	N.Y.	HOME 179 SICKLY AV N.ROCHELLE NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brn	brn	none
3	COUSIN CALISE GIOVANNI PONZA	W.VA	WEBSTER SPRINGS	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/28	W.VA	HOM 171 BOX WEBSTER SPRINGS W.V	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
4	WIFE LEONILDA VENTICINQUE VISCIANO	N.J	JERSEY	YES	SELF	50	YES	26/27	N.J.	HOME 50 WRIGHT AV JERSEY N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn	brn	none
5	WIFE ANTONIETTA MONTELEONE ILETO	CONN	NORWALK	YES	SELF	50	YES	26/27	CONN	HOME 15 HOYT ST NORWALK CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brn	brn	none
6	WIFE FILOMENA DI MASSA BARANO ISCHIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	19/27	N.Y.	HOME 288 E.152 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none
7	WIFE PALMA AMBROSIO S.GIOV.IN FIORE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	PA	HOME 189 GRAND ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
8	RELATIVE PILI ANTONIO COLLEDIMEZZO	N.Y.	YONKERS	YES	SELF	25	YES	25/27	N.Y.	HOME 240 MENO ST YONKERS N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn	brn	none
9	WIFE AUGUSTA BAGNANO SEGNI	PA	WILLIAMSPORT	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	PA	HOME 2629 DOVE ST WILLIAMSPORT PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
10	WIFE ANGELINA BRUNO FOGNA	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	30	YES	25/27	PA	HOME 5827 SAMSON ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none
11	WIFE CARMELA D'INTINO BOMBA	N.Y.	YONKERS	YES	SELF	25	YES	26/27	N.Y.	HOME 244 NEWMAN ST YONKERS N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
12	FATHER NICOLA GIAMMARCO INTRODACQUA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27	N.Y.	HOME 44 MULBERRY ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none
13	WIFE ANNA SUSI SULMONA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	26/27	MASS	HOME 12 KICHFIELD ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none
14	WIFE ANGELA PALMIERI BOMBA	N.Y.	YONKERS	YES	SELF	25	YES	26/27	N.Y.	HOME 244 NEWMAN ST YONKERS N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
15	WIFE MARIA FRANCESCHELLI MIRANDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	NY.	HOME 69 [illegible] N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn	brn	none
16	FATHER DE FRANCESCO MARTINO BOMBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 165 HOCK ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
17	WIFE PASQUA PALLOZZI SULMONA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	R.I.	HOME 22 VITO ST PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none
18	WIFE MARIA CARDUCCI PRATOLA P.	O.	SHARPVILLE	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	O.	HOME 611 South St SHARPVILLE O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
19	WIFE VIRGINIA PETRELLA PRATOLA P.	PA	ERIE	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	PA	HOME 16 ST W.427 ERIE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
20	WIFE MICHELINA DI CIOCCIO PRATOLA PEL.	O;	SHARPVILLE	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	O.	HOME 439 SPRING AV SHARPVILLE O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none
21	WIFE LUCIA VISCONTI PRATOLA PEL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	N.Y	HOME 44 MULBERRY ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
22	MOTHER FILOMENA PAGLIUCA MONTEFALCIONE	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	10/28	MASS	HOME 35 ENZ ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
23	WIFE MARIA BUONANNO S;LUCIDO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	ILL	HOME 916 E.76 ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none
24	WIFE GIUSEPPINA BUONO ALTOMONTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	PA	HOME 326 E.116 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn	brn	none
25	WIFE ANGELAROSA ALESSIA ALTOMONTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 326 E.116 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn	brn	none
26	WIFE VINCENZA DIFRONZO TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	35	YES	22/27	ILL	HOME 1227 CHICAGO AV CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none
27	WIFE CAMILLA SMERAGLIUOLO MARCIANISE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 452 E.183 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none
28	WIFE VIGLIOTTA MARIA MADDALONI	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	26/27	N.Y.	HOME 1862 EASTERN AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none
29	WIFE ERMELINDA DI SANTO S;LUCIDO	PA	ERIE	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	PA	HOME 212 SHERMAN ST ERIE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none
30	WIFE MARIA SANNA S.ANDREA I.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 781 KENT AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—639

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stepanich as Master M/V Saturnia, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(Here state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10 List

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA. *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS, May 24, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	UNDER 16	Antoniades	William	15	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Canada	Greek	04-80 Canada	Toronto Ontario	CANADIAN PASSPORT 25280 Transit Visa No.43	Athens	21st May 1928	80 Canada	Toronto Ontario	
2	UNDER 16	Andoniades	Nicholaos	13	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Canada	Greek	Canada	Toronto Ontario	CANADIAN PASSPORT 25280 Transit Visa No.43	Athens	21st May 1928	Canada	Toronto Ontario	
3	TRANSIT	Andoniades	Sophia	42	-	F	M	Housewife	No	is going with her Husband	No	Canada	Greek	Canada	Toronto Ontario	Transit Visa 43	Athens	21st May 1928	Canada	Toronto Ontario	
4	TRANSIT	Andoniades	Andrew	51	-	M	M	Confectioner	Yes	Greek	Yes	Canada	Greek	04-55 Turkey	Smyrna	Transit Visa 43	Athens	21st May 1928	Canada	Toronto Ontario	
5	UNDER 16	Andoniades	Emanuel	10	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Canada	Greek	04-80 Canada	Toronto Ont.	Transit Visa 43	Athens	21st May 1928	Canada	Toronto Ont.	
6	UNDER 16	Andoniades	Demosthenis	7	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Canada	Greek	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Transit Visa 43	Athens	21st May 1928	Canada	Toronto Ont	
7	UNDER 16	Andoniades	Lefteros	5	-	M	S	Baby	No	is going with his Parents	No	Canada	Greek	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Transit Visa 43	Athens	21st May 1928	Canada	Toronto Ont	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

10

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket to a country to which he is coming (if over and if returned by agency) If so, to which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law question 28)	Whether any members of any class, conditions, persons, or agreement, expressed or implied, in labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Anastassios Andoniades Uncle Salonik: Greece	Ont.	Toronto	No	Father	25	No	No	No	Accomp.Father Andrew Andoniades 1962 Danforth Ave Toronto Ont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Light	Brown	Brown	None
2	Anastassios Andoniades Uncle Saloniki Greece	Ont.	Toronto	No	Father	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Father Andrew Andoniades 1962 Danforth Ave Toronto Ont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Light	Brown	Brown	None
3	Anastassios Andoniades Brother-in-law Salonica Greece	Ont.	Toronto	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp.Husband Andrew Andoniades 1962 Danforth Ave Toronto Ont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4	Anastassios Andoniades Brother Salonica Greece	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Mike Antoniades Son 1962 Danforth Ave Toronto Ont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bright	Brown	Grey	None
5	Anastassios Antoniades Uncle Salonica Greece	Ont.	Toronto	No	Father	25	No	No	No	Accomp.Father Andrew Andoniades 1962 Danforth Ave Toronto Ont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Light	Brown	Brown	None
6	Anastassios Andoniades Uncle Salonica Greece	Ont.	Toronto	No	Father	25	No	No	No	Accomp.Father Andrew Andoniades 1962 Danforth Ave Toronto Ont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Light	Brown	Brown	None
7	Anastassios Andoniades Uncle Salonica Greece	Ont.	Toronto	No	Father	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Father Andrew Andoniades 1962 Danforth Ave Toronto Ont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Kap. Rob. car Stupanich, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—689

Copy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~Capt.~~ Sr. Silviano Caspani, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... Ten ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

/ Caspani

Sworn to before me this 5th day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from PATRAS, May 24, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hasidrosou	Potini	17		F	S	House wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italian	Greek	07-21 4a. Italia	Calymnos	NON QUOTA 2278	ATHENS	9th May 1928	21 Italia	Calymnos
2	ADMITTED	Hasidrosou	Kaliopi sister	14		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Greek	07-21 4a Italia	Calymnos	NON QUOTA 2279	ATHENS	9th May 1928	21 Italia	Calymnos
3		Dallas	Theocharis	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	07-18 4a Greece	Dovra	NON QUOTA 1973	ATHENS	14th March 1928	18 Greece	Dovra
4		Psinias	Angeliki husb 8/5	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18 4b Greece	Bendroni	NON QUOTA 1809	Athens	20th February 1928	99 Greece	Badroni
5		Vonta	Angeliki	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 4a Greece	Spartia	NON QUOTA 2375	ATHENS	18th May 1928	18 Greece	Smyrnies
6		Pitsakis	Michel	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18 4b Greece	Chios	NON QUOTA 2385	ATHENS	21st May 1928	W.Va.	Weirton
7		Magdalinos	Irene wife	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 4a Greece	Plomarion	NON QUOTA 2380	ATHENS	21st May 1928	18 U.S.A.	Reading Pa.
8	U. S. CIT.	Magdalinos	Petros	45		M	M	UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN	U.S. Cit.		PASSPORT 491179	Washington D.C.	23rd January 1928		
9		Giavassis	Helen wife	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-21 4a Italy	Kalymnos	NON QUOTA 2393	ATHENS	22nd May 1928	18 Greece	Piraeus
10	U. S. CIT.	Giavassis	George	39		M	M	UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN	U.S Cit.		PASSPORT 477586	Washington D.C.	30th November 1927		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30			26																	

9

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 5, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in his lawful pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien's intention is known or unknown at the United States	Are he persons or advocates, or members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, etc., as stated in the next question? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Hasidrosou Maria Mother Calymnos Italy									John Hasidrosos Father																	
1		Ohio	Campbell	No	Father	25	No	No	No	901 12th St. Campbell	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	Hasidrosou Maria Mother Calymnos Italy	Ohio	Campbell	No	Father	25	No	No	No	John Hasidrosos Father Ohio 90 12th St. Campbell Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Glideria Dalla Mother Dovra Greece	Mass	Worcester	No	Father	20	No	No	No	Christos Dallas Father 187 Main St Worcester Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4	Koliopoulou Georgitsa Mother Harpeleika Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp.Husband Spiro Psinia 322 W.41st St.New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	Pagoulatos Stavros Father Smirnies Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	25	No	No	No	Denis Vontas Husband 107 Cherry St.New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
6	John Pitsakis Father Chios Greece	W.Va	Weirton	No	Self	60	Yes	1921 1927	Weirton W.Va.	Peter Poulageris Cousin 126 Ave A. Weirton W.Va.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
7	George Caldi Father Plomarion Greece	Pa.	Reading	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp.Husband Petros Magdalinos 127 N.7th St.Reading Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
8	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN		470				My Home 127 N.7th St.Reading Pa.	UNITED						STATES			CITIZEN						
9	Nicolaos Karafilakis Father Calymnos Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.Husband George Giavasis 208 Weiss St.Buffalo N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
10	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN		50				My Home 208 Weiss St.Buffalo N.Y.																	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Rob. car. Stupanich (Name of Master, Master, Purser, or Steward of Vessel) the M/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 414 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/v Saturnia, employed by owners (Insert whether "owners," "sailing charterers," or "operators" [as the case may be])

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA . *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS , May 25 , 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		ac Greece																		
1	6-24-30	Lietos	Demetrios	37	-	M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dovra	PERMIT No 274085	WASHINGTON D.C.	8th June 1927	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass
2		Kalitsas	John	37	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kototritos	PERMIT No 296549	WASHINGTON D.C.	13th August 1927	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass
3		Leffas	Constantinos	33	-	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klessura	PERMIT 317853	Washington D.C.	2nd November 1927	U.S.A.	New York
4		Maratos	Chrissanthos	42	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Digaletto	PERMIT 279417	Washington D.C.	27th June 1927	U.S.A.	New York
5		Psimas	Spyro wife 9/6	36	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bendroni	PERMIT 276417	Washington D.C.	17th June 1928	U.S.A.	New York
6		Nenis	Athanas	57	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Ano Broviani	PERMIT 280214	Washington D.C.	29th June 1927	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Mass
7		Sakelaropoulos	George	52	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	PERMIT 298725	WASHINGTON D.C.	23rd August 1927	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
8		Kotsatos	Eleutherios	30	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	PERMIT 319098	Washington D.C.	9th November 1927	U.S.A.	Mc Keesburt Mass Pa.
9		~~Karagiannis Sof~~	Sofoclis																	
10		Koulaidis	Vasilios	42	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	PERMIT 310235	Washington D.C.	8th October 1927	U.S.A.	Worthan Mass
11		Karellis	Frank	30	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perachougia	PERMIT 314381	Washington D.C.	21st October 1927	U.S.A.	New York
12		Mitropoulos	Xanthos	52	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Masaika	PERMIT 171679	Washington D.C.	1st December 1927	Greece	Mesologhi
13		Kurmulis	George	46	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italia	Greek	Italia	Stambale	PERMIT 277628	Washington D.C.	22nd June 1928	Italia	Stambale
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man. 8/6 Nenis Athanas not embarked
Man: 8/9 Karagiannis Sofoclis not embarked

Chief Purser :

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 19 28 160

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when, and for how long, and by authority of what state or city?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Xiovanina Lioton wife Dovra Greece	Mass	Worcester	No	Self	25	Yes	1918 1927	Worcester Mass	Stefanos Dallas Cousin 187 Maine St Worcester Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Sofia Wife Katetrites Greece	Mass	Lowell	No	Self	25	Yes	1920 1927	Lowell Mass	Emmanuel Kaknis Friend 218 Merimak St Lowell Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Stathoulla Leffa Mother Kiapsiraka Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912 1927	New York	Frank Deas Cousin 51-32 Simonson St. Elmhurst Li. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4	Georgia Maratos Wife Patras Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921 1927	New York	Spiridon Pamagatos Friend 7 Ave 175 New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None
5	Georgitsa Koliopoulou Mother-in-law Harpeleika Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1920 1927	New York	My Business 322 W. 41st St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Hazel	None
6	Garoufalia Neni Wife Kne Drevlani Albania	Mass.	Pittsburgh	No	Self	25	Yes	1914 1927	Pittsburgh Pa.	Vassil Pappas Friend 9 Pittsburgh Mass Pittsburgh Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7	Koula Sakelaropoulou Wife Athens Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	900	Yes	1899 1927	Chicago Ill	James Maliaras Friend 816 West Harisson St. Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
8	Maria Kotsatos Wife Chios Greece	Mass	Mc Keesburt	No	Self	50	Yes	1917 1927	Mc Keesburtpa	Michael Pallakis Friend 132 13th St. Mc Keesburt Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
9																											
10	Agela Koulaidis Wife Lagadia Greece	Mass	Worthan	No	Self	25	Yes	1920 1927	Worthan Mass	George Kateogiammis Brother 680 Main St. Worthan Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None
11	Anastasia Karellis Wife Parachougia Greece	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913 1927	Newyork	George Delis Friend 345 W. 38th St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
12	Panagiota Mitropoulou Wife Messologui Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1923 1926	Webster Mass	Andrea Pandelis Friend 501 W. 166 Sest New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Gray	Brown	None
13	Angelina Kurmulis Wife Stambale Italia	Ohio	Campolib	No	Self	30	Yes	1920 1927	Campolib Ohio	Maki Gartziades Brother 28 P.O. Box Campolib Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Rob. cav. Stupanich of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Carpanini, Surgeon of the M/S "Saturnia", employed by owners (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Carpanini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Stowaways

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from TRIESTE, May 23, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		Frederick Franklin	F. Ray Jr	20	4	M	S	Automobile Mechanic	yes	Eng. ofhon 3/1979 American	yes	U.S.C.	Scotch-Irish	Pa.	Chester	the 18th. June 1908	Harrisburg Pa.		Pa.	Essington
ADMITTED		Cacchioli	Joseph	16	4	M	S	Laborer	yes	Eng. ofhon 1/19 American	yes	U.S.C.	Italian	N.Y.	New-York	the 24th. Sept. 1912	do.		N.Y.	New-York
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6/6/1928. U. S. Visitors Insp. Insp.

47

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . ~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or ...ed. 103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Live in town or suburb, or in village, or on farm (state, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	Pa.	Essington	Yes	Stowaway	no	yes	born	USA.	father: John F. Ray 2nd Erichson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	STOWAWAY	Perm.	Elsewhere									5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on point of chin left forearm
2	grandmother: Francia Maria Bargotaro-Italy	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Stowaway	no	yes	born	USA.	father: Cacchioli Dominick, 417 E. 60 St. New-York C.	STOWAWAY		embarkes	at	New-York	the	5	May.	1928			5	5	"	"	"	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stepanich cav. Rob, of the M/V Saturnia, from Orient, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stepanich
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

I, Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(Insert whether "employed by owners," "acting for the Master," or "employed by brokers thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from Trieste, May 23, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	*Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT	FAITUZ	ANGELO	~~31~~ 30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoppola	Transit to Canada 124	Italy Trieste	May, 22nd, 928	Italy	Pordenone
2	ADMITTED TRANSIT	PAGURA	DONATO	42		M	M	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoppola	Transit to Canada 125	Italy Trieste	May 22nd, 928	Italy	Zoppola
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—889

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW-YORK ....., June 5 ....., 1928

164

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at bottom of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?																		
1	wife:-Margherita Fantuz Italy Pordenone V.Grigolet.	B.C.	CAMBROOK	yes	self	48	no	no	no	cousin.-Cirian Vittorio Box 163 Cranbrook B.C.	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none
2	wife:-Pagura Samaritana Italy Zoppola Via Murlis	B.C.	CRANBROOK	yes	self	50	no	no	no	nephew:-Benvenutti Luigi Box 108 Cranbrook B.C.	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Rob. car. Stupanich of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners (Insert whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the fact may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SATURNIA. *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, 23 MAY 1928, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		D' ANTONI	GIUSEPPE	18	-	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	NQ 9101	Naples	May. 25/1928	Italy	Plasencis
2		DEGIOVANNI	BRUNO	28	-	M	S	Joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Zara	Pass. 2998	Naples	May.25/1928	Italy	Zara
3		~~BEROLO~~ PAOLON	LUIGIA																	
4		PAOLON	MARIA																	
5	U.S.Cit.	CORRADINA	UMBERTO	37	-	M	M			UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN				Pass. 492251	Washington	Jan.26.1928		
6		CORRADINA	GIACOMA	31	-	F	M	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barcis	NQ 9108	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Barcis
7	UNDER 16	CORRADINA	BERNARDO	7	-	M	S	Child	no	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barcis	NQ 9109	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Barcis
8	UNDER 16	CORRADINA	GINO	6	-	M	S	Child	no	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barcis	NQ 9110	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Barcis
9		~~CERNE~~	~~STEFANIA~~																	
10		~~NABERGOI~~	~~EMILIA~~																	
11		~~PAULIN~~	CRISTINA																	
12		~~GERMEK~~	~~MATILDE~~																	
13	U.S.Cit.	FRANK	BENIAMINO	34	-	M	M			UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN				Pass. 432303	Washington	June 2 1927		
14		RIZZI	GISELLA	24	-	F	M	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cloz	NQ 9098	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Cloz
15	U.S.Cit.	RIZZI	MARIO	31	-	M	M			UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN				Pass. 473195	Washington	Nov.14.1927		
16		PAROLARI RIZZI	MARIA	27	-	F	M	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cloz	NQ 9105	Naples	May.5.1928	Italy	Cloz
17		ZUECH ZANONI	ANNA	2o	-	F	M	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cloz	NQ 9099	Naples	May 5.1928	Italy	Cloz
18		SINCICH VRK	GIOVANNA	48	-	F	M	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Semon D.	NQ 9124	Naples	May 5/1928	Italy	Semon D.
19	U.S.Cit.	SINCICH	ANNA	16	-	F	S	Private		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN				Pass. 1254	Italy-Genoa	May 4/1928	Italy	Semon D
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man. 5/3 Berolo Paolon Lucia not embarked
Man. 5/4 Paolon Maria not embarked.
Man. 5/9 Cerne Stefania not embarked
Man. 5/10 Nabergoi Emilia not embarked
Man. 5/11 Paulin Cristina not embarked
Man. 5/12 Germek Matilde not embarked

Chief Purser :

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

166

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 5, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immigration society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general rule for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:D'Antoni Aurelio Plasencis - Italy	N.Y.	Cliffside	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Pignolo Francesco 206-8th Str.Cliffside NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		none
2	mother:Cristina de Giovanni Italy-Zara	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin:Schuetz Giuseppe 99 26 41 Ave.Corona N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		none
3																											
4																											
5	mother i.l.Gasperini Antonia Barcis Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN	cousin;Anselmo Venturino 276 Vallabouth St.B'klyn																	
6	accomp.bb the husband	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp.by the husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		none
7	accomp.by the father	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp.by the father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown		none
8	accomp.bb the father	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp.by the father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown		none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13	father i.l.Luca Rizzi Italy- Clos	Ill	Chicago	no	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN	Melrose Park.Chicago Ill 1101 23 Ave																	
14	accomp.by the husband	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp.by the husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown		none
15	father i.l.Angelo Parolari Italy-Clos	Pa.	Hasleton	no	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN	brother:Rizzi Gaeta no Hasleton Pa. N.Laurel Str.																	
16	accomp. by the husband	Pa.	Hasleton	no	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp.by the husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown		none
17	Italy- Clos father:Zuech Giovanni friend:Milan Prebelich	Ill	Melrose P.	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband:Zannoni Oreste Melrose Park Ill.1009/23A	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		none
18	Italy-Seppiano	Oh.	Cleveland	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband:Simcich John 1202 Norwood Str.Cleveland OH.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		none
19	accomp.by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp.by the mother	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown		none
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Rob. Ov. Stupanich, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether by whom "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, May 23, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Cancellations for use of Immigrant officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, * if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	FRANCH	ALBONSO	29	4	M	M	A M E R I C A N				C I T I Z E N				Pass.No. 460487	Washington	Sep.22nd.927	American	Citizen
2		FRANCH RIZZI	ANGELLINA	20	-	F	M	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cloz	Non Quota: 9104 Permit	Naples	May 25.1928	Italy	Cloz
3		~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	GRAZIANO	39	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	316007 Permit	Washington	Oct.28th,927	New York	City
4		ZENI	FERDINANDO	29	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	322175	Washington	Nov.14th,927	Bronx Park N.Y.	
5		PALLAVER CROCE	MARIA	43	-	F	M	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castefondo	Non quota: 9118	Naples	May 25.1928	Italy	Predazzo
6	UNDER 16	CROCE	EUGENIO	13	-	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castefondo	Non quota: 9120	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Castefondo
7	UNDER 16	CROCE	CLEMENTINA	8	-	F	S	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Predazzo	Non quota: 9121	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Predazzo
8	UNDER 16	CROCE	PIA	6	-	F	S	child	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Predazzo	Non quota: 9119	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Predazzo
9		VIOLA	ROMEDIO	18	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italia	Italy	Cavedazzo	Non Quota: 9100 Permit:	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Cavedazzo
10		SAMBO	ALFREDO	42	-	M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussino	316419	Washington	Oct.29th,927	N.Y.	New York
11		BUSSANICH	MARIANO	42	-	M	M	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussino	Permit: 338599	Washington	Dec.16th,927	N.Y.	New York
12	U.S.C.	KATREN	ANDREW	37	-	M	M	A M E R I C A N				C I T I Z E N				Pass.No. 440308	Washington	Jul,19th,927	American	Citizen
13		KATREN SLEJKO	MARIA	20	-	F	M	private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	Non Quota: 9106 - 21	Naples	May.25/1928	Italy	Trieste
14		~~PRONER~~	~~CLEMENTINA~~	22	-	F	M	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civezzano	Non Quota:			Italy	Civezzano
15		SVALDI	ROSINA	42	-	F	M	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italx	Baselga	Non Quota: 9111	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Baselga
16	UNDER 16	SVALDI	GISELLA	14	-	F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baselga	Non Quota: 9113	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Baselga
17	UNDER 16	SVALDI	CARLO	11	-	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Ital	Baselga	Non Quota 9112	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Baselga
18	UNDER 16	SVALDI	LINA	6	-	F	S	child	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baselga	Non Quota: 9114	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Baselga
19		HRVAT	ANTUN	32	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	Permit 295576	Washington	Aug.22nd,927	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		BIZIAK	JOHN	17	-	M	S	smith	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Seppiane	Non Quota: 9103	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Seppiane
21		POTEPAN	FRANCESCO	41	-	M	M	labourer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	Permit: 279955	Washington	Jan,16th,927	Pa.	Verona
22		LITTERINI	ENRICO	31	-	M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Banale	Permit 343432	Washington	Feb.25th,928	N.Y.	New York City
23		GERBEC	FRANCESCO	38	-	M	M	labourer	ye	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	Permit 292739	Washington	Jul,30th,928	Pa.	Allegheni
24		GASPERSICH	GIOVANNA	31	-	F	M	private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Primano	10 - 21 Non Quota: 9128	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Primano
25	UNDER 16	GASPERSICH	ANTONIA	4	-	M	S	child	no	Slovenian	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Primano	11 - 21 Non Quota: 9129	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Primano
26	U.S.C.	VLASTELIN	JOHN	33	-	M	M	A M E R I C A N				C I T I Z E N				Pass.No. 492330	Washington	Jan,26th,928	American	Citizen
27		VLASTELIN RUMAZ	EMILIA	29	-	F	M	private	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Vosania	16 - 21 Non Quota: 9096	Naples	May 25/1928	Italy	Vosania
28		DERENCIN	FRANCESCO	50	-	M	M	labourer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bistrava	Permit: 385066	Washington	Nov.23rd 927	Pa.	Allegheni
29		STEMBERGER	GIUSEPPE	40	-	M	M	labourer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Gesera	Permit: 292012	Washington	Jul.29th,927	Ohio	Canton
30		KRANJAC	JOZ	40	-	M	M	mariner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Agviano	Permit: 334619	Washington	Jan,7th,927	Ill.	Chicago

Man. No. 4/3 Zeni Graziano see manifest N. 3/1
Man. No. 4/4 Zeni Ferdinando see manifest N.3/2
Man. No. 4/10 Sambo Alfredo see manifest N.3/3
Mani.No. 4/11 Bussanich Mariano see manifest N. 3/4
Man. No. 4/14 Froner Clementina not embarked
Mam. No. 4/19 Hrovat Antun see manifest N. 3/5
Man. No. 4/21 Popetan Francesco see manifest No.3/6
Man. No. 4/22 Litterini Enrico see manifest N. 3/7
Man. No. 4/23 Gerbec Francesco see manifest N.3/8
Man. No. 4/28 Derencin Francesco see manifest N.3/9
Man. NO. 4/29 Stemberger Giuseppe see manifest N. 3/10
Mam. No. 4/30 Kranjac Jhon see manifest N. 3/11

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 15

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Chief Purser : A. Spilligos

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction No. 22, last paragraph, relative to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or to return to his native country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father in law:-Ribzi Arcangelo Italy Trentino Cloz	A M E R I C A N			C I T I Z E N					father:-Isinio Frank Chicago Ill. No.220 61 28	A m e r i c a n						C i t i z e n										
2	accomp. by the husband	Ill.	Melrose Park	no	self	100	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	brown	brown	none
3	wife:-Zeni Maria Italy Cavedago 139 Trentino	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1924-1927	New-York	brother:-Zeni GiuseppeNew-York City Walhoffu Ave	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
4	wife:-Carlotta Zeni Italy Cavedago	L.J.	Ozone Park	no	self	30	yes	1923-1927	Ozone Park	friend:-Albino Doldos L.J. Ozone Park 89 16 97 Ave	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
5	sister:-Pallaver Paolina Italy Castelfondo Trentino	Pa.	Nurenberg	no	husband	150	no	no	no	husband:-Arcangelo Croce Nurenberg Pa. Box 4	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none
6	accomp.by the mother	Pa.	Nurenberg	no	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none
7	accomp. by the mother	Pa.	Nurenberg	no	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none
8	accomp. by the mother	Pa.	Nurenberg	no	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none
9	mother:-Carolina Viola Italy Cavedago 102 Trento	W.Va.	Morgenthau	no	self	100	no	no	no	father:-Viloa Natale 340 W.Va. Morgenthau Box 511	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
10	wife:-Caterina Sambo Italy Luscingrande	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1924-1927	New-York	sister in law:-Stejner Petro-nilla New York City 320-10	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	smal scar under Chin
11	wife:-Bussanich Anna Italy Luscingrande	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1923-1928	New-York	brother Marco Bus anich 504 W.S.34 Str.New York	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
12	father in law:-Slejko Bart. Italy Postumia	A M E R I C A N			C I T I Z E N					friend:-John Schneider W.Va. Clarksburg Box 69	A M E R I C A N						C I T I Z E N										
13	accomp. by the husband	W.Va.	Clarksburg	no	self	100	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
14	father John Froner Italy Giovcano Trentino	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband:-Giuseppe Cadrobbi 2416 Chicago Ill. Lowe Ave	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
15	mother:-Grisenti Maria Italy Bolsago 60	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	200	no	no	no	husband.-Svaldi Emanuele Chicago Ill. 2919 W.Artinton	permab,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
16	accomp. yb the mother	Ill.	chicago	no	mothern	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mothe4	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none
17	accomp. by the mother	Ill.	Chicagi	no	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none
18	accomp. by the mother	Ill.	Chicago	no	mothe	1/2	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none
19	brother:-Hrvat Andrea Italy Gorgale 212 Trieste	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	100	yes	1921-1927	Pittb. Pa.	friend:-Savic John Pittburgh Pa. Cedar Ave 510	no	perma,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
20	mother:-Biziak Maria Italy Carnaro Sappiane 17	Utah	Salt Lake	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father:-Biziak John Salt Lake City Ut.976 P.O.B.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
21	wife:-Potepan Antuma Italy Vucovizza Piccola 32	Pa.	Veron.	no	self	100	yes	1923-1927	Verona Pa.	friend:§Bozic Frank Verona Pa. 402 Box	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
22	wife:-Oliva Litterini Italy Villabanale	N.Y.	New York,	no	self	25	yes	1920-1928	New-York	uncle.-Flain Louis New York 31 John Sore	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Finger offect
23	wife:-Francesca Grbez Italy Jablenizza Gorbovo 2	Pa.	Allegheni	yes	self	50	yes	1923-1927	Pe-nna.	friend:-Cerin Antun Allegheni Pa. Box 25	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
24	mother Gaspersich Maria Italy Primano 88	Pa.	Brackevige	no	self	40	no	no	no	husband:-Gaspersich ntun Backerige Pa. Box 77	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
25	accomp. by the mother	Pa.	Brackerige	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none
26	mother in law.-Rumaz Caterina Italy Apriano	L.J.	Long Island	no	self	50	American citi			uncle.-Bernetich Tony Long Island 30-35-34 Street	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
27	accomp. by the husband	L.J.	Long Island	no	husband	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-6	fair	brown	brown	none
28	wife:-Berencin Giovanna Italy Bistorza 101 Pa. Alleg	Pa.	Allegheni	no	self	50	yes	1923-1927	Pa. Allegh.	friend.§Antun Cerin Allegheni Pa. Box 25	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none
29	wife:-Maria Stemberger Italy Scocco 21	Oh.	Canton	no	self	50	yes	1923-1927	Ohio Canton	brother in law.Popovic Peter Oh.Canton 233 Box	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
30	wife:-Krajnaz Giovanna Italy Vosenja 103	N.Y.	New York	no	self	50	yes	1923-1925	Chicago Ill.	friend.-Brucich Tony L.J. City 30-35/34 th Street	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	cicatric on the Chin

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Rot. cav. Stupanich, of the R/S "Saturnia", from Trieste, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, Dr Giuliano Sarpanini, Surgeon of the M/v Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether employed "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Sarpanini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 23 MAY 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ZENI	GRAZIANO	39	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	Permit 316007	Washington	Oct.28.1927	Italy	Cavedago
2		ZENI	FERDINANDO	29	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	Permit 322175	Washington	Oct.28.1928	Italy	Cavedago
3		SAMBO	ALFREDO	42	-	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lussino	Permit 316417	Washington	Oct.29.1927	N.Y.	New-York
4		BUSSANICH	MARIANO	42	-	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lussino	Permit 332599	Washington	Dec.16.1927	N.Y.	New-York
5		HROVAT	ANTUN	32	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italian	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	Permit 295576	Washington	Aug.22.1927	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		POPETAN	FRANCESCO	41	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italian	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	Permit 275953	Washington	Jun.16.1927	Pa.	Verona
7		LITTERINI	ENRICO	31	-	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Villa Banale	Permit 343432	Washington	Feb.25.1927	N.Y.	New-York
8		GERBEC	FRANCESCO	38	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italian	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	Permit 292539	Washington	Jul.30.1927	Pa.	Allegheni
9		DERENCIN	FRANCESCO	50	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italian	Slovenian	Italy	Bisterza	Permit 325266	Washington	Nov.23.1927	Pa.	Allegheni
10		STEMBERGER	GIUSEPPE	46	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italian	Slovenian	Italy	Cesena	Permit 292012	Washington	Jul.29.1927	Ohio	Canton
11		KRANJAC	JHON	40	-	M	M	Sailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	Permit 334619	Washington	Jan. 7.1928	Ill.	Chicago
12		JAKLITC	MERY	52	-	F	S	Private	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	German	Jugoslav.	St.Crkva	Permit 287201	Washington	Jul.21.1927	N.Y.	B'klyn
13		CERVO LEDER	ARNESIA	42	-	F	M	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pesina	Permit 341922	Washington	Febr.18.1928	Ill.	Chicago
14		STREKELJ	CARLO	30	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Zamet	Permit 327810	Washington	Dec.1.1927	Oh.	Cleveland
15		PECENCO	GIUSEPPE	32	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Permit 305169	Washington	Sept.17.1927	Ill.	Chicaho
16		BENCICH	GIOVANNI	48	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italian	Slovenian	Italy	Castelnuovo	Permit 326812	Washington	Nov.30.1927	Oh.	Cleveland
17		VELCICH	DOMENICO	29	-	M	M	Sailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Cherso	Permit 276564	Washington	Apr/17L1927	Ill.	Chicaho
18		VELCICH	GIOVANNI	42	-	M	M	Sailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Cherso	Permit 276564	Washington	Jun/18/1928	Ill.	CHicago
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

93

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1928

List 170

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Zeni Maria:Cavedago 139 - Trentino - Italy	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yesyes	1924 1927	N.Y.	Brother:Zeni Giuseppe N.Y.C.Walhof Ave.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	none
2	wife:Carlotta Zeni Italy- Cavedago	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yesyes	1923 1924	N.Y.	friend:Albino Doldso L.J. Ozone Park 89-17-97 Ave		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	none
3	wife:Caterina Sambo:Italy Lussingrande	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yesyes	1924 1927	N.Y.	sister in-l:Steiner Petronilla N.Y.C. 320- 10		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	none
4	wife:Bussanich Anna Mussingrande-Italy	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yesyes	1923 1927	N.Y.	brother:Marco Bussanich 504 W. 34 Str. N.Y.C.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	none
5	Brother;Hrvat Andrea Corgnale 212-Trieste-Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	yesyes	1921 1927	Pitts.	friend:[illegible] Savic John Pittsburg Cedar A. 510		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	none
6	wife Pupepan Antuna-Italy Vucovizza Pico.32	Pa.	Verona	yes	self	yesyes	1923 1927	Verona	Friend Bozic Frank 403 - Pa. Box.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	none
7	wife:Oliva Litterini-Italy Villa Banale	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yesyes	1920 1927	N.Y.	uncle:Flain Louis N.Y. 31 John Str.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	none
8	wife:Francesca Grbec-Italy Jablanica Gerbovo 24	Pa.	Allegheni	yes	self	yesyes	1923 1927	Pa.	friend:Cerin Antun-Allegheni Pa. Box 25		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	none
9	wife:Derencin Giovanna Italy-Bisterza lol [illegible]	Pa.	Allegheni	yes	self	yesyes	1923 1927	Pa.	friend;Antun Cerin-Pa. Allegheni Box.25		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Brown	none
10	wife Maria Stemberger-Italy Cossese 21	Oh.	Canton	no	self	yesyes	1923 1927	Ohio	Brother i.l.Popovic Peter Oh.Canton 233 Box.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	none
11	wife:Krajnaz Giovanna-Italy Vosanja Lo3	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	yesyes	1923 1927	Ill.	Friend;Bucic Tony L.j. City 30/35/34 th.Str.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	none
12	mother:Nesa Jaklich Jugoslavia Via Novi Losinj	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yesyes	1924 1927	N.Y.	brother i.l.Frank Anglovar 221 Hopkins Str.B'klyn		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	none
13	father:Angelo Leder Italia-Posina	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yesyes	1913 1927	Chic.	husband:Carvi Giuseppe Kansington Ave 340.Chicago		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	none
14	wife Antonia Sterkelj Italy-Bisterza	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	self	yesyes	1923 1927	Clev.	Friend:Krecich Louis Box 3452 Cleveland Ohio		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	none
15	wife Pecenko Maria Trieste,Maria Madd.Sup.538	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yesyes	1923 1927	Chic.	brother:Carlo Pecenko Wood.Str.Chicago Ill.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	none
16	wife:Bencich Giuseppina Italy(Javorje)	Oh.	Cleveland	no	self	yesyes	1923 1927	Clev.	brother:Bencich Farnk 61 Grood Str.Cleveland Oh.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	none
17	wife:Velcich Frank Italy-Cherso	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yesyes	1923 1927	Clevel.	uncle:Dragosetich Antonio 328 Str.25 W. Place Chicago		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	none
18	wife:Velcich Maria Cherso Italy	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yesyes	1923 1927	Chica.	brother:Giorgio Velcich 6628 South Vincester Clev.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Rob. dav. Stypanich of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—4388

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the R/V "Saturnia", employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

171

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SATURNIA. *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, 23 MAY 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CERKVENIK	LEOPOLDINA	30	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian N.	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Jugoslav.	Susak	PERMIT 336571	Washington	Jan 18. 1928	N.Y.	New-York
2	U.S.CH.	CERKVENIK	ANNA MERY	4	-	F	S	none		UNITED STATES CITIZEN						Passap. 484774	Washington	Dec. 29.1927		
3	U.S.CH.	CERKVENIK	WILLIAM	2	-	M	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						Passap. 484774	Washington	Dec.29.1927		
4	U.S.CH.	CERKVENIK	ILEANA	1	-	F	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						Passap. 484774	Washington	Dec.29.1927		
5	U.S.CH.	CERKVENIK	WALTER	-	3	M	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						Passap. 484774	Washington	Dec.29.1927		
6		CANALETICH	GIOVANNI	38	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Neresine	Permit 320384	Washington	Nov.1o.1927	N.Y.	New-York C.
7		CUMICICH	RUGGERO	44	-	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Moschiena	Permit 274114	Washington	Jun. 8.1928	Pa.	Phila.
8		ISKRA	GIUSEPPE	38	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Carnaro	Permit 305975	Washington	Sept.26.1927	W.Va.	Cass
9		GHINKELLA	FRANCESCO	29	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Rucavazzo	Permit 302490	Washington	Sept.6.1927	N.Y.	Corona
10		HAJDU	SANDOR	47	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungar.	Magyar	Hungar.	Inota	Permit 305555	Washington	Sept.16.1927	Ohio.	Cleveland
11		HAJDU	KATALIN	50	-	F	M	Domestic	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungar.	Magyar	Hingar.	Boldok	Permit 310934	Washington	Sept.16.1927	Ohio	Cleveland
12		RUSSICH	GIACOMO	35	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Albona	Permit 332815	Washington	Dec.2o.1927	N.Y.	New-York
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

#11 Saturnia, insp. 6/6/28 - 2oo Pm.

Total passengers 12
Children 4
Infants 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

172

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class carried, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New-Y..... , June 5th. , 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now sailing (respecting to sharing parents in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—			Marks of identification
		State	City				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Blocher Maria Susak-Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New-Y	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	N.Y.	Husband Josepf Cerkvenik 514 W.End Ave N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		none
2		UNITED	STATES	CZEN						accomp.by the mother																	
3		UNITED	STATES	CZEN						accomp.by the mother																	
4		UNITED	STATES	CZEN						accomp.by the mother																	
5		UNITED	STATES	CZEN						accomp. by the mother																	
6	Wife Canaletich Emma Italy-Neresine	N.Y.	New-Y	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Marinzulich 2232 Hernje Ave New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown		none
7	mother:Cumicich Francesca Italy-Carnaro-Mosciena 44	Pa.	Phila	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1927	Phila	Brother:Cumicich A. 2642 E.Thompson Str. Phila.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		none
8	Wife Iskra Giov[illegible] Italy - Carnaro	WVa.	Cass	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1927	Cass.	sister;Zusek Mary Box 5 Cass. WVa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		none
9	wife:Maria Kinkella Italy-Carnaro	N.Y.	Coron	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1927	N.Y.	Friend:Trdic Nick 9822 Eastlyne Av.Corona N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown		none
10	Mother in L. Toth Barbara Hungary-Boldok	O.	Cleve	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1927	Clev.	Friend:Varga Daniel 9327 Dicken Av.Cleveland Oh.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		none
11	accomp. by the husband	Oh.	Cleve	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1927	Clev.	accomp; by the husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		none
12	Wife:Russich Maria Italy- Albona	N.Y.	New-Y	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	N.Y.	brother;Russich John 184 Frank Str. N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		none
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

172

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5th., 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note at bottom of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Blocher Maria Susak-Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	N.Y.	Husband Josepf Cerkvenik 514 W.End Ave N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		none
2	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN							accomp.by the mother																	
3	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN							accomp.by the mother																	
4	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN							accomp.by the mother																	
5	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN							accomp. by the mother																	
6	Wife Canaletich Emma Italy-Neresine	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Marinsulich 2232 Hernje Ave New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown		none
7	mother:Cumicich Francesca Italy-Carnaro-Mosciena 44	Pa.	Phila.	yes	self	yes	yes	192o 1927	Phila	Brother:Cumicich A. 2642 E.Thompson Str. Phila.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		none
8	Wife Iskra Giovanna Italy - Carnaro	WVa.	Cass	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1927	Cass.	sister;Zusek Mary Box 5 Cass. WVa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		none
9	wife:Maria Kinkella Italy-Carnaro	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1927	N.Y.	Friend:Trdic Nick 9822 Eastlyne Av.Corona N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown		none
10	Mother in L. Toth Barbara Hungary-Boldok	O.	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1927	Clev.	Friend:Varga Daniel 9327 Dicken Av.Cleveland Oh.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		none
11	accomp. by the husband	Oh.	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1927	Clev.	1922 accomp; by the husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		none
12	Wife:Russich mMaria Italy- Albona	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	N.Y.	brother;Russich John 184 Frank Str. N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		none
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

2

36	
s of identification	
none	
none	
none	
none	
none	
none	
none	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Rob. cav. Stupari, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

(Prince Line, Scotland 214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S.S. "SATURNIA" sailing from PALERMO, May 25th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5, 1928

173

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AMODEO	VINCENZO	35	✓	M	M	1275276	Washington 27-1-1927 N. 321097	New York 509 E.15th.Str.
2	RUMORE	GIUSEPPE	32	✓	M	M	Scranton Pa. 13-6-1896	Naples 7-3-1928 N. 1354	Tampa Fla.2212 Fifth Av.
3	PIZZO	FILIPPO	28	✓	M	M	Tampa Fla. 1-5-1900	Naples 12-4-1928 N. 1199	New York 309 E.94th.Str.
4	LUCCHESE	BENEDETTO	54	✓	M	M	1609743 ./.	Washington 9-3-1928 N. 505213	Long Island City 4016 Cresseus Str.
5	SALAMONE	PIETRO	17	✓	M	S	Boston Mass. Oct 6 1911	./.	Boston Mass. 8 Charter Str.
6	TAMARINDO	GIACINTO	58	✓	M	M	./.	Naples 16-4-1928 N. 1213	Boston Mass.9 Frest Av.
7	TAMARINDO	BIANCA	17	✓	F	S	./.	Naples 16-4-1928 N. 1213	Boston Mass. 9 Frest Av.
8	TAMARINDO	MATTEO	15	✓	M	S	./.	Naples 16-4-1928 N. 1213	Boston Mass. 9 Frest Av.
9	INCORVAIA	NATALE	40	✓	M	M	193755 ./.	Washington 30-11-1927 N. 477427	Brooklyn N.Y. 177 Union Str.
10	SOTTILE	GIUSEPPE	17	✓	M	S	New York 24-10-1910	./.	New York 281 Mott Str.
11	SCIORTINO	GIUSEPPE	48	✓	M	M	./.	Washinhton 25-11-1927 N. 476008	Auburn N.Y.96 Clark
12	SCIORTINO	GASPARE	15	✓	M	S	./.	Washington 25-11-1927 N. 476008	Auburn N.Y. 96 Clash
13	TAORMINA	FRANCESCO	18	✓	M	S	New York 28-7-1910	./.	New York 345-105th.Str.
14	GIULIANO	LUCIA	19	✓	F	S	New York 23-1-1909	Washington 1-10-1926 N. 296020	New York 215 E.103 Str.
15	CACCAMO	ANDREA	20	✓	M	S	New York 7-8-1907	./.	New York 301 W.40th.Str.
16	ALBANESE	LORENZO	42	✓	M	M	207,803 ./.	Washin ton 17-11-1926 N. 302264	Brooklyn 622 Park Av.
17	SQUATRITO	ANTONINO	17	✓	M	S	Lawrence Mass. 8-8-1911	Naples 17-4-1928 N. 1221	New Bedford 293 County Str.
18	MUNI	MARIANO	33	✓	M	S	202,288 ./.	Washington 12-11-1927 N. 473106	Fitchburg Mass. 21 Hale Str.
19	MUSSO	LEONARDA	22	✓	F	S	New York	Washington 28-11-1927 N. 477067	New York 272 Bleecher Str.
20	CARBONARO	MARIO	33	✓	M		253,407 ./.	Washington 28-11-1927 N. 477067	New York 358-105th.Str.
21	ROMANO	ANTONINO	37	✓	M	M	2[illegible] ./.	Washington 20-7-1927 N. 440814	Auburn N.Y. 62 Oak Str.
22	BELLAVIA	GIUSEPPE	24	✓	M	S	2427074 ./.	Washington 2-11-1927 N. 470187	Needham Mass. 30 Owland Str.
23	CANNELLA	SALVATORE	24	✓	M	S	Tampa Fla.29-8-1904	Nepales 3-4-1928 N. 1147	Tampa Fla.2339 Union Str.
24	SALANITRO	ANTONINO	33	✓	M	M	948351 ./.	Washington 4-1-1928 N. 485793	Omaha Nebr.1420 N.16th.Str.
25	DI STEFANO	GIUSEPPE	46	✓	M	M	216,583 ./.	Washington 5/23/1926 N° 230280	
26	Cristallini	Benedetto	51	✓	M	M	./.	Pass.309765 at Wash.Dec.15-1926	East.Road 11 Conn. Bristol
27	Cristallini	Luigia	50	✓	F	M	./.	Pass.309765 at Wash.Dec.15-1926	accomp.by the husband
28	Cristallini	Giorgia	25	✓	F	S	./.	Pass. 1142 at Genoa-Italy Apr.lo.28	accomp.by the father
29	Meauri	Maria Rose	20	✓	F	S	Saybrook July 29 1908	./.	131 Vanderwit Ave.Artford Conn.
30	Tarabini	Luigi	18	✓	M	S	Reeding Calv July 29.1910	./.	uncle:Domenico Mazzani Box.340 Reading Cal.

Except #19 - [illegible] Insp. 12-15-28

19. [illegible] 6/6/28. 2 Pm.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Form 511 Revised in Regional Office—511)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

174

17

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York June 5, 1928

W. B. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DI NUZZO	MATIIA	22		M	S	10/4/906 GALLATI PA	./.	180 ELISABETH ST BURGESTONPA
2	DI NUZZO	GIUSEPPE	20		M	S	1/14/908 G LLATIN PA	./.	180 ELISABETH ST BURGESTONPA
3	AMBROSINI	FELICE	31		M	S	Boston Mass	PASS. 472575 Wash.Nov.11.1928	25 Edgewood Str. Rosebury Boston
4	Di Marco Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Montvernon N.J. 12th. June 1911	./.	94 Catherine St. New-York
5	Martino	Antony	36		M	M	./.	Pass.478011 at Wash.Dec.1. 1927	49 Chester Str. Kingston N.J. 580 Broadway
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. J. Faberj 12.15 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in English—6–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 175

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York June 5, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Salvatore	3[illegible]		f		1156494 ./.	Pass.[illegible] iss. at Wash.D.C.[illegible]	[illegible]2I Mor[illegible] N.Y.C.
2	Madia	Antonio	53		m		./.	Nat.Pap. iss. at [illegible] Virginia I0/[illegible]/I03	
3	Rossi[illegible]olo	Vincenzo	29		m		2600379 ./.	Pass.46[illegible]64 iss. at Wash.D.C.I0.I4/27	I72I Mor[illegible] St. N.Y.C.
4	De Marco	Carmine	61		m	M	./.	Nat.Pap.260037[illegible] iss. at	I0/6/27
5	[illegible]liese	Pasquale	40		m	M	1139620 ./.	Pass.466309 iss. at Wash.D.C.I0/I7/27	7I First St. New Rochelle N.Y.
6	~~Altieri~~	~~Costantino~~ —	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~4/I0/I899 No.Pistown Pa.~~ Remanifested 44-4.	Nat.Pap. iss. at Sept.I920	
7	Marrapese	Pasquale	50		m	M	./.	Pass.2,7352 iss. at Wash.D.C.6,/6/26	I5 E.II Av. Nanla Pa:
8	Gambaro	Raffaele	32		m	M	1325315 ./.	Nat.Pap. iss. at June I9I7	
9	Intrieri	Antonio	40		m	M	250335 ./.	Pass.4[illegible]274 iss. at Wash.D.C.I/I3/27	I4I Fulton St/ New Chester N.Y.
10	Marrapese	Luigi	I6		m	S	Ellwood Pa;	Pass.45I3I2 iss. at Wash.D/C./28/27	322 E, Perry St. Morristown Pa.
11	Munziato	Maria	I8		f	S	6/2/I9I0 B'klyn N.Y.	Pass.256I33 issu. at Wash.D.C.6/24/26	54 Webster St. Newark N.J/
12	Scerbo	Grazia	27		f	S	2/3/I909 Jersey N.J.	Nat.Pap.2320[illegible]I5 iss. at Pittsburg Pa.5/II/26	
13	Cirillo	Fran[illegible]	37		m	S	160350 ./.	Pass.237694 iss. at Wash.D.C.6/3/26	6I8 Box Bradford Pa.
14	Leonelli	Giova[illegible]ni	3[illegible]		m	S	2502320 ./.	Nat.Pap. iss. at Camp Upton 6/28/I9I8	
15	Cerullo	Giuseppe	I9		m	S	./.	Pass.225475 iss. at Wash.D.C.5/2I/25	I Main St. Stanford Conn.
16	Cerullo	Civita	I8		f	S	.//	Pass.I[illegible]30 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/2/28	74 Webster St. Newark N.J.
17	Cerullo	Cristina	I5		f	S	./.	Pass.I3[illegible] iss. at Naples(Italy)5/2/28	I3 Beaver St. B'KLYN N.Y.
18	Di Moscardi	Angela	20		m	S	7/2[illegible]/I907 Bridgewater Mass.	Pass.I[illegible]78[illegible]4 iss. at Wash.D.C.I2/3/27	76 Montville St. Boston N.Y.
19	Antoniello	Rocco	42		m	M	59807 ./.	Naturalized by Chambersburg Pa;I/2[illegible]/I9I8	
20	Tr[illegible]faglia	Pasquale	36		m	M	122983 ./.	Pass.46I705 iss. at Wash.D.C.[illegible]/27	I4 Queen St, Buffalo N.Y/
21	[illegible]rmento	Giuseppe	36		m	M	2278[illegible] ./.	Nat.pap. iss. at Brakenridge Pa.I0/3/27	
22	Cerrone	Giacomo	39		m	M	22[illegible]4[illegible] ./.	Pass.47[illegible]05 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/I7/27	533 River Av. Brakenridge Pa.
23	Del Signore	Anna	32		f	M	Came U.S.I[illegible].I907.	Pass.I[illegible] iss. at Naples(Italy)5/2/28	4I09 Mack Av. Detroit Mich.
24	Del Signore	Carmela	I3		f	S	./.	Pass.I[illegible] iss. at Naples(Italy)5/2/28	4I09 Mack Av. Detroit Mich.
25	Del Signore	Luciano	I2		m	S	./.	Pass.I369 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/2/28	4209 Mack Av. Detroit Mich
26	Del Signore	Vincebzo	7		m	S	./.	Pass.I369 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/2/28	4209 Mack Av. Detroit Mich
27	Del Signore	Maria	5		f	S	./.	Pass.I[illegible] iss. at Naples(Italy)5/2/28	I07 Salem St. Boston Mass.
28	Del Signore	Domenica	5		f	S	./.	Nat.Pap.iss. at B'klyn N.Y. II/II/I9I6	
29	Di Censo	Emilio	25		m	M	2563855 ./.	Pass.3[illegible]I9I3 iss. at Wash.D.C.5/I7/27	II9 Albany Av. B'klyn N.Y.
30	D'Inzeo	Giuse[illegible]e	3I		m		255[illegible]/[illegible]5[illegible] ./.	Nat.Pap.iss. at Boston Mass.8/I[illegible]/I9I[illegible]	
								Pass.5[illegible] iss. at Naples(Italy)I2/I5/27	I69 Endicott St. Boston Mass.
								Nat.Pap.278344 iss. at Boston Mass.4/7/29I[illegible]	
								Pass.474[illegible] iss. at Wash.D.C.II/I5/27	30 Manle St. Canton Ohio
								Nat.Pap.229005 iss. at Camden N.J.9/28/2	
								Pass;447I4I iss. at Wash.D.C.3.6.27	I7I0 Master St. Camdem N.J.
								Pass.85I iss. at Rome (Italy) 5/7/28	40[illegible] Box Bayard W.Va
								mother's paper	403 Box Bayard W.Va
								mother's paper	403 Box Bayard W.Va
								mother's paper	403 Box Bayard W.Va
								mother's paper	403 Box Bayard W.Va
								mother's paper	403 Box Bayard W.Va
								Nat.Pap.2[illegible]8[illegible] iss. at Pittsburg Pa.9/2I/27	
								Pass.47[illegible]73 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/23/27	7I9 Harruet St. Mc.Kees Rocks Pa
								Nat.Pap.2559[illegible] iss. at	9/2I/27
								Pass.47753 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/30/27	393[illegible] Reese St Phila Pa;

Compl'd 6- by Adding Imp. 12.15 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 176

12

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York June 5, 19

W. & S. Lm.

(No	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	Lucia	Francesco	28		m		2406073 ./.	Naturalized by Pittsburg Pa. 7/I9/[illegible]	
	2	Soldiviero	Carmin	30		m		2385120 ./.	Pass.434[illegible]4 iss. at Wash.D.C.7/7/27 Naturalized by New York II/3/26	4315 Elizabeth St. Phila Pa;
	3	Muccini	Erpidio	15		m	S	3/[illegible]/I[illegible] Stanton N.J.	Pass.4714 I iss. at Wash.D.C.II/7/27	4718 East av. Long Island
	4	Argentiero	Domenico	38		m	M	1416721 ./.	Pass.803 iss. at Rome (Italy) 4/I/[illegible]	39 Dover St. Boston Mass.
	5	Rubino	Nicola	33		m	M	2503782 ./.	Naturalized by Phila Pa. 9/I/20 Pass.4418[illegible]3 iss. at Wash.D.C.7/22/27	313 Spruce St. Camden N.J.
	6	De Bellis	Rocco	27		m	S	2367192- ./.	Naturalized Chicago Ill.4/27/27 Pass.6590 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/29/27	315 North Racine St.Chicago Ill.
C	7	Buccillo VL222/946	Antonio St Anne	19		m	S	7/24/I[illegible] New York	Naturalized by Chicago Ill. II/I/26 Pass.7107 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/[illegible]/28	1149 Linot Place Chicago Ill.
	8	Maturo	Luigi St Anne	19		m	S	4/[illegible]/I[illegible] New Haven Conn.	Pass.I[illegible]3 iss. at Naples(Italy)3/[illegible]/[illegible]	777 Bergen St, Brklyn N.Y.
C	9	Candeliere	Vito	35		m	M	2377415 ./.	Pass.II27 iss. at Naples(Italy)3/[illegible]/[illegible]	35 Steven St. New Haven Conn.
	10	Saccone	Antonio	32		m	M	2193482 ./.	Naturalized by Salem Mass. I4/[illegible] Pass.474[illegible]9 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/[illegible]/27	3[illegible] Grand St. Newark N.J.
	11	Marcocci	Michele	30		m	M	1411860 ./.	Naturalized by Brklyn N.Y. I[illegible]/[illegible] Pass.474[illegible]3 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/[illegible]/27	1741 L,New York av.Brklyn N.Y.
	12	Sorville	Giuseppe	30		m	M	248231 ./.	Naturalized by [illegible] N.Y. I4/[illegible]/27 Pass.[illegible] iss. at Wash.D.C.I[illegible]/[illegible]/26	4133 Ben Franklin Av. Phila Pa
	13	Ceraseli	Maria St Anne	1		f	S	8/3/I[illegible] Iron Mt. Mich.	Naturalized by [illegible] N.Y. I4/[illegible]/27 Pass.4[illegible]4 iss. at Wash.D.C.[illegible]/[illegible]/27	475 Seneca St, Buffalo N.Y.
	14	D'Addio	Luigi	33		m	S	2135[illegible]28 ./.	Pass.743 iss. at Rome (Italy)[illegible]/[illegible]/28	356 Morris Av. Bronx N.Y.
	15	Lampano	Rocco	36		m	S	2004795 ./.	Naturalized by Somerville Mass.[illegible]/[illegible]/27 Pass.4[illegible]530 iss. at Wash.D.C.[illegible]/[illegible]/27	477 E.15 St, Brklyn N.Y.
	16	Salvitti	Donato	32		m	S	2557380 ./.	Naturalized by Cleveland Ohio.[illegible]/[illegible]/27 Pass.47[illegible]77 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/4/27	177 Willis St. Bedford O.
	17	D'Onofrio	Luigi	33		m		.///	Naturalized by Phila Pa.[illegible]/[illegible]/27 Pass.4[illegible]5733 iss. at Wash.D.C.[illegible]/[illegible]/27	207 West St. Phila Pa;
	18	Stipa	Aniello	16		m	S	[illegible]/I3/I[illegible] Phila Pa;	Naturalized by Rutland Vt.[illegible]/[illegible]/27 Pass.473[illegible]0 iss. at Wash.D.C. [illegible]/I4/27	Rutland Vt. Centre Rutland
	19	Benedetti	Attilio	35		m	M	1284387./.	Pass.831 iss. at Rome(Italy) 4/3I/28	711 Kimball St. Phila Pa
	20	Peroni	Umberto St Anne	18		m	S	II/17/I910 Trenton N.J.	Nat.Cer.I[illegible]4[illegible]3 iss. at Pittsburg Pa. I[illegible]/I920 Pass.249I[illegible]7 iss. at Wash.D.C.6/I3/28	913 Leland Av. Pittsburg Pa.
	21	Clerici	Camillo St	15		m	S	3/12/I[illegible]4 Walpole Mass.	Pass.831 iss. at Rome(Italy) 4/30/28	139 High St. Newark N.J.
	22	Palermo	Giuseppe	28		m	M	2[illegible]0437 ./.	Pass.[illegible]36 iss. at Rome(Italy) [illegible]/[illegible]/28	122 South St. Walpole Mass.
	23	Gentile	Bruno	29		m	M	2539312 ./.	Naturalized by Phila Pa. I/[illegible]/27 Pass.317[illegible]1 iss. at Wash.D.C.I/I3/27	1[illegible]6 Keystone St, Phila Pa
	24	Germani	Antonio	34		m	S	955623 ./.	Naturalized by New York 9/I/27 Pass.4567[illegible] iss. at Wash.D.C. 9/9/27	105 Macdougal St, N.Y.C.
	25	Zaini	Francesco St Anne	17		m	S	4/I/I[illegible]I New York	Naturalized by Newport [illegible]/I6/I I Pass.3I[illegible]670 iss. at Wash.D.C.I/I[illegible]/27	30 N.Brittin St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.
	26	Belli	Ascanio	43		m		2[illegible]0558? ./.	Pass.II79 iss. at Naples(Italy)4/I0/[illegible]	Hazleton Pa, Box 28
	27	Cerreto	Carlo	31		m		2512424 ./.	Naturalized by Pineola N.Y.4/I0/I[illegible]25 Pass.47I093 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/5/[illegible]7	13 Grove St. Glenn Cove N.Y.
	28	Buccelli	Angelo	40		m	M	2356031 ./.	Naturalized by B'Klyn N.Y. [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]7 Pass.47I[illegible]6 iss.at Wash.D.C.II/7/27	147 Quincy St, B'klyn N.Y.
	29	~~Palmieri~~	~~Saverio~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~./.~~	Naturalized by Boston Mass. II/[illegible]/26 Pass.4 554I iss.at Wash.D.C.[illegible]/[illegible]/28 Naturalized by Youngstown O.3/4/I903	7I Bonair St. Somerville Mass.
	30	Palmieri	Giovanni	58		m	M	./.	Pass.4[illegible]6283 iss. at Wash.D.C.[illegible]/[illegible]/27 Naturalized by Youngstown O.3/4/I903 Pass.4I5650 iss. at Wash.D.C.6/I0/27	9 Elme St. Madison N.J.
										9 Elme St. Madison N.J.

Man. I2/29 Palmieri Saverio not embarked

Chief Purser :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form [illegible]
U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
[illegible] BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
(Printed in [illegible])

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 177 13

S.S. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York June 5, 1928

W. & B. Inc.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DEL GRECO	NELLIE	30		F	S	NEWTON MASS	PASS.811 ISS.AT ROME(ITALY)4/6/28	153 315 ST N.Y.C.
2	CERINO	GIUSEPPINA	22		F	S	2/3/906 PHILA PA	PASS.12381SS.AT NAPLES(ITALY)4/19/28	748 E.ST PHILA PA
3	RUGGIERO	GIOVANNI	37		M	M	M45991 ./.	NATUR.AT N.Y.C. 10/15/21 PASS.300924 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/11/26	44 PRINCE ST N.Y.C.
4	FURGIUELE	FRANK	31		M	M	2406591 ./.	NATUR.AT PITTSBURG PA 10/25/27 PASS.457290 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.9/12/27	5 MERCEN ST AMBRIDGE PA
5	FALSETTI	FRANCESCO	32		M	M	2362805 ./.	NATUR.AT PITTSBURG PA 9/2/26 PASS.305693 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/2/26	5 BOX ALVEERD PA
6	NISTICO	DOMENICO	40		M	M	./.	NATUR.AT BOSTON MASS 5/10/24 491700 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 1/25/28	30 HOMEN ST BOSTON MASS
7	PLATINO	AUGUSTO	37		M	M	2717376 ./.	NATUR.AT CHICAGO ILL 11/4/27 PASS.6651 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.12/3/27	528 N.MAIN ST CHICAGO ILL
8	FASANO	ROCCO	30		M	M	2538735 ./.	NATUR.AT CHICAGO ILL 10/25/27 PASS.6589 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/29/27	944 AUSTIN AV CHICAGO ILL
9	LOIACONO	DONATO	23		M	S	P-1216031-9/28/28 2454074 ./.	NATUR.AT S.BEND IND.5/4/27 PASS.5105 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 5/17/27	1239 W.O.ST CHICAGO ILL
10	CARBONARA	GIUSEPPE	50		M	M	2717493 ./.	NATUR.AT CHICAGO ILL 11/15/27 PASS.6657 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.12/5/27	806 W.O.ST CHICAGO ILL
11	SCARANO	DOMENICO	30		M	M	2483227 ./.	NATUR.AT MIDDLETON N.Y. 2/15/27 PASS.470143 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/2/27	707 214 ST N.Y.C.
12	LAGIOIA	GIOVANNI	38		M	M	926415 ./.	NATUR. ON 6/7/918 PASS.298924 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/4/26	620 SANG.ST CHICAGO ILL
13	SCIOLI	ALBERTO	17		M	S	./.	FATHER'S PAPER PASS.826 ISS.AT ROME (ITALY)4/25/28	280 GARSIDE NEWARK N.J.
14	SCIOLI	TOMMASO	18		M	S	V/L 639-408 ./.	FATHER'S PAPER 825 ISS.AT ROME(ITALY)4/25/28	280 GARSIDE ST NEWARK N.J.
15	NITTI	VITO	37		M	M	2335057 ./.	NATUR.AT CHICAGO ILL 5/26/26 PASS.8938 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/6/26	1632 SANTAN.PL.CHICAGO ILL
16	DI PIETRO	FRANK	34		M	M	1415765 ./.	NATUR.AT PHILA PA 11/15/20 PASS.231527 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.5/26/26	2821 SALAMAN ST PHILA PA
17	CANTAGALE	PIETRO	33		M	M	1282847 ./.	NATUR.AT PHILA PA 10/24/919 PASS.468191 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 10/25/27	95 14 AV PHILA PA
18	DE FILIPPIS	GIOVANNI	30		M	M	2415098 ./.	NATUR.AT CHICAGO ILL 2/18/27 PASS.422818 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.6/20/27	1310 W.FREE ST CHICAGO ILL
19	PALMISANO	GIUSEPPE	28		M	S	2502130 ./.	NATUR.AT CHICAGO 4/13/27 PASS.7092 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 3/6/28	353 3RD AV NEWARK N.J.
20	GRECO	GIUSEPPE	44		M	M	2416541 ./.	NATUR.AT CHICAGO 7/1/27 PASS.466515 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/18/27	71 2ND ST N.ROCHELLE N.Y
21	BALSANO	ANTONIO	36		M	M	857136 ./.	NATUR.AT JAMESTON PA 1/8/18 PASS.447715 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.8/8/27	1345 WANFIELD ST PHILA PA
22	TARDO	CONO	18		M	S	6/19/909 ASTORIA N.Y.	PASS.1226 ISS.AT NAPLES(ITALY)4/17/28	445 BROOM AV BAYONNE N.Y.
23	DADDAZIO	ERRICHETTA	20		F	S	2/17/908 HYDE PARK MASS	PASS.833 ISS.AT ROME(ITALY) 5/1/28	54 GORDON AV HYDE PARK MASS
24	SCARPINO	RASQUALE	55		M	M	./.	NATUR.AT DES MOINES IA 12/4/901 PASS.474648 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/18/27	1312 S.UNION ST DES MOINES IA
25	LASORSA	GAETANO	30		M	S	2622907 ./.	NATUR.A PROVIDENCE R.I 9/26/27 PASS.475024 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/19/27	178 GRAND ST N.Y.C.
26	D'ONOFRIO	ANTONIO	28		M	M	7/18/919 ERNEST PA	PASS.478758 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.12/3/27	705 MADISON AV CANTON O;
27	ZERBA	FRANCESCO	31		M	M	2400548 ./.	NATUR.AT PHILA PA 12/2/26 PASS.499317 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 2/21/28	505 M.PLEASANT AV PHILA PA
28	GALLUCCI	PASQUALE	48		M	M	./.	NATUR.AT EMSBURG PA 5/20/904 PASS.271301 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 7/26/26 NATUR.AT CAMP DIX N.J. 6/19/919	76 RODGES AV COLUMBUS O.
29	CARDINI	FRANCESCO	37		M	M	2279370 ./.	PASS.467150 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/20/27	155 MULBERRY ST N.Y.C.
30	SIMIELE	FRANK	38		M	M	2175977 ./.	NATUR.AT AMSTERDAM N.J. 9/22/26 PASS.293957 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 10/14/26	27 FLORIDA AV AMSTERDAM N.Y.

J.J. Hickey Insp - 12.15 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 178

14

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, May 25, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York New-York June 5, 1928

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Barone	Antonio	41	M	M	2233223	Naturalized by N.Britain Conn.3/5/26 Pass.282480 iss. at Wash.D.C.8/31/26	306 Park St. New Britain Conn.
2	Di Venuto	Giuseppe	29	M	M	2421966	Naturalized by Providence R.I.10/1/26 Pass.301582 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/13/26	1824 Ocean Av. B'klyn N.Y.
3	Truppi	Carolina	51	f	M		Pass.1232 iss. at Naples(Italy) 4/19/28	902 Park Av. Woodcliff,N.Y.
4	Truppi	Erminia	20	f	S		Pass.1232 iss. at Naples(Italy)4/19/28	902 Park Av. Woodcliffe N.Y.
5	Truppi	Angelina	15	f	Sn		Pass.1232 iss. at Naples(Italy)4/19/28	902 Park Av. WoodcliffeN.Y.
6	Santopietro	Francesco	31	M	M	2655119	Naturalized by Waterbury Comm.9/16/27 Pass.470252 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/2/27	18 Anne St. Waterbury Conn.
7	Varrone	Antonio	29	m	M	2251166	Naturalized by Waterbury Comm.5/15/26 Pass.482035 iss. at Wash.D.C.12/16/27	20 Grand St. Waterbury Conn.
8	Santopietro	Rocco	27	m	M	2177366	Naturalized by Waterbury Conn.1/15/26 Pass.470193 iss.at Wash.D.C.II/2/27	18 Anne St. Waterbury Conn.
9	Mercorelli	Maria	42	f	M		Pass.1314 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/1/28	401 S. II St. Canton Ohio
10	Mercorelli	Emilia	17	f	S		Pass.1314 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/1/28	401 S.II St. Canton Ohio.
11	Mercorelli	Luciano	13	m	S		Pass.1314 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/1/28	401 S.II St. Canton Ohio.
12	Mercorelli	Guerino	11	m	S		Pass.1314 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/1/28	401 S.II St. Canton Ohio.
13	Mercorelli	Carmela	9	F	S		Pass.1314 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/1/28	401 S.II St. Canton Ohio.
14	Mercorelli	Luigina	8	f	S		Pass.1314 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/1/28	401 S.II St. Canton Ohio.
15	Marcorelli	Addolorata	6	f	S		Pass.1314 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/1/28	401 S.II St. Canton Ohio.
16	Marcorelli	Natalina	4	f	S		Pass.1314 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/1/28	401 S.II St. Canton Ohio.
17	Biamonte	Anna	31	f	S		Pass.475039 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/19/27	844 New York Av.Union City N.J.
18	Ferretti	Antonia	38	f	M		Pass.34 iss.at Rome May 1 - 1928	244 Box Middleton N.Y.
19	Ferretti	Assunta	13	f	S		Pass.34 iss.at Rome May 1 - 1928	244 Box Middleton N.Y.
20	Ferretti	Alba	8	f	S		Pass. 34 iss. at Rome May- 1 - 1928	244 Box Middleton N.Y.
21	Ferretti	Giacomina	4	f	S		Pass.34 iss. at Rome May - 1 - 1928	244 Box Middleton N.Y.
22	Arduino	Giuseppe	34	m	M	27201	Naturalized by Schenectady N.Y.8/15/26 Pass.321813 iss. at Wash.D.C.I/31/27	74 Lake Av. N.Y.C.
23	Stellabo	Girolamo	17	m	S	4/II/1911 Pittsburg Pa.	Pass.1247 iss. at Naples(Italy)4/23/28	315 Monroe St. Hoboken N.J.
24	Di Lullo	Bonifacio	60	m	Wd		Naturalized by New York 10/23/1903 Pass.231424 iss. at Wash.D.C.5/26/26	5 Box Clairton Pa.
25	Cabelluzzi	Domenico	27	m	M	9/26/1900 New York	Pass.301865 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/15/28	125 Hill St. Wilkes Barre Pa.
26	Cacchillo	Domenico	52	m	M		Naturalized by Albany N.Y. 4/II/1904 Pass.298116 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/12/26	214 Thompson St. N.Y.C.
27	Cacchillo	Crescenzo	16	m	S		father's paper Pass.298116 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/12/26	214 Thompson St. N.Y.C.
28	Giordano	Nicola	18	m	S	9/19/1909 B'klyn N.Y.	Pass. 1407 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/18/28	177 II 149 Rd. Springfield Mass.
29	Laporta	Edna	18	f	S	10/31/1910 St/Louis Mo.	./.	259 Orange St. New Haven Conn.
30	Coppola	Marianna	17	f	S	5/12/1911 New Haven Conn.	Pass.1398 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/15/28	47 Easton St/ Heaghwood Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Port of Entry) (1914)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179 15 Number

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from NAPLES 25th May, , 1928., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cucinotta	Nicola	41	✓	M	M	2715588 ./.	Pittsburg 21st January 1928 N.75928	Barnesboro Box 604 Pa
2	Micale	Pietro	28	✓	M	S	Philadelphia 4th August 1900	Pass.1269 Naples Apr.27.1928	Philadelphia 1708 _ 8 Street
3	Famularo	Santo	21	✓	M	S	Lansdale 28th April 1907	Pass. 611 naples Nov. 16.1927	Lansdale Pa. 321 N.5/Th/Str,
4	Monaco	Santo	41	✓	M	M	124583 ./.	Pass.265779 at Wash.Sept.1326	Hartford 88 Morgan Str.
5	Monaco	Giuseppina	30	✓	F	M	./.	Pass.265779 at Wash.Sept.13/1926	do do do do
6	Monaco	Santina	5	✓	F	S	./.	Pass.265779at Wash.Sept.13/1926	do do do do
7	Fiorillo	Antonio	39	✓	M	M	1185?0 ./.	Camp. Usitan 24th January 1919	Brooklyin 344 Clinton Str.
8	De Luca	Bartolomeo	55	✓	M	M	./.	Amsterdam N.Y. 13th October 1924	Boston Mass 11 Charles Str.
9	De Luca	Concetta	46	✓	F	M	Boston Mass /	./.	do do do do do
10	De Luca	Elena	14	✓	F	S	do do	Pass.1265 at Naples Apr.27.1927	do do do do do
11	Cappadona	Fred Joseph	23	✓	M	S	Galveston Tex 6th October 1924	./.	Tex Galveston 2419 Ave.A.
12	Mediato P	Pasquale	20	✓	M	S	Cirella 12th October 1928	Pass.1061 Naples March 14.1926	Cascob. Box 264
13	De Bartolo	Salvatore	18	✓	M	S	Glenn Union Pa. 22nd November 1909	Pass.1346 Naples March 7/1928	Bridgeport 58 Clemente place
14	Natoli	Antonio	28	✓	M	M	188503./.	Washington August 1923 Pass.497557	Washington Dent Str. 3322
15	Oddo	Salvatore	39	✓	M	M	229857./.	Cleveland 8th September 1926	Cleveland E.ho. Str.2484
16	Formica	Alessandro	25	✓	M	M	26572 ./.	Boston Mass 10th October 1927	Boston Mass 48 Prince Str.
17	Di Stefano	Angela	15	✓	F	S	New York March 26/1913	./.	New York 124 Mott Street
18	Di Marco	Giuseppe	18	✓	M	S	Omacha Neba 22. March 1910	./.	Kansas N.Y 224 Brooklyin Str.
19	Graziano	Giuseppe	16	✓	M	S	Oneida N. Y. 22 July 1912	./.	New York 2071 First Ave.
20	Mondello	Paolo	18	✓	M	S	Boston Mass 13 December 1909	Paladucola 14. April 1913	Easterley Mass 18 Walnut Str.
21	Castorina	Alfio	47	✓	M	M	12533 ./.	Paladucola	Paladucola Box 352
22	Castorina	Salvatore	12	✓	M	S	./.	do do do	do do do
23	Chiteni	Augusto	42	✓	M	M	155?923./.	Pass. 512257 Wash. March 23 1928	340 Whitbridge Ave Baltimore
24	Tramuto Chileni	Assunta	35	✓	F	M	./.	Pass. 512257 Wash. March.23.1928	accomp.by the husband
25	Chileni	Lucia	18	✓	F	S	Denwer-Col.	2/.	accomp.by the father
26	Chileni	Silvia	16	✓	F	S	Denwer-Col.	./.	accomp.by the father
27	Chileni	Domenico	9	✓	M	S	Denwer Col.	./.	accomp.by the father
28	Chileni	Isabella	8	✓	F	S	Denwer Col.	./.	accomp.by the father
29	Chileni	Oreste	4	1/2	M	S	Denwer Col.	./.	accomp.by the father
30	Chileni	Virginia	3	✓	F	S	Denwer Col.	./.	accomp.by the father

19. J. Ryan 6/6/28 12 Pm J. J. Hickey 12-15 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 180

S. S. SATURNIA sailing from TRIESTE, May 23rd 1928 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MIKESIC	MARIA	18	✓	F	S	Johnstown Pa. September 26th,1910	USA.Consulate at Zagreb Jugoslavia Pass.No.258/May10th.928	Pa.Johnstown 5th Ave Hotel 502 Broad Street (uncle Mikesic Miko)
2	TRAVEC	STANISLAW	19	✓	M	S	Eveleth Minn.2/Aug.1909	Pass.No.257 S.H.S.Zagreb Apr.20th,928	sister:-Patrich Francesca 16121 Trafolgar Ave Cleveland Ohio
3	LOGAR	JAKOB	16	✓	M	S	Cleveland Oh.Sept.14th,1912	Pass.No.265 S.H.S.Zagreb Apr.24th,928	father:-Logar Giacomo 15247 Saramac RD.Cleveland Ohio
4	SARC	MARION	16	✓	M	S	New York N.Y. Nov.15th,1912	Pass.No.279 S.H.S.Zagreb May 3rd,928	uncle.-Susnik Joe 18725 Abby Ave Cleveland Ohio
5	MONTRESOR	GIUSEPPE	57	✓	M	M	191804 ./.	N.1918104 Chicago Ill.Oct.1st,1924 Pass.No.480356 Washington Dec.9th,927	son.-Montresor Lorenzo Chicago Ill.112-34 Lagley Ave
6	PLAY	FRANK ANTON	40	✓	M	S	./.	Pass.No.511768 Washington Mar.22nd,928	friend.-Frank Rodolfo 1512 Ohio Street Omaha Nebr.
7	BARBANTINI	DIDIJO	35	✓	M	M	100220 ./.	No.1001220 Kansas Junction City Pass.428112 Washington Jun,25th,1927	friend.-Bocci Adolph 814 Ohio Str. Chicago Ill.
8	TORBOLI	DINO	19	✓	M	S	Mc.Keesport Penna.Jan,7th,1909	Pass.1233 Genoa Italy Apr.3rd 1928	friend.-Ballardini Selvino New York City 75 Darwing St.
9	BARNABO	AUGUSTO	17	✓	M	S	Butle Montana Aug.22nd,1910	Pass.1246 Italy Genoa May,2nd 1928	brother:-Barnabo Giuseppe Chicago Ill.2211 Narragansette Av.
10	VALMASSOI	LEONE	17	✓	M	S	Meaderville Montana Dec.1st,1910	Pass.No.5 Italy Venice May.14th,928	brother:-Valmassoi Tullio Chicago Ill.4619 Oranford Ave
11	CASAL	EMILIO LUIGI	17	✓	M	S	New York N.Y.Jun,6th,1911	Pass.No.9 Italy Venice May,18th,928	uncle.-Gregori Agostino 1831 Mc.Kean Str.Phila Pa.
12	FRANOLICH	PIETRO	16	✓	M	S	Camden N.Y. Oct.28th,1912	Pass.No.264 S.H.S.Zagreb Apr.24th,928	uncle.-Franolich Mike 1838 - 7th Street Canden N.Y.
13	ZEDERICH	MICHAEL	17	✓	M	S	Hoboken N.Y. Jul.7th,1911	Pass.277 SHS.Zagreb May.2nd,1928	Aunt:-Zderich Josef 1011 Willov Ave Hoboken N.Y.
14	KULUSICH	JOHN	44	✓	M	M	1884432.	No.1894458 Phila Pa. May.8th,1924 Pass. 272 S.H.S.Zagreb Apr.27th,928	wife:-Kulusich Kata New York city 576-11th Street
15	FURLANICH	JAKOV	45	✓	M	M	2.5033-31.	Pass.No.486635 Washington Jan,7,928	brother in law:-Sandal Tony 4330 -44th Str.Lyons Ill.
16	OLAH	ROSALIA	24	✓	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Sept.26th,1904	Pass.235 Hungary Budapest Apr,3,928	Pa. Keesport Penna.
17	MILANI	EGIDIO	18	✓	M	S	Ill.Chicago Jul,19th,1910	./.	father:-Milani Sebastiano 330 E. 117 Str. Chicago Ill.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V-218118-9/6/35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA sailing from PATRAS, May 24, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York June 5, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Curcoutis	Peter	47	✓	M	M	2491599 ./.	Superior Court Aynn Mass 25th March 1927 No 2491599	Sapfo Curcouti Wife 12 Flint St Lynn Mass
2	Pappas	Theodore	42	✓	M	S	1060674 ./.	Special District Court Augusta Ga 24th July 1918 No. 1060674	John Foskolos Friend 149 Amsterdam Ave Newyork
~~3~~	~~Lazaro~~	~~John~~	~~51~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	./.	District Court at Thelcot Ohio ~~26th June 1919 Americ. Passport No. 503959 6th March 1928.~~	~~Lila Lataron Wife 1538 W. 35rd St. Indianapolis~~
4	Karagiannis	Sofoclis	33	✓	M	S	1325029 ./.	District Court of East District Wis. Milwaukee Wisc. 10th May 1920 No. 1325029	Bill Rebes Friend 706 Pennsylvania Ave Washington D.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Man. 7/3 Lazaro John not embarked
Chief Purser ;

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

43

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 43

182

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA sailing from MARSEILLE, May 27, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York June 5, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	VL 557/84								
1	Corra	Richard	28	-	M	S	Glenwood Springs May.3.1900	./.	N.Y. 216.W. 19 Str. New-York C.
2	Maccani	Marino	17	-	M	S	./.	Pass. 7 at Venice Ital.May 16.1928	uncle:Remigio Maccani
3	Maccani	Joseph	18	-	M	S	./.	Pass. 7 at Venice Ital.May.16.1928	St.Howell Ave. 4. Collict Ill.
4									accomp. by the brotner
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. P. Doherty 12.30 pm
Insp

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEP. N. Y. Form 99
IMM. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
14—677 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SATURNIA COBH, IRISH ... arrived JUNE 6, 1928. ..., 192 , ... M., ... from Queenstown

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper	
41f	1	PAPALANNI PUGLIESE Domenica 2cab 11:30	33	1/2		3	TO CALL	S.I.	John.	6/6	1.20	—	3	—	4
12m		" Domenico						do	"	"	"				4
7f		" Marianna						do	"	"	"				4
28m	2	di CAMILLO Donato 1cab 11:30	29	26		1	VERIFICATION	R.R. Ticket, Varipale, 3241 E 152 St, Cleveland Ohio	John	6/6	1.40	—	1	—	4
35m	3	CAROTA Francesco 1:00	42	18/19		2	TRANS TO CANA	destination accy Harry Johnson	Johnson	6/6	4.00	4	4	4	4
2f		Adalgisa						do	"	"	"				4
45m	4	RICCIARDI Michele 1:00	42	4		1	TRANS TO CANA	destination accy Harry Johnson	John	6/6	4.00	2	2	2	4
51f	5	CARBONETTI-C MIGNANI Liberata "	42	11		1	TRANS TO CANA	destination accy Harry Johnson	John	6/6	4.00	2	2	2	4
56m	6	GRECO Angelo 1:00	46	2		1	TRANS TO CANA	destination accy Harry Johnson	John	6/6	4.00	2	2	2	4
47m	7	LEGGERO Giovanni 1:00	46	4		1	TRANS TO CANA	destination accy Harry Johnson	John	6/6	4.00	2	2	2	4
27m	8	DEL MASSIRO Antonio 1:00	35	27		1	VERIFICATION	Bro in law, Paolo Terracchia, 46-6 St. Bklyn.	John	6/6	10.20	1	—	1	
37m	9	BIANCURI Antonio 1:00	32	10		1	VERIFICATION	Cousin, Bruno Pischi, 252 E 26 St N/C	John	6/6	1.00	—	1	—	1
43m	10	SDAO Vincenzo 1:00	31	12		1	VERIFICATION	Bro. Salvatore, 1 of 64, Forsyth St.	John	6/9	4.45	3	2	3	4
28f	11	VONTA Angelina 1:30	9	5		1	TO CALL	Husb. Mannie, 107 Cherry, St. Phila. Pa.	John	6/6	2.15	—	—	—	4
57f	12	CAVALIERI Santa 1:40	38	6		1	TO CALL	Husb. Gaetano Jno. Antonio Riccardi 2 Worth St.	John	6/8	9.30	2	1	2	7

1 — 1
2 1 2 4
6 4 6 4
— — —
2 1 2 4

T.D. SATURNIA 6/6/28

SATURNIA 6/6/28

SATURNIA 6/6/28

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

S.S. SATURNIA COSTELLO arrived JUNE 6, 1928. , 19 , M., , from Jeanne Eadman

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec't.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec't.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec't.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	1	PAPA Gennaro 1cab	10	1	1	SN	11:40	DIMICO							6/6	96	NS	1st							—	1	—
39f	2	ARLIOTTI Hellen 1cab	6	4	2K	CERTIFICATE	11:40	FERRER	6/6	104	NS	6/7	99	Jack	6/7	18	NS	3rd	Bond(6)						1	2	1
34m	3	BELLINCHINI Maurilio 2cab	31	25	IT	NO IV	"	DIMICO	6/7	36	EC				6/7	77	EC	12nd	Bond 61	99120/521					1	2	1
38m	4	MARUCCA Gennaro 1cab	27	3	IT	ILLIT	"	DAILLI							6/1	83	NS	1st							—	1	—
19f	5	ALBRICCI Maria 2cab	31	22	IT	NO IV	"	DIMICO	6/7	36	EC								Landed 6/11/28	(6) Bond 2nd	99120/524				5	6	5
37m	6	BERTOLANI Giuseppe 1cab	31	24	IT	NO IV	"	DIMICO	6/7	131	NS				6/8	9	NS	1st		99120/528					2	3	2
30f	7	TESSINO Scholastica Real	31	19	IT	LNC IMM	"	DIMICO							6/6	45	NS	1st							—	1	—
44m	8	PAPPAS Demosthenis 1cab	13	5	GK	UNDESIRABLE	"	FERRER							6/6	11	NS	1st							—	1	—
25m	9	COLLINI Serafino 1cab	31	23	IT	NO IV	"	DIMICO	6/7	114	Jack				6/7	114	NS	2nd		99120/514					1	2	1
37m	10	MARSINI Salvatore 1cab	24	13	IT	ILLIT	"	DAILLI							6/6	63	NS	3rd							—	1	—
30m	11	FOCA Lazzaro 1cab	24	14	IT	ILLIT	"	DAILLI							6/7	7	EC	9th							1	1	1
45m	12	ARLIA Giovanni 2cab	24	9	IT	ILLIT	"	DAILLI							6/7	117	NS	2nd							1	2	1
49m	13	BRUNELLO Antonino 2cab	26	2	IT	ILLIT	"	DAILLI	6/7	14	EC								Landed 6/9/28	1st	99120/515				3	4	3
29m	14	KOUSKOUTIS Emmanuel 1cab	14	22	GK	LNC	"	FERRER							6/7	113	NS	1st							1	1	1
47m	15	MARINO Domenico 2cab	30	2	IT	NO VISA	"	FERRO	6/7	102	NS				6/7	114	NS	4th		99120/515					1	2	1
47m	16	VALLELUNGA Nicola 1cab	27	14	IT	ILLIT DEPT SEC 6(B)	"	DAILLI							6/7	97	NS	2nd							1	2	1
50m	17	PASCUCCI Erasmo 2cab	31	18	IT	ILLIT	11:40	DIMICO											Landed 6/9/28	1st	99120/509				3	4	3
62m	18	MANCLO Vito 2cab	31	5	IT	LNC	11:40	DIMICO	6/6	59	NS				6/6	59	NS	2nd							—	1	—
60m	19	AIOSSA Ilario	24	13	IT	LNC	1:00	FERRER	6/7	10	NS				6/7	10	NS	3rd							1	1	1
48m	20	MESSINA Salvatore	24	33	IT	ILLIT	1:00	FERRER											Landed 6/9/28	1st	99120/527				3	3	3
14m	21	DI CARLO Francesco	24	24	IT	LNC	1:00	FERRO	6/7	109	Jack				6/7	109	Jack	1st							1	1	1
47m	22	MELLI Mastro	30	10	IT	LNC MED D	1:00	DAILLI	6/6	130	NS				6/6	130	NS	3rd							—	—	—
37f	23	BUTERA CASCIO Annetta	30	14/14	IT	NO VISA	1:00	FERRO	6/7	54	EC				6/7	54	EC	10th							—	—	—
1m		CASCATO Dario				CHILD																					
2f		Clelia																									
45m	24	LoDATO Gaetano	25	25	IT	ILLIT	1:00	FERRO							6/7	61	EC	11th							1	—	1
43m	25	MERCURIO Salvatore	13	7	IT	ILLIT	1:00	FERRER							6/8	16	NS	10th							2	1	2
68m	26	CAVICCHIO Luciano	31	2/3	IT	LNC MED D	1:00	DAILLI							6/5	105	EC	11th							6	4	6
66f		LEONE Serafina																									
65m	27	MARCHISELLA Michele	33	11	IT	LNC; ILLIT	1:00	DAILLI							6/8	11	NS	9th							2	1	2

SATURNIA 6/6/28

SATURNIA 6/6/28

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

C

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

185

NO.

S. S. SATURNIA (SILENT # 2) arrived JUNE 6, 1928. , 19 , M., , from CHERBOURG

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	28	IASCIVIC SANTA Amina	24	5/6	12	L [illegible]	[illegible]							6/6	123	MM	2.25									
3m		VALDO Cosmo																								
48m	29	COSTA Giovanni	24	27	IT	LASL	[illegible]	6/6	156	MS										Un read Landed	6/14/28	99120/516 4		8	8	8
17m	30	MARINO Michele	27	7	CL IS	No VISA	[illegible]							6/7	117	Jack 2nd				VSB Un read Landed	6/9/28	1st 98884/488		3	3	3
48m	31	SARDINA Giovanni	28	1	IT	LASL	[illegible]	6/7	12	MS										Un read Landed	6/9/28	1st 99120/516		3	3	3
41m	32	LA [illegible] Antonio	23	2	IT	VISA	[illegible]	6/7	1	EC										Un read Landed	6/9/28	12nd 99120/517		3	2	3
36m	33	LUCC Giuseppe	23	23	IT	LASIT	[illegible]	6/6	51	KS										Call				5	4	5
27m	34	TORRENI [illegible] Tomaso	26	27	IT	LSC	[illegible]	6/8	20	SK				6/11	51	KS	11st							2	1	2
4m	35	PANNA Donato	6	2	IT	[illegible]	[illegible]							6/8	138	MS	10th							2	1	2
31m	36	[illegible] Angel	3	1	IT	[illegible]	[illegible]							6/8	134	MS	10th							2	1	2
37m	37	[illegible] Gaspare	31	3	IT	LSC [illegible]	DIPL	6/7	68	EC	6/7	124	KS							Med Exam [illegible]				13	12	13
41f	38	[illegible] Domenica 2nd	40	1/3	IT	FROM T.I. 6/6/28 LSC	JULIAN	6/6	125	MS										Invest. [illegible]	6/19/28	11 Am 99120/540		10	7	6
12m		PUGLIESE Domenico																								
7f		Marianna																								
49m	39	[illegible] Salvatore	36	24	IT	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	111	MS										Un read Landed	6/9/28	1st 99113/510		3	3	3
2m	40	RAY, Jr. Frederick F.	47	1	CANAL	No VISA from LSC	[illegible]							6/6	72	KS	3rd									
16m	41	[illegible] Joseph	47	2	CL [illegible]	No VISA from LSC	[illegible]							6/6	77	KS	3rd									
25m	42	[illegible] Cristoforo	4		[illegible]	No VISA	[illegible]							6/6	87	KS	3rd									
38m	43	[illegible]	44	3	ANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/4	[illegible]					6/11	141	Ec	4th							5	5	5
38f	44	BERTARIA Carter	44	3	ANT	[illegible]	[illegible]							6/7	6	SK	11th							1	—	1
1m	45	[illegible] Ercolano	1	1	IT	[illegible]	[illegible]							6/7	85	MS	9th							1	—	1
10m	46	CASSIA Antonio	41	1	IT	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

SATURNIA 6/6/28

6-5 Saturnia

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Trevisan Sante	48	Italian			
Salvarezzo Carmine	41	Italian			
Francaccio Giuseppe	28	Italian			
Bonfiglio Alessan	29	Italian			
Pitacco Giovanni	35	Italian			
Martinolich Giua	21	Italian			
Zeffoli Angeli	28	Italian			
Banchieri Alberto	32	Italian			
Visaggio Mauro	34	Italian			
Aurilia Romualdo	31	Italian			
Munari Victor	39	U.S.C.			
Sartori Franck	32	U.S.C.			
Tasa Vittorio	37	Italian			
Zino Francesco	20	U.S.C.			
Grillo Erminio	57	U.S.C.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-0-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York
the 6th.June, 1928

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality) S.S. SATURNIA from port of TRIESTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 512 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -.-
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 512

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 6th June, 1928, consigned to Phelps,Bros,Battery Pl; 17 N.Y.C.; is now lying at Pier 84 Foot.44 St. and is expected to sail 8 June, 1928, for Marseille,Naples,Patras,Trieste via United States port of New-York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 186

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pampanin Angelo	24	Italian	Trieste 17/4/1928
Snusha Emilio	32	Italian	Trieste 13/3/1928
Tencovich Carlo	19	Italian	Trieste 13/3/1928
Colomban Marcello	22	Italian	Trieste 22/5/1928
Gaudino Luigi	39	Italian	Naples 23/9/1927
Ciura Michele	22	Italian	Trieste 22/5/1928
Gargiulo Giuseppe	55	Italian	Naples 15/5/1928
Vicintin Cecilia	33	Italian	Trieste 6/6/1928

14-1613

17	GASPARINI	GIULIANO	DOCTOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-.-	-.-	-.-	
18	RIDOLFI	LUIGI	PRISTER	21/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	-.-	-.-	-.-	
19												
20	FURLAN	MARCELLO	3RD.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-.-	-.-	-.-	
21	SAIN	ERMINIO	3RD.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-.-	-.-	-.-	
22	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	1ST.PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-.-	-.-	-.-	
23	RAGUSIN	ENRICO	1ST.PURSER	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-.-	-.-	-.-	
24	SIEBL	ANTONIO	2ND.PURSER	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-.-	-.-	-.-	
25	PERINI	AVERARDO	2ND.PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-.-	-.-	-.-	
26	DE ADAMICH	LUIGI	3RD.PURSER	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-.-	-.-	-.-	
27	DE MARIA	FELICE	3RD.PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-.-	-.-	-.-	
28	SAVOIA HOENIGMANN	MARCO	TURIST	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-.-	-.-	-.-	
29	GASPARINI	GIULIANO	DOCTOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-.-	-.-	-.-	
30	RIDOLFI	LUIGI	PRISTER	21/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	-.-	-.-	-.-	

Trieste
Discharged at Trieste
Discharged at Trieste

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents Tarabocchia & Co-Trieste
14-1640

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Tose Vitterio	37	Italian	Nar-York 4/5/1928
Zine Francesco	2e	U.S.C.	New-York 4/5/1928
Frederick A.Mook	35	U.SC.	New-York 4/5/1928
Marcon Garcia	26	Peruvian	Trieste 22/5/1928
Jara Santiago	24	Mexicom	Trieste 22/5/1928
Guerra Federico	2e	Peruvian	Trieste 22/5/1928
Piccinich Giovanni	35	Italian	Trieste 22/5/1928

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

15	---	16	RANDICH	TEODORO	2ND.ENG.	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	---	---	---	---
16	---	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	30	---	---	---
17	---	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	30	---	---	---
18	---	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	30	---	---	---
19	---	20	FURLAN	MARCELLO	3RD.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	---	---	---
20	---	21	SAIN	ERMINIO	3RD.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	---	---	---
21	---	22	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	1ST.PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	---	---	---
22	---	23	RAGUSIN	ENRICO	1ST.PURSER	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	---	---	---
23	---	24	SIEBL	ANTONIO	2ND.PURSER	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	---	---	---
24	---	25	PERINI	AVERARDO	2ND.PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	---	---	---
25	---	26	DE ADAMICH	LUIGI	3RD.PURSER	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	---	---	---
26	---	27	DE MARIA	FELICE	3RD.PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	---	---	---
27	---	28	SAVOIA HOENIGMANN	MARCO	TURIST	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	---	---	---
28	---	29	GASPARINI	GIULIANO	DOCTOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	---	---	---
29	---	30	RIDOLFI	LUIGI	PRISTER	21/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	---	---	---

Discharged at Trieste
Discharged at Trieste
Discharged at Trieste

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners CO SULICH-SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents Tarabocchia & Co-Trieste

14-1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S12 S12-7 U.S.C.

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 5th, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	53	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	LONGOBARDO	LORENZO	1ST.OFF.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	BENCICH	GIOVANNI	2ND.OFF.	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
4	MIRGOVICH	GIOVANNI	2ND.OFF.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	ZANDRICH	GIOVANNI	2ND.OFF.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	BENVENUTI	ALBERTO	3RD.OFF.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	MALABOTICH	GIOVANNI	3RD.OFF.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	BUSSANICH	GIUSEPPE	CHIEF ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE	1ST.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	LANTIERI	UMBERTO	1ST.ENG.	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	STUPARICH	GIUSEPPE	2ND.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	RITSCH	ANTONIO	2ND.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	GLADULICH	GUIDO	2ND.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	ROSSIGNOLI	IGINIO	2ND.ENG.	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	GERMANIS	GERMANO	2ND.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	RANDICH	TEODORO	2ND.ENG.	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	GASPUTTI	GUGLIELMO	2ND.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
18	FRANCESCA	GIUSEPPE	2ND.ENG.	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
19	MAGNES	VITTORIO	2ND.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
20	FURLAN	MARCELLO	3RD.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	SAIN	ERMINIO	3RD.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	1ST.PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	RAGUSIN	ENRICO	1ST.PURSER	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	SIEBL	ANTONIO	2ND.PURSER	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	PERINI	AVERARDO	2ND.PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	DE ADAMICH	LUIGI	3RD.PURSER	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	DE MARIA	FELICE	3RD.PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	SAVOIA HOENIGMANN	MARCO	TURIST	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	GASPARINI	GIULIANO	DOCTOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	RIDOLFI	LUIGI	PRISTER	21/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners CO SULICH-SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents Tarabocchia & Co.-Trieste

14—1980

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 5 - 1928

2 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2ND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 5, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1 TOMBESI	ARNOLDO	WIR.OPER.	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
P.E. 1	2 CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	WIR.OPER.	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
2	3 LONDI	NORBERTO	WIR.OPER.	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
Fireman 3	4 UBALDINI	LUCIANO	APPR.OFF.	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
P.E. 4	5 KLUN	ARMANDO	APPR.OFF.	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
Fireman 5	6 SMERCZINSKY	GIOVANNI	APPR.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	7 SPOMZA	GIUSEPPE	APPRMEN.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	8 RUZZIER	ODORICO	BOATSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	9 PERNICE	FRANCESCO	BOATSMAN	13/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	10 VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	11 SCOPINICH	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	12 RUSSO	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	13 ORGANO	MARIO	STEERSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	14 RADOGNA	UMBERTO	STEERSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	15 PICCININI	LORENZO	STEERSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	16 QUARANTOTTO	DOMENICO	STEERSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	17 STAMPALIA	SIMEONE	STEERSMAN	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	18 DAPRETTO	RUGGERO	STEERSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	19 FERRARO	G.BATTISTA	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	20 CALVI	CARMELO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	21 COPPA	MARIO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	22 GIANI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
22	23 [illegible]	ODORICO	BAYLOW	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	24 MARION	GIORDANO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	25 SPORTIELLO	VINCENZO	BOATSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	26 LANGELLA	LUIGI	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	27 NESBEDA	CARLO	SAILOR	7/2/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	28 VEGGIANI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	30 GUBITOSI	ALFONSO	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			

2 2

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 189 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel SATURNIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 5, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	STANISSICH	XXXXXXX MATTEO	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
P.E.	2	TURK	ALBERTO	SAILOR	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
"	3	CARBONCICH	VITTORIO	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
first	4	LETTICH	MARCO ROMANO	SAILOR	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
P.E.	5	LUPETIN	VALENTINO	SAILOR	13/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
first	6	MATTESSICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	18/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
	7	KERBAVCICH	CRISTIANO	SAILOR	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	8	SAMOKEC	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	9	FISCALE	LIBERO	SAILOR	10/4/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	10	GAMBEL	GIORGIO	DECK BOY	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	11	BOLIS	NICOLO'	DECKBOY	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	12	PETEANI	ALBINO	DECKBOY	30/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	13	SLOBEC	ROMANO	DECKBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	14	BACER	EMILIO	DECKBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	15	TAMBURLIN	DOMENICO	DECKBOY	28/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	16	NICOLAUSSIG	FERUCCIO	DECKBOY	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	17	BASSANESE	UMBERTO	DECKBOY	26/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste Ospedale at Trieste
	18	CIROLLA	EDVINO	DECKBOY	26/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	19	ZARO	MARIO	DECK BOY	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	20	OKREGLICH	DANTE	DECKBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	21	BARTOLE	GIUSEPPE	DECKBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	22	CIMADOR	ALESSANDRO	DECKBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	23	UMISICH	VINCENZO	DECKBOY	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	24	ROJE	VLADIMIRO	INFIRMARIAN	18/11/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	25	CHERSOVANI	ALBINO	INFIRMARIAN	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	26	MLAKER	STEFANIA	NURSE	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	FEM.	-"-	-"-			
	27	NELZ	MARIA	NURSE	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	28	VIDMAR	ETTORE	STOREKEEPER	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
	29	NERI	ARMANDO	WORKMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	30	JUREN	GIUSEPPE	WORKMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners CIRCOLO SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 3 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the.. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a n true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norveginns Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4TH

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1924

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 5, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E. 1	UGO	PIETRO	WORKMAN	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
" 2	RIZZI	LUIGI	WORKMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	"	"	"			
" 3	BENES	GIORGIO	WORKMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	"	"	"			
" 4	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	WORKMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	"	"	"			
" 5	PALLOTTA	GIOVANNI	WORKMAN	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	"	"-B	"			
" 6	BUBNIK	EMILIO	WORKMAN	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
7	COSANI	ANGELO	WORKMAN	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	"	"	"			
" 8	PETRONIO	ALESSANDRO	WORKMAN	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	"	"	"			
" 9	BARTOLI	FERRUCCIO	ELECTRICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	"	"	"			
" 10	BENVENUTI	MARCELLO	ELECTRICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	"	"	"			
" 11	BREZZI	ERMANNO	ELECTRICIAN	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	"	"	"			
" 12	FURLAN	VITTORIO	ELECTRICIAN	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	"	"	"			
" 13	CESARATO	BRUNO	ELECTRICIAN	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	"	"	"			
" 14	MARTINOVICH	RUGGERO	GREASER	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	"	"	"			
" 15	DE CARLI	GIUSEPPE	GREASER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	"	"	"			
" 16	TELL	ROMANO	GREASER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
17	CASAGRANDE	DOMENICO	GREASER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	"	"	"			
" 18	SCALA	VINCENZO	GREASER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	"	"	"			
" 19	BALZANO	FEDERICO	GREASER	5/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	"	"	"			
" 20	LANZA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	"	"	"			
" 21	BORAE	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	5/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	"	"	"			
" 22	ZIRUGLIA	AGOSTINO	FIREMAN	5/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	"	"	"			
" 23	ABBA'	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	"	"	"			
" 24	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	54	"	"	"			
" 25	ABBA'	GIOVANNI	ENG. BOY	5/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	"	"	"			
" 26	COZZOLINO	VINCENZO	ENG. BOY	23/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	"	"	"			
" 27	CACACE	LUCIANO	ENG. BOY	23/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	"	"	"			
" 28	GAUDINO	LUIGI	ENG. BOY	23/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	"	"	"			
" 29	PEPE	VINCENZO	ENG. BOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	"	"	"			
" 30	ALLERO	TOMMASO	ENG. BOY	4/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	"	"	"			

VL 307/895

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents Taraboochia & Co.- Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engnged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departnre of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9500 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 16 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

OCT 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9500 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 16 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

OCT 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 5, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE/ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VELLICOGNA	ANGELO	ENG. BOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	MERLO	GIOVANNI	ENG. BOY	15/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
3	FRANCIONI	GIOVANNI	ENG. BOY	23/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	MAZZUCATO	UGO	MAITRE HOTEL	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
5	OSANA	GIUSEPPE	STOREKEEPER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	ZANON	LEONARDO	STOREKEEPER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	BOSSICH	GIOVANNI	STOREKEEPER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	MARCICH	ANTONIO	STOREKEEPER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
9	ZANETICH	FRANCESCO	STOREKEEPER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	BEDALOW	PIETRO	BUTCHER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	AMBROSICH	ERNESTO	BUTCHER	3/VI/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	PUNCH	LUIGI	BACKER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
13	SGORBISSA	MASSIMILIANO	BACKER	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	CIJAK	FRANCESCO	BACKER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	GOONIG	AGOSTINO	BACKER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	ANDREUZZI	FERRUCCIO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	KRAUS	GOFFREDO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	BABUDER	GIOVANNI	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	TAMARO	GIOVANNI	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	GALLETTO	ALFREDO	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	JARZ	ANTONIO	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	PEREZ	VITTORIO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	SCHWAB	MARIO	COOK	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	GIURGEVICH	CESARE	COOK	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	PINOTTI	ALDO	COOK	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	BUSIGHIN	RODOLFO	COOK	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	BERTOIA	UMBERTO	PATRICOOK	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	ZORZETTI	ROMANO	PATRICOOK	12/3/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	SEIBLEKER	SILVIO	PATRICOOK	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line: NORTH - AMERICA
Owners: COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents: Tarabocchia & Co.-Trieste.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6TM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6TM Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 5, 192 8, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARTINUZZI	CESARE	ICEGREAMM.	25/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	BIRSA	GIUSEPPE	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-.-	-.-	-.-			
3	CICKO	ALBERTO	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-.-	-.-	-.-			
4	MILOCCO	GIUSEPPE	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-.-	-.-	-.-			
5	CERKVENIK	ALBERTO	COOK	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	-.-	-.-	-.-			
6	KRAUSS	GUIDO	COOK	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-.-	-.-	-.-			
7	MACORIG	ALDO	COOK	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-.-	-.-	-.-			
8	LORENZON	FRANCESCO	COOK	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-.-	-.-	-.-			
9	MORA	ANTONIO	COOK	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-.-	-.-	-.-			
10	PAOLICH	GUIDO	COOK	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-.-	-.-	-.-			
11	CARDPRESI	EUGENIO	COOK	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-.-	-.-	-.-			
12	MILOCCO	ORESTE	COOK	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-.-	-.-	-.-			
13	TROMBA	MATTEO	COOK	28/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-.-	-.-	-.-			
14	TROCCA	VITTORIO	COOK	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-.-	-.-	-.-			
15	BOSCHIN	GIOVANNI	COOK	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-.-	-.-	-.-			
16	PREGARZ	GIACOMO	APPR.COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-.-	-.-	-.-			
17	ZAMON	GUIDO	APPR.COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-.-	-.-	-.-			
18	PETRONIO	GUIDO	APPR.COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-.-	-.-	-.-			
19	FRAUSIN	ITALO	APPR.COOK	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-.-	-.-	-.-			
20	SAMARITANI	ARMANDO	APPR.COOK	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-.-	-.-	-.-			
21	GIRALDI	ARDUINO	RPPR.COOK	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-.-	-.-	-.-			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	TAMANINI	ARMANDO	APPR.COOK	30/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-.-	-.-	-.-			
24	ROMBIO	PIETRO	APPR.COOK	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-.-	-.-	-.-			
25	CHERSIN	FERRUCCIO	APPR.COOK	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-.-	-.-	-.-			
26	FRAUSIN	BRUNO	APPR.COOK	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-.-	-.-	-.-			
27	COELLI	EGIDIO	APPR.COOK	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-.-	-.-	-.-			
28	VALUSSI	SILVIO	APPR.COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-.-	-.-	-.-			
29	JENKO	GIOVANNI	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-.-	-.-	-.-			
30	VENIER	VODVENO	APPR.COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-.-	-.-	-.-			

Discharged at Trieste

NORTH - AMERICA

COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents Tarabocchia & C. - Trieste

14—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much oi such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival oi any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a n true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7TN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW - YORK, JUNE 5, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CRISTOFOLI	DOMENICO	APPR. COOK	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	MILLANOPULO	ERSILIO	APPR. COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	CHERMAZ	NICOLO	APPR. COOK	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	BONIFACIO	ANGELO	KITCHENBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	JERKICH	PIETRO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	BISIAK	ALBINO	COOK	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	RIZZARDI	AURELIO	COOK	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
8	[illegible]	ATTILIO	KITCHENBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23						
9	ERMACORA	DOMENICO	KITCHENBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	BASSICH	ROMANO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	FRASIACOMO	ERSILIO	COOK	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	BONIFACIO	LIBERO	KITCHENBOY	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	SLABICH	LEONARDO	KITCHENBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	ART	GIUSEPPE	MAITRE HOTEL	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	DE LUCA	UMBERTO	MAITRE HOTEL	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	STEINREITER	FEDERICO	MAITRE HOTEL	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	COLLA	EMILIO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	TOFFOLI	CARLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	DE MARCO	ARMANDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	KOKELY	CARLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	DOLEZAL	LUIGI	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	BORRE	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	BRANDOLIN	BRUNO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	DESIDVICH	MARTINO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	MILLICH	VITTORIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	BETTIO	REMIGIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	MIKULIC	GUIDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste
14—1520

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 TML

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19[illegible]8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW - YORK JUNE 5, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VATTOVEC	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	JARITZ	ALBERTO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	COSTANZO	LUIGI	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Discharged at Trieste
5	PAPI	PAOLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	NIDER	PIETRO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	PAOLICH	ARNALDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	BASSA	IGINIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	KONZILJA	ELVIRO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	MOSCARDA	ADOLFO	STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Discharged at Trieste
12	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	ATTOMA	MATTEO	STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	DE GRIGNIS	REMIGIO	STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	STERLE	MARIO	STEWARD	15/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	PULLIN	ANAFESTO	STEWARD	15/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	KAUFMANN	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	RUGO	LUIGI	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	RIZZOTTI	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	CAMPAGNARI	OTTORINO	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	SUBOTICH	NATALE	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	MAIZAN	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	CALLIGARIS	CARLO	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	HOLLAS	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	MANZIN	ANTONIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	ROCCO	BRUNO	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	FERRANTE	ARTURO	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	DAZZARA	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	TABOGA	MASSIMILIANO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	BERRI	ANGELO	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW - YORK, JUNE 5, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PRUNK	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	PAGAN	DOMENICO	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	VERCESI	GUIDO	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	[illegible]	GIULIO	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
5	DE STEFANI	ARTURO	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	METTON	GUIDO	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	KRAVOS	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	CORRADINI	AMLETO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	TOMMASINI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	CRISPINI	FERDINANDO	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	ADES	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	PREGARZ	ALBERTO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	PRESSEL	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	URBICH	CARLO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	BALVI	DECIMO	STEWARD	14/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	MUSCOVICH	UMBERTO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	JANNA	CLODINO	STEWARD	14/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	VRAGNISAN	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	PRELESNIG	ADOLFO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	LAPEL	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	CORTELAZZO	ALFONSO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	REDIVO	NICOLO'	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	AGUZZOLI	ANTONIO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	FABRETTO	GUERRINO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	ROSCHITZ	LUIGI	STEWARD	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
27	PETRONIO	GIORGIO	STEWARD	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
29	FERDINANDI	VIRGILIO	STEWARD	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	SABBAZ	GUIDO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel af the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10TH 196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STOR Vessel "S A T U R N I A", arriving at NEW - YORK, JUNE 5, 192[illegible], from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MRACH	ANTONIO	STEWARD	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	NICOLICH	ELISEO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	NICOLICH	ARTURO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	STEPCICH	UMBERTO	MESSBOY	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	GREGO	ALBERTO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	KOBAL	LUCIANO	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	CASER	RENZO	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	PECCHIAR	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
9	PECCHIAR	GIORDANO	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	TANCOVICH V2315727	CARLO	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	PAOLIN	PIETRO	MESSBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
12	ORDORE	FORTUNATO	MESSBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	DE MARINO	SALVATORE	MESSBOY	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	BESEDNJAK	BRUNO	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
15	MARCUCCA	BRUNO	MESSBOY	27/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	TUMIATI	RENÉ	MESSBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
17	PERTON	VITTORIO	MESSBOY	27/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
18	BANCICH	VITTORIO	MESSBOY	24/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	ROSSIN	ERMANNO	MESSBOY	13/2/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	FRAGIACOMO	SILVANO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	DRIULI	EVERARDO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
22	VIDAK	MARCELLO	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
23	DEL BONO	GIULIO	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	VELLICOGNA	IDA	STEWARDESSE	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	52	FEM.	-"-	-"-			
25	REBERNIG	ALBERTA	STEWARDESSE	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	COMELLI	MARIA	STEWARDESSE	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	PERSOGLIA	AURELIA	STEWARDESSE	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	MATTUGLIA	ANTONIA	STEWARDESSE	20/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	FABRETTO	MATILDE	STEWARDESSE	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	SACHER	MARIA TEA	STEWARDESSE	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-"-	-"-	U.S.Citizen			

10

LINE: NORTH - AMERICA

OWNERS: COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents: Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste

14—1510

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See o[illegible]dic.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of..... , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11THE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11 97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAJOR Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 5, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LUMBAR	MARGHERITA	STEWARDESSE	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	FEM.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	VELACICH	ELVIRA	STEWARDESSE	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	CUMAR	CATERINA	STEWARDESSE	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	SAVORGNAN	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
5	CANDIAS	ANTONIO	SAILOR	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	OGRETICH	CARLO	SAILOR	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	URSHITZ	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	MASSARIA	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	MORO	ANTONIO	MAITRE HOTEL	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	DUDINE	VIRGILIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	COLOMBAN	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	PENSO	VIRGILIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	CASELLI	GUIDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
14	ZUDRIZZA	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	DORATI	CARLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	NEGRI	EDOARDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	MORO	GIORDANO	STEWARD	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	MARSIGLIO	ADOLFO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	ZILLIO	SIMEONE	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	SADAR	SILVIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	MUHA	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	BAN	STANISLAO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	GELSI	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	PITACCO	PIETRO SERAFINO	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	CADEL	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	26/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	VALDEVIT	GALLIANO	STEWARD	26/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	FANESI	LORENZO	STEWARD	26/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	COLOMBAN	LUIGI	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
29	BRESSAN	CARLO	STEWARD	26/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	SOMBAC	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			

11

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents Taraboccbia & Co. - Trieste
14-2250

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12THS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STOR Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW- YORK, JUNE 5, 1928, from the port of XXXXX TRIESTE/ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ORLOWSKY	ADAMO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	CONCINA	EMILIO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	RESETA	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	FRANCESCHINI	PIETRO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	WEUTZ	ERMINIA	STEWARDESSE	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	FEM.	-"-	-"-			
6	USMIANI	ANTONIA	STEWARDESSE	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	DE LORENZI	JOLANDA	STEWARDESSE	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	GIRALDI	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
9	BIRSA	FERRUCCIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	DEVESCOVI	PIETRO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	BALDASSI	MARIO	STEWARD	29/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	PRODAN	MARIO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	D'AQUINO	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
14	DELISE	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	29/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
15	DE LUCA	MARIO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	FONDA	LUCIANO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	ZENARI	FERDINANDO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	JONKO	GIORGIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	MORO	ROMANO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	ZAMBON	RENATO	STEWARD	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	VOLK	VLADIMIRO	STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	DAMIANI	GIACOMO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	FABBRO	EDMONDO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	BATAN	GIORGIO	STEWARD	17/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	DAPAS	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	RIAVITZ	RUGGERO	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	REBEG	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	STRUCKEL	BRUNO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	GIVARDI	MARIO	MESSBOY	2/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	BOCK	MARIO	MESSBOY	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			

12

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Agents Taraboccbia & Co. - Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the nmes of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aflens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 199

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STEAMSHIP Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 5, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AZZONI	GUIDO	MAITRE HOTEL	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	MAYERHOFER	BRUNO	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	CAUCICH	ENRICO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	ANTONCICH	ANTONIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	58	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	SAULI	GIORGIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	CABRIN	LEONARDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	DELL'AGNOLO	EUGENIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	RIZZARDO	MARCELLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	DORATI	BRUNO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	BLASCO	LUIGI	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	GREGO	ALBERTO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	VARIN	GIUSTO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	GASPARIN	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	BUSAN	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	MANZUFFA	LINO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			Disembarked at Trieste
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	[illegible]	TRIESTE	NO	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Disembarked at Trieste
17	ZENDRON	ALFREDO	STEWARD	[illegible]	TRIESTE	NO	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	JASBITZ	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	PARTENIO	FORTUNATO	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	ULCIGRAI	LUIGI	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	FRANCESCHINEL	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	SPONZA	ANTONION	STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	TROCCA	FERRUCCIO	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			Disembarked at Trieste
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	FONDA	LIBERO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	FUK	ERMANNO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	PALUMBO	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	VASCON	NICOLO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	GAGLIARDI	FRANCESCO	MESSBOY	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	GERI	UMBERTO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			

13

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owned COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents Tanabocchia & Co.-Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14THS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW - YORK, JUNE 5, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ZWAR	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	SINA	BRUNO	MESSBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	KLAUCER	BRUNO	MESSBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	BALLARIN	GIORDANO	MESSBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	KJUDER	CARLO	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	DUMICICH	GUIDO	MESSBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	ROCCO	ANGELO	MESSBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	SLEMICH	MARIA	STEWARDESSE	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	FEMA.	-"-	-"-			
9	COREN	ROSA	STEWARDESSE	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	PLUSNIG	EMILIO	MAITRE HOTEL	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
11	APOLLONIO	DANTE	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	KUAC	NICOLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	DELLA VALLE	ANTONIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	NIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	30/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	VITTIELLO	SEBASTIANO	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	HORCHICH	ATTILIO	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
18	[illegible]	ANTONIO	STEWARD	26/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	TAVOLATO	GIACOMO	STEWARD	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	HROVATIN	GIORDANO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	AMADEI	ALBERTO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	CESCA	LUCIANO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	MARSICH	BRUNO	MESSBOY	16/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	OSTROWESKA	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	RAUBER	ALBINO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	DE RE	CANDIDO	MESSBOY	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	TUFTAM	MARCO	MESSBOY	18/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	RUZZIER	BORTOLO	MESSBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	MISMAS	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	BRALICH	MARIO	MESSBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			

14

NORTH - AMERICA

COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents Taraboccbia & Co. - Trieste.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s...

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____, 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	
P.L.	1
	2
Steer	3
P.L.	4
Steer	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 201

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STEAMSHIP Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW- YORK, JUNE 5, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.M.	1	ULCIGRAI	MARIO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
"	2	POZZETTO	RENATO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	3	GABRIELCICH	CARLO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	4	SALOI	DOMENICO	MESSBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	5	DELL'OSTE	UBALDO	MESSBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	6	KODRICH	MARIO	MESSBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	7	MATTERA	CORRADO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	8	CACACE	SAVERIO	SAILOR	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	53	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	9	RUZZIER	BORTOLO	SAILOR	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	10	HAUSER	ANTONIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
-"-	11	[illegible]	LUCIANO	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	12	FAZZINI	IRENEO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	---	---	---			
-"-	13	PAMPANINI	ANGELO	WASHERMAN	14/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
-"-	14	GASPERINI CIGOI	LIBERA	LAUNDRESS	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	FEM.	-"-	-"-			
-"-	15	FERLUGA	ANTONIA	LAUNDRESS	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	16	LICEN	MARIA	LAUNDRESS	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	17	SCHERLAVAI	GIUSEPPINA	LAUNDRESS	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	18	VATOVEC	ANGELA	LAUNDRESS	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	19	VISINTIN	CECILIA	WASHWOMAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	20	PAUSCHLER	ROMILDA	WASHWOMAN	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	21	PICCININICH	MARIA	WASHWOMAN	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	22	CZERWINSKY	MARCELLA	WASHWOMAN	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	23	PALMICH	GIUSTINA	WASHWOMAN	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
-"-	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	TYPOGRAPH	[illegible]	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	25	BORJUP	ROMEO	TIPOGRAPH	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	26	LAURENCICH	FRANCESCO	WIR.OPER.	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
-"-	27	SPECHAR	ALBERTO	WIR-OPER.	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	28	SCROBOGNA	ARISTODEMO	TEACHER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	29	BENES	GIORGIO	MASSEUR	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	30	MAZZAROL	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Admitted for Perm. Res. Wages Fees, 7/6/28

15

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

General Agents Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on List	
P.R.	1
	2
Stmr.	3
P.R.	4
Stmr.	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

MOTOR Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW - YORK, JUNE 5, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E. 1														
P.E. 1	URBINO VED.BIANCHI	ADA	NURSE	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	FEM.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	PAJALICH	ROMEO	MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
P.E. 3	BIASETTO	VITTORIO	MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	MISSANA	GIOVANNI	MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	DALIO	GUIDO	MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	ZARDO	NAPOLEONE	MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	CROATO	RAOUL	MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	VIO	SILVIO	MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	ZOCCHI	MARIO	MUSICIAN	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	VIOLA	ANTERO	BARBER	20/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	BARBIERI	ANGELO	BARBER	20/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	BRANDIMARTE	GRISOSTOMO	BARBER	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	RUDES	EDOARDO	BARBER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	GAMBA	SANTE	BARBER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	FRASIACOMO	ERCOLE	BARBER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	DE FORNASARI	MARCELLA	SELLERS	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	FEM.	-"-	-"-			
18	CAROZZA	CLELIA	MANICURE	20/9/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	ZUTTION	ANTONIO	TAYLOR	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
20	PREVITERA	SALVATORE	FOTOGRAPH	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	PELLERANO	ROSARIO	HAIRDRESSER	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	MASOLA	PIETRO	GUARDIENS	28/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	CARLO	SARDON	ELECTRICIAN	28/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	GASPERSICH	MICHELE	WORKMAN	28/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	CUSELLI	GIUSEPPE	WORKMAN	28/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	GOTTARDIS	ANGELO	WORKMAN	28/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Naples
27	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	MOTORIST	20/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Discharged at Trieste
28	CATTARUZZA	ANTONIO	[illegible]	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Discharged at Trieste
29	TARABOCCHIA	ANTONIO	CARPENTER	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Discharged at Trieste
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	CARPENTER	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

NORTH - AMERICA

Owners: COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents: Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 5, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FEID	PETER	GUAR. ENGINEER	3/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	MASC.	GERMAN	GERMAN			
2	SUSHA	EMILIO	BACKER	15/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
3	AVVINTO	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	15/5/28	NEAPEL	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	FUCCI	ANIELLO	MESSBOY	15/5/28	NEAPEL	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	GARGIULO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	15/5/28	NEAPEL	NO	YES	55	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	CECERE	ALFREDO	DECKBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	PANUSCA	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	BARRACS	ANDREA	MAITRE HOTEL	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	KOSCHINA	RAIMONDO	SAILOR	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	SALLA	VINCENZO	SAILOR	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	CIURA	MICHELE	DECKBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	FABBRO	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	RAUTNIK	GIORDANO	KITCHENBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	JANARIELLO	ENEO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	SUPANCICG	MARCELLO	STOREKEEPER	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	D'ARIENZO	LUIGI	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Naples
17	DELBEN	ANTONIO	APPR. COOK	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	LAPEGNA	VIRGILIO	WORKMAN	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	MICOLIZIN	GIOCONDO	COOK	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	GLASAR	GUGLIELMO	1ST. OFF.	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	UMEK	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	MARCOS	GARCIA	SAILOR	22/5/28	TRIESTE	YES	YES	26	-"-	PERU	PERUVIAN			
23	JARA	SANTIAGO	FIREMAN	22/5/28	TRIESTE	YES	YES	24	-"-	Mexican	Mexican			
24	GUERRA	FEDERICO	FIREMAN	22/5/28	TRIESTE	YES	YES	20	-"-	PERU	PERUVIAN			
25	CARBONCICH	SALVATORE	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
26	PREDONZANI	AMEDEO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	CESNIK	GIUSEPPE	WORKMAN	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	POSSIDEL	EUGENIO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	TEMPESTA	PAOLO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	SUPPINI	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			

17

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents Tarabocchia & C. - Trieste.

14–1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18TH 204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 5, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY/

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E. 1	ROTH	LADISLAO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
" 2	BRUN	VITTORIO	2ND. ENG.	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
" 3	ORTALI	MARIO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
P.E. 4	VOLTI	MARIO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
" 5	BENCICH	ERMENEGILDO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	REGANZIN	BRUNO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	DEGASPERI	BRUNO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	PETRONIO	RENATO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	CRAVOS	MARCELLO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	POLAREC	MASSIMILIANO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	FRAGIACOMO	ARMANDO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	CERIN	ATTILIO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	TOSO	VITTORIO	STEWARD	4/6/28	NEW-YORK	YES	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	ZINO	FRANCESCO	TELEFONIAN	4/5/28	NEW-YORK	YES	YES	20	-"-	U.S.A.	U.S.Citizen			
15	FREDERICK	A.MOCK	CLERK	4/5/28	NEW-YORK	YES	YES	35	-"-	U.S.A.	U.S.Citizen			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

461

AMERICAN CONSULATE at TRIESTE, Italy (City) (Country) No.

SPEN

For the journey to the United States

VICE Consul Howard A. Bowman

Date MAY 22 1928

(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from the date of issue of the passport unless otherwise to be valid to this date)

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

18

Line SOUTH . AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste.

14—1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other si

18

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. Roberto en. Stupavich, master of the italian s/p. "Saturnia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Stupavich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having all on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, June 5th, 1928, from the port of NAPLES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E. 1	Parten	[illegible]	Messboy	25/5/28	Naples	no	yes	19	M	Italian	Italian			
" 2	Globac	Giovanni	Steward	25/5/28	Naples	no	yes	22	M	Italian	Italian			
Steer 3	Urban	[illegible]	Galley	25/5/28	Naples	no	yes	25	M	Italian	Italian			
P.E. 4	Mangano	Salvatore	Messboy	25/5/28	NAples	no	yes	17	M	Italian	Italian			
Cook 5	Pistarch	Giovanni	2 Engineer	25/5/28	Naples	no	yes	36	M	Italian	Italian			
6	Bessich	Ernesto	Messboy	25/5/28	Naples	no	yes	22	M	Italian	Italian			
7	Burla	Andrea	Waiter	25/5/28	Naples	no	yes	17	M	Italian	Italian			
P E 8	Simoni	Salvatore	Steward	25/5/28	Naples	no	yes	42	M	Italian	Italian			
9	Cherbaucion	Riccardo	Deckboy	25/5/28	Naples	no	yes	17	M	Italian	Italian			
10	Trimbera	Cyprian	Steward	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	23	M	Italian	Italian			
11	Gomber	Gaetano	Messboy	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	17	M	Italian	Italian			
12	Rosin	Valentino	Steward	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	20	M	Italian	Italian			
13	Amadeo	Vittorio	3.Engineer	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	29	M	Italian	Italian			
14	Cappelli	Giuseppe	Steward	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	22	M	Italian	Italian			
15	de Lindemann	Teodoro	2 Doctor	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	37	M	Italian	Italian			
Pursr 16	Fiorest	Pietro	Purser	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	40	M	Italian	Italian			
First 17	Spadon	Cesare	Carpenter	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	26	M	Italian	Italian			
First 18	Martinovich	Giovanni	Oiler	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	25	M	Italian	Italian			
P.E. 19	Bernitz	Pietro	Baker	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	39	M	Italian	Italian			
20	Gen'ili	Alberto	Steward	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	25	M	Italian	Italian			
21	Crisman	Costantino	Oiler	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	40	M	Italian	Italian			
22	Medved	Pietro	Striker	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	23	M	Italian	Italian			
23	Fiorito	Gaetano	Messboy	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	16	M	Italian	Italian			
24	Punter	Mario	Messboy	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	17	M	Italian	Italian			
25	Candussi	Armando	Messboy	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	22	M	Italian	Italian			
26	Mossetig	Aldo	Pantry	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	22	M	Italian	Italian			
27	Sain	Gennaro	Sailor	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	23	M	Italian	Italian			
28	Cuzzi	Claudio	Steward	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	20	M	Italian	Italian			
29	Colombam	Marcello	Messboy	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	22	M	Italian	Italian			
30	Zecchina	Marcello	Messboy	25.5.28	Naples	no	yes	17	M	Italian	Italian			

VL-221-219

Line: Cosulich Line — Trieste
Owners: Cosulich Line — Trieste
Local Agents: Cosulich Societa Meridionale, Naples

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

14—1930

Required

	(1) No. on list	
P.L.	1	
	2	
	3	
P.L.	4	
	5	Fi
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engnged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "SATURNIA", arriving at New York, June 5th, 1928, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.B. 1	Oliva	Gaetano	———	———	Electrician	25.5.1928	Naples	no	yes	31	M	Italian	Italian			
" 2	Cannella	Angelo	———	———	Mechanic	25.5.1928	Naples	no	yes	22	M	Italian	Italian			
First 3	Buzzia	Gaetano	———	———	Barber	25.5.1928	Naples	no	yes	26	M	Italian	Italian			
P.B. 4	Jandolo	Eugenio	———	———	Printer	25.5.1928	Naples	no	yes	43	M	Italian	Italian			
First 5	Fiore	Luigi	———	———	Messboy	25.5.1928	Naples	no	yes	17	M	Italian	Italian			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate General No. 4636
at Naples (Italy) Italy (Country)
VISEN
For the journey to the United States,
is
(Consul)
Date May 25, 1928

20

Cosulich Line - Trieste
Cosulich Line - Trieste
Cosulich Società Meridionale - Naples

Local form 16—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

6-5-45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Roberto Cao Stupanich, master, of the Italian m/t "Saturnia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stupanich
(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Cards Punched 6/14/28
Clerk
Cards Removed 6/14/28
Cards Checked
Clerk

207 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Justus Ripps, Surgeon of the S/S. " Thuringia ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Ripps

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1928

at New- York, NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

wm. 6-5-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DISPOSITION OF HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED			EXEMPTED UNDER SECTION 3						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	$4	U. S. Citizens	Trans. Seas.	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Trans. Seas.	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Trans. Seas.	
CREW	26	1		1	7					
PASSENGERS	59	1			5			1		40
TOTAL	85	2		1	12			10		75
								11		115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Class	U.S.	Pass.
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	33	7
Steerage	70	5
Crew	103	12

NOT COUNTED

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. (Canadians)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S., June 3rd., 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single		Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY 3327/8	MAHAR ✓	Gerald	26	✓	m s	broker	yes	English	yes	Canada ✓	English	Canada	Halifax	—	—	—	Canada	Halifax
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 (Canadians)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5th, 19 28.

208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immigrant-policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess an unlawful (or not) intention of the kind specified by statute? If the latter, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether, by reason of any other admission, he is coming to perform labor if not otherwise permitted or entitled, to enter the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father:- Mr. Wm.P.Maher, Halifax,N.S.,35 Harvey St.	Canada	Halifax	yes	self	yes	no	-	--	Empire Hotel, Broadway at 63rd Str.New-York	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	bl.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Molchin, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Thuringia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Molchin

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1928.

at New-York, NY.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Justus Rippe, Surgeon of the Thuringia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rippe.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1928

at New-York, NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

S. *List* No. 3. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2.

S. S. * THURINGIA * *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, May 23rd, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Busse	Elisabeth	34	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany 08	Kiel 12	246065 [illegible]	Washington RP.	5/15/28. 4/2/27.	U.S.A.	Detroit
UNDER 16 2		"	Busse Hans-Peter Son	8	✓	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	08	12	245770-[illegible]	"	4 "	"	"
3														Gehaeftig am 400 Pm 6/5/28					
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

106

Total passengers . . . . .
In transit . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S. List No. 3.
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

210

3.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 5 1928, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write (Immigrants may be required to read or write the English language or some other language)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 on the back of this sheet)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose for which he may be excluded from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	own home:Detroit,Mich., Michigan-Theatre,Bagley Ave.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	50 yes	~~May~~ 1925 1927	Mich.		own home:Detroit,Mich., Michigan-Theatre,Bagley Av.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Melchin, Master, of the T h u r i n g i a, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Melchin

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of J u n e, 1928

at N e w Y o r k, NY.

Immigration Officer.

16—4280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Justus Rippe, Surgeon of the Thuringia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rippe.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1928

at New York, NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2. / Rd.

List No. 2. " NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " THURINGIA " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 23rd, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 22579	Lents	Paul	59		m	wd	governmt. officier	yes	German	yes	German	German	03-12 Germany	Cuxhaven	4800	Hamburg	5/14/28	Germany	Hamburg
2		Reuter M 133/43	Herbert	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenstein	264	Dresden	5/18/28	"	Falkenstein
3	TRANSIT 22580	Stahlecker	Wilhelm	35		m	m	machine engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravensburg	339	Stuttgart	5/15/28	"	Cannstatt
4		Mecklenburg	Wilhelm	30		m	s	dipl.eng.	"	"	"	"	"	03-11 France	Neu-Breisach	337	"	5/12/28	"	Stuttgart
5		Morita	Shuichi	34		m	m	physician	"	"	"	Japan	Japan	03-47 Japan	Tokio	64	Bern	1/14/28	Japan	Chiba
6	M 133/	Watermann	August	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	German	02-12 Germany	Hann.Muenden	3932	Hamburg	4/18/28	Germany	Hamburg
7		Luckert M 133/160	Elisabeth	57		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metzin	8684	Berlin	5/5/28	"	Potsdam
8		" M 133/160	Hans-Joachim	22		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grosemanger	8685	"	"	"	"
9		Levi M 133/134	Hans	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	341	Stuttgart	5/18/28	"	Stuttgart
10	UNITED	Dix	Suse	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	865	Leipzig	4/16/28	"	Gera
11		v.Muffling	Ehrengard	24		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	71	Breslau	4/28/28	"	Heinzenburg
12		Clausen M 133/340	Margarethe	53		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	03-08 Denmark	Broacker	3984	Hamburg	4/19/28	"	Kiel
13	TRANSIT 22582	Zipse	Auguste	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	03-12 Germany	Amberg	315	Muenchen	5/15/28	"	Muenchen
14	TRANSIT 22580	Paarmann-Braun	Richard	50		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	02-12	Hamburg	4657	Hamburg	5/9/28	"	Hamburg
15														Jahrpaß ausgestellt 40 pr 6/5/28						
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

197

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

[illegible] special character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Rd. *List* No. 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

212

2.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN - 5 1928, *19* 28.

"NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST"

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in pursuit of business or pleasure, or both	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of question)	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Whether alien has been previously excluded and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	daught:Hedwig Lentz									son:Heinrich Lentz, Av																
1	Hamburg,Sierichstr.56	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Brooklyn,NY.287 Webster	yes	59 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dbl.	bl.	none
2	father:Arthur Reuter, Falkenstein Thoreystr.4	"	Falkenstein	"	"	700	"	"	"	no spec.address. NY.	"	6Months	Temporary admission expires until 4/5/29													
3	wife: Hildegard Stahlecker Cannstatt, Badstr.42	"	Cannstatt	"	"	500	yes	1927	NY.	Imperial Hotel,New York, busfrds.S.K.Z.Industrie,	"	"									5	8	"	br	gr	"
4	father:Eduard Mecklenburg Karlsruhe,Weltziedstr.31	"	Karlsruhe	"	"	500	no	no	no	Inc.New York,NY.40 E.34.St.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
5	wife:M.Morita, Chiba,2415 Owgimatsu	Jap.	Chiba	"	Jap. Govemmt.	100	"	"	"	wife: M.Morita,Chiba, 2415 Owgimatsu Japan.	"	6Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	"
6	brother:Armin Natermann Hann.Muenden,Kasslerst.24	Germ.	Hann.Muenden	"	self	1000	"	"	"	bus.frds.Budde & Westermann New York,NY.44 Veseystr.	"	6Months	Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	dbl.	gr	"
7	cousin:Hermann Wuemn, Potsdam,Spandauerstr.2	"	Potsdam	"	"	250	"	"	"	daught:Trude Hatheway, Terr Allston,Mass.28 Commonwealth	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	father:Karl Levi, Stuttgart,Gerokstr.4	"	Stuttgart	no	"	350	"	"	"	uncle:Joseph Levy, Muncie, Ind., Walnut Str.	"	"	Temporary admission expires until 6/5/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blck	br.	"
10	father: Paul Dix Gera,Laasenerstr. 15	"	Gera	yes	Ret'd	100	"	"	"	acqu.Ernst Koeppen,Oradell NJ.89 Grovestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"
11	father:E.v.Muffling Heinzenburg	"	Heinzenburg	"	Ret'd	100	"	"	"	uncle:Otto v.Muffling, Pellham,NY.149 Mormon Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
12	brother:C.H.Clausen, Broacker	Denm.	Broacker	no	s.col.23	200	"	"	"	brother:E.C.Clausen,San Diego,Cal.2665 Nat.Av	"	"	Temporary admission expires until 6/5/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	bl	"
13	husband:Wilhelm Zipse, Muenchen,Leopoldstr.71	Germ.	Muenchen	yes	self	500	"	"	"	acqu. Tea-House,New York NY.330 W. 23th St.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	bl	"
14	wife: Alice Braun, Blankenese,Elbchaussee 82	"	Blankenese	"	Ret'd	500	"	"	"	no spec.address:Hotel St Sheldon,New York,NY.42nd	"	9 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Molchin, Master, of the Thuringia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Molchin
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1928

at New York, NY.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213

I, Dr. Justus Rippe, Surgeon of the Thuring ia, sailin g therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a fiv e years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Rippe

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 28

at New - York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8. List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, May 23rd, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lamm	Ernst	20	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Erfurt	7025	Berlin Q.	3/14/28.	Germany	Berlin
2		Weishaupt	Elisabeth	30	✓	f	s	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassel	24424	Koeln "	1/26/28.	"	Frankfurt a/M.
3		Kleingarn	Margaretha	23	✓	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selsingen	29308	Hamburg "	2/20/28.	"	Hamburg
4		Knodt	Kurt	21	✓	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	1933	Bordeaux "	3/9/28.	"	Duesseldorf
5		Stiegert	Emma	33	✓	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	28779	Hamburg "	4/4/28.	"	Hamburg
6		Kirchner	Gertrud	17	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Triptis	28582	" "	4/2/28.	"	"
7		Maul	Michael	26	✓	m	s	mach.-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerth	8716	Berlin "	3/7/28.	"	Berlin
8		Herbst	Fritz	21	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	6991	" "	3/12/28.	"	Spandau
9		Trapp	Anna	21	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumshausen	35649	Stuttgart "	4/2/28.	"	Asselshausen
10		Porrini	Giovanni	24	✓	m	s	chemist	"	"	"	Italy	N.Italian	Italy	Galluzzo	3767	" "	3/19/28.	"	Neumarkt
11		Hofmann with Minnie Kreszenz		44	✓	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Metten	36055	" "	3/2/28.	"	Geiselhoering
12		Wich	Grete	39	✓	f	s	book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viechtach	37537	" "	2/7/28.	"	Cham
13		Hotter	Emma	29	✓	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wimpfen	25082	Koeln "	3/23/28.	"	Frankfurt a/M.
14		Undeutsch	Max	35	✓	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	22805	Berlin "	4/10/28.	"	Plauen
15		Meissner	Julia	45	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dahn	24669	Koeln "	2/23/28.	"	Frankfurt a/M.
16		Reese with Muriel & Ilse a-3	Margarete	20	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwabstedt	28939	Hamburg "	3/20/28.	"	Kohlschau
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20-12

20-12

Gah ugly age 45 P.M. 6/5/28

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S. *List* No. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 5 1928, *19* 28.

214

1.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien, previous to coming to the United States, was ever deported or excluded therefrom	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?															
1	father:Emil Lamm,Erfurt, Burgstr.15.	NY.	New York	yes	self	500 cc	no	no	no	friend:Salo Veilchenblau, NewYork,NY.,1340 Madison Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dbl.	gr.	none
2	mother:Kath.Weishaupt,Frankfurt a/M.,Vogtstr.76.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Moe Morris,NewYork, NY.,666 Westend Ave.	"	and to Mrs. Morris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	"
3	father:Friedrich Kleingarn, Selsingen.	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Martin v.Riegen,Seattle,Wash.,5546-17th S.St.	"	and to Miss Mulben 227 Richmond St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	"
4	parents:Dir.Knodt,Duesseldorf,Camphausenstr.4.	NY.	New York	"	"	1000	"	"	"	acqu.:Mr.Holstein,NewYork, NY.,Columbia University.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	"	"
5	mother:Minna Stiegert,Hamburg,Foramannstr.2.	"	"	"	s.col.23.	50	"	"	"	cousin:Max Edlmayer,New York,NY.,1708-2nd Ave.	"	and to Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	"	"
6	mother:Hulda Lindig,Hamburg,Wrangelstr.36.	NJ.	Weehawken	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Ernst Zscheile,Weehawken,NJ.,149 Nesbit St.	"	and to Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"
7	father:Georg Wiedmann, Schwabach,Noerdl.Ringstr.6.	NY.	New York	"	self	500	"	"	"	acqu.:Felix Thomas,New York,NY.,42 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"
8	mother:Ida Herbst,Spandau, Schoenwalderstr.30.	"	Richmond Hill	no	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	uncle:Fred Leske,Richmond Hill,NY.,124/07 Jamaica Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"
9	father:Josef Trapp,Asselshausen 14.	Kans.	Porganoxie	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Frank Trapp,Porganoxie,K-ans.,R.F.D.5.	"	NK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	father:Rodolfe Porrini,Galluzzo,Le Ronide,Italy.	NY.	New York	"	self	1000	"	"	"	friend:Eberhard Jaber,New York,NY.,360 Riverside Dr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	"	"
11	sister:Anna Schramm,Geiselhoering.	"	Larchmont	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Antony Mueller, Larchmont,NY., 12 Addison	"	and to Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	gr.	"
12	cousin:Josef Wich, Peesing.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	"	"	"	acqu.:Fanny Stuecki,Chicago,Ill.,1828 Orchard St.	"	NK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck.	blck.	"
13	sister:Frieda Forst,Frankfurt a/M.,Ottostr.21.	Ind.	Valparaiso	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother:Herman Hotter,Valparaiso,Ind.,R.III.B.15.	"	NK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"
14	wife:Maria Undeutsch,Plauen,Roentgenstr.9.	NJ.	Irvington	no	s.col.23.	25	yes	1911 1913	NY.	brother:Fritz Undeutsch,Irvington,NJ.,798 Stuyvesaut Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"
15	brother:Adolf Meissner, Frankenthal,Karl Theodorstr.19.	NY.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend:Else Roth,NewYork, NY.,210 W.70th St.	"	and to friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"
16	father: Amandus Reese, Kehlschau.	Nebr.	Irvington	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Julius Seltz, Irvington,Nebr.,Douglas Co. Rt.1.	"	NK and to friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
17																				5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Molchin, Master, *of the* T h u r i n g i a, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixtee n *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master ~~Officer~~ r)

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* J u n e, *19* 28.

at N e w Y o r k, NY.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Justus Rippe, *Surgeon of the* Thuringia, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* a five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Munich, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. J. Rippe

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* June, *19* 23

at New-York, NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16 430

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5. (Deportee)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia". Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., June 3rd., 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED	BALMER	Arnold, Friedrich	26	m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Wilders-wil		Deported by Canadian Immigration Authorities for being physically defective ex "Westphalia", May 16th.		Switzer-land.	Bern
2								ordered held on Board 6/5/28 Jelinsky asp.											
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. June 5, 1928

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Thuringia
Hamburg-American Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Strike out one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
~~deliver with the passengers at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, by the ship's officers, all aliens, and all citizens of possessions and slave aliens other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.~~

Arnold F. Balmer
Deported from
Canada

By direction of the Commissioner,
J. Delaney
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged:
(Master)
(Title)

16—488

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5 (Deportee)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

216

Arriving at Port of New-York, NY., June 5th., 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:- Mr. Fritz Balmer, Wilderswil, Switzerland	Switzerld.	Bern		deported	yes	no	-	—	to be deported to Switzerland.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	left leg lame	5	5	fairblk	brown		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Molchin, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Thuringia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Molchin

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1928

at New-York, NY.

J Gahagly

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Revised in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. Number A. A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "THURINGIA" sailing from HAMBURG, May 23rd, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN - 5 1928, 1928

W. & S. Ltd. 28217

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Emde	Margaret	19		f	s	Detroit,Mich. 9/10/09.	USP.	416327	Washington 6/13/27.	Detroit,Mich.,90 W.Dakota.
2	Matzner	Milton	29		m	s	New York,NY., 9/3/99.	"	426665	" 6/23/27.	Brooklyn,NY.,1353 Bushwick Ave.
3	Thiessen	Hermann	55		m	m		"	497623	" 2/16/28.	Omaha,Nebr.,3101 - 24th St.
4	"	Catharina	51		f	m				"	"
5	"	Johann	18		m	s	Omaha,Nebr., 9/30/09.			"	"
6	Kleinberg	Lillie	23		f	s	Pennsylvania,Pa., 5/21/05.	"	399515	" 5/25/27.	Boston,Mass.,50 Longswood Ave.
7	Mueller	Antony	59		m	m		"	305430	" 11/29/26.	Larchmont,NY.' 15 Addisson Ave.
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

218

I, Dr. Justus Rippe, Surgeon of the Thuringia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Rippe

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1928

at New-York, NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

FORM 509.3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61.

List ____ f1 T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), MAY 26th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SHEEHAN	Honora	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	20- I.F.S.	13 Macroom Co.Cork	8252	Cobh	15/3/28	13 I.F.S.	Macroom Co.Cork.
2		SULLIVAN	Helena	27	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Coomhane Co.Cork.	25503	Cobh	30/4/28	I.F.S.	Coomhane Co.Cork.
3	4/26/33 £2 862944	TURLEY	Maria	30	✓	F	S	Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Trihill Co.Galway	24941	Dublin	12/4/28	I.F.S.	Trihill Co.Galway
4	11/22/32 £13	WHELAN	Kate	23	✓	F	S	Shop assistant	Yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Abbeybere Queen's Co.	21815	Dublin	23/2/28	I.F.S.	Kilmanagh Co.Kilkenny
5		POWER	Walter Peter	35	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Kilmacthomas Co.Waterford	2121	Cobh	9/4/28	I.F.S.	Dunmahon Co.Waterford
6		FOLEY	Johannah	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Rockhill Co.Corr.	7576	Cobh	21/2/28	I.F.S.	Rockhill Co.Cork.
7		LINEHAN	John	32	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Lyreneagne Co.Corr.	25431	Cobh	27/4/28	I.F.S.	Lyreneagne Co.Corr.
8		HEALY	Ellie	32	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Cork	8235	Cobh	18/4/28	I.F.S.	Cork
9		MURPHY	William	41	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Newmarket Co.Cork.	7600	Cobh	25/2/28	I.F.S.	Newmarket Co.Cork.
10		LEAHY	Jeremiah	24	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Leamyplissane Co.Kerry	25341	Cobh	27/4/28	I.F.S.	Leam Co.Kerry
11		DESMOND	Jeremiah	24	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Kilpeagh Co.Cork	23823	Cobh	28/3/'8	I.F.S.	Millstreet, Co.Corr.
12														Jphaply of 5.45pm 6/3/28						
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

List 61 T.-A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

219

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN - 5 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in lawful pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- John Sheehan Reinaree, Macroom, Co.Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Jeremiah Lynch 2491 17th St., San Francisco California.	Permanently		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
2	Parents:-Ellie & John Sullivan Coumhane, Eyries, Co.Cork.	Mass	Somerville	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister:- Mrs. Mary Duffy 11 New Hampshire Ave. Somerville. Mass.	Permanently		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
3	Patrick Turley. (Father) Trichill, Ballinamore, Ballinasloe Co.Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	3 yrs.	N.York	Sister:- Miss B. Turley 1[illegible] E.76th St., New York City	Permanently		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
4	Father:- Mr. Thomas Whelan Kyle, Abbeybere, Queen's Co.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. John Flynn 235 East 8[illegible] St., New York City	Permanently		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
5	Cousin:- Mrs. Mary Power Seafield, Donmahon, Co.Waterford	Conn	[illegible]tham	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister:- Mrs. Stanley [illegible]da is Route 3 Box 25, [illegible]tham Conn.	Permanently		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
6	Father:- Mr. Jas. Foley Rockhill, Rockchapel, Co.Cork.	N.J.	Morris Plains	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin:- Mrs. Lanl. Murphy Morris Co.Welfare Home Morris Plains New Jersey.	Permanently		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
7	Father:- John Linehan Lyreneagune, Rockchapel, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1[illegible]3	Santoy Oregon	Brother-in-law:- Daniel O'Neil 464 Street West Broadway N.York	Permanently		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
8	Mother:- Mrs. Healy, Ballinare, Blackrock, Co.Cork.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Norah McCarthy 76[illegible] Lapman [illegible]e. Sprucevale Pittsburg Pa.	Permanently		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
9	Mother:- Mrs. Kate Murphy Church St., Newmarket, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Sister:- Mrs. Cashin 7[illegible] New St., Fort Richmond Staten Island, N.Y.	Permanently		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
10	Father:- Michael Leary Leam, Gneeveguilla, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother:- Cornelius O'Leary 5[illegible] Grant St., Buffalo N.York.	Permanently		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
11	Father: Cornelius Desmond, Kinsagh, Millstreet, Co.Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother: Mr. John Desmond 374 - 14th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanently		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Molchin, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Thuringia, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Molchin

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* June, *19* 28

at New-York, NY.

Immigration Officer.

16—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

220

I, Dr. Justus Rippe, Surgeon of the Thuringia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Rippe

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 28

at New-York, NY.

Faherty
A.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

60. List ..... 60 T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THURINGIA ..... *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown) ....., MAY 26th ....., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AHERNE	Jane	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Skeheen Co.Cork.	22104	Cobh	2/5/28	I.F.S.	Skeheen Co.Cork.
2		BARRY	John	38	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Carrigtwohill Co.Cork	Non-Quota 30	Cobh	3/ /28	I.F.S.	Carrigtwohill Co.Cork.
3		[illegible]										Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballincurrig Co.Cork				I.F.S.	Ballincurrig Co.Cork.
4		C.[illegible]	Elizabeth	58		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Queenstown Co.Cork	9864	Cobh	5/5/28	I.F.S.	Killarney Co.Kerry
5		C.MOODY	James	49		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Sroma. Co.Kerry	25507	Cobh	30/4/28	I.F.S.	Rockchapel Co.Cork.
6		C.MOODY	Margaret	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Rockchapel Co.Cork	25508	Cobh	30/4/28	I.F.S.	Rockchapel Co.Cork.
7		C.MOODY	Nora	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	do.	25471	Cobh	30/4/28	I.F.S.	do.
8	UNDER 16	C.MOODY	Thomas	15		M	S	Scholboy	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	do.	25509	Cobh	30/4/28	I.F.S.	do.
9	UNDER 16	C.MOODY	James	13		M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	do.	25511	Cobh	30/4/28	I.F.S.	do.
10	UNDER 16	C.MOODY	Eileen	12		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	do.	25510	Cobh	30/4/28	I.F.S.	do.
11	UNDER 16	C.MOODY	Patrick	9		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	do.	25512	Cobh	30/4/28	I.F.S.	do.
12	UNDER 16	C.MOODY	John	8		M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	do.	25513	Cobh	30/4/28	I.F.S.	do.
13	UNDER 16	C.MOODY	Josephine	6		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	do.	25514	Cobh	30/4/28	I.F.S.	do.
14		CLEARY	James	23		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Shinroe Co.Kings	21708	Dublin	17/ /28	I.F.S.	Roscrea Co.Tipperary
15		CONDON	Alice	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Clonmel Co.Tipperary	8686	Cobh	2/4/28	I.F.S.	Clonmel Co.Tipperary
16		CONROY	Katherine (Kate)	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Cloonbrien Co.Tipperary	1454	Cobh	24/4/28	I.F.S.	Cloneybrien Co.Tipperary
17		CORRID	Patrick (Joseph)	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballyconnell Co.Sligo.	24648	Dublin	16/4/28	I.F.S.	Ballyconnell Co.Sligo.
18		[illegible]										Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballinrobe Co.Mayo.				I.F.S.	Ballinrobe Co.Mayo.
19		FALVEY	Michael	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Killarney Co.Kerry	22188	Cobh	2/5/28	I.F.S.	Killarney Co.Kerry
20		FITZELL	Emela	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Tarbert Co.Kerry	1487	Dublin	8/5/28	I.F.S.	Dublin
21		FLAHERTY	McDara	24		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Kilronan Aran Isles Co.Galway	27038	Dublin	10/5/28	I.F.S.	Cork City
22		GAINLEY	Agnes	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Graggey Co.Mayo.	24581	Dublin	12/4/28	I.F.S.	Graggey Co.Mayo.
23		GREGAN	Patrick	21		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	24746	Dublin	17/4/28	I.F.S.	Dublin
24		HANNON	Mary	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Newmarket Co.Cork.	6754	Cobh	28/1/28	I.F.S.	Newmarket Co.Cork.
25		KENNY	Margaret	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballygar Co.Galway	23381	Dublin	31/3/28	I.F.S.	Ballygar Co.Galway
26		LEAHY	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Tubberadora Co.Tipperary	8475	Cobh	16/3/28	I.F.S.	Tubberadora Co.Tipperary
27		McCARTHY	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Castletownbere Co.Cork	9308	Cobh	18/4/28	I.F.S.	Castletownbere Co. Cork.
28		MULLEFF	Nellie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Enniscorthy Co.Wexford	25140	Dublin	23/4/28	I.F.S.	Enniscorthy Co.Wexford
29		O'CALLAGHAN	Thomas	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Guganes Co.Cork	7107	Cobh	8/2/28	I.F.S.	Guganes Co.Cork.
30		SHEA	Stephen	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	I.F.S.	Brackross Co.Kerry	22136	Cobh	9/5/28	I.F.S.	Brackross Co.Kerry

112

Nr.3 John Cahill & Nr.18 Annie K. Durkan not on board !

Purser.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens 28

Finally up 6/5/28 5 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 60 T.-A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN - 5 1928, *19* 221

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to come to the country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution (or case and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a skilled laborer, if so, what trade, profession, or occupation? If not over 16 years of age, state occupation.	Whether able to read or write; if not, how far advanced	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- James Sherne Skeheen, Mitchelstown, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister:- Miss K. Sherne 167 Lexington Ave., New York	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Fres	Black	Blue	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Barry Carrigtwohill, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.York	Friend:- Miss Connie 118 E.8th St., New York City.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fres	Brown	Blue	None
3	[redacted]																								
4	Brother:- James Carberry Riverlines, Chilmstown, Otraly	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister:- Nellie Kesi 507 West 54th St., New York City	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fres	Dark	Blue	None
5	Sister:- Mrs. Hanora Carmody Lyrenesague, Rockchapel, Co.Cork.	N.J.	Clifton	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister:- Mrs. John Condon 17 Gillies St., Clifton, N.J.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fres	Dark	Blue	None
6	do. do. do.	N.J.	Clifton	Yes	Husband	$35	No	-	-	do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fres	Fair	Blue	None
7	Aunt:- Mrs. Hanora Carmody Lyrenesague, Rockchapel, Co.Cork.	N.J.	Clifton	Yes	Father	$35	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. John Condon 17 Gillies Street, Clifton, N.J.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fres	Dark	Blue	None
8	do. do. do.	N.J.	Clifton	Yes	Father	$35	No	-	-	do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fres	Dark	Blue	None
9	do. do. do.	N.J.	Clifton	Yes	Father	$35	No	-	-	do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fres	Fair	Blue	None
10	do. do. do.	N.J.	Clifton	Yes	Father	$35	No	-	-	do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fres	Fair	Blue	None
11	do. do. do.	N.J.	Clifton	Yes	Father	$35	No	-	-	do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fres	Fair	Blue	None
12	do. do. do.	N.J.	Clifton	Yes	Father	$35	No	-	-	do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	.	Fres	Fair	Blue	None
13	do. do. do.	N.J.	Clifton	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	Fres	Fair	Blue	None
14	Father:- Mr. John Cleary Derrinclare, Clonghjordan Co.Tipperary.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Roseman The Terrace, Rutherford, N.J.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fres	Brown	Brown	None
15	Foster Mother:- Mrs. Annie Cressel, 46 Kickham St., Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Cousin:- Mabel Cressell Sawmill Road, Newtown Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fres	Brown	Blue	None
16	Father:- Mr. Michael Conroy Cloneyhrien, Killaloe, Co. Clare	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	$26	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Ned Welsh 1515 8th 33rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
17	Father:- Patrick Carroll Ballyconnell, Cloghboley Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin:- Michael McLoughlin 544 West 144 St., New York City	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
18	[redacted]																								
19	Father:- Mr. John Falvey Ballalley Lane, Killarney Co. Kerry	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- Mr. Patrick Falvey 241 Lafayette St., Dayton Ohio	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
20	Mr. Wm.Fitzell (Brother) Carhmakilla, Tarbert, Co.Kerry	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin:- Mrs. M. Godley 1283 Jerome Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
21	Father:- Coleman Flaherty Kilronan, Aran Isles, Co.Galway	Mass.	Dorchester	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle:- McFarran Flaherty 91 Wainwright St., Dorchester, Mass.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Father:- Mr. Michael Gainley Graggey, Attymass, Ballina Mayo.	Mass.	Brookline	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister:- Miss B. Gainley 48 Manchester St., Brookline, Mass.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
23	Mother:- Mrs. Grogan Chapelizod House, Chapelizod, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Teresa Grogan Murray Hill Hotel, New York.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
24	Father:- Mr. Andrew Murphy. Priory, Newmarket, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Husband:- Eddie Hannon 454 E.48th Street, New York City	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
25	Father:- Mr. Thos. Kenny Ballylyar, Co.Galway.	N.Y.	Somerdale	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Sister:- Miss Mary Kenny 1045 Post Road, [illegible] N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Leahy Tubberdora, Holycross Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	N.J.	Bristol	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Miss Nora Leahy (Second Cousin) Metacon [illegible] Bristol, Rhode Is.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
27	Father:- Quinlan McCarthy Kilcatherine Eyeries, Co.Cork.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Brother	$35	No	-	-	Cousin:- Mary Harrington. Whitmore St., Boston, Mass.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
28	Aunt:- Mrs. Neill Monart, Enniscorthy, Co.Wexford	Mass.	Lexington	Yes	Aunt	$5	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Johanna Doyle [illegible] St., Lexington, Mass.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
29	Brother:- Daniel O'Callaghan Duganes, Banteer, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother:- Charles O'Callaghan 24 E. 233 St., New York City	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
30	Mother:- Catherine Shea Brackross, Fanila, Killarney Co. Kerry	Mass.	Somerville	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- Timothy Shea 63 Concord Ave., Somerville, Mass.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Molchin, Master, of the Thuringia, from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1928

at New York, NY.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

222

I, Dr. Justus Ripps, Surgeon of the Thuringia, s ailing therewith t
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ripps

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1928

at New York, NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

List No. 4. NOT INSPECTED MANIFEST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, May 23rd, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Krumplitsch	Josef	20	✓	m	s	farmlab.	yes	German 1.4593	yes	Austria	German	20-	03 Krobotek	Q748	Wien NA Q.	4/2/28.	Austria	Krobotek
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I. a Diana, Insp. 6/6/28 - 11.15 am

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8. List No. 4.
NOT INSPECTED MANIFEST.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

223

4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 5 1928, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or to write any language (language(s) to be named)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Josefa Krumplitsch, Krobotek 79,Austria.	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	s.col.23.	2	no	no	no	to father:Joseph Krumplitsch, Milwaukee,Wis.,416 Lloyd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.gr.	dbl.gr.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Molchin, Master, *of the* Thuringia, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Molchin

Master. ~~Officer.~~ x

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* June, *19*28

at New York, NY.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Justus Rippe, *Surgeon of the* Thuringia, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* a five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the university of Munich, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

224

Dr. Rippe

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* June, *19*28

at New-York, NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

FORM 8003B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. List No.3. NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, May 23rd, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Lass	Hedwig	35	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	03-12 Germany	Stettin	4849 + Pahagly of 5-4W Pm 6/5/28	Hamburg N.I.	5/18/28.	12 Germany	Hamburg	D
2																					D
3																					D
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					D
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

114

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S. List No. 3.
NON-IMMIGRANT MANIFEST.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 5 1928, *19* 28.

225

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country he is now going to (country of which he is a subject, or country in which he previously resided)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (If "yes," explain in full on line.)	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	husband:Willy Lass,Hamburg,Wrangelstr.69.	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	self	100	no	no	no	sister:Frieda de Haav,Hoboken,NJ.,115 Hudson St.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbl.br.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 6/6/28 File No. 99/29/498

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Molchin, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second (Officer))*, *of the* Thuringia, *from* Hamburg; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Molchin

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* June, *19*23

at New-York, NY.

Peabody

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Justus Rippa, Surgeon of the Thuringia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. J. Rippa

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 23

at New-York, NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

FORM 2803
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

List No. 2. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THURINGIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, May 23rd, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lieske	Max	26		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koetitz	340489	Washington RP.	2/11/28.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		"	Luise	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	340999	"	2/14/28.	"	"
3		Miller	Gerhard	27		m	s	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zittau	337176	"	1/25/28.	"	Williamsport
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ja. gültig auf 5 Jahre 6/5/28

115

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S. *List* No. 2.
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 5 1928, *19* 28.

227

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive but been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came temporarily (temporarily in alien's own words) or permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	acqu.:Georg Wolf,Philadelphia,Pa.,1809 N.Marchall St.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	1922 1928	Pa.	acqu.:Georg Wolf,Philadelphia,Pa.,1809 N.Marchall St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	1921 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"
3	aunt:Elles Kliemann,Williamsport,Pa.,48 Washington St.	"	Williamsport	no	"	100	"	1926 1928	"	aunt:Elles Kliemann,Williamsport,Pa.,48 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Molchin, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Thuringia *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Molchin

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* June *, 19* 23

at New-York, NY.

Immigration Officer.

14—888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Justus Hippe, Surgeon of the Thuringia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Hippe.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1923

at New-York, NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

List No. 1. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THURINGIA, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, May 23rd, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sauer	Maria	32		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberlahnstein	15692	Koeln Q.	4/19/28.	Germany	Mainz
2		Schifferdecker	Oskar	38		m	s	build.-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	6528	Berlin "	2/3/28.	"	Berlin-Spandau
3		Sumfleth	Hans	25		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruenendeich	28463	Hamburg "	4/2/28.	"	Gruenendeich
4		Schneider	Kurt	23		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenberg	14435	Berlin "	2/8/28.	"	Oppeln
5		Schmidt	Peter	27		m	s	mach.-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	25297	Koeln "	3/29/28.	"	Offenbach
6		Bagemihl	Paul	23		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	28978	Hamburg "	3/16/28.	"	Hamburg
7		Wagner	Bernhard	35		m	s	lathehand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	36624	Stuttgart "	3/23/28.	"	Augsburg
8		Ziegast	Herbert	30		m	m	basket-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerstenberg	6893	Berlin "	3/5/28.	"	Neuzelle
9		"	Elise	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlaben	6894	" "	"	"	"
10		Stoegmann	Amalie	18		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	36769	Stuttgart "	4/5/28.	"	Augsburg
11		Neitzel	Wilhelm	18		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roehlshof	5643	Berlin "	5/5/28.	"	Roehlshof
12		Reinsch	Fritz	23		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mittelwalde	14610	" "	4/12/28.	"	Mittelwalde
13		Bovi	Gertrud	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu-Isenburg	24486	Koeln "	1/27/28.	"	Gr.Steinheim
14	UNDER 16	"	Hans Son	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Gr.Steinheim	24487	" "	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Edith d.	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24488	" "	"	"	"
16		Rummel	Maximilian	43		m	m	foreman	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Zeismershausen	5819	Berlin "	4/10/28.	"	Berlin
17		Engel	Karl	26		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elbing	6578	" "	2/3/28.	"	Elbing
18		Weiss	Maria	16		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	25649	Koeln "	4/26/28.	"	Frankfurt a/M.
19		Seemann	Josef	27		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	36678	Stuttgart "	4/2/28.	"	Nuernberg
20		Boettcher	Friedrich	33		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ginkelsmittel	5617	Berlin "	5/21/28.	"	Ginkelsmittel
21		Grote	Ella	39		f	div.	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	10994	Bremen "	2/1/28.	"	Hannover
22		"	Harriet d.	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10995	" "	"	"	"
23		Muehlenberg	Anna	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoheneichen	28479	Hamburg "	4/11/28.	"	Preetz
24		Trautmann	Christine	39		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nebel	29597	Hamburg "	1/25/28.	Germany	Nebel
25	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte d	15		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29596	" "	"	"	"
26		Muehlenberg	Anna	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoheneichen	28479	Hamburg "	4/11/28	"	Preetz
27	UNDER 16	"	Hermann Son	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Preetz	28480	" "	"	"	"
28																				
29																				
30																				

116

Jshapley corr 5-4-28 6/5/28

No. 23 see No. 26. Anna Muehlenberg.

Total passengers . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8. List No. 1. T.-A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

229

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 5 1928, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother:Josef Sauer,Oberlahnstein,Hintermauergasse 15;	Va.	Fort Eustis	yes	s.col.23.	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.:August Kitscha, Fort Eustis,Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbl.	bl.	none
2	aunt:Marg.Diehl,Karlsruhe; Hirschstr.68.	NJ.	Far Hills	no	self					acqu.:Paul Heynig,Far Hills, NJ.,Box 250.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	br.	"
3	step-father:Heinrich Steohmann,Gruenendeich 21.	NY.	Tottenville	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	cousin:Johannes Hey,Tottenville,NY.,144 Bechel Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	"
4	father:Carl Schneider,Falkenberg,Neisserstr.120.	Oh.	Canton	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Louise Biallas,Canton,P Oh.,632 Garfield Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	grbl.	"
5	father:Albert Schmidt,Offenbach,Bildstockstr.17.	NY.	Yonkers	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend:Willi Frank,Yonkers, NY.,10 Highland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
6	father:Wilhelm Bagemihl, Hamburg,Eilbeckerweg 138.	NJ.	Newark	yes	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	brother:Willi Bagemihl, Newark,NJ.,184 Wright Stt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
7	mother:Fanny Wagner,Augsburg,Radetzkystr.13.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin:Lina Stoegmann,Milwaukee,Wis.,427 HannoverSt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"
8	father:Max Ziegast, Neuselle.	Mich.	Saginaw	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin:Kurt Loehrke,Saginaw,Mich.,102 Oakwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	brn	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
10	sister:Frieda Stoegmann, Augsburg,Yorkstr.29.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	sister:Lina Stoegmann,Milwaukee,Wis.,427 HannoverSt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	scar on underlip.
11	father:Wilhelm Neitzel, Roehlshof.	"	Merrill	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Albert Neitzel, Merrill,Wis.,R.1.Box 137.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"
12	father:Friedrich Reinsch, Mittelwalde,Grulicherstr. 55.	NY.	New-Rochelle	"	self	50	"	"	"	acqu.:Henry Kotzian,New Rochelle,NY.,17 CalhonneAv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	"	none
13	father:Ludwig Kniese,Gr. Steinheim,Taunusstr.6.	R.I.	Providence	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband:Alfons Bovi,Providence,R.I.,102 John St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"
14	gr.father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	"	"
16	wife:Henriette Rummel, Berlin,Borsigstr.4.	NY.	Jamaica	no	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	friend:Heinrich Gruenhoff, Jamaica,NY.,169 St.&Hillside Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
17	mother:Marie Engel,Elbing, Astatische Gruenstr.20.	NJ.	Maywood	yes	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.:Paul Fast,Maywood, NJ.,19 Pleasant Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	"
18	father:Frans Weiss,Frankfurt a/M.,Sandweg 145.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Katharina Velotas,New York,NY.,2506 AmsterdamAv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"
19	wife:Else Seemann,Nuernberg,Pillenreutherstr.41.	NJ.	Newark	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Peter Hettlich, Newark,NJ.,387 New York Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	brn	scar on l.ear.
20	wife:Friederike Boettcher, Ginkelsmittel.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	500	"	"	"	friend:Ewald Lappoehn,Chicago,Ill.,5419 Forest Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr.	none
21	acqu.:Johann Paulus,Hannover,Stadtweg 13.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:William Dorries,New York,NY.,238 E.50th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"
22	"	"	"	"	s.col.23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
23	~~father:Karl Ploeger,Preets, Kronsburg 11.~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Davenport~~	"	"	5	"	"	"	~~husband:Richard Muehlenberg, Davenport,Iowa,Route 5,Box~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"
24	mother:Christine Lorenzen, Nebel o/Amrum.	NY.	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband:August Trautmann 80. NewYork,NY.,452 E 166th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	none
25	gr.mother: "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	"	"
26	father: Karl Ploeger,Preets, Kronsburg 11.	Iowa	Davenport	"	s.col.23	5	"	"	"	husband:RichardMuehlenberg Davenport,Iowa,Route5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Molchin, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the* Thuringia, *from* Hamburg; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Molchin

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* June, *19* 23

at New - York, NY.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63

63.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

S. S. "THURINGIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), MAY 26th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York JUN - 5 1928, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]								
2	TULLY	Patrick	54		M	M		1st District Court of Mass. 14th Oct. 1902. Passport No.499070 issued Washington 21/4/28	Home:- 30 Putnam Street Salem, Mass.
3	O'NEILL	Denis	34		M	S		Boston District Court, 29th Sept. 1920 Passport No.8-0236. Washington. Sept.28.1926	Home:- 113 Union Park, Boston, Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

117

Nr. 1 Terese GREER not on board !

Thirkink
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8. Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "THURINGIA" sailing from HAMBURG, May 23rd, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN - 5 1928 231, 1928.

A.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brazda	Otto	63		m	m		USP. 274 Prag 5/18/28.	NewYork,NY.,42 Broadway.
2	Gurske	Robert	49		m	s		" 501398 Washington 2/28/28.	NewYork,NY.,121 E.51st St.
3	Beiersdorf	Alfred	54		m	m		" 257827 " 6/26/26.	NewYork,NY.,520 W.183rd St.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

118

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. June Eastman

S. S. THURINGIA HAMB AMER. arrived JUNE 6, 1928. , 19 , M., , from 223

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	1	LASS Hedwig	3	1	GER	LIC DEP BOND 10:00	ZAPASK	6/6	157	EC				6/6	62	Jack 2nd		Bond(6)						—	1	—
20f	2	DIX Sure 2cab	2	10	GER	LIC DEP BOND 10:00	ZAPASK	6/6	166	EC				6/6	65	Jack 1st		Bond(6)		99/20/500				—	1	—
																				99/20/498				—	1	—

8

THURINGIA 6/6/28

TOTALS.

6 & 5 Thuringia

Printed & Sold by A. L. Randell, Inc.
Form 609-6-27

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernst Goldstein	50	German			
Reinhard E Kochna	29	"			
Hermann Carolus	40	"			
Wilhelm Quade	25	"			
Erich Kynass	24	"			
Paul Ebire	30	"			
Amalie Hagemann	42	"			
Friedr. Kohn	30	"			
Werner Schmat	22	"	(Transferred from S/S Resolute)		

U.S. DIVISION
JUN 21 1928
RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
June 14 th 1928

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Thuringia
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 184 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 186

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5th 1928, consigned to Hamburg American Line, is now lying at Pier 84 N.R, and is expected to sail June 14th 1928. for Hamburg direct via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

223

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernst Kirtzer	19	German	May 19th 1928 Hamburg
Herbert Hardt	25	-"-	Sept 7th 1927 -"-
Adolf Dornburg	37	-"-	Nov 11th 1927 -"-
Henri Klein	17	-"-	May 17th 1928 -"-
Emil Helsing	27	-"-	Sept 9th 1927 -"-

14-1613

first p.e. | von Allen | Johann | | provis.mast. | 18.5.28 | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'9" 2[illegible] | "
18 | Peterwitz | Wilhelm | | " | 13.4.27 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" 148 | "
19 | Marmann | August | | boatswain | 8.9.27 | " | " | " | 53 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'6" 2[illegible] | "
20 | Noll | Ernst | | " | 10.4.28 | " | " | " | 36 | " | German | German | 5'[illegible]" 1[illegible] | "
21 | Dahl | Christian | | carpenter | 7.9.27 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'10" 185 | "
22 | Jörg | Friedrich | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'10" 135 | "
23 | Clauser | Karl | | quartermast. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'11" 148 | "
24 | Behards | Karl | | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'7" 198 | "
25 | Benz | Jes | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" 140 | "
26 | Berge | Horst | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'10" 194 | "
27 | Tesch | Johannes | | " | 9.10.27 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'10" 176 | "
28 first p.e. | Oltersdorf | Emil | | " | [illegible].27 | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'5" 134 | "
29 | Becher | Karl | | A.B | 7.9.27 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" 148 | "
30 | Koniczny | Willy | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'6" 136 | "

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

(1)
No. on list

THURINGIA

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gena Finz	32	German	Hamburg May 21st 1928 = Trans ferred to S.S. Finland 6/8. 1928
Laura O'Sullivan	40	Irish	New York, Sept 14th 1927 = " to S.S. Finland 6/13. 1928

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

	Name											
first p.c.	von Allen	Johann	provis.mast.	16.5.28	"	"	"	56	"			
18	Peterwitz	Wilhelm	"	13.9.27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 148 "
19	Marmann	August	boatswain	8.9.27	"	"	"	53	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6" 282 "
20	Moll	Ernst	"	10.4.28	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'5" 172 "
21	Dahl	Christian	carpenter	7.9.27	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10" 180 "
22	Jörs	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10" 155 "
23	Clauser	Karl	quartermast.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11" 148 "
24	Behards	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7" 198 "
25	Benz	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8" 140 "
26	Berge	Horst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10" 174 "
27	Tesch	Johannes	"	19-10-27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10" 176 "
28	Oltersdorf	Emil	"	5.5.27	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5" 134 "
29	Becher	Karl	A.B.	7.9.27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7" 148 "
30	Konieczny	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6" 156 "

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

234 Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „Thuringia" , *arriving at* New York , JUN - 5 1928 , *19* 28, *from the port of* Hamburg.

THURINGIA JUN 5 - 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Molchin	Heinrich			captain	7.9.27	Hamburg	no	yes	57	m	German	German	5'7"	201	none
2	Wagenknecht	Walter			chief off.	7.9.27	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
3	Oetzel	Gustav			2nd. "	11.4.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	186	"
4	Schwabbauer	Günther			"	6.12.27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
5	Soemann	Otto			3rd. "	22.5.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
6	Bock	Claus			4th. "	7.4.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
7	Mass	Hans			wirel.op.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	187	"
8	Sadlasky	Adolf			"	24.2.28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
9	Herwig	Wilhelm			"	18.5.28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	176	"
10	Vink	Fritz			purser	8.9.27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
11	Frankenberg	Bruno			" asst.	1.12.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	156	"
12	Westenberger	Ernst			"	4.4.28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	198	"
13	Nothmann	Alfred			doct.ord.	20.5.28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
14	Poslednik	Anton			barber	7.9.27	"	"	"	52	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	179	"
15	Vogelsang	Martin			printer	"	"	"	"	53	"	German	German	5'7"	14[illegible]	"
16	Holler	Hans			"	10.4.28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
17	von Allen	Johann			provis.mast.	18.5.28	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	220	"
18	Peterwitz	Wilhelm			"	13.9.27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	148	"
19	Markmann	August			boatswain	8.9.27	"	"	"	53	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	220	"
20	Moll	Ernst			"	10.4.28	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'[illegible]"	17[illegible]	"
21	Dahl	Christian			carpenter	7.9.27	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
22	Jörs	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
23	Clauser	Karl			quartermast.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	148	"
24	Deharde	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"
25	Benz	Jes			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
26	Berge	Horst			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
27	Tesch	Johannes			"	19.10.27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
28	Oltersdorf	Emil			"	[illegible].2.27	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
29	Zecher	Karl			[illegible]	7.9.27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
30	Konieczny	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. „Thuringie" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia" , *arriving at* New York , JUN - 5 1928 , *1928* , *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dühr	Hermann			A.B.	13.9.27	Hamburg	no	yes	29	m	German	German	5'6"	180	none
2	Köster	Robert			"	11.1.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
3	Voigt	Franz			"	27.2.28	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	186	"
first p.s. 4	von Holt	Heinz			"	18.5.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	166	"
first 5	Behrens	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
first p.s. 6	Breuer	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
first p.s. 7	Bruhns	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Memel	Memel	5'11"	210	"
first p.s. 8	Decker	Hermann			"	19.5.28	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'10"	158	"
first p.s. 9	Svejka	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
first 10	König	Albert			O.S.	18.5.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
first 11	Stoessel	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
first 12	Heidemann	Siegfried			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
13	Doerr	Paul			boy	4.4.28	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	110	"
14	Mitz	Karl			"	5.4.28	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	115	"
first 15	Pasch	Carl			"	18.5.28	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	116	"
16	Kopp	Karl			messman	23.2.28	"	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'5"	138	"
17	Hieckhoff	Paul			boy	5.4.28	"	"	"	16	"	German	German	5'2"	99	"
first p.s.	Hein	Henry			"	19.5.28	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
19	Lottmann	Willi			chief cook	8.9.27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	179	"
20	Bremeisen	Ernst			" asst.	12.9.27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
21	Helsing	Emil			cook	10.9.27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
22	Belach	Paul			"	11.4.28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
23	Weber	Robert			"	23.2.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
24	Strube	Hermann			"	8.9.27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
first 25	Gerster	Ludwig			"	18.5.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
26	Ornstein	Simon			jewish cook	7.9.27	"	"	"	59	"	Polish	Polish	5'4"	148	"
27	Demling	Adolf			steam cook	30.11.27	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'9"	224	"
28	Stein	August			confectioner	7.9.27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
29	Lindig	Otto			baker	3.4.28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
30	Bitter	Herbert			"	8.12.27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	118	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master ..... *, of the* S.S. „Thuringia" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local A...

Orig. for 37 ed.

3.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia" , *arriving at* New York , JUN - 5 1928 , 19 28 , *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Köhler	Kurt			butcher	25.2.28	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'5"	134	none
2	Herbst	Walter			cooksmate	7.9.27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	178	"
3	Saul	Willy			"	10.4.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	195	"
first p...	Lüth	Waldemar			"	18.5.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
first	Kaufmann	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
first	Claus	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
first p...	Köhlert	Alfred			"	19.5.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
first	Wilhelm	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
first	Jürgensen	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
	Lünnen	Walter			boy	23.2.28	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
	Herrmann	Carl			chief stew.	8.9.27	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
	Imke	Hermann			" asst.	7.9.27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
	Königsfeld	Paul			pantry cook	8.9.27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
	Kerl	Josef			" asst.	9.9.27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	128	"
	Klaffke	Martha			nurse	1.12.27	"	"	"	33	f	"	"	5'5"	148	"
	Steinhof	Wilhelmine			stewardesse	5.4.28	"	"	"	31	f	"	"	5'6"	96	"
	Büring	Martin			steward	7.9.27	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'7"	178	"
	Millmagen	Paul			"	3.4.28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'3"	139	"
	Nowack	Berthold			"	7.9.27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
	Möller	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'4"	133	"
	Schreiber	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
	Lammek	Richard			"	8.9.27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
	Gutsch	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
	Greve	Bernhard			"	7.9.27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
	Petter	Josef			"	8.9.27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
	Friedrich	Benzel			"	7.9.27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	Bock	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	188	"
	Bulk	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
	Hardt	Herbert	14 405/398		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	138	"
	Heller	Oskar			"	19.10.27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Schaffy

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master , *of the* S.S. "Thuringia" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners

Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia" , *arriving at* New York , JUN - 5 1928 , *19* 28, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schuchardt	Alfred			steward	27.2.28	Hamburg	no	yes	38	m	German	German	5'11"	181	none
2	Kaesler	Max			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
3	Reichel	Josef			"	8.9.27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
4	Büttner	Max			"	25.2.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
5	Eggert	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	189	"
6	Hintzer	Ernst			"	19.5.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
7	Müller	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
8	Grimm	Alex			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
9	Wagner	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
10	Spanenberg	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	158	"
11	Stender	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
12	von Kandel	Bernhard			bandmaster	7.9.27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
13	Siemers	Gerhard			musician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
14	Gorisch	Felix			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'3"	152	"
15	Mück	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
16	Freter	Wilhelm			watchman	10.9.27	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
17	Schmuck	Gerhard			dishwasher	25.2.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
18	Paasch	Jurgen			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
19	Schaber	Friedrich			"	14.5.28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
20	Seidenberg	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
21	Schlue	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
22	Dobert	Wilhelm			bellboy	17.5.28	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
23	Kluge	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
24	Jaschopp	Edgar			steward	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
25	Sörensen	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	127	"
26	Dämers	Heinrich			chief stew.	7.9.27	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	6'0"	218	"
27	Arps	Elise			stewardesse	25.2.28	"	"	"	30	f	"	"	5'2"	130	"
28	O'Sullivan	Honora			Irish matron	26.5.28	"	"	"	39	f	Irish	Irish	5'9"	107	"
29	Benerus	Josef			watchman	7.9.27	"	"	"	49	m	German	German	5'11"	58	"
30	Petersen	Hermann			dishwasher	23.2.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. "Thurlagile" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners

Local Agents

5.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238 Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia" *, arriving at* New York , JUN - 5 1928 *, 19*28 *, from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lang	Oskar			dishwasher	5.12.27	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'7"	134	none
2	Bohmeyer	Arthur			"	25.2.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			boy	[illegible]				18				[illegible]		discharged
4	Schröder	Karl			steward	7.9.27	Hamburg	no	yes	44	m	German	German	5'3"	148	none
5	Fränkel	Willibald			"	8.9.27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	169	"
6	Schamkat	Otto			"	7.9.27	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
7	Melzer	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
8	König	Leopold			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
9	Sadewasser	Erwin			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	144	"
10	Flüwel	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
11	Löhmann	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
12	Walberer	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"
13	[illegible]	Max			[illegible]											discharged
14	Müller	Adolf			steward	1.12.27	Hamburg	no	yes	68	m	German	German	5'3"	138	none
15	Rebien	Gustav			"	8.9.27	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	92	"
16	Bartkowski	Otto			"	7.9.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	126	"
17	Winckler	Rudi			"	25.2.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
18	[illegible]	Paul			[illegible]											discharged
19	Sippel	Arno			steward	25.2.28	Hamburg	no	yes	49	m	German	German	5'9"	168	none
20	Schneider	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'8"	152	"
21	Weber	Josef			"	5.4.28	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'4"	144	"
22	Lamoni	Wilhelm			chief eng.	7.9.27	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
23	Dade	Willy			2nd. "	4.4.28	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
24	Ehlers	Hans			3rd. "	2.12.27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
25	Schnurbusch	Ernst			"	8.9.27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
26	Voss	Hans			4th. "	7.9.27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
27	Kaliske	Erich			electrician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	173	"
28	Voss	Arthur			cinema op.	5.4.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
29	Semelken	Karl			eng. asst.	7.9.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
30	Lorenz	Adolf			"	10.9.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* -- *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....

Form 1st 27 m4

6

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia", arriving at New York, JUN - 5 1928, 192[illegible], from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nake	Erich			eng.assst.	13.9.27	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	German	5'8"	130	none
2	Lahavn	Fritz			"	18.10.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
3	Krause	Alfons			"	2.12.27	"	"	"	25	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'6"	134	"
4	Meier	Willy			"	3.4.28	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'11"	169	"
first pge.	Tiarks	Friedrich			"	18.5.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
first pge.	Rüpke	Hermann			plumber	22.5.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
7	Homberg	Heinrich			fireman	7.9.27	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
8	Beniger	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first pge.	Lührs	Wilhelm			"	19.5.28	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
10	Dluzewski	Bernhard			storekeeper	7.9.27	"	"	"	52	"	Polish	Polish	5'4"	161	"
first pge.	Moldenn	Paul			oiler	19.5.28	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'4"	158	"
12	Olivier	Albin			locksmith	7.4.28	"	"	"	28	"	Austria	Austria	5'10"	167	"
13	Horst	Gustav			fireman	30.11.27	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	6'0"	158	"
first pge.	Kniffke	Adam			"	22.5.28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	220	"
first pge.	Wegner	August			"	18.5.28	"	"	"	50	"	Germa	German	5'9"	168	"
16	Voss	Christian			coalpasser	7.9.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
17	Maggi	Karl			"	20.3.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
18	Horstmann	Bernhard			"	10.1.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
19	Struck	Werner			"	22.2.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
20	von Elling	Carl			"	4.4.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
21	Richers	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
22	Mischke	Fritz			messman	7.9.27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
23	Hansen	Max			boy	30.11.27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
24	Pinnow	Emil			"	7.4.28	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
first pge.	Dr.Rippe	Justus			physician	19.5.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
first pge.	Ahners	herbert			A.B.	21.5.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
first pge.	Heckermann	Adolf			ch.stew.asst.	19.5.28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
first pge.	Oster	August			dishwasher	21.5.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
first pge.	Malitius	Lothar			confectioner	22.5.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
first	30 Kook	Otto			cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"

Line Owners: Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* D.S. „Thuringia" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

240

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia" *, arriving at* New York , JUN - 5 1928 *, 19* 28*, from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1 Hinz	Alma			stewardesse	21.5.28	Hamburg	no	yes	31	f	German	German	5'6"	130	none
first p.e.	2 Schwedler	Karl			pantryatew.	22.5.28	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'6"	216	"
first	3 Poslednik	Edgar			barber asst.	21.5.28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first	4 Bartsch	Felix			musician	22.5.28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	210	"
first	5 Cassau	Viktor			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	159	"
first p.e.	6 Wiemann	Max			boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	German	German	5'9"	168	"
first p.e.	7 Lütjens	Willy			musician	23.5.28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	230	"
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

One-hundred-and-eighty-four names (184)
Seven sheets (7)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 569
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date 23 Mai 1928

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

Sch. Inv 27 ed

6-5-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1928 *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 176338 BILLED JUN 9 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. NOLAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "TIVIVES", SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GR.BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of the cases of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.Nolan

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of JUNE, 1928

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

211 4

Cm
Cl
Card
Cards checked 6/11/28
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		U. S.	Temp Stay	In Transit		U. S. Cits.					
1st CABIN	15		22	7	24				2		70
2d CABIN											
STEERAGE		3									3
TOTAL	15	3	22	7	24				2		73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Aliens	U.S.	Tmp
1st Cabin	46	24 70
2nd Cabin		3 3
Steerage	3	
Total	49	24 73

1 Alb Cons incl
3 Stew. incl.

6/5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" . . . . . Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA , MAY 31, , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	ALLUN	JUANA	48		F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BAYROUTH	NON QUOTA NO.500	SANTIAGO,CUBA	MAY 26,1928	CUBA	SANTIAGO
2		ALONZO	RONUALDO	24		M	S	GROCERY CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	AURAS	NON QUOTA NO.105	SANTIAGO,CUBA	MAY 24,1928	CUBA	SANTIAGO
3	TEMP. STAY	BACARDI	ELVIRA	65		F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
4	TEMP. STAY	COVANI	RADAMES	40		M	M	WATER MANFG.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
5	TEMP. STAY	COVANI	MARINA	38		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
6	TEMP. STAY	COVANI	OLGA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
7	TEMP. STAY	COVANI	MARINA	16		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
8	TEMP. STAY	COVANI	ELVIRA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
9		CALVACHE	ISABEL	36		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	CRISTO	NON QUOTA NO.111	SANTIAGO,CUBA	MAY 31,1928	CUBA	SANTIAGO
10	TEMP. STAY	CUBRIA	TERESA	32		F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO				CUBA	GUANTANAMO
11	UNDER 16	DAMIEN	ROSALIA	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
12	TEMP. STAY	GALLART	JOSE	24		M	S	STORE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
13	TEMP. STAY	KERNICK	HATTIE	27		F	M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	FRENCH	CANADA	YARMOUTH				CUBA	PRESTON
14		MOURANT	ELADIO	21		M	S	OFFICE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NON QUOTA NO.103	SANTIAGO,CUBA	MAY 23,1928	CUBA	SANTIAGO
15	TEMP. STAY	PROENZA	RAFAEL	33		M	S	OFFICE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	BANES				CUBA	BANES
16	TEMP. STAY	PONS	MARIA	30		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	GUANTANAMO
17	TEMP. STAY	REVILLA	MARIA	72		F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
18	TEMP. STAY	REVILLA	ELVIRA	46		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON				CUBA	SANTIAGO
19	TEMP. STAY	TEJADA	MARIA	62		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
20	TEMP. STAY	TEHUME	CECILIA	29		F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
21	TEMP. STAY	TEHUME	ABIBE	31		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BAYROUTH	NON QUOTA NO.109	SANTIAGO,CUBA	MAY 26,1928	CUBA	SANTIAGO
22	TEMP. STAY	TEHUME	GERTRUDIS	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
23	TEMP. STAY	VIDAL	MANUEL	56		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
24	TEMP. STAY	VIDAL	SUCION	43		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	SPAIN	MADRID				CUBA	SANTIAGO
25	TEMP. STAY	VIDAL	SILVIA	22		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
26	TEMP. STAY	VIDAL	HORTENSIA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

119

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

242

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 5, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in, or opposition to organized government	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SON NATALIO TEHUME									SON FELIPE TEHUME																	
1	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	542 W 156TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	GR.	BR.	NONE
	BROTHER AURELIO HERNANDEZ									RIDER COLLEGE																
2	SANTIAGO, CUBA	N.J.	TRENTON	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	TRENTON, N.J.	NO	INDEFINATE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
	SON FECUNDA BACARDI								1 YR		NO STOP AT																
3	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	SELF		YES	yes	1927	N.Y.C.	HOTEL ANSONIA, N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
	BROTHER ENRIQUE COVANI								1 YR		NO																
4	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1927	N.Y.C.	STOP AT HOTEL ANSONIA NYC	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	BROTHER IN LAW E.COVANI				HUSBAND				1 YR		NO																
5	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	LINE #4		YES	YES	1927	N.Y.C.	STOP AT HOTEL ANSONIA NYC	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	UNCLE ENRIQUE COVANI				FATHER				1 YR		NO																
6	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	LINE #4		YES	YES	1927	N.Y.C.	STOP AT HOTEL ANSONIA NYC	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	UNCLE ENRIQUE COVANI				FATHER				1 YR		NO																
7	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	LINE #4		YES	YES	1927	N.Y.C.	STOP AT HOTEL ANSONIA NYC	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE
	UNCLE ENRIQUE COVANI				FATHER				1 YR		NO																
8	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	LINE #4		YES	YES	1927	N.Y.C.	STOP AT HOTEL ANSONIA NYC	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	FATHER ANTONIO CALVACHE								1929		FRIEND GEORGE BOWMAN																
9	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1922	PENN.	RAILROAD ST.PALMYRA, PENN.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
	FATHER SANTOS CUBRIA								3 MO	MONTROSE	FRIEND MRS.E.J.PEROT																
10	HAVANA, CUBA	CUBA	MONTROSE	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1927	E.PA	RIDGE ST.MONTROSE, PA	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT.	LT.	BL.	NONE
	UNCLE NATALIO TEHUME								3 MO		BROTHER FELIPE TEHUME																
11	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	MOTHER		YES	YES	1925	N.Y.C.	542 W 156TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BLK.	NONE
	FATHER LUIS GALLART								6 WKS		NO																
12	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1919	N.Y.C.	STOP AT HOTEL ASTORIA NYC	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	HUSBAND JOHN KERNICK								1924	BOSTON	SISTER EVELYN SHEDIAS MASS.																
13	PRESTON, CUBA	CUBA	PRESTON	NO	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1926	MASS.	FOREST HILLS HOME, BOSTON	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	FATHER ELADIO MOURANT										FRIEND IGNACIO VERGA																
14	SANTIAGO, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	12 W 118TH ST.N.Y.C.	NO	INDEFINATE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
	FATHER R.J.PROENZA		SANTA						1909	PENNINGTON	BROTHER A.PROENZA																
15	BANES, CUBA	COL.	MARTA	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1911	N.J.	502 W 148TH ST.N.Y.C.	YES	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	GR.	NONE
	FATHER FRANCISCO PONS										COUSIN MR.C.STRANDBURG																
16	GUANTANMO, CUBA	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	JAMESTOWN, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	BR.	BR.	NONE
	COUSIN MR.J.TEJADA								3 MO		NO STOP AT BOARDING HOUSE																
17	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	117 W 92ND ST. N.Y.C.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LT.	GR.	BR.	NONE
	COUSIN MR.J.TEJADA								6 MO		NO,STOP AT BOARDING HOUSE																
18	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	117 W 92ND ST. N.Y.C.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	COUSIN MR. J.TEJADA								4 MO		NO,STOP AT BOARDING HOUSE																
19	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1926	N.Y.C.	1 W 94TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LT.	BR.	BR.	NONE
	BROTHER NATALIO TEHUME								4 MO		BROTHER FELIPE TEHUME																
20	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1925	N.Y.C.	542 W 156TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
	BROTHER NATALIO TEHUME										BROTHER FELIPE TEHUME																
21	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	542 W 156TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
	BROTHER NATALIO TEHUME				MOTHER						UNCLE FELIPE TEHUME																
22	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	LINE #20		YES	NO	-	-	542 W 156TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	FATHER IN LAW M.CARBONELL								10 DA		NO																
23	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1926	N.Y.C.	STOP AT HOTEL RICHMOND NYC	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	GR.	GR.	NONE
	FATHER M.CARBONELL				HUSBAND				10 DA		NO																
24	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	LINE #23		YES	YES	1926	N.Y.C.	STOP AT HOTEL RICHMOND NYC	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE
	GRANDFATHER M.CARBONELL				FATHER				10 DA		NO																
25	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	LINE #23		YES	YES	1926	N.Y.C.	STOP AT HOTEL RICHMOND NYC	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE
	GRANDFATHER M.CARBONELL				FATHER				10 DA		NO																
26	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	LINE #23		YES	YES	1926	N.Y.C.	STOP AT HOTEL RICHMOND NYC	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. O'NEILL, MASTER, of the S.S. "TIVIDES", from SANTIAGO, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C O'Neill

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of JUNE, 19 28

at NEW YORK

J. D. Boylan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213

I, H. NOLAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "TIVIVES", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GR.BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. Nolan

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of JUNE, 19 28

at NEW YORK

G. D. Bushman
Surg. U.S.P.H.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—423

No. on List

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" . Passengers sailing from AS BELOW , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								DRY GOODS		FROM PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA MAY 27,1928										
1		ABULARACH	JACOB	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SALVADOR	SYRIAN	SALVADOR	ANA	NON QUOTA NO.271	GUATEMALA CITY	MAY 24,1928	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
2	TRANSIT	BERMUDEZ	LAUREANO	62		M	M	BANANA PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNNA	NON QUOTA NO.592	GUATEMALA CITY	MAY 20,1928	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
3	TRANSIT	BERMUDEZ	ASUNCION	48		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	GUATEMALA	QUEZALTE-NANGO	NON QUOTA NO.592	GUATEMALA CITY	MAY 20,1928	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
4	TRANSIT	BERMUDEZ	ROGELIA	19		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	GUATEMALA	QUEZALTE-NANGO	NON QUOTA NO.592	GUATEMALA CITY	MAY 20,1928	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
5	UNDER 16	BERMUDEZ	PLACIDO	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	GUATEMALA	QUEZALTE-NANGO	NON QUOTA NO.592	GUATEMALA CITY	MAY 20,1928	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
6		CERDA	LUCY	26		F	S	OFFICE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SPAN.AMER.	GUATEMALA	ANTIGUA	NON QUOTA NO.602	GUATEMALA CITY	MAY 23,1928	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
7	TRANSIT	MAGIN	ADOLFO	45		M	M	COFFEE MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	NON QUOTA NO.593	GUATEMALA CITY	MAY 21,1928	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
8	TRANSIT	MAGIN	FRANCISCA	54		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	SPAN.AMER.	GUATEMALA	ANTIGUA	NON QUOTA NO.593	GUATEMALA CITY	MAY 21,1928	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
9		MENDOZA	HUMBERTO	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SPAN.AMER.	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	NON QUOTA NO.582	GUATEMALA CITY	MAY 11,1928	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
10		MENDEZ	FELIPE	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SPAN.AMER.	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	NON QUOTA NO.259	GUATEMALA CITY	MAY 18,1928	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
11		PELLECER P-1344650 7-7-42	GUILLERMO	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SPAN.AMER.	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	NON QUOTA NO.598 RE ENTRY PERMIT	GUATEMALA CITY	MAY 22,1928	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
12		SEGADES	BONIFACIO	41		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORIEDO	NO 336,131	WASHINGTON,D.C.	JAN.19,1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
13		VELAZQUEZ	ANGEL	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SPAN.AMER.	GUATEMALA	GRANADOS	NON QUOTA NO.599	GUATEMALA CITY	MAY 22,1928	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
14										FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA MAY 30,1928										
15		BERNARD	ESTHER	30		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	TRELAWNY	REENTRY PERMIT NO.321489	WASHINGTON,DC.	Nov.12,1927	NEW YORK	MT.VERNON
16		EVANS	KERSTENE	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. ELIZABETH	NON QUOTA NO.75	KINGSTON,JAMAICA	MAY 29,1928	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
17	TRANSIT	FLEMMING	CHARLES	30		M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA	FOLLY MT.				JAMAICA	KINGSTON
18		FORBES	LEAH	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. ELIZABETH	REENTRY PERMIT NO.311,613	WASHINGTON,D.C.	OCT.14,1927	NEW YORK	NEW YORK CITY
19	TRANSIT	GARDNER	SIDNEY	22		M	S	BANK CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA	LUCKROW				JAMAICA	KINGSTON
20		McCONIGLE	OLIVE	28		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	JAMAICA	GUYS HILL				NEW YORK	NEW YORK CITY
21		SEWELL	MAUD	18		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. CATHERINE	NON QUOTA NO.74	KINGSTON,JAMAICA	MAY 28,1928	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

120

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 5, 1928

244

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (other than parents in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in prison or attainder, or in lawful punishment of crime involving moral turpitude, or conspiracy to commit (if so, what)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association (See next to last question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether he is an importer, contract laborer, or assisted to come by any one	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	UNCLE ANTONIO ABULARACH									COUSIN DAVID DAVDORED																	
1	GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 MO 1926	N.Y.C.	90 AVON ST. N.Y.C.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
2	DAUGHTER ANGELINA BERMUDEZ GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	GUAT.	GUATEMALA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3 MO 1925	N.Y.C.	NO, STOP AT HOTEL ASTOR, N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	GR.	BR.	NONE
3	DAUGHTER ANGELINA BERMUDEZ GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	GUAT.	GUATEMALA	NO	HUSBAND LINE #2	YES	YES	3 MO 1923	N.Y.C.	NO, STOP AT HOTEL ASTOR, N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT.	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	SISTER ANGELINA BERMUDEZ GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	GUAT.	GUATEMALA	NO	FATHER LINE #2	YES	NO	-	-	TRAVELING WITH PARENTS LINE #2 & 3	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
5	SISTER ANGELINA BERMUDEZ GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	GUAT.	GUATEMALA	NO	FATHER LINE #2	YES	NO	-	-	TRAVELING WITH PARENTS LINE #2 & 3	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
6	MOTHER OCTAIRE JAUSEZUR GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	GUAT.	GUATEMALA	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND MRS. MARTHA KOENSBERGER 160 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BLK.	NONE
7	SON IN LAW J. PIETERS GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	GUAT.	GUATEMALA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6 MO 1920	CHICAGO	INTRANSIT TO GERMANY STOP AT HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NYC	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT.	BR.	BL.	NONE
8	SON J. PIETERS GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	GUAT.	GUATEMALA	NO	HUSBAND LINE #7	YES	YES	6 MO 1920	CHICAGO	TRAVELING WITH HUSBAND LINE #7	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT.	BR.	BR.	NONE
9	MOTHER ROSARIO MENDOZA GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	GUAT.	GUATEMALA	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND MANUEL ARANA 8 W 119TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
10	FATHER ANTONIO MENDEZ GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER MRS. C. MONTEROSO 504 W 156TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	INDEFINATE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
11	FATHER JUAN PELLECER GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	GUAT.	GUATEMALA	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND FRANCISCO PEREZ 527 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
12	WIFE MRS. B.G. SECADES 241 W 108TH ST. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917 1928	N.Y.C.	WIFE MRS. B.G. SECADES 241 W 108TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	INDEFINATE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	BR.	BR.	NONE
13	SISTER ELISIO VELAZQUEZ GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	GUAT.	GUATEMALA	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER FRANCISCO PEREZ 66 E 114TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
14																											
15	MOTHER MRS. M. BERNARD ALBERT TOWN, JAMAICA	N.Y.	MT. VERNON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1928	MT. VERNON	FRIEND MRS. C. SCHWAB 70 ELWOOD AVE. MT. VERNON, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
16	GRANDFATHER ABRAHAM BROMFIELD ST. ELIZABETH, JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER ARTHUR EVANS 116 W 144TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	INDEFINATE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	BLK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
17	MR. E.D. JONES, FRIEND KINGSTON, JAMAICA	CAN.	TURO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 DA 1925	N.Y.C.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA STOP AT HOTEL LENROY	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT.	BR.	BL.	NONE
18	MOTHER MRS. R. BURTON ST. ELIZABETH, JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1927	N.Y.C.	HUSBAND LUTHER FORBES 118 W 144TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
19	FRIEND MRS. W.B. CLARK ARCADIA CLUB, KINGSTON, JAM.	CAN.	ESCHRAN	NO	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA	YES	YES	1 DA 1926	N.Y.C.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA STOP AT HOTEL LENROY	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	LT.	BR.	GR.	NONE
20	FATHER ROBERT McGONIGLE KINGSTON, JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1927	N.Y.C.	FRIEND MRS. S. SEINIGER 302 CENTRAL PARK WEST, N.Y.C.	NO	INDEFINATE	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT.	BLK.	BL.	NONE
21	GRANDMOTHER OLIVE THOMPSON KINGSTON, JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER MRS. M. SEAGER 277 W 150TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. O'NEILL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "TIVIVES", from SANTIAGO, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O'Neill

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of JUNE, 1928

at NEW YORK

G D Bertoma

Immigration Officer.

14—422

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank for United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

245

S. S. "TIVIVES" Sailing from AS BELOW, , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 5, , 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM SANTIAGO, CUBA MAY 31ST, 1928		
2	BROWN	ROBERT	41		M	S	MONTH UNKNOWN(1887) BALTIMORE, MD.		65 FLEET PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Brokaw Bros
of N.Y.

121

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
246

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TIVIVES" Sailing from AS BELOW, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 5, , 1928

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FROM PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA MAY 27, 1928		
1	DUNPHY	FRANCIS	25		M	S	FEBRUARY 19, 1903 ROXBURY, MASS.		585 DUDLEY ST.DORCHESTER,MASS.
2	EMERSON	RALPH	30		M	S	SEPTEMBER 23, 1897 WHITMAN, MASS.		424 MAIN ST.SACO,MAINE
3	MORALES	FREDERICK	28		M	S	AUGUST 11, 1899 CURABO,PTO.RICO		560 W. 163RD ST. N.Y.C.
4	MILLENDER	JOSEPH	39		M	M	MAY 30, 1888 DALLAS, TEXAS		2 RECTOR ST. N.Y.C.
5	MILLENDER	ELSIE	36		F	M	SEPTEMBER 30, 1892 DALLAS, TEXAS		2 RECTOR ST. N.Y.C.
6	MEISSNER	ELISABETH	33		F	M	DECEMBER 19, 1894 NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		HOTEL ST. HUBERT, 120 W. 57TH ST. N.Y.C.
7	SIDER	LORRAINE	11		F	S	FEBRUARY 3, 1917 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		HOTEL ST. HUBERT, 120 W. 57TH ST. N.Y.C.
8	PACKARD	JOHN	24		M	S	JUNE 14, 1903 GREENVILLE, PA.		28 EAGLE ST. GREENVILLE, PA.
9	VEENENDAAL	WILLIAM	26		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF U.S.ROCHESTER,N.Y. -- JULY 1927	HOTEL MCALPIN, N.Y.C.
10									
							FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA MAY 30, 1928		
11	MCDONALD	JAMES	34		M	M		NEW ORLEANS, LA. SUPREME COURT-MAY 13, 1919	25 E. 63RD ST. N.Y.C.
12	ROMAN	ALFRED	41		M	M	APRIL 22, 1887 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		1612 COLLETON AVE.AIKEN,S.C.
13	SARFATY	CHARLES	45		M	S		BRONX SUPREME COURT,N.Y.C. JUNE 1918	891 E.14TH ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
14									
							FROM SANTIAGO, CUBA MAY 31, 1928		
15	ALLPORT	ELIZABETH	39		F	S	MAY 10, 1889 CORTLAND, N.Y.		87 S. MAIN ST. HOMER, N.Y.
16	DUDLEY	SANFORD	23		M	S	JULY 14, 1904 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		20 OAKLEY RD. BELMONT, MASS.
17	FRENCH	GERTRUDE	48		F	M	FEBRUARY 19, 1880 COHASSET, MASS.		163 MANET AVE. QUINCY, MASS.
18	GLENNON	WILLIAM	23		M	S	OCTOBER 17, 1904 BOSTON, MASS.		39 KENTON RD.JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.
19	LAWSON	MARGARET	27		F	S	AUGUST 26, 1900 LOCKLICA, VA.		LOCKLIES, VA.
20	NEDWILL	ELIZABETH	55		F	S	NOVEMBER 29, 1872 NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		131 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.C.
21	REAGAN	JAY	27		M	S	JUNE 23, 1900 TAUNTON, MASS.		145 TREMONT AVE.TAUNTON,MASS.
22	RILEY	LEO	34		M	S	OCTOBER 11, 1893 OMAHA, NEBR.		531 E. 18TH ST. N.PORTLAND,ORE.
23	ROUNDS	KATHLEEN	28		F	S	JULY 24, 1899 EVERETT, MASS.		1261 MASS. AVE. ARLINGTON,MASS.
24	SEAVEY	KATHRYN	26		F	M	NOVEMBER 23, 1901 MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.		WESTFORD, MASS.
25	TRINLER	EDWINA	39		F	M	NOVEMBER 7, 1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		189 IRVING PL.RUTHERFORD,N.J.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

122

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-624

247

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3069
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAYS

S. S. 'TIVIVES' sailing from PTO.BARRIOS,GUATEMALA, MAY 27th.1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF STOWAWAYS EMBARKED FROM PTO.BARRIOS,GUATEMALA, MAY 27th.1928.												20 - 30					30	
1	DEPORTED	RODRIGUES BRANCO	JOSE	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	None	Stowaway	---	Portugal	Lisbon
2	DEPORTED	GONCALVES BRASILIERO;	JOSE	27		M	M	Laborer	No	---	No	Portugal	Portuguese	20 Portugal	30 Braga	None	Stowaway	---	30 Portugal	Braga
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Another Stowaway manifested on another sheet

123

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

248

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., TIME JUNE 5th., *19*28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (For exceptions see law.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether any form of belief or organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or the doctrine of criminal anarchy, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or that is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or printing or publishing any of the principles mentioned above? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Mental and physical condition	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Aicelina Fernandez Lisbon, Portugal	G'mala	Pto.Barrios	No	Stowaway	No	No	--	---	None, Stowaway	S	t	o	w	a	w	a	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
2	Wife, Maria Goncalves Braga, Portugal	G'mala	Pto.Barrios	No	Stowaway	No	No	--	---	None, Stowaway	S	t	o	w	a	w	a	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C O'NEILL Master, of the S.S. 'TIVIVES' (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from PTO. BARRIOS, Gêmala, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that ~~[illegible]~~ the foregoing ~~[illegible]~~ List or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "holding theoretic" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

249

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of Stowaway Passengers ~~Passengers~~

S. S. "TIVIVES" sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA, MAY 31, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
DEPORTED		Serqueira ~~SEQUEIRA~~ DANTOS	ANTONIO	34		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED BAKER	YES	STOWAWAY FOUND ON BOARD AFTER ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK SPANISH	YES	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	30 + ARCOS 30 VALVEIS				30 ARCOS PORTUGAL VALVEIS	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

For other stowaways manifested on another sheet.

Examined June 6, 1928

124

Total passengers . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

250

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 5, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he primarily or absolutely, or indefinitely (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See reference to full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE MARIA SEQUIDA AROOS VALVEIS, PORTUGAL	GUAT.	BARRIOS	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	-	-	NO	YES	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK.	BR.	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constatine O'Neill, of the SS "Toiviss", from Santiago Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O Neill
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1925

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 251

S. S. TIVIVES UNITED FRUIT *arrived* JUNE 5,1926. , 19 , M., , *from* June Erdman July Erdman

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
C	27m	1	GONCALVES-BRASILEIRO Jose		2	[illegible] NO VISA S.C. LIC	ELIT	8:15	[illegible]	6/6	41	MS									6/9	Tivives	9th	4	3	4
	26m	2	RODRIGUES-BLANCO Jose			[illegible] NO VISA S.C. LIC		8:15	FLAHERTY	6/6	50	MS									6/9	Tivives	9th	4	3	4
			TO HOSP ON ARR. Ret 7/10 rams																							
	34m	3	SEQUIDA-TAMOS Antonio		1	[illegible] NO VISA S.C. LIC		8:15	[illegible]	7/10	54	EC									7/14	La Marca	9th July	3	3	3

3

C/28

Required

(1) No. on list

1 O'
2 De
3 Ca
4 La
5 He
6 He
7 Mi
8 Ci
9 Mi
10 F(
11 C(
12 G(
13 V(
14 B
15 S(
16 Ci

TIVIVES (

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOY-

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		SEE PREVIOUS PAGE

RECEIVED JUN 14 1928 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C O'Neill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

6-5 Times

Form 439

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JUNE 9, 192 8

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "TIVIVES"
from port of SANTIAGO, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ~~87~~ 86 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 5, 192 8 consigned to UNITED FRUIT CO.; is now lying at PIER 16, E.R., and is expected to sail JUNE 9, 192 8 for CUBA, JAMAICA AND CENTRAL AMERICA.
via United States port of DIRECT TO CUBA First port of call in United States this voyage was Mexican Ports

252

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

17
1928

14—1918

17	Rodriquez	Quintana (first)	✓		do	5-9-28	do	do								
18	Evertz	Julio	✓		do	5-9-28	do	do								
19	Mitchell	Walter	✓		Purser	5-9-28	do	do								
20	Donovan	Cornelius (first)	✓		Asst.Purser	5-11-28	do	do								
21	Nolan	Harold (first)	✓		Doctor	5-9-28	do	d o								
22	Carroll	Edward (first)	✓		Sr.Radio	5-9-28	do	do								
23	Brown	Raymond	✓		Jr. do	5-9-28	do	do								
24	Montgomery	Wesley	✓		Chf.Engineer	5-9-28	do	do								
25	Barlow	Claude	✓		1stAsst. do	5-9-28	do	do								
26	Molter	Edward (first)	✓		2nd do do	5-12-28	do	do								
27	Hunter	Alexander	✓		3rd do do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	26	M		U.S.C.		5-7	155	do
28	Munroe	Alexander	✓		Jr. do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British		5-8	155	do
29	Vreeden	William	✓		1st Refr.do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	53	M	German	German		5-9	165	do
30	Dixon	John (first)	✓		2nd do do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	30	M	English	British		5-7	145	do

14 Cabin Mess Utility

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Genaino Bisbet	25	Mexican	5/4/28 M/S	F.D.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ATTACHED LIST SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT MAY 11,1928			
Mori Santelli	31	Italian	5-20-28 Pto.Castilla,Honduras

14—1615

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Crew 87 32 U.S

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

by the representatives of ap[illegible]

When and where signed on.
SEAMAN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT AS PER ATTACHED LIST.

14—1615

(1) TINIVES ON 5 - 1928

No. on list														
18	Everts	Julio		de	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	23	M	African	Dutch	5-6	135	do
19	Mitchell	Walter		Purser	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	30	M	U.S.C.		5-7	150	do
20	Donovan	Cornelius	(first)	Asst.Purser	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	29	M	U.S.C.		5-9	180	do
21	Nolan	Harold	(first)	Doctor	5-9-28	do	d o	Yes	55	M	English	British	5-6	160	do
22	Carroll	Edward	(first)	Sr.Radio	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	26	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	do
23	Brown	Raymond		Jr. do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	20	M	U.S.C.		5-6	120	do
24	Montgomery	Wesley		Chf.Engineer	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	42	M	U.S.C.		5-7	145	do
25	Barlow	Claude		1stAsst. do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	41	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	do
26	Molter	Edward	(first)	2nd do do	5-12-28	do	do	Yes	32	M	U.S.C.		5-11	175	do
27	Hunter	Alexander		3rd do do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	26	M	U.S.C.		5-7	155	do
28	Munroe	Alexander		Jr. do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5-8	155	do
29	Vreeden	William		1st Refr.do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	53	M	German	German	5-9	165	do
30	Dixon	John	(first)	2nd do do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-7	145	do

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

#14 Bisbet Jack Hitch

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18	Evertz	Julio		do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	23	M	African	Dutch	5-6	135	do
19	Mitchell	Walter		Purser	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	30	M		U.S.C.	5-7	150	do
20	Donovan	Cornelius (first)		Asst.Purser	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	29	M		U.S.C.	5-9	180	do
21	Nolan	Harold (fifst)		Doctor	5-9-28	do	d o	Yes	55	M	English	British	5-5	160	do
22	Carroll	Edward (fifst)		Sr.Radio	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	26	M		U.S.C.	5-8	160	do
23	Brown	Raymond		Jr. do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	20	M		U.S.C.	5-6	120	do
24	Montgomery	Wesley		Chf.Engineer	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	42	M		U.S.C.	5-7	145	do
25	Barlow	Claude		1stAsst. do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	41	M		U.S.C.	5-8	155	do
26	Molter	Edward (first)		2nd do do	5-12-28	do	do	Yes	32	M		U.S.C.	5-11	175	do
27	Hunter	Alexander		3rd do do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	26	M		U.S.C.	5-7	155	do
28	Munroe	Alexander		Jr. do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5-8	155	do
29	Vreeden	William		1st Refr.do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	53	M	German	German	5-9	165	do
30	Dixon	John (first)		2nd do do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-7	145	do

Line: UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners: UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 87 32 U.S

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

257

at a

DURAS

IZE, HOND.

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY		AGE	NATIONALITY				
18	Evertz	Julio	de	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	23	M	African	Dutch	5-6	135	do
19	Mitchell	Walter	Purser	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	30	M	U.S.C.		5-7	150	do
20	Donovan	Cornelius (first)	Asst.Purser	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	29	M	U.S.C.		5-9	180	do
21	Nolan	Harold (first)	Doctor	5-9-28	do	d o	Yes	55	M	English	British	5-5	160	do
22	Carroll	Edward (first)	Sr.Radio	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	26	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	do
23	Brown	Raymond	Jr. do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	20	M	U.S.C.		5-6	120	do
24	Montgomery	Wesley	Chf.Engineer	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	42	M	U.S.C.		5-7	145	do
25	Barlow	Claude	1stAsst. do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	41	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	do
26	Molter	Edward (first)	2nd do do	5-12-28	do	do	Yes	32	M	U.S.C.		5-11	175	do
27	Hunter	Alexander	3rd do do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	26	M	U.S.C.		5-7	155	do
28	Munroe	Alexander	Jr. do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5-8	155	do
29	Vreeden	William	1st Refr.do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	53	M	German	German	5-9	165	do
30	Dixon	John (first)	2nd do do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-7	145	do

255

256

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line: UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners: UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT CO.

#14 Bishop Mick Hide

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 87 32 U.S

Sheet No. ONE

257

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.

Required under Act of Congress of Feb ——— be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "TIVIVES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 5, *19* 28, *from the port of* SANTIAGO, CUBA, KINGSTON, JAMAICA; CASTILLA, HONDURAS TELA, HONDURAS; BARRIOS & LIVINGSTON GUAT, BELIZE, HOND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Neill	Constatine	✓		Master	5-9-28	New York	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	56	M	U.S.C.		6-0	160	None
2	Desmond	Rudolph	✓		Chf.Officer	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	U.S.C.		5-8	150	do
3	Case	Alfred	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	U.S.C.		5-7	145	do
4	Larsen	Peter	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	U.S.C.		6-0	200	do
5	Hatlem	Henry (first)	✓		Carpenter	5-12-28	do	do	Yes	45	M	Scandv.	Norwegian	5-9	180	do
6	Henriquez	Johanna	✓		Boatswain	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	43	M	African	Dutch	6-0	200	do
7	Miller	Charles	✓		Quartermaster	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	42	M	Scandv.	Danish	5-7	150	do
8	Cima	Alfred	✓		do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	do
9	Martinez	Manuel	✓		do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	35	M	Sp.Amer.	CostaRican	5-9	165	do
10	Fecunda	Joseph	✓		A.B.Seaman	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	46	M	African	Dutch	5-11	175	do
11	Ceffiel	Lawrence	✓		do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-9	160	do
12	Godfred	John	✓		do	5-9-28	do	do	No	48	M	do	do	5-8	160	do
13	Venienda	Joseph	✓		do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-9	165	do
14	Bishop	Geniero	✓		do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-7	145	do
15	Sanchez	Vicente	✓		do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	Colombian	5-6	135	do
16	Cruz	Antonio (first)	✓		Ord. do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	Peruvian	5-6	130	do
17	Rodriquez	Quintana (first)	✓		do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	35	M		U.S.C.	5-7	140	do
18	Evertz	Julio	✓		do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	23	M	African	Dutch	5-6	135	do
19	Mitchell	Walter	✓		Purser	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	30	M		U.S.C.	5-7	150	do
20	Donovan	Cornelius (first)	✓		Asst.Purser	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	29	M		U.S.C.	5-9	180	do
21	Nolan	Harold (first)	✓		Doctor	5-9-28	do	d o	Yes	55	M	English	British	5-5	160	do
22	Carroll	Edward (first)	✓		Sr.Radio	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	26	M		U.S.C.	5-8	160	do
23	Brown	Raymond	✓		Jr. do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	20	M		U.S.C.	5-6	120	do
24	Montgomery	Wesley	✓		Chf.Engineer	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	42	M		U.S.C.	5-7	145	do
25	Barlow	Claude	✓		1stAsst. do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	41	M		U.S.C.	5-8	155	do
26	Molter	Edward (first)	✓		2nd do do	5-12-28	do	do	Yes	32	M		U.S.C.	5-11	175	do
27	Hunter	Alexander	✓		3rd do do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	26	M		U.S.C.	5-7	155	do
28	Munroe	Alexander	✓		Jr. do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5-8	155	do
29	Vreeden	William	✓		1st Refr.do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	53	M	German	German	5-9	165	do
30	Dixon	John (first)	✓		2nd do do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-7	145	do

#14 Bishop Mex Hisp

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "TIVIVES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 5, 19 28, *from the port of* SANTIAGO, CUBA, KINGSTON, JAMAICA, CASTILLA, HONDURAS, TELA, HONDURAS, BARRIOS & LIVINGSTON, QUAT. BELIZE, HOND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Black	Robert			2rdRefr.Engr.	5-9-28	New York	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5-9	165	None
2	Fernandez	Jose			Donkeyman	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	do
3	Perez	Leonardo (first)			Storekeeper	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
4	Blanco	Antonio			Oiler	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-7	150	do
5	Ramos	Manuel			do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
6	Orooo	Benjamin (first)			do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-6	145	do
7	Blanco	Andres			do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-7	155	do
8	Gomez	Luis (first)			do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-7	145	do
9	Almagro	Francisco (first)			do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-6	145	do
10	Aubin	Manuel			Fireman	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
11	Diaz	Serafino			do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-7	155	do
12	Sans	Simon (first)			do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	30	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	145	do
13	Esquerra	Tomas (first)			Wiper	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	20	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5-5	150	do
14	Lopez	Antonio			do	5-9-28	do	do	No	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	do
15	Leask	William (first)			Chf.Stewd.	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	46	M	U.S.C.		5-8	145	do
16	Duguid	Lawrence			2nd do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	50	M	U.S.C.		5-11	165	do
17	McDonaugh	Mary			Stewardess	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	40	F	English	British	5-5	130	do
18	Oleaga	Julian			Chf.Cook	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	33	M	U.S.C.		5-6	150	do
19	Aberastui	Francisco			2nd do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	do
20	Luncorica	Angel			Larder Cook	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	28	M	Spanish	do	5-7	155	do
21	Rosela	Gervaso (first)			Ships do	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
22	Lowery	John (first)			Vegt. do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	33	M	U.S.C.		5-6	145	do
23	Golero	Emil			Cooks Mate	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	29	M	U.S.C.		5-5	135	do
24	Diaz	Juan (first)			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	25	M	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5-6	140	do
25	Harriton	Leon (first)			do	5-12-28	do	do	Yes	22	M	U.S.C.		5-5	140	do
26	McKenna	Hugh			Baker	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5-5	145	do
27	Kramer	William (first)			2nd Baker	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	26	M	German	German	5-5	150	do
28	Arteta	Eugene			Butcher	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	165	do
29	McLellan	Alexander			Pantryman	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	53	M	African	British	5-11	180	do
30	Watt	John			Storekeeper	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	54	M	U.S.C.		5-7	160	do

Line: UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners: UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

259

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "TIVIVES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 5, 1928, *from the port of* SANTIAGO, CUBA KINGSTON, JAMAICA CASTILLA, HONDURAS, TELA, HONDURAS BARRIOS & LIVINGSTON, QUAT. BELIZE, HOND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lament	Adam			Barman	5-9-28	NewYork	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5-9	150	None
2	Graham	Reuben (first)			Printer	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-7	135	do
3	Neil	Clifford			Linenkeeper	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	33	M	African	do	5-6	135	do
4	Cuevas	Peter			Deck Stewd.	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	130	do
5	Hohne	Willie (first)			Messman	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	German	5-7	145	do
6	Howard	James			2nd do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	29	M		U.S.C.	5-8	150	do
7	Griffiths	George			Saloonman	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	27	M		U.S.C.	5-7	145	do
8	Thomas	James			Asst. Stewd.	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	27	M	African	Nicaraguan	5-7	140	do
9	Lynch	Ephriam (first)			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	24	M		U.S.C.	5-7	150	do
10	Johnson	Samuel			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	30	M		U.S.C.	5-6	130	do
11	Forrester	Edgar			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	28	M	African	British	5-5	130	do
12	Ellis	Charles (first)			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
13	Pedeselaux	Joseph			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	35	M		U.S.C.	5-7	150	do
14	Warleck	Cecil			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	24	M	African	British	5-8	155	do
15	Williams	Louis			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-7	135	do
16	Wilson	Percy			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	28	M		U.S.C.	5-6	130	do
17	Wilson	Cecil (first)			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	22	M		U.S.C.	5-7	145	do
18	Bonthen	James			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	29	M	African	British	5-7	140	do
19	Neilson	Alfred			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-8	155	do
20	Reid	William			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	34	M		U.S.C.	5-9	165	do
21	Moody	Denbigh			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	31	M		U.S.C.	5-7	145	do
22	Yates	James			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	31	M	African	British	5-8	155	do
23	Scott	Jabez (first)			do	5-11-28	do	do	Yes	25	M		U.S.C.	5-8	145	do
24	Royas	Henrique (first)			Endman	5-12-28	do	do	Yes	25	M		U.S.C.	5-7	130	do
25	Gaena	Felix			Fire.Messman	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	do
26	Goeppner	John			Barber	5-9-28	do	do	Yes	56	M		U.S.C.	5-6	150	do
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. ——
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston Cuba
Vice (Consul.)
Date MAY 17 1928

(Clearance) Brothman
Steamer

No fee prescribed

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

260

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "TIVIVES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 5, 19 28, *from the port of* SANTIAGO,CUBA KINGSTON,JAMAICA,CASTILLA,HONDURAS TELA,HONDURAS,BARRIOS & LIVINGSTON,GUATEMALA BELIZE,BR.HONDURAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Santeli	Mori	(First)		Cook Mate ~~Mariner~~	5-20-28	Castilla Honduras	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	140	None

Resident foreign

American Consulate.
No. ✓
at Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Central Am. Ports
Wanford H. Scott
Vice (Consul)
Date MAY 20 1928 Vice Consul

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED.

American Consulate at Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.
Date MAY 20 1928
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Wanford H. Scott
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Pembroke

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-5-48

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. O'Neill, Master, of the S.S. Tivivi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C O'Neill
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1948

J. D. Brewington
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. Van Zile, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or upon thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. Van Zile

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1928

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4 261

6-5-28

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REFUNDED										TOTAL PAYMENTS
		D. L.	U. S. Citizen	Same Ship	In Transit	N. S. Cert.	C. S. Cert.					
MEN	7		24	1	58	12	3		3			113
CHILDREN												
STEERAGE	3	1			2							6
TOTAL	10	1	24	1	60	12	3		3			119

3rd Class	25	58	113
2nd Class			
Steerage	4	2	6
Total	29	60	119

1 Cruise NOT COUNTED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—639

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HABANA CUBA., JUNE 2ND., 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	UNDER 16	PIEDRA	RINA	7		F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	REMEDIOS	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CAMAJUANI
2		ANDERSON	HILDA	26		F	M	HOMEWORK Clerk	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	JAMAICAN	ENGLAND	JAMAICA	NON-QUOTA 2163	HABANA CUBA	MAY 15 1928	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3		PEÑA	ARMANDO	23		M	S	[illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA 2287	HABANA CUBA	MAY 29 1928	CUBA	HABANA
4		CHANG	JACKSON	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
5	DIPLOMAT	MARTINEZ Mercado	DOLORES	34		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	[illegible]	[illegible]	dip visa #1016 Havana, Cuba June 1, 1928	SWITZ	ESTOCOLMO
6	DIPLOMAT	MARTINEZ Mercado	RUTH	6		F	S	CHILD	no	child	no	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	[illegible]	[illegible]	dip visa #1016 Havana, Cuba June 1, 1928	SWITZ	ESTOCOLMO
7	DIPLOMAT	MARTINEZ Mercado	RAUL	2		M	S	CHILD	CHILD	CHILD	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	SWITZLAND	ESTOCOLMO	NONE	NO	NO	SWITZ	ESTOCOLMO
8	[illegible]	FANJOY	DOROTHY	27		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	English	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	CENTVILLE	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
9	[illegible]	MEZERENE	GEORGE	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	Syrian	YES	LIBANES	SYRIAN	LIBANES	MTLEBANO	NON-IMM 877	HABANA CUBA	MAY 31 1928	CUBA	HOLGUIN
10		TOCABEN	MARIO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA 2145	HABANA CUBA	MAY 11 1928	CUBA	HABANA
11	IMP. 3146	[illegible]	ALBERTO	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
12		HONSBERG	[illegible] KURT	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	[illegible]	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	NON-QUOTA 323	BARRANQUILLA COL	APRIL 10 1928	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
13	TEMP. STAY	[illegible] Bohm	EUGENE	33		M	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	Hungarian	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	MUGURA	NON-IMM 894	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 1 1928	CUBA	HABANA
14	TEMP. STAY	[illegible] Bohm	MAGDA	32		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	Hungarian	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	ARAD	NON-IMM 893	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 1 1928	CUBA	HABANA
15		COLLAZO	ROGELIO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MARIANAO	NON-QUOTA 2318	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 1 1928	CUBA	MARIANAO
16	TEMP. STAY	CARTAYA	JOSE	70		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
17	TEMP. STAY	COLLAZO	JUAN	27		M	S	Accountant	YES	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
18	[illegible]	MEDINA [illegible]	JUAN	25		M	S	BARBER	YES	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAN ANTONIO	NON-QUOTA 2305	HABANA CUBA	MAY 31 1928	CUBA	HABANA
19	TEMP. STAY	VICENS Perescano	ANGELA	21		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	Spanish	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VILLAHERMOSA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
20		PEREZCANO	JORGE	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
21	[illegible]	BERKELEY	MOWBRAY	47		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	British WEST INDIA	ANTIGUA	NONE	NO	NO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
22	TEMP. STAY	PERWER	KLARA	26		F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	German	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REPEIG	NON-IMM 793	HABANA CUBA	MAY 10 1928	CUBA	HABANA
23	TEMP. STAY	ALVAREZ	CARMEN	24		F	S	SERVANT	YES	Spanish	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LEON	NON-IMM 897	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 1 1928	CUBA	HABANA
24	[illegible]	GONZALEZ MARMOL	DOLORES	27		F	D	HOMEWORK	YES	Spanish	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	SPAIN	J.FRONTERA	NONE	NO	NO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
25	TEMP. STAY	MESA	EMILIANO	27		M	S	STUDENT	YES	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	NIQUERO	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	NIQUERO
26	NOT COUNTED	CRUISE WALION	CHARLOTTE	38		F	S	Teacher	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Troyes	Re-entry #377295	Wash. DC	May 17, 1928	USA	Wyncote, Pa.
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* 4 Jackson Cheung was struck by Chinese boy 1924

Wm. H. Murphy Insp.

Wm. H. Murphy Insp. 11 or 12 Chg

125

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

List - 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 5TH. -, 1928.

262

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or intend to perform any specific labor in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, or whether directly or indirectly connected therewith or with the importation of any alien for any such purpose, or whether coming for any other purpose or by any means prohibited by any law	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and what time or times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER - JOSE PIEDRA (Line #29 sheet #3)										with father sheet 3 #29																
1	P.O. BOX 92 - CAMAJUANI	CUBA	HABANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.		HOTEL ESTRELLA - 146 N.Y.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	MOTHER - MABEL MAURA KINGSTON - JAMAICA,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO		HUSBAND - [illegible] A. ANDERSON 207 [illegible] AVE. N.Y.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
3	FATHER - ARTURO PEÑA SAN IGNACIO 35 - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.		COUSIN - RODOLFO CANALES 602 WEST 137TH N.Y.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	HUSBAND SALVADOR MARTINEZ EMBAJADA DE MEJICO - Havana	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO		SISTER SARA ROSS 530 W 186 ST NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6	WITH MOTHER NO.5	CUBA	HABANA	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		WITH MOTHER NO.5	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
7	WITH MOTHER NO.5	CUBA	HABANA	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		WITH MOTHER NO.5	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	BLOND	GREEN	NONE
8	HUSBAND - EDWARD FRANCIS AGUIAR Y LAMPARILLA HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.		MOTHERINLAW - M. FANJOY WATERTOWN MASS.	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
9	COUSIN - JOSE MEZERENE HOLGUIN - CUBA	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		HOTEL ESTRELLA NEW YORK	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
10	FATHER - JUAN TOCABEN SAN JOAQUIN 58 - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		COUSIN - RANION TOCABENS 115 W 75TH ST NEW YORK	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
11	FATHER - ELESTINO SAMEZ CONSOLACION DEL SUR CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.		FRIEND - C. MILCHESEN, 2905 - 7 Ave LONG ISLAND NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
12	Friend: Enrique Carcaser [illegible] 25	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		FRIEND - Z. ZEISER 9 HANOVER ST N.Y.	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
13	FRIEND- ALBERT [illegible] Parre RICLA 15 - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		[illegible] Uncle; D. Feldman [illegible] - 309 Lincoln Ave. Youngstown, O.	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
14	WITH HUSBAND NO.13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO		WITH HUSBAND NO.14	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLOND	NONE
15	FATHER - ROGELIO COLLAZO MONTE 25 - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	"NO		BROTHER - ELPIDIO COLLAZO, 241 E. 110 St, [illegible] NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
16	WIFE - ELISA FERNANDEZ SAN JULIO 68 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.		c/o INTERNATIONAL CEMENT CORP 342 MADISON AVE NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
17	FRIEND ROSENDO COLLAZO SENADO - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		c/o [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
18	MOTHER - MARIA MEDINA SAN ANTONIO DE LAS VEGAS	N.Y.	L. ISLAND	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		COUSIN - FERMIN PRESNO, Cederhurst LONG ISLAND NEW YORK	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
19	WITH HUSBAND NO.20	MEXICO CITY		NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO		WITH HUSBAND NO.20	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
20	FRIEND - ALFREDO PEREZCANO AVE 5 DE MAYO 37 MEXICO	MEXICO CITY		NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		MC ALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
21	Res. Hotel Ambassador, NY [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.		Residence; HOTEL AMBASSADOR NEW YORK	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
22	COUSIN JOSEPH SPIDELMAN AMISTAD [illegible] - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		COUSIN; - [illegible], 1394 Coney Island Ave [illegible] - BKLYN, NY	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLOND	GRAY	BROWN	NONE
23	BROTHER - ALLONES HERMAN HOSPITAL C. GARCIA HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		FRIEND - P. SANTIAGO 410 PRUDENTIAL BLDG. BUFFALO	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	MED	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
24	COUSIN - ENRIQUE GOSALDA INFANTA 22 - HABANA	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.		[illegible] Frd; Mr. P. Fernandez. 42 W 93RD STREET NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
25	MOTHER - L. JOAQUIN NIQUERO - CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.		HOTEL AMERICA - NEW YORK	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
26	Boarding House; Wyncote, Pa.	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	'28	NY		Father; Leon Keller, [illegible]	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom Master, of the SS Siboney, from Havana, Cuba.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. L. Seastrom

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 29

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

263

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. Van Zile, Surgeon of the SS Sibonay, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. Van Zile

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19

at New York, N. Y.

William Murphy

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HABANA - CUBA - JUNE 2ND. -, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PINOCHET	CONSTANCE	30		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHILE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NON-QUOTA- 2242	HABANA CUBA	MAY 24 1928	CUBA	HABANA
2	TEMP. STAY	MOLINER	PABLO	46		M	S	ARMY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
3	TEMP. STAY	JONES	HIPOLITO	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROTHEM	NON-IMMG 543	FRANCE PARIS	SEPT 15 1927	CUBA	HABANA
4	TEMP. STAY	JONES	METAME	45		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	SCHERVILLE	NON-IMMG 543	FRANCE PARIS	SEPT 15 1927	CUBA	HABANA
5	DIPLOMAT	GUTIERREZ	VIRIATO	38		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	DIPLOMATIC-VISA 1010	HABANA CUBA	MAY 24 1928	CUBA	HABANA
6	DIPLOMAT	GUTIERREZ	ADELAIDA	34		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	LAJAS	DIPLOMATIC-VISA 1010	HABANA CUBA	MAY 24 1928	CUBA	HABANA
7	DIPLOMAT	GUTIERREZ	MARIA	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	DIPLOMATIC-VISA 1010	HABANA CUBA	MAY 24 1928	CUBA	HABANA
8	DIPLOMAT	GUTIERREZ	VIRIATO	3		M	S	STUDENT	NO	CHILD	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	DIPLOMATIC-VISA 1010	HABANA CUBA	MAY 24 1928	CUBA	HABANA
9	DIPLOMAT	GUTIERREZ	LOLA	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	DIPLOMATIC-VISA 1010	HABANA CUBA	MAY 24 1928	CUBA	HABANA
10	DIPLOMAT	GUTIERREZ	CAROLINA	5		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	DIPLOMATIC-VISA 1010	HABANA CUBA	MAY 24 1928	CUBA	HABANA
11	DIPLOMAT	MERCHEZ	VICTORIA	45		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	DIPLOMATIC-VISA 1010	HABANA CUBA	MAY 24 1928	CUBA	HABANA
12	DIPLOMAT	PETERSON	GERTRUDE	40		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DIPLOMATIC-VISA 1010	HABANA CUBA	MAY 24 1928	CUBA	HABANA
13	DIPLOMAT	CUETOS	MATILDE	24		F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	DIPLOMATIC-VISA 1010	HABANA CUBA	MAY 24 1928	CUBA	HABANA
14	TEMP. STAY	ARREDONDO	JOSE	64		M	S	PROFESSOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
15	TEMP. STAY	ARANDIA	MARIA LUISA	45		F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
16	TEMP. STAY	IBERN	ELISA	42		F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
17	PER. USA VIS	FORD	CHARLES	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH CUBA	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	NONE	NO	NO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18	TEMP. STAY	RECIO	ALFREDO	50		M	M	PROPIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH [illegible]	AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
19	TEMP. STAY	RODRIGUEZ AND	ANGELA	45		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
20	UNDER 16	RECIO	JORGE	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
21	UNDER 16	RECIO	HERMINIA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NON-QUOTA- 2262	HABANA CUBA	MAY 25TH 1928	CUBA	HABANA
22	TEMP. STAY	CASO	SEVERINO	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GIJON	NON-IMM. 231	HABANA CUBA	AUG 26 1927	CUBA	HABANA
23	TEMP. STAY	CAPOTE	SIXTO	60		M	M	PROPIERTY	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	GUIRA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	GUIRA
24	TEMP. STAY	ODRIOZOLA	RAIMUNDO	33		M	M	BANKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAIBARIEN	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CAIBARIEN
25	TEMP. STAY	PEREZ	ESTANISLAO	41		M	M	Bank MANAGER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	NON-IMM 105	STGO CUBA	MAY 21 1928	CUBA	HABANA
26	TEMP. STAY	PEREZ	MARIA	35		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	PALMA S.	NON-IMM 105	STGO CUBA	MAY 21 1928	CUBA	HABANA
27	TEMP. STAY	GROSE	FREDERICK	38		M	M	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	ONTARIO	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
28	TEMP. STAY	GROSE	GRACE	37		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
29	TEMP. STAY	PIEDRA	JOSE	49		M	M	MANUFACTU	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CAMAJUANI
30	TEMP. STAY	PIEDRA	[illegible]AFINA	36		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAJUANI	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CAMAJUANI

126

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—598

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

264

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 5TH. -, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 2 of act of Oct. 16, 1918, as amended by section 1 of act of June 5, 1920.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after coming temporarily to sharing parents in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	HUSBAND - TAUCREDO PINOCHET																									
1	CUBA NO. 22 - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	FATHER - FLEMING ALEXANDER 8621 125TH ST RICHMOND HILL N.Y.	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE
	SISTER - SYLVIA [illegible]									care of																
2	HOTEL ASTOR - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	CUBAN CONSUL - NEW YORK	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	FRIEND - J.M. BEGUIRISTAN									HOTEL [illegible] BREVOORT																
3	METROPOLITAN BLDG. HABANA	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	5TH AVE - NEW YORK CITY	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	WITH HUSBAND NO. 3	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 3	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	FRIEND - GERARDO MACHADO																									
5	PRESIDENTIAL PALACE HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	PLAZA HOTEL - NEW YORK	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6	WITH HUSBAND NO. 5	CUBA	HABANA	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO.5	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
7	WITH FATHER NO. 5	CUBA	HABANA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 5	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
8	WITH FATHER NO.5	CUBA	HABANA	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 5	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
9	WITH FATHER NO.5	CUBA	HABANA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 5	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
10	WITH FATHER NO.5	CUBA	HABANA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO.5	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
11	WITH DR GUTIERREZ NO.5	CUBA	HABANA	NO	employer DR. GUTIERREZ	YES	1924	N.Y.		WITH DR. GUTIERREZ NO.5	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
12	WITH DR GUTIERREZ NO.5	CUBA	HABANA	NO	employer DR. GUTIERREZ	YES	1924	N.Y.		WITH DR. GUTIERREZ NO.5	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
13	WITH DR. GUTIERREZ NO.5	CUBA	HABANA	NO	DR. GUTIERREZ	YES	1924	N.Y.		WITH DR. GUTIERREZ NO.5	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	BROTHER - F. ARREDONDO									BOARDING HOUSE.																
14	MACEO 18 - GUANABACOA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	151 E. 15TH ST NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	BROTHER - FELIX ARANDIA									FRIEND - ROSA REPILADO																
15	PASEO 26 ENTRE 12 Y 15	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	1 WEST 94TH ST NEW YORK	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	BROTHER - RAUL HERN									FRIEND - ROSA REPILADO																
16	SAN ANASTASIO 36 VIBORA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	1 WEST 94TH STREET N.Y.C.	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	FRIEND - J.M. KROMER									SISTER - ELLA LEE																
17	BERNAZA NO. 60 - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	31 MILMONT ST BOSTON MASS.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
	COUSIN - ENRIQUE RECIO																									
18	23 ENTRE PASEO Y 2 VEDADO	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA - NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
19	WITH HUSBAND NO.18	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO.18	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
20	WITH FATHER NO. 18	CUBA	HABANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 18	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE
21	WITH FATHER NO. 18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO.18	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	WIFE - SARAH CASO																									
22	73 RICLA - HABANA CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA - NEW YORK	YES	40 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	DAUGHTER - MARIA CAPOTE									SON LUIS CAPOTE																
23	CARVAJAL NO. 6 - CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	53 ST [illegible] ST N.Y.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	DAUGHTER MARIA DEL PILAR																									
24	SAN ANTONIO - BAÑOS CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	c/o National City Bank 55 WALL ST - NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
	SISTER MOTHER MARIA MONTE									EMPLOYEES NATIONAL C BANK																
25	CONVENT SAGRADO CORAZON	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	55 WALL ST - NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER - URSULA CAPO									with HUSBAND. line 25																
26	INDUSTRIA 81 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	[illegible]	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRUNNT	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	FRIEND- H.G. HESLER									FATHER - ALVA GROSE																
27	AGUIAR 75 - HABANA CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOUNT ALBERT - ONTARIO C.	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
28	WITH HUSBAND NO. 27	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO.27	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	MED	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	MOTHER - MARIA PIEDRA																									
29	REMEDIOS - CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL ESTRELLA - N.Y.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
	with husband line 29																									
30	[illegible]	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 29	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Swanson Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* SS Albany *, from* Havana, Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. L. Swanson

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* June *, 1920*

at New York, N. Y.

H. H. Curtis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

265

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA CUBA, JUNE 2ND, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y JUNE 5TH, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	LILLIAN	54		F	S	AUG 2ND, 1884	TROY N Y		55 TIEMAN PL NEW YORK N Y
2	DAVIDSON	LOUIS LAWRENCE	39		M	S	APRIL 16,1889	CARMAL N J		2130 LOCUST AVE PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
3	DUNN	JOHN L	42		M	M	OCT 6TH,1885	NEW YORK N Y		3505 WAYNE AVE NEW YORK N Y
4	DUNN	MARY	31		F	M	JAN 14,1897	NEW YORK N Y		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 3
5	FALVEY	GEORGE H	28		M	M	MARCH 23RD,1900	BOSTON, MASS		10 ST MARK ROAD DORCHESTER, MASS
6	GIBBONS	HELEN	38		F	S	NOV 2ND,1890	BOSTON, MASS		182 DUDLEY AVE BOSTON, MASS
7	GIBBONS	RUTH	36		F	S	JAN 2ND 1892	BOSTON, MASS		WITH SISTER LINE # 6
8	HEIN	MARIA	55		F	M			HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN	672 FISHER AVE NO. BERGEN N J
9	HEIN	JOSEPHINE ANNA	21		F	S	MARCH 3RD,1907	UNION CITY N J		WITH MOTHER LINE # 8
10	MCCUSKER	SUSAN	56		F	M	MAY 3RD,1884	TROY N Y		WITH SISTER LINE # 1 55 TIEMAN PL NEW YORK N Y
11	MCNULTY	THOMAS	40		M	M	JULY 10TH,1888	BOSTON, MASS		182 DUDLEY AVE BOSTON, MASS
12	MOST	ELSA K	31		F	S	AUG 16,1897	BRIDGETON N J		229 W 46 STREET NEW YORK N Y
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DREXEL-HILL-PA		[illegible]
14	ORSI	VIOLA	22		F	S	AUG 4TH,1906	NEW YORK N Y		3308 BRONX BOULEVARD NEW YORK N Y
15	ROSENBERG	LOUIS	58		M	M			DISTRICT COURT OF THE U S A BOSTON,MASS OCT 15TH,1891	1694 BEACON STREET BOSTON, MASS
16	ROSENBERG	MAMIE	50		F	M			HUSBAND U S CITIZEN	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 15
17	ROSENBERG	JEANETTE	31		F	S	JULY 20TH,1895	BOSTON, MASS		WITH FATHER LINE # 15
18	SALOM	JOHN S	31		M	M	OCT 15TH,1896	PHILADELPHIA,PA		9 MONTGOMERY AVE CYNWID, PENN.
19	SALOM	ELIZABETH	31		F	M	MARCH 6TH,1899	PHILADELPHIA,PA		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 18
20	Burgess	John	34		M	M	June 14th, 1893	Saratoga N.Y.		278 West 120 st, N.Y.
21	Burgess	Gladys	31		F	M	Sept 23, 1896	Bayonne, N.J.		with husband No. 20
22	Burgess	Gladys	11		F	S	Aug 6th 1917	Oyster Bay N.Y.		with father No. 20
23	Burgess	Dorothy	6	4	F	S			FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	with father No. 20
24	Burgess	John	2		M	S			FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	with father no. 20,
25	Paull,	Samuel	59		M	M	Dec 1st, 1868	Wheeling West Va.		Wellsberg West Va.
26	Wintzer	Charles	54		M	M	Aug 12th, 1873	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Mc Alpin Hotel N.Y.
27	Wiechard	Virginia	50		F	M	April 17, 1878	Manhattan Kansas		115 Mill Road, Phila.
28	Perez	Stanley	14		M	S	Sept 2, 1914	New York City		55 Wall Street, New York City.
29	Perez	Eloi	12		M	S	April 5th, 1916	Brooklyn, N.Y.		55 W. Wall st, New York City
30	Perez	Maria	13		F	S	Oct 14, 1914	New York City		55 Wall st, New York City.

Note; Line #13 - Ernest Neene, did not embark, Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 2

. Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

266

S. S. SIBONNEY Sailing from HABANA CUBA JUNE 2nd 1928, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 5th 1928, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Alexander	46		M	M	October 15th 1879 Wilmington N.C.		207 Edgecomb avem New York City.
2	Lucas	Lillian	67		F	W	July 19 1861 Portland Maine		57 Otis St, Norwich, Conn
3	Anaya	Edith	43		F	M	June 6th, 1888 Norwich, Conn.		with mother line #2
4	Kohly	Marie	34		F	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	116 [illegible], Brighton Ave Spring Lake N.J.
5	Kohly	Consuelo	37		F	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	with [illegible] sister #4
6	Kohly	Caroline	77		F	W		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	with daughter line #4 Spring Lake N.J.
7	Cole	Frank	50		M	W	July 25 1877 Brooklyn, [illegible] Mich.		514 Behirel Ave., New Albany, Indiana.
8	Dearborn	William	61		M	M	Feb 1st, 1867 Boston, Mass.		Sandwich, Mass.
9	Dearborn	Ellen	57		F	M	Aug 5th 1871 New Orleans, La.		with husband No.8
10	Haas	Lillian	40		F	M	Aug 23, 1888 Emporia, Kans		1434 Maud St, Los Angeles, Calif.
11	Haas	Henry	46		M	M	Feb 1st, 1882 Sacramento Calif.		with No.10
12	[illegible] Thursby,	[illegible] David	39		M	S	Feb 28, 1889 Lynn, Mass.		229 W 46th St, New York City.
13	Tucker	Fred	68		M	M	Nov. 19th 1860 Worcester, Mass.		23 Cottage Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
14	Thompson	Josephine	28		F	S	Oct 25 1900 Warwick, N.Y.		Washingtonville, New York
15	Hartmann	Arnold	50		M	M	Dec 25, 1878 Boston, Mass.		241 Greenwood St, Newton Center Mass
16	Rodriguez	Rodolfo	31		M	S		SECOND DISTRICT OF NEW YORK DEC 19 1927,	73rd St, & Broadway, N.Y.
17	Marquez	Josephine	16		F	M	March 3rd, 1912 Ponce P.R.		29 [illegible], Coenties Slip, New York City
18	Fanjoy	Edward	4		M	S	Dec 13, 1923 Malden, Mass.		7 Dartmouth Street, Watertown, Mass.
19	McKenzie	Paul	37		M	S	Nov 5th 1890 Benecia Calif.		Hotel Biltmore. New York City
20	Seiler	Annette	30		F	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK 1922.	47 Washington ave, New York City
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Santiago	Pedro	32		M	M	June 29th 1895 Cogey, P.R.		410 [illegible] Prudential Bldg Buffalo, N.Y.
23	Santiago	Catalina	27		F	M	Feb 10, 1905 San Juan .P.R.		with husband No.22
24	Santiago	Pedro	2		M	S	July 14, 1926 San Juan P.R.		with father No.22
25	Santiago	Marilina	[illegible]	13	F	M	May 2nd, [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.		with father No.22
26	Smith	Beatrice	27		F	S	July 17 1900 Bayon, Texas.		53 Avenue "R" Galveston, Texas.
27	Beam	John	40		M	M	Dec 12, 1887 Paterson, N.J.		55 W. Ft Lee Rd, Bogota, N.J.
28	Beam	Katherine	35		F	M	March [illegible] 1892 Chicago, Ill.		with husband #27
29	Beam	Elizabeth	[illegible]	19	F	S	Oct 20, 1926 Meadville, Pa.		with father #27
30	Joseph	Lena	52		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	Lynbrook Long Island.

Note: Line 21 - Jackie Cortez did not embark.

D. K. Kodig
Notary Public

J. H. Beamish
Insp.
10 - 1m

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. Van Zile, Surgeon of the ss Siboney, sailing therewith, do
(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. C. Van Zile.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 20

at New York, N. Y.

J. W. Murphy
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

267

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 1 - 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HABANA CUBA, JUNE 2ND -, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VINCENCH y Diaz	EUGENIO Francisco 20 years	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAN ANDRES	NON-QUOTA- 2300	HABANA CUBA	MAY 31 1928	CUBA	HABANA
2		PEMDOMO y Garcia	Castellano FRANCISCO	23		M	S	OTHER EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	WAJAY	NON-QUOTA- 2306	HABANA CUBA	MAY 31 1928	CUBA	HABANA
3		PERDOMO y Garcia	JULIAN - Enrique bro	21		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA- 2307	HABANA CUBA	MAY 31 1928	CUBA	HABANA
4		MADURGA	FERNANDO	31		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STIESPIRITU	NON-QUOTA- 108	MATANZAS CUBA	MAY 22 1928	CUBA	HABANA
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

129

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

List - 1 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

268

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 5TH -, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a handsome, or inadmissible race and treatment of the race supported by Exhibit 1 in the back)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER - BALDOMERO VINCENCH									BROTHER - ARTURO VINCENCH																	
1	SAN ANDRES @ ORIENTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	538 W 133RD ST NEW YORK	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
	FATHER - PERDOMO PEÑATE									FRIEND - AGUSTIN MUÑOZ																	
2	MUNICIPIO 53 LUYANO. CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	251 W 112 ST NEW YORK	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
	FATHER MIGUEL PERDOMO									FRIEND - AGUSTIN MUÑOZ																	
3	MUNICIPIO 53 LUYANO CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	251 W 112 ST NEW YORK	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	BROTHER - BERNABE MADURGA									BROTHE R EDWRAD MADURGA																	
4	SAN NICOLAS 82 - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	100 W 90 ST NEW YORK	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Sostrom Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Sibsey, from Havana, Cuba., &c solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Sostrom

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1920

at New York, N. Y.

W H Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 269

S. S. SIBONEY N Y & CUBA arrived JUNE 5,1928. , 19 , M., , from June Erdman

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m 1	MADRUGA Fernando	6	4		CUBA LPI IM D	2:30 RYAN	6/8	998					6/8	60	W	4c	Call							3334	

SIBONEY 6/5/28

TOTALS, ...itizens or citizen...

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	Family name
	1	SEASTROM
	2	JESSEN
	3	HACKNEY
	4	DOLLAR
	5	SCHERFF
	6	ESPINEL
	7	JENSEN
	8	MEYER
	9	KERR
	10	CRAIG
	11	BEGTRUP
	12	PIETERS
	13	MARTES
	14	DORRIO
	15	FERNANDEZ
	16	COFFIL
	17	CABALEIRO
	18	JAPAGIE
	19	COREA
	20	DAVIS
	21	CURIEL
	22	DAAL
	23	LEITO
	24	GARCIA
	25	WITHLEN
	26	MEDINA
	27	MIDOLO
	28	NUNES
	29	DE WINDT
	30	RODIE

SIBONEY June 5 1928

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

1928 JUN 13

FOREIGN JUN 13 1928 RECORD Dist. of N.Y.

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 182 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived June 5, 1928.
Signed June 8, 1928.
Sailed June 9, 1928.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
O.L. Seastrom	Master		
J. M. Jessen	1st Officer	40	US
Clarence Hackney	2nd Officer	32	US
Raymond C. Dollar	3rd Officer	29	US
George D. Scherff	4th Officer	31	US
Kay C. Jensen	Carpenter	23	Denmark
Salvador Espinel	"	32	Spain
John Meyer	Boatswain	43	US
Alexander Kerr	Qtr. Master	38	US
Alexander Craig	" "	34	Eng.
Jens Begstrup	" "	31	Denmark
Henry Coffil	A.B. Seaman	45	US
Jose Cabaleiro	" "	52	Spain
Hipolito Curiel	" "	34	Holl.
Alejandro Dorrio	" "	30	Spain
Pedro Pieters	" "	32	Holl.
William Corea	" "	38	"
Louis Leito	" "	45	"
Hipolito Martes	" "	33	"
Ben Davis	" "	48	Grt. Brt.
Jose M. Daal	" "	42	Holl.
Andres Fernandez	" "	38	Spain
Niels P. Nielson	" "	39	Denmark
Enrique Garcia	Ord. "	27	Spain
Juan Medina	" "	21	Cuba
Francisco Midolo	" "	32	Italy
Alfredo E. Wilthen	" "	22	Venez.
Silviro Cajas	" "	40	Spain
Manuel Hernandez	" "	29	"
D. H. Rodie	Purser	28	US
C.C. Bagby	Sr. A. Purser	34	US
Peter McLoughlin	Jr. " "	50	US
De Witt C. Van Zile	Doctor	40	US
Albert J. Locher	Sr. R. Opr.	28	US
Bert Jevons	Jr. " "	21	US
Robert C. Griner	Chief Engr.	50	US
Hazen E. Cook	1st A. Engr.	36	US
Anton Carlson	2nd " "	37	US
George F. Drew	3rd " "	24	US
Benny M. Bates	4th " "	35	US
H. L. Rawlins	Jr. Engr.	38	US
Manuel Basca	" "	53	US
George Zimmerman	Plumber	34	Gery.
Chas. Brinkman	Electrician	34	US
Ben Swanson	Refrig. Engr.	50	US
Manuel Gonzalez	Refrig. Oiler	28	Spain
Hugh Grant	" "	26	Grt. Brt.
Donato Varela	Oiler	46	Spain
William Damersu	"	46	Gery
Elias Bouguson	"	32	Grt. Brt.
Andres Bouza	"	35	Spain
William Beders	"	38	Gery.
William Wolf	"	35	"

271

272

37 about - 46 USC 1

6-5 Rinney

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
June 12, 1928. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 137 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 138 Total crew this date 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5, 1928., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company ; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail June 9, 1928., 192 , for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

270

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613

	38	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	160	
	40	DO	G. BRIT	5-9	175	
	34	DO	HOLLAND	5-7	170	
	43	DO	DO	6	170	
	40	DO	DO	5-8	160	
	27	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	
	22	SPAN-AMER	ELA VENEZU-	5-7	160	
	21	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	150	
	32	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	155	
	25	PORTUGUESE	UGAL PORT-	5-8	150	
	45	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	155	
	28		U. S. A.			

		24 GARCIA	
	ALBERT E.	DO	
	JUAN	DO	
	FRANCISCO	DO	
	JOHN	DO	
	JOHANNES	PE FIRST DO	
	DONALD H.	PE FIRST PURSER	

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
16—1613

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—804

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel S

	(1) No. on list	Family name
	1	SEASTROM
	2	JESSEN
	3	HACKNEY
	4	DOLLAR
	5	SCHERFF
	6	ESPINEL
✓	7	JENSEN
	8	MEYER
	9	KERR
✓	10	CRAIG
✓	11	BECTRUP
	12	PIETERS
	13	MARTES
	14	DORRIO
	15	FERNANDEZ
	16	COFFIL
✓	17	CABALEIRO
	18	JAPAGIE
✓	19	COREA
✓	20	DAVIS
✓	21	CURIEL
✓	22	DAAL
✓	23	LEITO
	24	GARCIA
✓	25	WITHLEN
—	26	MEDINA
✓	27	MIDOLO
—	28	NUNES
✓	29	DE WINDT
	30	RODIE

SIBONEY JUN 5 - 1928

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 182 - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Manuel Lopez	Watertender	41	Spain
Manuel Guerra	" 2	24	"
W.S. Skelton	" "	32	US
Enrique Padin	Fireman	22	Uraguay
Ramon San Juan	"	25	Spain
Eduardo Monzo	"	31	"
Jose Seijo	"	27	"
Vicente Seijo	"	40	"
Jesus Seijas	"	40	"
Ramon Guerro	"	40	"
Andrew Gomez	"	27	"
W. Macho	"	28	"
Jose Maurenza	Wiper	26	"
M. Paes	"	32	"
Jesus Lopez	"	32	"
J. B. Ward	Chief Stwd	39	US
F. Illich	2nd "	31	Italy
Henry Hermany	Sal. "	38	Gery.
S. F. Kirby	Stewardess	48	US
Mary Patrone	"	40	US
A. Zabala	Chief Cook	46	US
Diego Sanchez	Asst. "	24	Spain
Isidro Madriago	2nd "	30	"
Juan Goicoechea	3rd "	38	"
Jose Lopez	4th "	42	"
William Blank	Baker	24	US
Jose Churucha	2nd "	30	Spain
Alfonso Uchupi	Butcher	31	Spain
Ef Reyes	Kit. Helper	42	"
Juan Burgos	" "	22	US
N. Fradua	Pantryman	29	Holl.
A. Pieters	2nd "	35	"
M. Lourenez	3rd "	23	Panama
N. Whittle	Scullerryman	26	US
Max Cora	"	26	US
Juan Caln	Kit. Helper	37	Spain
Jose M. Sanchez	XXXXXXXXX Messman	37	"
Enrique Costa	"	35	"
Herminio Hernandez	"	27	US
Moses Galson	"	23	Holl.
David Vinck	Porter	27	"
Otto Dunhaupt	Printer	40	Gery.
Harry Robinson	Barber	41	Austria
Manuel Alfaya	Messboy	16	Cuba
Jose Salorio	"	37	Spain
M. Pankl	Bath Stwd.	42	Gery.
Arturo Escudo	" "	28	Spain
Hans Schoe, enthau	Deck "	28	Gery.
Albert Eklund	" "	29	Sweden
George Fhl	Watchman	32	Gery.
John Schnieder	"	36	"
Hermann Ottens	Waiter	47	Gery.
G. Beltran	"	25	Mexico
Cesar Fuente	"	23	"
J. Summeren	"	21	US

272

7 AMEND - 46 USC 1 1

6-5 Dismay

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
June 12, 1928. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 137 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 138 Total crew this date 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5, 1928., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company ; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail June 9, 1928., 192 , for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 270

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1813

		38	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	160	
		40	DO	G. BRIT	5-9	175	
		34	DO	HOLLAND	5-7	170	
		43	DO	DO	6	170	
		40	DO	DO	5-8	160	
		27	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	
		22	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-7	160	
		21	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	150	
		32	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	155	
		25	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	150	
		45	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	155	
		28		U. S. A.			

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
14—1813

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel SIBONEY

	(1) No. on list	Family name								
	1	SEASTROM								
	2	JESSEN								
	3	HACKNEY								
	4	DOLLAR								
	5	SCHERFF								
	6	ESPINEL								
	7	JENSEN	✓							
	8	MEYER								
	9	KERR								
	10	CRAIG	✓							
	11	BEGTRUP	✓							
	12	PIETERS	✓							
	13	MARTES								
	14	DORRIO	✓							
	15	FERNANDEZ								
	16	COFFIL	✓	HENRY	✓		DO			
	17	CABALEIRO	✓	JOSE	✓		DO			
	18	JAPAGIE		EGBERT	✓		DO			
	19	COREA	✓	WILLIAM	✓		DO			
	20	DAVIS	✓	BEN	✓		DO			
	21	CURIEL	✓	HIPOLITO	✓		DO			
	22	DAAL	✓	JOSE N.	✓		DO			
	23	LEITO	✓	LOUIS	✓	PE FIRST	DO			
	24	GARCIA		ENRIQUE	✓		ORD SEAMAN			
	25	WITHLEN	✓	ALBERT E.	✓		DO			
	26	MEDINA		JUAN	✓		DO			
	27	MIDOLO		FRANCISCO	✓		DO			
	28	NUNES		JOHN	✓		DO			
	29	DE WINDT	✓	JOHANNES	✓	PE FIRST	DO			
	30	RODIE		DONALD H.	✓	PE FIRST	PURSER			

38	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	160		
40	DO	G. BRIT	5-9	175		
34	DO	HOLLAND	5-7	170		
43	DO	DO	6	170		
40	DO	DO	5-8	160		
27	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155		
22	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-7	160		
21	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	150		
32	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	155		
25	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	150		
45	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	155		
28		U. S. A.				

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.

William H. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

JUN 5 1928

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 182 - 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Chas. Pieters	Waiter	23	Holl.
R. Somrad	"	25	Austria
John Wilson	"	45	US
H. Skinner	"	33	Grt. Brt.
C. Pinedo	3rd Cl. Stwd.	32	Holl.
D. Kenny	Waiter	32	Grt. Brt.
Wm. Schreiber	"	36	Gery.
Henry Hickemeyer	"	25	"
David O'Connor	"	29	Grt. Brt.
Harold Caldwell	"	30	" "
John Ferre	"	38	US
Fred Sottsch	"	40	Gery.
Carmelo Souza	"	32	US
Eduardo Romeral	"	43	Spain
Chas. Salmon	"	52	US
Fred Hauss	"	25	Gery.
Oscar Beltran	"	27	Mexico
A. P. Ojeda	"	24	US
S. Vasquez	"	30	Mexico
V. Carlsen	"	48	Gery.
Aleido Mesa	"	25	US
Morris Neurosky	"	30	US
Jean H. Stein	"	20	US
Aage Larsen	"	32	Denmark
William Sanbury	"	26	Austria
Cristobal S. Ors	"	41	US
O. Jobinan	Jr. Engr.	49	US
J. Bonatz	Waiter	21	Gery
R. Gonzalez	"	29	US
TOTAL CREW. 138			
D.			
N.S. Kent 273	Ext. Jr. Asst. Purser	19	US

7 100115 - 46 USC 1

6-5 Rimay

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
June 12, 1928. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 137 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 138 Total crew this date 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5, 1928. , 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail June 9, 1928. , 192 , for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 270

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1813

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act o

Vessel SI

SIBONEY JUN 5 1928

	(1) No. on list	Family name									
	1	SEASTROM									
	2	JESSEN									
	3	HACKNEY									
	4	DOLLAR									
	5	SCHERFF									
	6	ESPINEL									
✓	7	JENSEN									
	8	MEYER									
	9	KERR									
✓	10	CRAIG									
✓	11	BEGTRUP									
	12	PIETERS									
	13	MARTES									
✓	14	DORRIO									
	15	FERNANDEZ									
	16	COFFIL	HENRY	✓		DO					
✓	17	CABALEIRO	JOSE	✓		DO					
	18	JAPAGIE	EGBERT	✓		DO					
✓	19	COREA	WILLIAM	✓		DO					
✓	20	DAVIS	BEN	✓		DO					
✓	21	CURIEL	HIPOLITO	✓		DO					
✓	22	DAAL	JOSE N.	✓		DO					
✓	23	LEITO	LOUIS	✓	PE FIRST	DO					
	24	GARCIA	ENRIQUE	✓		ORD SEAMAN					
✓	25	WITHLEN	ALBERT E.	✓		DO					
	26	MEDINA	JUAN	✓		DO					
	27	MIDOLO	FRANCISCO	✓		DO					
	28	NUNES	JOHN	✓		DO					
✓	29	DE WINDT	JOHANNES	✓	PE FIRST	DO					
	30	RODIE	DONALD H.	✓	PE FIRST	PURSER					

38	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	160			
40	DO	G. BRIT	5-9	175			
34	DO	HOLLAND	5-7	170			
43	DO	DO	6	170			
40	DO	DO	5-8	160			
27	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155			
22	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-7	160			
21	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	150			
32	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	155			
25	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	150			
45	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	155			
28		U. S. A.					

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—2844

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

[illegible] Superintendent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

crew - 46 USC 1

6-5 Disney

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
June 12, 1928. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 137 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 138 Total crew this date 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5, 1928., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company ; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail June 9, 1928., 192 , for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 270

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1618

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

SIBONEY JUN 5 1924

	(1) No. on list								
	1	SEAST							
	2	JESSE							
	3	HACKN							
	4	DOLLA							
	5	SCHOR							
	6	ESPIN							
	7	JENSEI							
	8	MEYER							
	9	KERR							
	10	CRAIG							
	11	BEGYR							
	12	PIETER							
	13	MARTES							
	14	DORRIO							
	15	FERNAN							
	16	CONFIL							
	17	CABALE							
	18	JAPAGIE							
	19	COREA							
	20	DAVIS							
	21	CURTZL							
	22	DAAL							
	23	LEITO							
	24	GARCIA							
	25	WITHLEN							
	26	MEDINA	JUAN						
	27	MIDOLO	FRANCISCO	✓		DO			
	28	NUNES	JOHN	✓		DO			
	29	DE WINDT ✓	JOHANNES	✓	PE FIRST	DO			
	30	RODIE	DONALD H.	✓	PE FIRST	PURSER			

3

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14—1613

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		HOME		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

52	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	
28		U. S. A.	/		
38	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	160	
40	DO	G. BRIT	5-9	175	
34	DO	HOLLAND	5-7	170	
43	DO	DO	6	170	
40	DO	DO	5-8	160	
27	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	
22	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-7	160	
21	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	150	
32	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	155	
25	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	150	
45	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	155	
28		U. S. A.	/		

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
14—2265

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137 crew - 46 USC
91 Aliens

3

LI[illegible] M[illegible] EMPLOYED—Continued. **LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

274

Vessel SIBONEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, JUNE 5, 1928, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

SIBONEY JUN 5, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEASTROM	OSCAR L.	✓		MASTER	MAY 23, '28	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	40	MALE		U. S. A.	✓		NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M.	✓		1ST OFFICER					38			U. S. A.	✓		
3	HACKNEY	CLARENCE	✓		2ND DO					32			U. S. A.	✓		
4	DOLLAR	RAYMOND C.	✓		3RD DO					29			U. S. A.	✓		
5	SCHERFF	GEORGE W.	✓		4TH DO					31			U. S. A.	✓		
6	ESPINEL	SALVADOR	✓		CARPENTER					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
7	JENSEN ✓	KAY	✓		DO					23		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-9	170	
8	MEYER	JOHN	✓		BOATSWAIN					42			U. S. A.	✓		
9	KERR	ALEXANDER	✓		Q-MASTER					37			U. S. A.	✓		
10	CRAIG ✓	ALEXANDER	✓		DO					34		SCOTCH	G. BRIT	5-11	165	
11	BEGTRUP ✓	JENS	✓		DO					31		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-9	170	
12	PIETERS ✓	PEDRO ✓	✓		ABLESEAMAN					32		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	165	
13	MARTES	HIPOLITO	✓		DO					33		DO	DO	5-8	160	
14	DORRIO ✓	ALEJANDRO	✓		DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
15	FERNANDEZ ✓	ANDRES	✓		DO					38		DO	DO	5-8	160	
16	COFFIL	HENRY	✓		DO					45			U. S. A.	✓		
17	CABALEIRO ✓	JOSE	✓		DO					52		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	
18	JAPAGIE	EGBERT	✓		DO					28			U, S. A.	✓		
19	COREA ✓	WILLIAM	✓		DO					38		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	160	
20	DAVIS ✓	BEN	✓		DO					40		DO	G. BRIT	5-9	175	
21	CURIEL ✓	HIPOLITO	✓		DO					34		DO	HOLLAND	5-7	170	
22	DAAL ✓	JOSE N.	✓		DO					43		DO	DO	6	170	
23	LEITO ✓	LOUIS	✓	PE FIRST	DO					40		DO	DO	5-8	160	
24	GARCIA	ENRIQUE	✓		ORD SEAMAN					27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	
25	WITHLEN ✓	ALBERT E.	✓		DO					22		SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-7	160	
26	MEDINA	JUAN	✓		DO					21		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	150	
27	MIDOLO	FRANCISCO	✓		DO					32		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	155	
28	NUNES	JOHN	✓		DO					25		PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	150	
29	DE WINDT ✓	JOHANNES	✓	PE FIRST	DO					45		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	155	
30	RODIE	DONALD H.	✓	PE FIRST	PURSER					28			U. S. A.	✓		

Lines N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gilmoney, arriving at NY, June 5, 1928, from the port of _____

275

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAGBY	CHARLES G.			ASST PURSER	MAY 23, '28	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	34	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE
2	BRASSIL	GEORGE W.		FIRST	JR DO DO					26			U. S. A.			
3	VAN ZILE	DEWITT C.			DOCTOR					39			U. S. A.			
4	LOCHER	ALBERT J.			RADIO OPR					28			U. S. A.			
5	JEVONS	BERT			JR RADIO OPR					21			U. S. A.			
6	GRINER	ROBERT G.			CHIEF ENGR.					56			U. S. A.			
7	COOK	HAZEN E..			1ST ASST ENGR					36			U. S. A.			
8	CARLSEN	ANTON			2ND DO DO					37			U. S. A.			
9	TUTTLE	JOHN E.			3RD DO DO					47			U. S. A.			
10	DREW	GEORGE F.			4TH DO DO					24			U. S. A.			
11	BASOA	MANUEL			JR DO DO					53			U. S. A.			
12	RAWLINS	HARRY L.		PE FIRST	JR DO DO					38			U. S. A.			
13	BATES	BENNY M.			JR DO DO					35			U. S. A.			
14	ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE			PLUMBER					34		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	185	
15	BRINKMAN	CHARLES			ELECTRICIAN					34			U. S. A.			
16	SWANSON	BEN			REFRIG ENGR					50			U. S. A.			
17	GRANT	HUGH			DO OILER					26		ENGLISH	G. BRIT	5-5	140	
18	GONZALEZ	MANUEL			DO DO					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145	
19	BOUZA	ANDRES			OILER					45		DO	DO	5-8	195	
20	BOUGUSON	ELIAS			DO					32		ENGLISH	G. BRIT	5-9	150	
21	WOLF	WILLIAM			DO					35		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	155	
22	DAMERAN	WILLIAM			DO					22		DO	DO	5-8	155	
23	VARELA	DONATO			DO					46		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	185	
24	BEDERS	WILLIAM			DO					38		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	170	
25	LOPEZ	MANUEL			WATERTENDER					41		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
26	SKELTON	WARREN A.			DO					32			U, S. A.			
27	GUERRA	MANUEL			DO					24		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
28	SAN JUAN	RAMON			FIREMAN					25		DO	DO	5-8	160	
29	GOMEZ	ANDREW			DO					25		DO	DO	5-9	155	
30	PADIN	ENRIQUE			DO					22		SPAN-AMER	URUGUAY			

2

J. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—254

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charteror, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

276

Vessel Sibonney, arriving at NY, June 5, 1928, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEIJO	JOSE			FIREMAN	MAY 23, '28	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	31	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
2	SEIJO	VICENTE			DO					26		DO	DO	5-8	160	
3	SEIJAS	JESUS			DO					40		DO	DO	5-7	155	
4	GUERRO	RAMON			DO					40		DO	DO	5-8	160	
5	MACHO	WENCESLAO			DO					28		DO	DO	5-9	165	
6	MONZO	EDUARDO			DO					46		DO	DO	5-6	160	
7	PAEZ	MIGUEL			PE FIRST WIPER					32		DO	DO	5-9	165	
8	MAURENZA	JOSE			DO					36		DO	DO	5-8	160	
9	LOPEZ	JESUS			PE FIRST DO					32		DO	DO	5-9	160	
10	WARD	JOSEPH B.			CHIEF STWD					40			U. S. A.			
11	ILLICH	FRANK			2ND STWD					31		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-10	175	
12	HERMANY	HERMAN			SAL STWD					40		GERMAN	GERMANY	6	170	
13	KIRBY	SARAH			STEWARDESS					45	FEMALE		U. S. A.			
14	PATRON	MARY			DO					40	DO		U. S. A.			
15	ZABALA	ANDREW			CHIEF COOK					40	MALE		U. S. A.			
16	SANCHEZ	DIEGO			ASST CH COOK					24		SPANISH	SPAIN	6	160	
17	FRUNIS	FLORENCIO			2ND COOK					25		DO	DO	5-7	155	
18	GOICOCHEA	JUAN			3RD COOK					43		DO	DO	5-9	160	
19	MADRIAGA	ISIDRO			4TH COOK					30		DO	DO	5-8	155	
20	WALLING	WILLI			BAKER					50			U. S. A.			
21	HILT	WILLIAM			PE FIRST 2ND BAKER					42			U. S. A.			
22	UCHUPI	ALFONSO			BUTCHER					32		SPANISH	SPAIN	6	175	
23	REYES	FRANCISCO			KIT HELPER					41		DO	DO	5-8	160	
24	FRADUA	NICOLAS			DO					21		DO	DO	5-8	155	
25	LOPEZ	JOSE			DO					40		DO	DO	5-7	165	
26	PIETERS	ANSELMO			PANTRYMAN					29		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	175	
27	LOURENSZ	MANUEL			2ND DO					34		DO	DO	5-7	160	
28	WHITTLE	NATHAN			3RD DO					23		DO	PANAMA	5-7	145	
29	CORA	MAXIMO			SCULLERYMAN					26			U. S. A.			
30	DOLON	JUAN			DO					27			U. S. A.			

Sheet 3

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—6345

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 509
Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sibonney, arriving at NY, June 5, 1928, from the port of _____

277

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	EICKEMEYER	HENRY		PE FIRST	SCULLERYMAN	MAY 23, '28	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	25	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	NONE
	2	HERNANDES	HERMINIO			MESSMAN					27			U. S. A.	✓		
	3	GILSON	MOSES			DO					23		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	160	
	4	COSTA	ENRIQUE			DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	155	
	5	VINCK	DAVID			PORTER					27		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-11	165	
	6	DUNHAUPT	OTTO			PRINTER					48		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	170	
	7	ROBINSON	HARRY			BARBER					41			U. S. A.	✓		
	8	ALFAYA	MANUEL			MESSBOY					18		CUBAN	CUBA	5-5	145	
	9	SALORIO	JOSE			DO					37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	
	10	PANKL	MATHIAS			BATH STWD					42		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	170	
	11	EKLUND	ALBERT			DO					29		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-7	150	
	12	SCHOEPPENHAU	HANS			DECK STWD					28		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	185	
	13	ESCUDO	ARTURO			DO					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	
	14	HANSEN	RUDOLF			WATCHMAN					52		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	175	
	15	BEERTS	HENRY		PE FIRST	DO					34		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	160	
	16	PINEDO	GASPAR			3RD CL STWD					31		AFRICAN	G. BRIT	5-9	165	
	17	GOTTSCH	FRED			WAITER					40		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	170	
	18	SKINNER	HERBERT			DO					33		ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5-9	165	
	19	CALDWELL	HAROLD			DO					30		DO	DO	5-10	175	
	20	PIETERS	CHARLES			DO					23		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-11	170	
	21	OTTENS	HERMANN			DO					47		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	165	
	22	HAUSS	FRED			DO					25		DO	DO	5-9	160	
	23	KENNY	DANIEL			DO					32		ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5-9	155	
	24	PHILLIPS	BENNY			DO					32			U. S. A.	✓		
	25	WILSON	JOHN G.			DO					39			U. S. A.	✓		
	26	SOUZA	CARMELO			DO					32			U. S. A.	✓		
	27	OLBERTZEN	PAUL			DO					38		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9	150	
	28	GOTIC	FRANK			DO					33		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-7	155	
	29	FERRA	JOHN			DO					38			U. S. A.	✓		
	30	SELTZER	GUSTAVO			DO					25		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	150	

W. W. Murphy
Inspecting Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—684

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

278

Vessel Sibonney, arriving at NY June 5, 1928, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SALMON	CHARLES			WAITER	MAY 23, '28	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	38	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE
2	OHLSEN	WILLIAM			DO					48		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	
3	SCHREIBER	WILLIAM			DO					36		DO	DO	5-9	170	
4	BELTRAN	OSCAR			DO					26		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-9	165	
5	VASQUEZ	SALVADOR			DO					39		DO	DO	5-9	170	
6	NEWMAN	HENRY			DO					25			U. S. A.			
7	SOMRAD	RUDOLPH			DO					24		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-9	165	
8	ROMERAL	EDUARDO			DO					42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	
9	ORS	CRISTOBAL		PE FIRST	DO					41			U. S. A.			
10	O'CONNOR	DAVID		PE FIRST	DO					29		ENGLISH	G. BRIT	5-9	160	
11	SUMMERS	JAMES		PE FIRST	DO					21			U. S. A.			
12	GOODINSEN	MAURICE			DO					31		ENGLISH	G. BRIT	5-7	155	
13	FUENTE	CESAR		PE FIRST	DO					23		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	150	
14	GONZALEZ	RICHARD		XXXXXXX	DO					29		DO	DO	5-9	200	
15	OJEDA	ARMAND		PE FIRST	DO					24			U. S. A.			
16	BERGMANN	OSKAR		PE FIRST	DO					40		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	165	
17	ORVIN	HENRY		PE FIRST	DO					24			U. S. A.			
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William H Murphy
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
JUN 2 - 1928
I hereby certify that the [illegible] was issued by the Department of State.
John K Murray
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
John K Murray
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH [illegible] Hav & Dover 1132
SERVICE No. [illegible] FEE [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-5-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM MASTER of the S. S. SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O L Seastrom
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of JUNE, 19 28

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—934

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HABANA CUBA, JUNE 2ND, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 5TH, 1928. 279

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARQUEZ	ENRIQUE	23		M	M	JANUARY 22 1905 PONCE P. R.		29 COUNTIES [illegible] NEW YORK CITY
2	LEONIK	PROKOFY	22		M	M		FATHERS PAPERS - SUPREME COURT BRONX 1926.	46 ALLEN ST NEW YORK CITY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William H. Murphy
Insp
11-10 Cus.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

6-5 Quebec

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 12th, 1928

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Sarpsborg from port of St Peters N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged (one) (1) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5th, 1928, consigned to August Hansen, is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 12th, 1928, for Sheet Harbour N.S. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

280

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

16—1613

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

281

22nd 1928

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leif Talgoy	19	Norwegian			

RECEIVED
DEC 15 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1) No. on list

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Severin Magaard
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1638

18	Altvater	Jacob	✓	24	"	trimmer	4-13-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	170
19	Brikland	Earl	✓	2	"	fireman	5-16-28	Petoniks	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	158

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I., CANADA,

MAY 22, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

EDWIN N. GUNSALUS, JR.,
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SERVICE NO. 340
FEE: $2.00

Crew 19 all Aliens

Henry M. Lynch
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Charlottetown, P.E.I. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bucksport, Me
MAY 22 1928

Line Thoresen Steamship Line New York
Owners Signal Bergesen Stavanger
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by ... Council, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ingolf Johannesen	18	Norwegian	4-13-28 Norway	venereal disease

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Alvsberg Jacob	5	Seaman 4-13-28 Norway	20 5'5" 170
19	Brikland Karl	2	fireman 5-16-28 Pictou N.S.	23 5'6" 158
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

16—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I., CANADA,

MAY 22, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

EDWIN N. GUNSALUS, JR.,
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SERVICE NO. 348
FEE: $2.00

Crew 19
all Visas

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Charlottetown, P.E.I. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
MAY 22 1928

Line Thavenet Steamship Line New York
Owners Sigval Bergesen Stavanger
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 257
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

281

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sneefond, arriving at, New York, June 5th, 1928, from the port of Charlottetown, P.E.I. May 22nd 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Waage	Severin		20 years	Master	1-11-25	Norway	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	172	
2	Barbesen	Birger		20 "	1st officer	1-16-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	173	
3	Jacobsen	Lars		10 "	2nd "	7-8-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
4	Jorgensen	Karl		10 "	Steward	4-13-28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
5	Aberg	Johannes		3 "	Cook	4-13-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
6	Gundersen	Soerre		1 "	Sailor	4-13-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
7	Ramstad	Henry		4 "	"	4-13-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
8	Johannesen	Ingolf		4 "	"	4-13-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
9	Fuglestad	Erik		4 "	"	9-9-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
10	Lunde	Kornelius		3 "	"	9-9-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	170	
11	Andreassen	Ingolf		10 "	1st engineer	10-1-26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	210	
12	Larsen	Martin		5 "	2nd "	11-5-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
13	Nilsen	Anders		4 "	3rd "	4-13-28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
14	Asslaksen	Einund		10 "	Donkeyman	9-9-27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
15	Ommundsen	Borge		2 "	fireman	7-9-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
16	Lea	Chief		12 "	"	9-9-27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
17	Lovdahl	Ole		4 "	trimmer	4-13-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
18	Alvsberg	Jacob		4 "	trimmer	4-13-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
19	Brikland	Karl		2 "	fireman	5-16-28	Pictou, N.S.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I., CANADA,

MAY 22, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Crew 19
all Aliens

EDWIN N. GONSALUS, JR.,
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SERVICE NO. 340
FEE: $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Charlottetown, P. E. I. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Buckingham, Mo
Date MAY 22 1928
Visa not valid if passport is not presented for that purpose.

Line Thavenet Steamship Line New York
Owners Sigval Bergesen Stavanger
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-5-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Severin Haaze of the S/S Snefond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Severin Haaze
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1928

Geo. W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 18 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Re

SOLHAVN

JUN 5 - 1928

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SEAMEN SIG[illegible] THIS PORT

No.	Age.	[illegible]	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Vedö
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6-65 Solhavn

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-5-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1928
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 6th, 1928

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Solhavn" (Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 6th 1928, consigned to Atlantic Gypsum Prod. Co.; is now lying at Oak Pt. N.S. Canada, and is expected to sail June 7, 1928, for Walton N.S. Canada via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 282

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

14-1613

18																	
19	Forland	Hans		6	— " —	20/3.28	Phila Pa	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	150	"	
20	Henriksen	Rudolf.		2	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Sweden	5'9	155	"	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6/5/28
F. G. Knudsen

MAY 31 1928

Line Columbus Line Inc.
Owners J. A. Knudsen Haugesund.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed
U. S.

283

B.

(1)

No
on
list

SOLHAVN

Nov
JUN 5 - 1928

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 69

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. & S. Vessel "Solhavn", arriving at, City Island, N.Y. June 6, 1928, from the port of Chelicamp N.S. C.B.

SOLHAVN JUN 5 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vedö	John		35	Master	19/2.27	Haugesund	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	6'0	210	None
2	Larsen	Georg		20	Chief offic	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
3	Jespersen	Nils		10	2nd do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
4	Hansen	Ole		6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	144	"
5	Kvalvik	Mathias		5	— " —	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	170	"
6	Soiüm	Odd.		2	— " —	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
7	Larsen	Tönnes		2	— " —	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	165	"
8	Sæloen	Ole		1 1/2	— " —	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
9	Granmo	Otto		1 1/2	— " —	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
10	Birkeland	Michal.		1 1/2	— " —	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
11	Hauge	Knut		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
12	Thomassen	Konrad		4	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
13	Nedrevaagen	Mons		1 1/2	Msboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
14	Nilsen	Ole		25	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	185	"
15	Simafor	Knutt		15	2nd do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	182	"
16	Sakkestad	Nils		10	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
17	Skyllered	Karl		2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	163	"
18	Mjaanes	Andreas		1 1/2	— " —	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
19	Forland	Hans		6	— " —	20/3.28	Philadelphia	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
20	Henriksen	Rudolf.		2	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5'9	155	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6/5/28
F. G. Hansen

MAY 31 1928

Line Columbus Line Inc.
Owners J. A. Knutsen Haugesunds.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-5-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Nr 5/F Rolkarn, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John Vedo
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1928

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 04 28
FILE No. 17632

284

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Method .....
Mail .....
Cards Received 6-4-28
Cards Checked 6-4-28
Clerk .....

6-5-28

	HEAD TAX Deducted										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U. S.	U. S. Citizens	Home Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cities	Foreign Countries	U. S. Ports Not Over 10 Days	U. S. Ports Over 10 Days	HEAD TAX Not Collected	U. S. Ports Not Over 10 Days	
MEN											
WOMEN											
CHILDREN		1								1	
TOTAL		1								1	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Alien	U.S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class			
3rd Class	1		1
Total	1		1

Workaway

95-00

4 Sw Bruce

Clerk

X

675

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd. Class.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA CRUZ" . Passengers sailing from CALLAO, 24th May1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DEPORTED	BERTONE	~~HONORATO~~ Onorato	30		M	S	Mech. Engr.	Yes	Italian/Spanish	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arcola	80 +	Callao	May 9/1928	Peru	Lima
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 1/31 Dec. June 5

Workaway 99.20/hrs Ellis Isl. file.

133

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

285

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~June~~ 5th June, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to proceed to final destination shown, or intends staying temporarily or to belong permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor or to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr G. L. Leovy (Friend) Vice Consul Callao	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		Self	$10	Y.	1915 Sailing		Mr Rocco & G. Carossa 24 East 3rd Street New York City	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	---	5	4	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Nil
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										

131

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Wilson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Santa Cruz, from West Coast S. Am., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Wilson
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1928
at N.Y.

J. L. Jones
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

C

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. SANTA CRUZ GRACE arrived JUNE 5, 1926. , 19 , M., from June Erdmean July Erdman 286

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m 1	BERTONE Honorato	1	1	IT	DOUBT REL VIS	1:00	JOHNS	6/6	52	MWS							Boston Vice 99120/160 Verdict Ex. Dec 25 25 25									
																	P/S Santa Maria 11th Warrant Canc July 12 11 11									

N
O
N
E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lorenz Isabell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 7th, 1928

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Gefion"
from port of Cardenas,Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5th, 1928, consigned to West India Steamship Co.; is now lying at Yonkers, and is expected to sail June 6th, 1928, for Norfolk,Va.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 287

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

15	Eidsnes	Ojalmar	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"
16	Eidsnes	Olaf	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"
17	Opsen	Hans	✓	"	4/10-28	New York	"	"	19	"	"
18	Nervik	Charles	✓	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"
19	Myklebust	Johan	✓	Fireman	5/5-27	"	"	"	23	"	"
20	Andersen	Andreas	✓	"	8/13-"	"	"	"	27	"	"
21	Hansen	Arthur	✓	"	5/5 -"	"	"	"	23	"	"
22	Olsen	Olaf	✓	"	3/12-28	Philada ~~Boston~~	"		34	"	"
23	Eeg	Konrad	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"
24	Herland	Lars	✓	"	12/30-27	New York	"	"	31	"	"
25	Soderstrom	Magnus	✓	Coalpasser	9/28-"	Boston	"	"	19	"	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
MAY 24 1928
I hereby certify that ... accordance with ... granting ... regulations ... the Department of State.
... CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports
... CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty Five (25)
SERVICE No 2794 FEE $2.00

Seen in bill of lading

West India Steamship Co. New York
Adolph Halvorsen, Bergen, Norway
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

U. S. DEP... IMM...

Req

SOLD BY HENR...

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
First
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Nationality

N
O
N
E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1928

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF I...
...RATION SERVIC...

15	Eid			"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
16	Eidsnes	Olaf	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
17	Oysen	Hans	✓	"	4/10-28	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"
18	Nervik	Charles	✓	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
19	Myklebust	Johan	✓	Fireman	5/5-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
20	Andersen	Andreas	✓	"	8/13-"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
21	Hansen	Arthur	✓	"	5/5 -"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
22	Olsen	Olaf	✓	"	3/12-28	Philada ~~Boston~~	"		34	"	"	"
23	Eeg	Konrad	✓	"	" "	" nd	"		25	"	"	"
24	Herland	Lars	✓	"	12/30-27	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"
25	Soderstrom	Magnus	✓	Coalpasser	9/28-"	Boston	"	"	19	"	"	"
26												
27												
28												

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
MAY 24 1928

I hereby certify that ... has been granted ... regulations ... the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports

DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH Twenty Five (25)

SERVICE No 3794 FEE $2.00

Seen re
All Ports

West India Steamship Co. New York

Adolph Halvorsen, Bergen, Norway

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... [illegible]

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of Norfolk, Va June 11th, 1928

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S. S. "Gefion" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8th, 1928, consigned to Eastner, Curran & B.; is now lying at Lambert Point, and is expected to sail June 11th, 1928, for Havana

~~via United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

288

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lorentz Staber
Master.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Req

SOLD BY HEMP

GEFION

No. on list												
1	St											
2	Th											
3	Chr											
4	Ped											
5	And											
6	Mad											
7	Myr											
8	Eri											
9	Kal											
10	Mold											
11	Lar											
12	Ina											
13	Isak											
14	Jens											
15	Eide											
16	Eidsnes	Olaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
17	Ossen	Hans	✓	"	4/10-28	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"
18	Nervik	Charles	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
19	Myklebust	Johan	✓	Fireman	5/5-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
20	Andersen	Andreas	✓	"	8/13-"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
21	Hansen	Arthur	✓	"	5/5 -"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
22	Olsen	Olaf	✓	"	3/12-28	Philada	"	"	34	"	"	"
23	Eeg	Konrad	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
24	Herland	Lars	✓	"	12/30-27	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"
25	Soderstrom	Magnus	✓	Coalpasser	9/28-"	Boston	"	"	19	"	"	"
26												
27												
28												

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAY 24 1928
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty Five (25)
SERVICE No 2794 FEE $2

Clear 2
All Riders

West India Steamship Co. New York
Fredh Halvorsen, Bergen, Norway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None	

14—1613

289

at a

marks,
ies, or
se

15	Eidsnes	Hjalmar	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	22		
16	Eidsnes	Olaf	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"
17	Opsen	Hans	✓	"	4/10-28	New York	"	"	19	"	"
18	Nervik	Charles	✓	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"
19	Myklebust	Johan	✓	Fireman	5/5-27	"	"	"	23	"	"
20	Andersen	Andreas	✓	"	8/13-"	"	"	"	27	"	"
21	Hansen	Arthur	✓	"	5/5 -"	"	"	"	23	"	"
22	Olsen	Olaf	✓	"	3/12-28	Philada	"	"	34	"	"
23	Eeg	Konrad	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"
24	Nerland	Lars	✓	"	12/30-27	New York	"	"	31	"	"
25	Soderstrom	Magnus	✓	Coalpasser	9/28-"	Boston	"	"	19	"	"
26											
27											
28											

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
Date MAY 24 1928
I hereby certify that
accompanying
granted in accordance
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Cuban Ports

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH Twenty Five (25)

SERVICE No. 2794 FEE $2

Crew 25
All Aliens

West India Steamship Co. New York

Adolph Halvorsen, Bergen, Norway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

289

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Norw. S.S."Gefion", arriving at New York, June 5th, 1928, from the port of Gardenas, June 1st 1928

SOLD BY HENRY ETION, NORFOLK, VA

GEFION

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	Last service at sea: Name	Rating	When	Where	Whether off or discharged at port of arrival	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stabell	Lorentz			Master	7/26-23	Philada.	No	yes	61	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian			
2	Thorso	Henrik			1st Mate	1/30-24	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	Christensen	Thorvald			2nd "	3/12-28	Philada.	"	"	34	"	"	"			
4	Pedersen	Ingebrigt			1st Engineer	9/12-27	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"			
5	Andersen	Charles			2nd "	4/13-28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
6	Madsen	Alfred			3rd "	5/10-"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
7	Myrend	Hans			Steward	4/10-"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Eriksen	Aksel			Cook	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Kaland	Johan			Messboy	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	Molde	Birger			Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Larsen	Olaf			Sailor	3/10-"	Philada	"	"	50	"	"	"			
12	Knarvik	Rasmus			"	4/10-"	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Saakvitne	Sigurd			"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
14	Jensen	Arne			"	9/28-27	Boston	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Eidsnes	Hjalmar			"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
16	Eidsnes	Olaf			"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
17	Oysen	Hans			"	4/10-28	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	Norvik	Charles			Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
19	Myklebust	Johan			Fireman	5/5-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
20	Andersen	Andreas			"	8/13-"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
21	Hansen	Arthur			"	5/5 -"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	Olsen	Olaf			"	3/12-28	Philada	~~No~~	"	34	"	"	"			
23	Eeg	Konrad			"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
24	Herland	Lars			"	12/30-27	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"			
25	Soderstrom	Magnus			Coalpasser	9/28-"	Boston	"	"	19	"	"	"			
26																
27																
28																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
Date MAY 24 1928
I hereby certify that ... has been granted ... in accordance with regulations ... the Department of State.
... CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports
... CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty Five (25)
SERVICE No 3794 FEE $2

Crew 2
All Aliens

Owner: India Steamship Co. New York
Master: Adolph Halvorsen, Bergen, Norway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

6-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lorentz Stabell, Master, of the Norw. S.S. "Gefion", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Lorentz Stabell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1924

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed at ... U. S. D... LABOR

... Bro., 19 Water St., N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Fairchild Monoplane # N C 32, arriving at, Curtiss Field Mineola, Long Island, May 10 1928, from the port of Montreal, May 10 1928

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	A. L. (mother) ✓	---	----	Pilot	May 10th	Mineola	-------	Yes	29	M	American	United States	5' 9¾"	180	—
2																

...ns Flying Service Inc.
...ian Flying Service Inc.
...rand, Niebuhr and Co.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-5-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. CAPERTON, Pilot of the Curtiss Fairchild Monoplane N C 32, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Arthur L. Caperton

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1928

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9500
June 5-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of OCT 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

